G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS. CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

286

4. STARTING DATE

FEB. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

171

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports — March 1914.

Page	Name of S/S	Date	Line
1	Arabic	Feb 26	Cunard
2	Athenic	" 26	White Star
3	Virginian	" 27	Allan
11	Ultonia	March 1	C.P.R.
12	Empress of Ireland	" 1	"
14	Britannic	" 2	Allan
15	Briarpatch	" 4	Dominion
1	Royal George	" 5	Royal
2	Russia	" 6	Russ-Am.
3	Carolina	" 7	French
4	Canadian	" 7	Allan
5	Scandinavian	" 8	Cunard
32	Armenia	" 8	Dominion
6	Camelia	" 9	Allan
7	Tunisian	" 9	Canadian
101	Letitia	" 10	C.P.R.
8	Victorian	" 12	"
9	Empress of Britain	" 12	Allan
10	Alamania	" 13	Cunard
31	Scandia	" 14	Russ-Am
36	Empress of Asia	" 14	C.P.R.
10	Canada	" 15	N.Y.K.Line
60	Kristianiafjord	" 15	Am Line
49	Saxonia	" 16	Allan
50	Cassandra	" 18	Donaldson
51	Royal Edward	" 19	Royal
52	Alsatian	" 21	Allan
53	Hellenic	" 22	C.P.R.

Pacific Seaports — March 1914

Page	Name of S/S		Date	Line
54	Empress of India	(Can.)	Feb. 26	C.P. Pac.
55	"	(Can.)	" 26	"
56	Monteagle	(Can.)	March 1	Can. Mail
57	"	(Can.)	" 2	"

March 1914

Page	Name of S/S		Date	Line
95	Scotian		March 24	Allan
97	Chemnitz		Feb 13	Canadian
111	Canada		" 17	N.L. Hamb.
11	Bergensfjord		" 24	Am. Am.
103	Armenia		" 25	Canadian
104	Athenia		" 26	Donaldson
105	Andania		" 26	Cunard
107	Saturnia		March 4	Allan
108	Royal George		" 5	Royal
10	Russia		" 6	Russ-Am
3	Carolina		" 7	French
116	Scandinavian		" 8	Cunard
116	Letitia		" 9	Donaldson
118	Hesperian		" 9	Allan
120	Pisa		" 10	Canadian
27	Montfort		" 10	C.P. Al.
121	Victorian		" 12	Allan
122	Lake Manitoba		" 12	C.P. Al.
124	Empress of Britain		" 14	"
125	Kursk		" 14	Russ-Am
126	Alamania		" 14	Cunard
127	Kristianiafjord		" 15	Am. Am.
128	Canada		" 15	N.L. Hamb.
130	Cassandra		" 18	Donaldson
142	Royal Edward		" 19	Royal
144	Alsatian		" 21	Allan
145	Calgarian		" 23	Canadian
146	Scotian		" 24	Allan

March 1914

Page	Name of S/S		Date	Line
162	Empress of Asia	(Can.)	March 8	C.P. Pac.
166	" "	(Can.)	" 8	"
171	Tacoma Maru		" 19	O.S.K.

12.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett. Surgeon of the ANDANIA., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.B

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914

at Halifax NS

George J Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March. 1914

No. 286

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANDANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 17 FEB 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gassman	Isaac		1	M										
MSb 2	Williamson	William Henry	28	M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Mat. March 1913 Left Liv. Dec 1913	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Wife Lady Murray 31 Beaufort Mansions London	Wash	Tacoma
3	~~Hamilton~~ Murray	Hamilton	35	M	S	orchestral player	yes	yes	Scotland	Left Liv. Dec 1913	U.S.A.	Los Angeles			
4	Fletcher	Harold Starr	35	"	"	riveter foreman	"	"	England	Left Liv. 9.1913 English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Mrs Fletcher 176 Forward Rd, Walthamstow London	Mich	Detroit
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

2/1
aliens 2. 2 Rms

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

George J. Parker & Sons.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~BOSTON~~ Halifax, N. S., FEB 26 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home 607 W 41st St Seattle													
3	Yes	self	150.00	Yes	1911 1 yr	Spokane	Home. Long Lake Wash	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	red	blue	C.P.R.	None	Scotland	Selkirk
4	~~Yes~~ ~~No~~ ~~Much~~	~~self~~ Detroit	~~200.00~~	Yes	1912 2 yrs 6/2/1913	Detroit	4 Lake Friends Wilmore 347 Garry Ave. Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	~~blue~~ grey		C.P.R.	J	England	Richmond
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo W Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING
Officer.

H.I. Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914,
at Halifax N S

George H. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2. to 4 & Wash Up
4-7-38.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos acorbett, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Allorbett M.B

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

George J Kirby

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANDANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
23481			NOT ON SHIP MANIFEST OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN Crossed out by Insp Akerlund.													
75502		✓	Seiler	Brucha	17		f	s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	Father Eisek Seiler, Lutzk. Wolyn
3		✓	Smirnow	Akulina	28		f	m	wife	- -		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lawrodnia	father-in-law Fenory Lawrodnia Saratov
4		✓	C/S-S-1193 - 3/23/31-AA.	Jegna	10		f	s	child	no	no					grandfather ✓
5		✓		Darga	4	20	f	s	child	no	no					✓
6		✓		Iwan	2		m	s	child	no	no					✓
26		✓	Lorokin	Limen	36		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes					Wife Lyuba Lorokin Lawrodnia Saratov
37		✓	Lipovicz	Stanislaw	30		m	s		✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	Left at New York U.S.	Kowno Gubernia	father Mateusz Lipovicz Kowno Gubernia
48		✓	Schimanshy	Adam	31		m	m		✓	✓	✓	Russian	Russia	Kowno Selby	Wife Efrosina Schimanshy Kowno Selby Minsk.
59		✓	Schkiricz	Iwan	29		m	m		✓	✓	✓			Kopyl	Wife Maria Schkiricz Kopyl, Minsk Gub.
6 10		✓	Kopiewicz	Stepenja	19		f	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓			Koplany	father Kasp Kopiewicz Koplany, Kowno
7 11		✓	C/A 8-156660, 8-31-38 AA	Pawel	31		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓			Uglany	Wife Elena Pogupak Uglany Kowno
8 12		✓	Pogupak	Kto	34		m			✓	✓	✓				Wife Ludzina Pakowicz Uglany Kowno
9 13		✓	Pakowicz	Alexander	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	✓				father Nikita Pakowicz Uglany Kowno
14		✓	C/A issued by Kishkolay		533-2-5-37-54-1-2-16-35		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	✓				Wife Ludwika Ikuszew Kowno
10 15		✓	Lazutick	Iwan	29		m	m		✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Skrunzy	Wife Dasia Lazutick Skrunzy Kowno
16		✓	Trachimowicz	Ignaty	29		m	m		✓	Yes	Yes	Polish	✓	Trachimowicz	Wife Agnia Trachimowicz Trachimowicz Kowno
17		✓	Kulikowsky	Iwan	33		m	m		✓	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Boruko	Wife Agafia Kulikowsky Boruko, Kowno
Reported mch 18 14		✓	Gwozdowsky	Melania	20		f	s	Servant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Sirogen	mother Tatjana Gwozdowsky Sirogen, Kowno
4 19		✓	Greczko	Sarwara	21		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gutowo	father Michail Greczko Gutowo, Kowno
5 20		✓	Kotczik	Paraskewia	16		f	s		✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	father Michail Kotczik Gutowo, Kowno
21		✓		Daniel	42		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Klara Kotczik Gutowo, Kowno
6 22		✓	Pauli	Karl	26		m	m		✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Podstepne	father Fredrik Pauli Podstepne, Samara
23		✓		Regina	25		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother in law ✓
7 24		✓	Felde	Heinrich	27		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Christian Felde Samarsky Gubernia Russia
25		✓		Amalia	21		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓
26		✓		Anna	3		f	s	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Admitted mch 7 14		✓	Cytowsky	Jakob Jakow	32		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	Lithuanian	Left at New York U.S.	Schowly	father Andrey Cytowsky Schowly, Kowno
Admitted mch 7 14		✓	Birenzitze	Emporta	19		f	s	Servant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Kagowo	father Adam Birenzitze Kowno; Kowno
29		✓		Adelya	19		f	s							Jotowo	father Katarina Jukonis Jotowgrad, Kowno
20 29		✓	Jukonis	Elsbetha	18		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jotogano	father Mediator Micuba Jotogano, Kowno
30		✓	Micuba	Marta	18		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

29 / # 2 Rec

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of PORT HURON, 26 FEB 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Sister in law				Sophie L Weitzbaum 1738 Waller Str. Chicago Ill							5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wolinka Gubernia
2	Mich	Detroit	self	$25				Ludwig David Simonowitz 70 Forsyth Str. Detroit Mich							5	7						Jandrad dov
3				mother	—																	
4					—																	
5					—																	
6				self	$25			Louis														
7	Ill	Chicago			$25			Louis Kaplikonis 841 33rd Str, Chicago Ill							5	10						
8	Iowa	Sioux City			$25			Friend Karol Yoklewsky 220 Pierce, Sioux City Iowa							5	11						
9					$25			Louis Stefan Solak 2779 Steuben St, Sioux City Iowa							5	8						
10	Wis	Kenosha			$25			Brother Peter Karpowicz 772 Somers Str, Kenosha Wis							5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Poplany
11	Minn	St Paul			$25			Louis Frank Sopak 289 Tilden Str, St Paul Minn							5	6						Uglyany
12					$25			Louis Frank Sopak 289 Tilden Str, St Paul Minn							5	6						
13	Ill	Madison			$50			Brother in law Philip Wordley Box 114, Madison Ill							5	6						Skaryer
14					—																	
15		Chicago			$116			Louis M Jarosz 876 Townsend Str, Chicago Ill						good	5	6						Skrunzy
16					$20			friend Jacob Sopczak 1946 Bertean Str, Chicago Ill							5	8						Trachimovi
17					$20			friend Nikolay Spauk 1915 W Division St, Chicago Ill							5	6						Borsko
18				L.P.C.	$250			Louis Yoakim Kopadic 1229 1/2 Jefferson St, Chicago Ill							5	4						Sirogena
19		Joliet via Chicago			$25			Uncle Wm Beasko 1020 Collins Str, Joliet Ill							5	4						Strod
20					$26			Friend Wasily Kotsik							5	4						
21					$25			Brother in law Friedrich Seibel 5201 Lowell Ave. Chicago Ill							5	6						
22		Chicago	yes		$150			Brother Peterson Park							5	8						Podostupne
23				husband	—			Brother in law Fredrick Seibel 5201 Lowell Ave. Chicago Ill							5	4						
24		Mason City		self	$25			Brother Chas Felde 504 Jenkins St, Mason City Ill							5	9						
25				husband	—			Brother in law							5	4						
26				father	—			Uncle														
27		Chicago		self	$50	yes	1913	Uncle Joseph Dalinkevitz 704 78th St, Chicago Ill							5	6	Stout	Stout	Brown			Mazgunetz Lokorly
28				father	$50			Uncle							5	4						Rogovo
29		Westville		Brother	$35			Uncle Joe Jerasmis Box 49, Westville Ill							5	4						Sotagamo
30					$25			Brother Kasimir Mieruda Box 335, Westville Ill							5	3						Tilsenlog

Germane Akerlund Steering Inspr.

FORM 524 ... HAVE

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Nelson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

George F. Parker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacobett, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

May 26, 1914.

14—318

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAKING	ALIENS NON-TAKING	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2	1	3
[illegible]	2	54		54	3	57
TOTAL	3	56		56	4	60

	PREVIOUSLY [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	REPORTED	REMAINED & REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ARRIVED	53	53					
HELD FOR [illegible]	4	3	1	1			
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	57	56	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANDANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.										Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
75822																			Gurjanow	Grigory	38		m	labourer		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Penza	Wife Maria Gurjanow Penza
443452																			Van Kasteren	Johannis Hendricus	21		m	labourer		✓	—	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amstelveen	Father Jan Kasteren Amstelveen
478233																			Winkler	Jens C.	42		m	Farmer		✓	✓	USA	Denmark	USA	Andalusia Ia	Aunt Mrs Korgaard Rosmarie Denmark
44																			Nielsen	Niels	41		m	labourer		✓	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Djelder	✓ X
45																				Johanne Marie	44		f	wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46																				Nielsine K.	16		f	Servant		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gd Aunt. ✓
47																				Kristian F.	13		m	Scholar		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48																				Paulus	12		m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49																				Marie	10		f	Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50																				Niels Winther	7		m			✓	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
51																				Clara	5		f			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52																				Otto	2		m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
53																			Madsen	Katherine	16			Servant		yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Aars	✓ Father Lars Madsen Aars
54																			Eriksson	Knut Fridolf	22		m	Mechanic		✓	—	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Kopeshs	Father K. Eriksson Gr
55																			Green	Gustaf Adolf	25		m	Labourer		✓	✓	USA	✓	USA	Ydby	Brother Louis Green Bjorstorp
56																			Fransen	Johan Adolf	21		m			✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Hamneda	Father Frans Pehrsson Bjorstorp Hamneda
57																			Pettersson	Arvid Alfred	19		m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bjorstorp	Father Peter Johansson Bjorstorp Hamneda
58																			Svendsen	Karl Valdemar	24		m			✓	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Rounde	Father Anders Svendsen Bylejagde pr Rounde
59																			Viland	John	19		m	Labourer		✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Eleri	Father Jorgen Viland Eleri
60																			Halsen	Albert	20		m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Førde	Father Anders Halsen Førde Sunnfjord
61																			Koskinen	Frans	20		m			✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eurajoki	Father Gustaf Koskinen Eurajoki Lahdenkylä
62																			Urhonen	Juho	19		m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laitila	Father Taavetti Urhonen Laitila Joutsane
63																			Smeds	Johannes	22		m			✓	✓	✓	Scand	✓	Koeflask	Mother Lisa Smeds Koeflaski Wasa
64																			Kaistila	Edia	16		f	Servant		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asikkala	Father Alex Kaistila Asikkala Padkki.
65																			Rummen	Johanna	24		f			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Anna Suhonen Asikkala Padkki Finland
66																			Kunsela-Pakka	Amanda	35		f	Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Kewaunee Wis	Husband Frank Kunsela Kewaunee Wis USA
67																			Carlsen	Petter	22		m	Labourer		✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	USA	Stockholm	Father Petter Carlsen Stockholm
Admitted																			[illegible]sen	Petter	65		m	Joiner		✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Levangei	Father Petter Larsen Levangei Norway.
69	NOT USED																													
70	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 26 FEB 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No"; if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$50 no			Brother-in-law Irving Okun 1126 Cass St, St Louis, Mo.							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
2	Iowa	Lester	"	"	$25 "			friend Mrs Schilling Lester Iowa							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
3	"	Audubon	"	"	Austro State Libya			Home R. F. D. Hayward Audubon Iowa							6	1	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Penza
4	"	"	"	"	$25 no			friend Jens C Wrenberg R. Hayward Audubon Iowa							Detroit, Mich.	5	8	FEB 28 1914	Sandy Brown	C.P.R.	none	Denmark	Bjerlerup
5	"	"	"	husband	— "										Detroit, Mich.	5	6	FEB 28 1914	Brown	C.P.R.			Troelstrup
6	"	"	"	father	— "										Detroit, Mich.	5	4	FEB 28 1914	Grey	C.P.R.			Hvassa
7	"	"	"		— "										Detroit, Mich.	5	7	FEB 28 1914	Blue	C.P.R.			
8	"	"	"		— "										Detroit, Mich.	5	6	FEB 28 1914	Blue	C.P.R.			
9	"	"	"		— "										Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
10	"	"	"		— "										Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							Fjeldso
11	"	"	"		— "										Detroit, Mich.			FEB 28 1914		C.P.R.			Fjeldso
12					— "										Detroit, Mich.			FEB 28 1914		C.P.R.			
13					$50 "			brother John Meadow Audubon Iowa							Detroit, Mich.			FEB 28 1914		C.P.R.			
14	Kansas City		"	self	$50 "			friend Charley Nelson 306 Main St, Kansas City, Mo.							Detroit, Mich.	5	4	FEB 28 1914	Dark	C.P.R.			Asen
15	Iowa	Hunter	State	Austro	Libya			home Tracy Iowa							Detroit, Mich.	5	8½	FEB 28 1914	Dark	C.P.R.		Sweden	Koesbo
16	"	"	yes	self	$50 no			friend Gustaf Green Tracy, Minn.							Detroit, Mich.	5	7	FEB 28 1914	Fresh Brown light grey	C.P.R.	none		Ytmyby
17	"	"	"	"	$25 "			friend							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
18	Wis	Ashland	"	Cousin	$50 no			friend Frank Schmaga Ashland, Wis.							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
19	Iowa	Kennard	"	"	$25 "			Cousin Tanya Vilan Kennard, Iowa							Detroit, Mich.	5	7½	FEB 28 1914	Blue	C.P.R.		Denmark	Rome
20	ND	Fargo	"	self	$40 "			brother Olaf Anderson Fargo, ND							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	10	FEB 28 1914	Grey	C.P.R.		Norway	Elga
21	Minn	Deer River	"	"	$25 "			friend Nestor Spanila Agent 10. Dark Lake Minn. friend							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	7	FEB 28 1914	Dark	C.P.R.		Finland	Evoyoki
22	"	"	"	"	$25 "										Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via)							
23	Minn	Cuyuth	"	Cousin	$50 "			Cousin John Lapkeasen 417 Fargo Ave. Cuyuth Minn.							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via)							
24	Virginia		"	self	$38 "	—	—	Cousin Gustaf Laitila 119 Beech St, Virginia, Minn. friend							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	9	FEB 28 1914	Gray Blue	C.P.R.			Laitila
25	"	"	"	"	$50 "										Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	6	FEB 28 1914	Blue	C.P.R.			Kaeflla
26	Austr	Glenberg	"	"	$40 yes	1907	1 year Glenberg									5	2	FEB 28 1914	Brown Grey	C.P.R.			Asikkala
27	Minn	Stockholm	"	"	$50 "	1909	13 Stockholm Minn.	brother John Sobbe Box 93 Nelsonburg, Ontario Canada Box 54, Stockholm Minn.															Kaukajoki Ondrokaker
28	"	"	"	"	$50 no										Ft Fairfield Me	5	7	FEB 27 1914	Fair	C.P.R.		Sweden	Luonoka
29															Ft Fairfield Me	5	4	FEB 27 1914	Blue	C.P.R.		Norway	Skoga
30															left eye								

IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT PORT HURON, MICH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G W Nelson Master, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914
at Halifax N.S.
George H Parker
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow 14th Feby, 1914, Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. 26th Feb, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rising	Conrad	63	4m	m.			County Court, Ford County 10th Sep. 1889.	Stafford, Hamilton, Wisc.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NO								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24									
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30									

EXAMINED. 1 (ADMITTED
MISSING. 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John James Elmes, Surgeon of the S.S. Athenia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons (Edin) &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Elmes

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1914 day of ....., 19

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, 14th Feby, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Deported 1	Farhead	Isa	30		m	M/W	Labr.	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Romalky	Wife Jan Farhead. Ramallah Jerusalem	Mo	St. Louis
Admitted 2	Farhead	George	25		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	Turkey	"	Uncle George Farhat, Ramallah Jerusalem Palestine	Ohio	Cincinnati
Deported 3	Goshkarian	Artin	35		m	Shomaker	"	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Charpoorth	Wife Sowick Goshkarian, Charpoort Brd Trikeiks. Turkish Armenia.	Ill	Waukegan Chicago
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

William Fischler (3)
Inspector

William Rundell, Insp 1 & 2.

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 0
PASSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 [illegible], 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John NB, 26th February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
D.C.D. (Trachoma)			$20.00			~~Father~~ Solomon ~~Nahi~~ Nahi Father	Entered at ~~Detroit~~	(Date)	(Via)									Palestine	Ramallah
1	Yes	Self	$15	No		633 2nd St. St. Louis ~~Mich~~ Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Stout~~	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Kamohy
2	✓	✓	$15	✓	✓	~~Brother~~ Nagib ~~Farhand~~, Retired	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAR - 4 1914	(Via)											
						633 South 4th St. St. Louis ~~Mich~~ Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓
D.C.D. (Trachoma)			$20	Yes	1910-12	Waukegan Ill. Brother, Rev. Gochkarian,	Entered at ~~Detroit~~	(Date)	(Via)									Turkey	Charpouth
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	725 Mcarian St. Waukegan, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	black	✓	~~Hadpath~~ Armenia	✓
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED TO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black, Master, of the S.S.S. Athenia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

St Athenia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John James Elgie, Surgeon of the S.S. Athenia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

St John West N.B.

Chief Clerk

Sworn to before me this FEB 26 1914 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

February 26. 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	UNDER 1 YEAR	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
Cabin						
Second	2	3		3	1	4
Third	1	3		3		3
TOTAL	3	6		6	1	7

	PASSED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN HOSPITAL	REMARKS
ADMITTED	1	1			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	3	2	2	
DEPARTED					
TOTAL	1	4	2	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

176
2

Athenia
2-26-14

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	0	4	3 = 7

U. S. Citizens 1 0 1
Total number of aliens 6

Number examined 6
missing 0

Admitted. 1
Held 5 3 2
6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athenia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *14th February*, *1914*

11—1118

17

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beketa	Anton ✓	17	V	m s	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skerendowitz	Brother Josef Beketa, in Grodno Skerendowitz, Post Kozlow, Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Rybczynski	Pelagia ✓	39	V	f m	Ho wife	✓	✓	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	mother Chasinska Michalina. Smuszawa Mollygros Posen Russia	Ohio	Toledo
Admitted	[illegible]	Jozef ✓	9	6	m s	Chil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do — do —	✓	✓
4	NOT USED	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED	NOT USED													
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fischler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 1
MISSING 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 [illegible] 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N. B., *26th* *February*, 1914

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Y.	Brother	$25/No				Brother, Peter Bekala 1315 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) FEB 28 1914 5	7	Fair	Black	6 C.P.R.	None	Russia	Ekrenovatz Smyrzero Posen
2		✓	Son Brother	1-✓No				Son Stanislaw Rybczynski 1784 Seamish St. Toledo Ohio	Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) 5 6	3	✓	Brn Grey	✓	✓	Germany	✓
3		✓	~~Uncle~~	✓					Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date)		✓	Brown Brown	✓	✓	✓	~~Posen~~
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF 1924 HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Master, of the I.S.S. Athenia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 26 19[illegible] day of ....., 19 ,
at St. John West, N. B,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wheeler, Surgeon of the ..... sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin Physicians College. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1914.

at St. John West, N. B.

S McClare

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D K
L Z 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Virginian* sailing from *Liverpool* *18th February* 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
41										✓ O'Toole	Austin	30		✓ M	S	Joiner	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Louisberg	Mrs C. O'Toole, Louisberg, Ireland.
2										✓ Simpson	Alexander	33		✓ M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Will U.S. at Boston	Chicago	Mrs R. Gilmour, Denhead, St Andrews, Scot.
3										✓ Burke	John Walter	38		✓ M	M	Advertising Agent	✓	✓	U S A	Irish	Ireland	Louisberg	Parents, Louisberg. C. Mayo, Ireland
4										✓ Kearns	William	48 47		✓ M	S	Druggist Novice	✓	✓	Ireland US Pass #66667		Will U.S. at New York Penn.	Philadelphia	Mrs Higgins, 66 Mount St Belfast
5										✓ Jones	James W	23		✓ M		Farmer	✓		U.S.A. English	U.S.A.	Utah	Peterson	friend W. Clegg 15 Roe St Kidderminster
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8																							
9																							
10																							
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19																							
20																							1331 Brecke Ave Insp. 2-7-14
21																							
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24																							
25																							
26																							
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29																							
30																							
										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax:

EXAMINED: 5 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 5
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED, 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N B FEB 27 1914, February, 1914

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ill	Chicago	No.	Self	Yes $80	No			brother Wm O'Toole 113 to 18th Street Chicago
2	✓	✓	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Chicago	friend, 31 East Divison St Chicago
3	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	10	Detroit	wife, 442 Fisher Av.
4	Penn	Philadelphia	No	✓	Yes	Yes	23	Penn	friend 2320 East Cumberland St Philadelphia
5	Utah	Ogden	Yes	Self	✓	✓	all life		Home, Morgan to Utah
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support of poor? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					✓									
2	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisberg
3	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Ireland	St Andrews Louisberg
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			
5	Vancebore Me. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Grey	Grey	Grey	None Scar on face	Ireland Utah	Belfast Hopet
6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	brown	Blue			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Runne (Master), of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Runne
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1914.

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

11-4653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4653

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Wheeler, Surgeon of the ....., sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," "vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A to B. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W Tucker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1914.

at St. John West, N. B.

M [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, 1/2, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insert letter or word to indicate exemption.) U.S. Citizens; Diplomats; Transit; Cannals; Govt. Officials; Members; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children U.S. Citizens. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
68707	1	Sharpe.	Beatrice.	24	1	F	S	Textile Worker	yes	yes	England.	English.	England.	Morley	Father Enoch Sharpe. 1 Howley Pk View Morley, Eng.
68706	2	Rider	Elizabeth	28	—	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	3		Ethel	4	1	"	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Enoch Sharpe 1 Howley Park View Morley
	4		Beatrice	2	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
	5		Thomas Arthur	8	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
	6	Pargeter	Alfred.	21	—	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit.	Dudley	Father Thomas Pargeter 55 Otterell St Dudley Eng.
	7	Cumbogary	Thomas	49	—	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Mich	Boyne City, Mich	Mother Mrs Cumbogary
	8	Madsen	Permin	22	—	"	S	F	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Oster Vissel	Father Jens Johansen Madsen. Denmark.
	9	Nielsen	Sorine Johanne	46	✓	F.	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	10	"	Henrikke	18	✓	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	11		Henrik	16	✓	M	"	farmhand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sofie Gydesen Bablet Denmark
	12		Knud.	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	13		Karla	8	✓	F	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	
	14		Marie	6	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8641	15	Young	Alfred.	40	—	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at Detroit Sweden	Chicago	Sister Matilda Andersen. Alfsgarden, Setola, Sweden.
8642	16	Johansson	Carl Adolf	18	—	"	S	Laborer Mechanic	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Skyssna	Father Linus Johansson Andersen Skyssna Sweden.
13244	17	Berg	Oskar	19	—	"	"	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tenshog	Father Per Oberg. Tenshog Lobogas Sweden.
8635	18	Kespen	Anna Konstansa	27	—	F	M	Wife	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Röstrand	Father Kristian Olsen Rostrand Rodschat Romsdalen
8639	19	Sundberg	Alex Herman	21	—	M	S	Domestic Farm Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Neder Lulea	Father Lotty Sundberg Brother Elof Sundberg Lycksele
8640	20	Sodergvist	Beor Johannes	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rasäkra	Father Olof Sodergvist. Rai Rasäkra Sweden.
05	21		John Ernest		—	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Parents Mr & Mrs Thomas Lyon 14 Thomas St Ardwick Manchester Eng.
13247	22	Sandberg	Lauri	20	—	"	"	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laihia	Father Herman Sandberg. Laihia Lyytykenkyla Finland.
8643	23	Lahti	Edla Serafica	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Wife Hanna Lahti. Lapua Finland. Mother Susanna Hautala.
13246	24	Hautala		18	—	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi	Jalasjarvi Finland.
8645	25	Juniwali	Johannes	22	—	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Poni	Father Hans Sundvall. Hyrela, Poni, Finland.
8644	26	Lilja Father	Oskar	46	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tampere	Ida Lilja Sister Finland
	27	Son	Nils	17	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
41165	28	Chmielewski	Feliks	20	V	"	"	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Plesnica	Mother Josefa Chmielewska. Plesnica Kalisz Russia
40391	29	Radisa	Ruza	—	V	F	M	Wife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cerovac	Mother, Cerovac Bosnia Cergrac Baricevic
	30	Entered twice													Friends W. Clegg Ellra St Rochdale

NOT USED
NOT USED

PASSENGERS 74 ALIENS 29 ADMITTED 23
REMAINED 8 U.S. CITIZENS 0 ETC. 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

9-14 J.B. Brekke Insp.

William Lovell, Insp. 1-4, 15-27.
William Fischler (28-29) Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 27 1914, February, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	
1	Ohio	Cleveland						Miss Mrs Rider 11809 St Clare Ave. Cleveland Ohio
2	"	"	"	Husband				
3	"	"	"	Father Mother				Husband Thomas W. Rider 11809 St Clare Ave. Cleveland Ohio
4	"	"	"	"	"			
5								
6	Ohio	Toledo	"	Brother				Brother Joseph Pargette 253 Plymouth St East Toledo Ohio
7	Mich	Boyne	"	Self				Wife Mrs Comlogney 847 West 3rd Street Boyne City Mich.
8	Minn	Brainerd	"	Friend.				Friend Hans Busch, Uncle R. F. D. No. Brainerd Minn.
9	"	St Paul	"	Self				
10	"	"	"	Mother				
11								
12								
13								
14								
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self				Brother Henry Gydesen 123 S. Wabasha St St. Paul Minn
16	"	Rockford	Yes	Father				
17	Minn	Verndale	"	Uncle				
18	Iowa	[illegible]	"	[illegible] To Minneapolis				
19	Wash	Hoquiam	No	"				
20	Minn	[illegible]	Yes	Self				
21	Mich	Detroit	"	Sister Brother-in-law				
22	"	Iremaunlan	No	"				
23	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]				
24	"	Ishpeming	"	Uncle				
25	Minn	Duluth	"	Self				
26	Wash	Seattle	"	"		1906 1910	Connecticut	Son Paul O. Teija Main St 38 Seattle Wash
27								
28	Ind.	South Bend	"	Uncle				Uncle Golebiewski Ignace Dirigier st South Bend Ind 1119
29	Ind.	[illegible]	"	Brother-in-law				Brother-in-law Jan Horwat 5025 Alexander Ave East Chicago
30	[illegible]							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Every person or alien born, or limitation for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, society, or foreign government, or by means of any other prepaid conveyance, or in charge of any agent, master, or owner of any vessel, or by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		M.C.R.	None	England	Bluncaston
						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			
						Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		M.C.R.			"
						5	4	Dark	"	"			
						Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		M.C.R.			Castleford
						" " Buffalo, N.Y.		MAR - 1 1914		M.C.R.			"
						" " Buffalo, N.Y.		MAR - 1 1914		M.C.R.			Morley
						Detroit, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.	None		Brady Hill
						5	8	fair	dark	Blue			Bursey
						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.	None	Scotland	Orkney
						5	8	fair	dark	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
						Entered at Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.		Denmark	Elsinore
						5	8	Fair	Light	Grey			Copenhagen
						Entered at Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.			Gyllhoff
						5	11	Blonde	Blue	"			Aarhus
						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.			Bareit
						" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.			Bogense
						" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.			
						" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.			Odense
						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.			Wulk
						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.			
						Detroit, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.		Sweden	Setofta
						6		Fair		Blue			Hyssna
						Detroit, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.	None	Sweden	
						5	3½	fair	blond	Blue			Tenshog
						" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.			
						5	9½	"	Light	Brown			
						" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.		Norway	Kongsvik
						5	5	"	Dark	Blue			
						Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date)		MAR - 5 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.		Sweden	Nygardsla
						6							
						Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)		MAR - 1 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.			Hasahem
						5	4	"	"	"			Roe
						" " Detroit, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.		Eng	Manchester
						5	8	"	Black	Blue		Finland	Lahtea
						" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		C.P.R.			
						5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue			Lapua
						" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914					Ylihaarm
						5	7	"	"	Grey			Jalasjarvi
						" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914					
						5	10	"	Black				Pori
						" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAR - 1 1914		Grey			Turku
						5	10	"	"	"			
						" " Sumas, Wash.		MAR - 5 1914		C.P.R.			Tampere
						5	9	"	Black	Grey			
						Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date)		MAR - 5 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.		Russia	Olenniee
						5	4½	"	Brown	Brown			
						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)		MAR 2 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.			Bergvac
						5	5	Light	Blond	Grey			
						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)		MAR 1 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.		Hungary	Hapa
						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			
						" " Detroit, Mich.		MAR 1 1914		C.P.R.			
						5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Runnie (Master), of the VIRGINIAN, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a & B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Runnie

Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1914

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Virginian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Chrysler, Surgeon of the, sailing Steamship, Virginian, solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Chrysler M.D. C.M.B.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1914.

at St. John West, N. B.

M Coster
Immigration Officer.

Feb 27, 1914

11—213

CLASS	ALIENS: BOHEMIAN	ALIENS: HUNGARIAN	ALIENS: NON-SPECIFIED	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3	2	5
THIRD	2	30		30		30
TOTAL	3	33		33	2	35

ADMITTED	27	27
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6
DEPORTED		
DETAINED		
TOTAL	33	33

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

286
3

VIRGINIAN
FEB 27 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
U.S.	0	5	30 = 35

U.S. Citizens 0 — 2 — 0
Total number of aliens 33

33
2
27
6
33

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Virginian" sailing from Liverpool, 18th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Immigrant. In Transit. Returning to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stefanec	Ivan	17	V	F	S	Servitör	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatian	Hungary	Kusgarica	Mother, 49 Selo Kusgarica Opcina Kuckmanic Zadrugaposta Shakavac.
2			NOT USED												
3			NOT USED												
4															
5															
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8															
9															
10															
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13															
14															
15															
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18															
19															
20															
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23															
24															
25															
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28															
29															
30															

William Fischler
Inspector

PASSED ✓ ALIENS 1 CITIZENS 0 TOTAL 1

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., FEB 27 1914 February, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo.	St Louis	Yes	father	$25	No	—	—	Frank Stefancic Father 1801 S 12th St St Louis Mo													Hungary	Kneginica
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 1 1914 (Via C P R)

No No No No Good No 5 7 fair None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Runnie (Master), of the "IRGINIAN", from LIVERI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A-B. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Runnie
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1914.

at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Runnie (Master), of the ...GINIAN, from LIVER..., do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A to B. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Runnie

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 14.

at St. John West, N. B.

Office

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Crawford, Surgeon of the Allan Montrose, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. etc
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. M. Crawford

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1914 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fowler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp on Feb. 11th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
235 1	Schnieberg	Ernestine	33		V f. m	Housewife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Jew	Roumania	Fergoniamt Fagaras	Father Leb Flandro Fergoniamt - Roumania	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	"	Fanny	11		V "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Anna	10		V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Remained in Canada Lombe	Rossi	17		V "	A domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar Hung	Hung	Raab	parents: Lombe Anton Raab Hung	Mich	Detroit
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fickler
Inspector

EXAMINED, 4 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 3
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 1 S.D.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B , MAR 1 - 1914 ~~8 MAR 1914~~ 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	Self	125	No	—		Husband = Mr Zeesmeyer c/o Schmeltzer 1134 - 5 ave. Minneapolis Minn = David Schneeberg Good Hope						
2	"	mother	"										
3	"	"	"										
4	"	Self	$13	"			sister - Rizu Singo c/o S. Csizmadia Detroit Michigan 219 Gooselake ave (3)						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. C.P.R.							
5	5	Med	Lt	Grey	None	Rumania	Terpanff
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. C.P.R.							
5	6	Med	Lt	Brown	"	"	"
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R. C.P.R.							
5	5	Med	Lt	Brown	"	"	"
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) [illegible] (Via) G.T.R. C.P.R.							
5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Hungary	Raab

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo S Webster Master, of the Str Montrose, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo S Webster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1914 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSE etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1914 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer

March 1. 1914

CLASS	ALIENS			TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMMIGRANTS	IN TRANSIT	NON-ALIENABLE			
SECOND	1	4		4		4
THIRD	1	3		12		12
TOTAL	2	16		16		16

	ARRIVED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & RETURNED IN CANADA	REMAINS	DISAPPEARED
ALIENS	5	3					
RETURNING CITIZENS	5	11					1 X
ENGLISH							
U. S.	1	1					
2nd	1	1					
[illegible]							
TOTAL	7	16					1 X

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 16

4

MONTROSE
MAR 1 - 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests			16
U. S. Citizens			0
Total number of aliens			16

[illegible] - 15
[illegible] - 1 Quar.

[illegible] - 9
[illegible] - 5 9
- 1 5 7
15

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

per (1) "Disaffirmed" [illegible], change of destination to Canada

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp on Febr. 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Semplaski Wawrzonowska	Franciszka	18		V f.	m. Housewife	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russ.	Wozdawek	Mother: Josefa Wawrzonowska Wozdawek Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 2	Wascerit Leon		18		V m	Student	yes	yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roum.	Bardujan	Mother: Leah Moscovitz Bourdujan Roumania	Mo.	St Louis
Admitted 3	Kostecki Kostetzka	Helena	24		V f.	m. housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austr.	Marjanski Hory	Father: Mr Basta Marjanski Hory Austria	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Helena	2		V -	-	no	no					Moravia	"	"
Admitted 5	Prokopi	Bronislawa	33		V f.	m.	none	no	Galicia	Galician	Austria	Marjanski Hory	Uncle: Jan Perlowski Zyobicin - Rzeszow - Galicia	"	"
6	"	Andrey	8		V m	s	-	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Stefania	6		V f.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted 8	Pjela	Mariana	17		V f.	Domes.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokolowo	Mother: Anna Pjela Sokolowo-Galicia-	Ill.	Minneapolis
Admitted 9	Zeessman Zussman	Selig	56		V m	m. Cutler dealer	yes	yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Niamc Niamc	Brother: Hersch Zeesman Piatry Niamc - Roumania	"	"
Admitted 10	"	Ester	45		V f.	-	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted 11	"	Freide	11		V f.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted 12	Lom Lom	Aron	20		V m	o tanner	not	yes	Russia	"	Russ.	Bialystok	Parent: Kalem Lom Bialystok Grodno Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED												William Fischler		
19	NOT USED												Inspector		
20															
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

Alien in original manifest 1, [illegible] ticket - quarantine until March 3/14 - examined by Surg. Nesbitt, March 4 and re-admitted on primary inspection. Manifest checked at Montreal from date forwarded J.P. March 11 14

EXAMINED, 11 ALIENS, 12 ADMITTED, 6
MISSING, 1 QUOTA, 0 CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 1 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., MAR 1 - 1914 ~~28 [illegible] 1914~~, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the prepaid ocean passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or not and whether under sentence for crime or misdemeanor (and what crime).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	father 128318	1-				Husband (W. Wawrzowkowski) 1212 Thomas St. Chicago. Brother: Henrich Wawrzowski 1119 North 14th St. Louis. husband: Frank Kosteka 1638 W. 38th St. Chicago		No	No		Good		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Smiolowice
2	"	husband 13384	7-											5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	None	Russia	Buese
3	"	husband 13385	7-											5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	C.P.R.		Austria	Nowy Song
4	"	father	-											5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	C.P.R.		Austria	Morawska Ostrava
5	"	husband 13384	7-				husband: Kazimir Petkop 3733 Hermitage St. Chicago.							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.		Austria Lodzina	Przyby-szowka
6	"	father	-											5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	C.P.R.			Maryanskie Hay
7	"	"	-											5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	C.P.R.			
8	"	brother 126012	8-				Brother: Frank Pila 334 Kinney St. N.E. Minneapolis. Children: John Herman 1134-5 Ave. North. Minneapolis.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	C.P.R.		Austria	Lokolado Niama
9	"	son 12606	35-											5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	C.P.R.		Russia	
10	"	"	"											5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	C.P.R.			
11	"	brother	-											5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	C.P.R.			
12	"	brother	35-				brother-in-law: Ethel Lowe 2137 Fowler St. Chicago							5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown			Russia	Kalystok
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR - 5 1914

Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR - 8 1914

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 5 1914

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 5 1914

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 5 1914

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 5 1914

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 5 1914

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 5 1914

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 5 1914

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 5 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo S. Bulfield, Master, of the SS "Montrose" from Antwerp, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo S Bulfield
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1914 day of , 19 ,
St. John West, N. B,
at

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Kennedy, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland sailing therefrom (State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 year 4 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30th day of February 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K [illegible]
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 20th February, 191[illegible]

11—4037

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
														Left U.S. Dec 1913 Same		Hillsboro
95325 1	Cruickshanks	James S	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	Hillsboro	Cruickshanks Sandwick Orkney	Oreg	Scotland
														Left U.S. Dec 1913 Same		
95272 2	Gaffficks	Thomas	43		M	S	Farmer			England	English	Nova	White Horse	Gaffficks 237 Bedford St Bootle Liverpool	Wash	White Horse
														Left U.S. Dec 1913 Same		
94599 3	Hall	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Domestic			England	English	England	Newcastle	Hall 26 Eleanor St Newcastle	Wash	Seattle
														Left U.S. Dec 1913 Same		
90212 4	McCall	Kenneth	35		M	M	Stockman			Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	Fairview	McCall Born Racetrack Mont	Mont	North Yakima
														Born in U.S.A.		
94579 5	Perkins	Thomas J	22		M	S	Farmer			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Butte	Perkins Mother: Mrs Eliz. Letherthwaite	Mont	Butte
94579 6	Letherthwaite	Joseph W	21		M	M	Prospector Miner			England	English	England	Whitehaven	Letherthwaite Grass Boror Place Compton Cal	Cal	Goldfield
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14															
	15															
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19															
	20															
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24															
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29															
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Aliens 5-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

George Y. Parker Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., February, 1914

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visits	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	2 yrs 1889 1913 1906	Portland etc	Home address: Hillsboro N.H. R.F.D. 5 Box 71 Residence: Same. Friend: Mrs. Mary Morris 1852 White Plains Ave. New York City					Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirlingshire
2	No	Friend	$25	No	7 yrs	Nov.														Wales	Holyhead
3	yes	Self	$25	No	7 yrs	Nov.	Friend: Mrs. Morris 1125 Lenox Ave. New York City					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte Through Medical Officer		5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		England	Newcastle
4	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Yakima	Brother: David McCall Vandome Hotel Walla Walla					Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Dingwall
5							Born in Hoffman, La.													U.S.A.	Rochester
6	Yes	Self	$40 00	No	50 yrs		Friend: Mr. O'Brien Hotel Norton Box 123 Victoria Lane R.F.D. Goldfield Colo.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Killoon
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FORM 534

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Murphy, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Murphy.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1914,
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Kennedy, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland Sailing Hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 year 4 mos. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Kennedy

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914 day of February, 19

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 21st February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24461231	Gustafsson	Seth Sebulen	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Glote	Brother: Lars Gustafsson Oansjo Sweden	Minn	Roseau
24461162	Hoaarth	Johan Olsen	35		M S				norway	norwegian	norway	Bygstad	Uncle: Knut Gaarden Utbkstad Norway	Wis	Superior
24461173	Norabotten	Ingvald Olsen	20		M S				norway	norwegian	norway	Bjornaa	Father: Ole Olsen Norabotten Tronglehaugen PO	Wis	Superior
24461184	Halvorsen	Ole K Jensen	22		M S	Farm Laborer			norway	norwegian	norway	Aasgaarden	Father: Jst Halvorsen Aasgaarden Norway	Wis	Superior
24461195	Nygaard	Hans J O	20		M S				norway	norwegian	norway	Bremanger	Father: Ole Olsen Norgestranden PO Norway	Wis	Superior
24461206	Karlson	Magnus J	22		M S				norway	norwegian	norway	Lavik	Father: Karl Olsen Langhaug Norway	Wash	Bellingham
	Destined to Gunnison Colo.														
Deported Mch 7, 1914															
24462208	Olsson	Karl Oskar	27		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand Swedish	Sweden	Sundsvall Saltvik	Father: Oskar Olsson Saltvik Sweden	Wis	Ashland
Deported Mch 9, 1914		Elin Elen Eliz.				Cook									
24465209	Ekeglund		30		M W	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father: Erik Sigfund Sundsvall Sweden	Wis	Ashland
24465310	Sjolund	Ewald Douglas	16		M S	Laborer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father:	Wis	Ashland
24519611	Anderson	Nels	26		M S	Farmer			America	Scand American	America	Dell Rapids	Nat. Citizen Court Minnehaha Co. S.D.; U.S. Citizen Sept. 25, 06	S.D.	Dell Rapids
	14-15515														
20599712	Jensen	Einar	24		M S	Dairy Farmer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Tyle	Father: Peder Jensen Fredericksholm	Kans	Sedgwick
13	Jensen	Margt J	22		M W	Domestic			"	"	"	Tyle	Father: Do	Kans	Sedgwick
			11-21-35												
20699814	Nelsen	Nels Peder	19		M S	Farmer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Hjorring	Father: Hjorring Denmark C Anders Person	Jo.	Riverton Hoskins
55 15	Anderson	Gustaf	15		M S	Farmer	C/A 14-47417-11/7140		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Berg Fealos	Berg Fealos Norrnorsk Sweden Hamlet Jensen	Neb	Sedgwick
20699916	Anderson	Hans	30		M S	Domestic			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Horsholm	Skovlebygd Bamsebraal Kristoffer	Jo	Baltic
Admitted Mch 1/14											Left at New York		Uncle:		Woodland
20699517	Aksdal	Hans	19		M S	Farmer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Haugesund	Father: Bordenfjorden Bordenes Aksdal	Jo	Springbr
24699418	Aksdal	Ole B	19		M S	F L	C/A 14-42759 7-11-39		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sorenfjorden	Father: Sorenfjorden Norway Knut Sorness	Jo	Springbr
20699519	Aarbo	Anna	26		M W	Domestic			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Haloransen Bergen Jno A Aksdal	SD	Colton
24699720	Aksdal	John J	19		M S	Farmer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sorenfjorden	Sorenfjorden Mother: Anne Bodin	Jo.	Springbr Ofren
24699621	Bodin	Kerstin	30		F W	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Usea	Anna Persson Parishklank Dalgarnen	Minn	St Paul
20700022	Bergmanson	Enoch	20		M S	Engineer	C 41764 21 4/24/30		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Esbjerg	Esbjerg Nat. Dist. Co. Stanton Co. Neb.	Wis	Glenborn Swanton
24699423	Blocker	Oliver	46		M S	Laborer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Nora	U.S. Citizen Sept. 25, 06	Ill	Chicago
24699524	Ekedal	Knute	29		M S	Laborer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tysse	Father: Peter Ekdal Nat. Dist. Co. Grand Forks Co. Dakota Tysse Norway Jan 2 '13	Dakota	Grand Forks
20699625	Ekedal	Hans	26		M S	Farmer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tysse	Father: Do	Dakota	Grand Forks
Admitted Mch 1/14												Sondre Odal			
20699726	Emilsen	Klara	12		S	Child			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sebastian	Father: Emil Emilson Sondre Odal Tofteboen, Norway	SD	Lake Preston
20554327	Frederiksen	Stanley	28		M S	Laborer			Denmark	Danish	Left at Newyork U.S.	Ryen	Father: H Frederiksen Odense Ryen Denmark	Ill	Chicago
24613228	Fennell	Walter	29		M S				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ytterbo Dango	Wife: Emma Fennell	Jo	Hazwarden
24613629	Gulbrandsen	Hendrik	20		M S	Domestic			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ytterbo Skiensaa	Father: Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Ytterbo Norway	SD	Lake Preston
20699330	Helland	Ole	19		M S	Laborer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tifjor	Father: Tifjor Norway	SD	Colton
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

U.S.C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. MAR 1 1914, *28th February*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in Law	$30	no			Brother in Law Carl E Carlson Roseau Minn							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR - 4 1914 (Via)						Sweden	Hedesunda
2	"	Self	$60	Yes	1902 1913	Superior	Home address: 137 Dublin ave Superior							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR - 4 1914 (Via)	5	11	Fair Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Hommer
3	"	Self	$50	no			Friend: Sam Jacobsen 203 Keller av. Superior Wis							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR - 4 1914 (Via)	5	6	" Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Kvigard
4	"	Self	$25	no			Friend: — do —							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR - 4 1914 (Via)	5	6	" Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Rbom
5	"	Self	$75	no			Friend: — do —							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR - 4 1914 (Via)	5	2	" Dark	Brown	C.P.R.	Norway	Aafjorden
6	"	Self	$35	no	—	—	Friend: Konrad Hansen 1043 Elk St Bellingham, Wash							Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	5	10½	" Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Myrvik
7															5	8½	" Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Ryfylke
8	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Criminal Sister: Lovisa Lekberg 244 10th avenue Oakland, Calif.							Entered at (Date) (Via)	5	4	" Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Högsjö
9	"	Self	$25	no	—	—	Criminal Cousin: — do —							Entered at (Date) (Via) Cancelled.	5	6	"		Rec 25036	Sweden	Skönsberg
10	"	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: — do —								5	8	" Fair			Sweden	Sundsvall
11							U S citizen													Denmark	Stenlebe
12	yes	Self	$	no			Friend: Joseph Lennick Bellerille, Kan.,							Detroit. Mich.	5	8	MAR - 8 1914 Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Denmark	Flede
13	"	Husband	$	no			— DO —							Detroit. Mich.	5	6	MAR - 8 1914 Fair	Blue	C.P.R.		Vinte
14	"	Self	$25	no			uncle: Ros Johannsen Riverton, Ia							Detroit. Mich.	5	4	MAR - 8 1914 Fair	Blue			Vinte
15	yes	Father	$	no			cousin: Aiser Eliason Stanton, Ia							Detroit. Mich.	5	8	MAR - 8 1914 Fair	Blue		Denmark	Hjorring
16	yes	Self	$35	no			uncle: H P Anderson Balke, S.D.,							Entered at (Date) (Via)	5	4	MAR - 8 1914 Fair	Blue		Sweden	mora
17	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903-04 10	do Yaza	mother: B A Olsdal Springhor Jo							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	6	MAR - 4 1914 Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	Denmark	Stockholm
18	yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother: Ole Severin Olsdal Springhor Jo							Detroit. Mich.	5	9	MAR - 8 1914 Dark	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Akedal.
19	yes	Husband	$25	no			husband: Gilbert Aasla Colton S D							Detroit. Mich.	5	5	MAR - 8 1914 Dark	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Tysvær
20	yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother: andres olsdal Obelan, Springhor Jo							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	7	MAR - 4 1914 Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Bergen
21	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	cousin: anders Berto 703 Selby avenue St. Paul,							Detroit. Mich.	5	6	MAR - 8 1914 Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	akedal
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin: Olga Jensen Bor84 Clinton Mo							Entered at (Date) (Via)	5	2	MAR - 4 1914 Fair	Blue		Sweden	Ursa
23							U S Citizen							Detroit. Mich.	5	6	MAR - 8 1914 Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	Denmark	Hojrup
24	yes	Self	$30	yes	1912	Hardy	Wife: Fanny Eidal Hardy Jo													Sweden	Nora
25	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Brother: Rauch Eidal Jowa							Detroit. Mich.	5	7	MAR - 8 1914 Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Tysi
26	yes	Uncle	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Julius Haugelien Lake Preston S.D.,							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	6	MAR - 4 1914 Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Tysi
27	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Wife: Elida Fredente 7212 armitage ave Chicago							Detroit. Mich.	4	6	MAR - 8 1914 Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Sörenstad
28	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Nils a Ward Hawarden Jo							Detroit. Mich.	5	9	MAR - 8 1914 Dark	Blue	C.P.R.	Denmark	Tybro
29	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Julius Haugelien Lake Preston							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	11	MAR - 4 1914 Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Hvesela
30	yes	Self	$15	no	—		uncle: Jno Ystvick Colton							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5	2	MAR - 4 1914 Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Aarbogen
															5	9½	" Fair	Blue		Norway	Tikjor

Jerome Sheldon

CERTIFICATE FORM 634 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1914,
at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, b Kennedy, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 year 4 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 21st February, 19th

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gunnes	Olaf ✓	26		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sandinavian	U.S.A.	Hoskins		Presents U.S. Passport No. 14598. U.S. Citizen	Neb	Hoskins
2	"	Sadie ✓	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Clarence ✓	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		U.S.A. Born. Near Stanton	Neb	"
4	"	Leonora ✓	2		F	S	Child			"	"	"		U.S.A. Born Norfolk Neb.	Neb	"
5	Helland	Knut ✓	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Telyor	Father: Knut Helland Telyor Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Haaland	Mikal ✓	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Nils Haaland albrecht Bergen	SD	Colton
7	Jakobsson	Karl ✓	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Torbyk	Father: Johan Jakobsson Torbyk	Wash	Portland
8	Henriksbad	Gabriel ✓	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Henriksbad	Mother: Anna Haraldsbad Henriksbad Norway	ND	Cooperstown
9	Henriksbad	Kristian ✓	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kyllestad	Father: Ellen Henriksbad Myklestad	"	"
10	Kuhtala	Lylla ✓	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Poytaa	Father: Jakes Kahtala Poytaa. Finland	Minn	Ashawa[illegible]
11	Hanalainen	Hanna ✓	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. left 2	Everett	Brother: otto Tholainen Rotko. Finland	"	Everett
12	"	Jario ✓	1	8	F	S	Child	No	No	American	American	"	"	Born in U.S.A. Everett Wash (Mother Sworn) Mother: Minnie Hyypa Helangfors	"	Virginia
13	Hyppa	Hulda ✓	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa			

Detained to consult Consul at Quebec by Purser.

14	[illegible]	Julius														
15	Kuhtala 4/17/20	Selma ✓	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	England left U.S.A.	Loydyja	Father: Jakes Kahtala Poyties	Minn	Nashwauk
16	Johansen	Peder	49		M		Tailor	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Garner	Wife: Karoline Jacobsen Klakager Horning	Wis	Racine
17	Jacobsen	Martin	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Danish	U.S.	Horning	Wife: Pauline Johansen Uncle Peter Krogsail	"	"
18	Johnson	Ole ✓	38				Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bolghaug	Naturalized. Co Board Ward Co N.D. U.S.A. Citizen Aug 1 16		
19	Jansen	Eirik	24		M		Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kallsa	Father: P.O. Pettersson Kalba Lindsjo Orsken	Jo	Ballenden
20	Juurinen	Mauno ✓ 19235	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Malosaari	Father: Mikke Jaarinen Malosaari Finland	Wis	Maple
21	Haugstad	Paulos ✓-15292 631/247242	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sandred	Father: Per Enckerud Sundred Norway	ND	Cooperstown
22	Karpela CH-18-29 1921	Lempi	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Yokipie	Mother: Hella Haugstad Rootsaaltyla Finland	mich	Ironwood
23	Kolgonen	antti	21		M		Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	antreon	Father: Antte Kolgonen antreon Finland	Mich	Irwin
24	Lund	Nels CH-14-V30-17 1/17/22	22		M		Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Wife: Mathilda Lund Hovkeligaden Stavanger Norway	Minn	Elmore
25	Lehto	Nikko	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	alastaro	Mother: Alma Lahdenoja alastaro Finland	Minn	Nashwauk
26	Larson Mich 6/14	Nels CH-2-7-30 1921	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	algbolen	Father: Peter Lena algbolen	Jo	Knox
27	Larson	Hans	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Helvig	Father: Lars Larson Helvig Norway	Ill	Chicago
28	Laitinen	Nestor	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	England	Karstula	Father: Joseph Laitinen Karstula	Minn	Kimball Prairie
29	Larsen	John	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	U.S. Left at Ft Kent Me.	Elmore	Wife: Josephine Hagen Langgaden Stavanger	Minn	Elmore
30	Mattson	Nikko	34		M		Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Loydyla	Loydyla Finland	Minn	Duluth

Admitted

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS MAR 1 1914, 28th February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or both deaf and dumb, or crippled by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						U S Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Sweden	Mowm
2						Born in U S A	'	'	'	'	'	'					'	U S A	Hoskengo
3						Born in U S A	'	'	'	'	'	'					'	'	'
4						Born in U S A	'	'	'	'	'	'					'	'	'
5	yes	self	$25	no		Friend: E Ringstad 1117 Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				(Date) MAR - 4 1914	(Via) C.P.R.	5	5	Dark Fair	Blue	'	Norway	Bitjor
6	yes	self	$25	no		Brother: Andreas Skoland Colton SD	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				(Date) MAR - 4 1914	(Via) C.P.R.	5	5	Dark Fair	Blue	'	Norway	Bitjor
7	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Brother: Gulbar Gustafson Portland, Oreg. 110	Detroit, Mich.				MAR - 8 1914		5	9	Dark Fair	Blue	'	Sweden	Denbyke
8	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Brother: Teodor Stenigsdahl Cooperstown ND	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914		5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	'	Norway	Stenigstad
9	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Brother-in-law: Teodor Eusdalh Cooperstown, N.D.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914		5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	'	Norway	'
10	To Duluth	self	$25	no	—	— Friend: Juho Lemki Box 311 Noshwauk	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	Dark Dark	Blue	'	Finland	Poytyvo
11	yes	self	$25	Yes 1910 1913	Everett	Husband: Ewart Stenslanden 21 Northone St Everett	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914	C.P.R.	5	4	Dark Fair	Brown	'	Finland	Kopio
12	'	Born in U S A									24	'	'	'	'	Blue	'	U S A	Everett
13	yes	Self	$25	no	—	— Brother: Hrecka Hrecka Kiyard, Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				(Date) MAR - 4 1914	(Via) C.P.R.	5	4	'	Blue	'	Finland	Waasa
14						From Canada	Entered at [redacted]				(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]					'		
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Friend: Juho Lempi Box 311, Noshwauk	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914	C.P.R.	5	4	Dark Dark	Blue	'	Finland	Roydya
16	yes	self	$25	Yes 1910 1913	Racine	Brother: Rust Jakobsen 1221 Nowland Ave Racine	Detroit. Mich.				MAR - 8 1914	C.P.R.	5	4	Dark Brown	Blue	'	Denmark	Skorpe Tilling
17	yes	self	$25	Yes 1907 1913	Racine	Brother: Chas Jacobsen Racine Wis	Detroit. Mich.				MAR - 8 1914	'	5	7	'	Grey	Blue	Denmark	Hjorring
						U S Citizen												Norway	Brighouse Ostra
18																			
19	yes	self	$25	no		Brother: Karle Jansen Hollander SD	Entered at Detroit. Mich.				(Date) MAR - 8 1914	(Via) C.P.R.	5	6	Dark Dark	Blue	'	Sweden	Aalland
20	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Brother: Rust Jansen Box 34 Maple, Wis	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				(Date) MAR - 4 1914	(Via) C.P.R.	5	6	Dark Dark	Brown	'	Finland	Wetasaaki
21	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Brother-in-law: Teodor Eusdalh Cooperstown, ND	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	Dark Fair	Brown	'	Norway	Sandsted
22	yes	self	$40	no		Brother-in-law: Jno Korpela 93rd Newport, Lonwood	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	Fair Dark	Brown	'	Finland	Yalosporin
23	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Friend: Jakko Korhonen Covington, Mich	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	Dark Fair	Blue	'	Finland	antalon
24	To Chicago	self	$25	no	—	— Friend: Ole Lagk Elmore, Minn	Detroit. Mich.				MAR - 8 1914	C.P.R.	5	6	Dark Fair	Blue	'	Norway	Stavanger
25	To Duluth	self	$25	Yes 1909 1913	Noshwauk	Friend: Juho Lempi Box 311 Noshwauk, Minn	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914	C.P.R.	5	8	Dark Fair	Blue	'	Finland	alostare
26	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Brother: Emil Levin Kiva Do	Entered at Detroit. Mich.				(Date) MAR - 8 1914	(Via) C.P.R.	5	4	Dark Fair	Blue	'	Sweden	Bergsjo
27	yes	Father	$25	no		Brother: Mrs Ino Nopen 3528 Palmer St Chicago	Detroit. Mich.				(Date) MAR - 8 1914	(Via) C.P.R.	5	8	Fair Fair	Blue	'	Norway	Helveg Karstula
28	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Brother: Joel Ste Kronen Box 33 Kimball, Minn	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914	C.P.R.	5	7	Dark Dark	Blue	'	Sweden	Korsbole
29	yes	self	$25	Yes 1910 1913	Audubon Minn	Friend: Leo Nelson Elmore, Minn	Detroit. Mich.				MAR - 8 1914	C.P.R.	5	8	Fresh Brown	Blue	'	Norway	Stavanger
30	yes	self	$25	Yes	Aberdeen	Friend: Julius Loukonen 148th St Cor Ave Duluth	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.				MAR - 4 1914	C.P.R.	5	7	Dark Dark	Blue	'	Finland	Lapajoki

Germans Aberdeen Steering Wheel Steep.

[redacted] CERTIFICATE [redacted] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED THEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A murray master, of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Firs[illegible] Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1914,
at Halifax N S

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Kennedy, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland Sailing Eleventh do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 1 year 4 months years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College
of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 27th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
209530 1	Symacek	Leontz	20	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Byaas	Father: Ole Symacek Hamar Norway	Minn.	Lyons Hardy
V.S.C. 209527 2	Nilsen	Ole	19	m	S	laborer			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Trial	Naturalized - Circuit Court - Grant Co. N.D. Nov-5-1914 U.S.A. Citizen	Wis.	Oakland
209528 3	Nelson	Nels	19	m	S	laborer			Denmark	Danish			Destined to Canada	N.	Dakota
USC 209534 4	O'Haagen	Knut	55	m	M	farmer			American	American	U.S.A.	Colton	Naturalized - Nov-27-1911 - Circuit Court 2nd Minneapolis U.S.A. Citizen	S.D.	Colton
209563 5	Person	Sabben anna	20		S	domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Nora	Father: Per Person Nora Sweden	Neb	Hordeins
209564 6	Person	Sabben Maria	18		S	domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Nora	Father: Per Person Nora Sweden	Neb	Stanton
200026 7	Peralampi	Hilja	21		M	domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuortane	Uncle: Wille Lauerila Kuortane Finland	Minn.	Mesaba Coleraine
200017 8	Peltola	Matt	21		S	laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapua	Brother: Emil Peltola Lapua Lapua Finland	N.D.	Hansboro
209541 9	Remme	Nels O	23		M	farmer			Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Canton S.D.	Father: Ole Nilson Remme Alvergand Bergen Norway	S.D.	Canton
200034 10	Raisonen	otto	23		M	laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nattyahta	Father: Lalano Raisanen Nabilla Kvarken Finland	Minn.	Duluth
C.31 209016 11	Svenson	Johan	41	12/19/35	M	miner			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Fagerborg	Father: Ora Peterson Hagfors Sweden	Minn.	Chisholm
209560 12	Thor	Gerda	17		S	domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Resele	Father: John Thor Hagfors Sweden	Minn.	Kenosha
U.S.C. 209539 13	Iverd	Knudt O	47		M	farmer			America	American	U.S.A.	Colton	Mother: Anna Thorsen Hagfors Sweden U.S.C. Certificate 17998 Co. Minnehaha S.D. Nov. 23. 1907 - Circuit Court	Ore.	Portland
Deported March 7, 1914															
200032 15	Kronen	Johan	24		S	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tervola	Father: Jake Paanelen Tervola Finland	Mich	Covington
200019 16	Pommelin	Johan	25		M	laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Koostula	Wife - Ida Pommelin Naturalized - District Court Fayette Co. Ia. Oct 10, 1899 -	Mich	Negaunee
U.S.C. 209538 17	Westrom	Johan M	39		M	farmer			America	American	U.S.A.	Colton	U.S.A. Citizen	S.D.	Colton
246472 18	Mahein	Gunval	19		S	laborer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hongsvond	Father: Torgel Mahein Stangeland Norway	Ia.	Livingston
246130 19	Ward	Jno alfred	20		S	laborer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Skonberka	Father: John Ward Rasang Sweden	Ia.	Hawarden
209540 20	Jensen	Martin	18		S	laborer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Jens Nylander Wedestrogen Bergen	S.D.	Colton
246126 21	Eriksson	Magnus	22		M				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Leksund	Father: anders Eriksson Leksund Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
210258 22	Schwartz	Sima	45		M	Wife			Russia	Russian (Poles.)	Poland	Belfosh	Brother: Isaac Blank Schwartz 19 Bliska Russia	Mich	Detroit
23		Solomon	11		M	Child									
24		Sarah	11		S	Child									
246467 25	Nilson	Lars	29		M	farmer			Norway America	Norwegian American	U.S.A.	U.S. Elmore	Father: Ole Nilson Rosenberg 42 Kal Kaust Brom	Minn.	Elmore
U.S.C. 209516 26	Colander	Andrew	24		M	farmer			Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Stanton	U.S. Citizen	Neb.	Stanton
U.S.C. 209556 27	Olander	Mildred	11		S	Child			Hawaii Territory America	Hawaii Native American	Sweden U.S.A.	Mora Minneapolis	Father: Andrew Olander Mora Sweden Great Grand Mother Permanent Residence 724 Holkmert Marion Pennsylvania Residence	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Aliens 14 1916 USC

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S March 1-1914 & February, 19 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend - Sander Jackobsen Knuth Ellefsal Hardy Sk				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen Tyssi
2					U.S.A. Chicago												Norway	Bergen
3					to Canada													
4																	Sweden	Jemtland
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend: Olof Svenson Stockholm Neb				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Moora
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend: Andrew Colander Stanton Nebraska, Neb				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5½	Dark	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Moora
7	Yes	Self Child	$25	No	Father - Eda Berglanger Address unknown Minneapolis Minn				Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 4 1914 C.P.R.		5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		Finland	Haaslava
8	Yes	Self	$28	No	Cousin: Andrew Pettola Box 54 Hancock N.D.				Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 4 1914 C.P.R.		5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		Finland	Kalaeko
9	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1908 1913 Canada	Brother: Oscar Keane Canada				Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 4 1914 C.P.R.		5	11	Dark	Fair	Blue		Norway	Bergen
10	Yes	Self	$28	No	Brother: Waste Rasanen 33 Kenwood Duluth Minn				Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 4 1914 C.P.R.		5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue		Finland	Kuttyhalla
11	No	Self	$200	No	Sister-in-law Selanee Engelhum Employment Agent 1st St. Kenosha Wis.				Port Huron, Mich. MAR - 4 1914 G.T.R.		5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Jonkoping
12	Yes	Father	$75	No	Sister: Freda Thor Emanuel Hospital 209 Larkin St. Portland				Detroit, Mich. MAR - 8 1914 C.P.R.		5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Jamala
13																	Norway	Bergen
14					Sister: Sula Rantanen Brought with her Cousin: Mabel Kiellinen Box 862. Nepanee				Entered at (Date) (Via)									
15	Yes	Self Brother in law	$28	No					Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 4 1914 C.P.R.		5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue		Finland	Jeevola
16	Yes	Self	$25	No							5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		Finland	Kyaingi
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1886 1913 Colton	Uncle: Ivan Ilka Nosbe Springhar So Dakota				Detroit, Mich. MAR - 8 1914 C.P.R.		5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue		Norway	Norgeomund
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Uncle: Niels Lund Stewarden So Dakota				Detroit, Mich. MAR - 8 1914 C.P.R.		5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Morang
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend: Iven Uglenes Colton, S.D.				Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR - 4 1914 C.P.R.		5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue		Norway	Bergen Tyttis
20	Yes	Friend	$15	No	Brother: Gostar Erickson Box Russell Ave Minneapolis				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Sweden	Lekvand
21	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Husband: Ivy Schwartz 181 Windsor St. Detroit				Detroit, Mich. MAR - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue		Russia	Novgorod Staraya Ilova
22	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Father				Detroit, Mich. MAR - 3 1914 C.P.R.		5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	"
23		Father		No					Detroit, Mich. MAR - 3 1914 C.P.R.		4	10	Dark	Fair	Grey		"	"
24				No					Detroit, Mich. MAR - 3 1914 C.P.R.									
25	Yes	Self	$14	Yes 1903 1913 Edmore Minn.	Friend: Peder Selvig Edmore Minn.						5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		Norway	Skavanger
26																	Sweden	Riso
27					U.S.A. Sister: Ida Ellefson 614 E. 6th St. Minneapolis Minn. (Born in Norway 22) Mother - Anna Ivan Affidavit on file 728 - 5th St. Minneapolis Minn.						—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey		Norway	Eastring or Hastulgs Minne
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE NO. M 524 FOR THIS LANDING HAVE BEEN FILED IN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J a murray master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 February

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1914

at Halifax N S

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Empress of Britain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Royal Canadian Medical Service sailing the S.S. Empress of Britain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 1, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4		4	1	5
THIRD	1	90		90	16	106
TOTAL	2	94		94	17	111

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMANDED	DIED
ADMITTED	83	83		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	8	5	3	3
TEMPORARILY	3	3		
DETAINED				
TOTAL	94	91	3	3

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

286
5

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 21st February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ballard	Stephen	22	4	m S	Cab	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Maidstone	mother: Alice Ballard 2 Bower Cl Maidstone	Wash	Bellingham
2	Edward	David Jno	26	9	m M	miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Newport	wife: Hannah do 4 Gaskell Place Lincoln	North Dak	Blackfoot
3	"	Margaret	25	2	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — do —	"	"
4	"	Sarah	3	3	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
2102695	Smyth	Wm Jno	24	1	m S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Hampton	father: Joseph Smyth Randalstown Ireland	Wash	Skagit Co
" 6	French	Alexander	25		m S	Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	"	mother: Mrs Ellen French Randalstown Ireland	Wash	Skagit Co
1946857	McSmith	George J	34		m M	Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father: Wm Alexander McSmith Randalstown Ireland	N.D.	Plaza
1977078	Brooke	Isaac	35		m S	Labourer	"	"	England	English	England	London	father: Wm Alexander Brooke 27 Aberdeen Buildings London	Sask	Prince Albert
2102689	Smyth	Thomas	23		m S		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	father: Joseph Smyth Cuddy Randalstown Ireland	Wash	Skagit Co
" 10	"	Robert G	20		m S	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	"	"	"
2104911	Elden	Thos Jos	40		m M	Banker	"	"	English	English	England	Todmorden	father: Robt Elden 95 Clapton Common London	Sask	Lloydminster
" 12	"	Mary R	38		m Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	"	Richard T	11		m S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
" 14	"	Ethel A	10		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	"	Olive	8		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	"	Ruth B	6		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	"	Mary E	4		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 intended to remain temporarily in Canada.															
2100410	Hansen	Ebenezer L	3		m S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	for Canada. mother: Sarah L. Lewis 68 Lower Chamberhall St Bolton	Ont	Detroit
2147619	Lewis	Sophie	23	1	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Russian	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin: Mrs Mary Whitton Lane Head Blackrod Lancs England	Mich	Detroit
2139520	O'Hara	John	26		m S	metal worker	"	"	England	English	England	Wolverhampton		Mich	Detroit
" 21	"	Ellen	26	2	m Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dudley	father: Rd Parsons 69 Gt Charles St Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
2130521	Spencer	John	43		m S	gardener	"	"	England	English	England	Wolverhampton	father: Edward Bullard	So Dak	Virginia
2146613	Ward	Niels	51		m M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ungersbo	Nat Cor Ct Hungsberg So Dak Dec 3 1913	So Dak	Lake Preston
1662824	Haughton	Julius	44		m M	Storeman	"	"	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Preston	wife Sabetzer	"	"
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

George F. Parker Inst.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS MAR 1 1914, 28th February, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$14	no	no	Detroit Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)							5	6	Med	Brown		None	England	Cookham-on-Thames
2	"	Father-in-Law	$30	no	no	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) C&R							5	5	Med	Red	Blue		Wales	Aberdare
3	"	"		no	no	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) C&R							5	11	"	Brown	Blue		"	Hemsdale
4	"	"		no	no	Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) C&R							5	6	"	Brown	Blue		"	"
5	"	Self	$25	no	no	1907 1913 Skomokawa Work	Brother: G. Smyth Skomokawa Work						5	9	Med	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Ballyfarnon
6	"	"	$250	no	no	1906 1913 "	Cousin: Geo Smyth Skomokawa Work						5	10	"	Brown	Hazel		"	"
7	"	Brother-in-law	$10	no	no	1908 1913 Skomokawa	Brother-in-law: B.F. Atkinson Box 114 Plaza ND						5	9	"	Brown	Blue		"	Tubbercurry
8	"	Self	$60	no	no	1908 1910 Chicago Ill	No address						5	9	"	Brown	"		England	Whale
9	"	Brother	$30	yes	no	1912 Skomokawa	Brother: G. Smyth Skomokawa Work						5	11	"	Light	"		Ireland	Londonderry
10	"	"	$25	no	no	"							5	8	"	Brown	"		"	Castlederg
11	"	Self	$250	no	no		mother-in-law: Wm Sumner Cottage Box 155 South Lyon Mich						5	5	Fair	Grey	"		England	London
12	"	Husband		no	no		mother						5	6	Med	Brown	Blue		"	Worthing
13	"	Father		no	no		Grandmother						5	1	"	Brown	"		"	London
14	"	"		no	no								4	10	"	Light	Brown		"	"
15	"	"		no	no								4	4	"	Dark	Hazel		"	"
16	"	"		no	no								4		"		Blue		"	"
17	"	"		no	no								3	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Self	$30	no	no	1907 1913 Detroit	Son-in-law													
19	"	Self	$25	no	no		Brother: Dave Lewis 308 Montcalm St Detroit						5	5	Dark	Brown	"		Russia	Russia
20	"	Self	$100	no	no		Brother: Jos O'Hara Delavan Wis						5	9	Med	Med Brown	Blue		England	Blackburn
21	"	Self	$40	yes	no	1887 1910 Delavan	Friend						5	6	Med	Med Brown	Blue		"	"
22	"	Self	$100	yes	no	1913 1913 Duluth	Business address: friend C/o Gunstone 2222 Superior St E Duluth Minn						5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Warwick
23	do Husband	Self	$25	yes	no	1882 1913 Hamden	Wife: Mrs Ed Ward Hamden						5	9½	Med	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Skaraborg
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS PASSENGER HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Murray Master, of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Murray
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1914.

at Halifax N.S.

C. Ekerlund
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Pretorian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. W. Pilot, Surgeon of the Pretorian, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University Halifax N. S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S. March 4, 1914

Geo. W. Pilot
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at HALIFAX, N.S.

George Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MENTALLY	MENTALLY & PHYSICALLY	PHYSICALLY	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	6		6	1	7
TOTAL	1	6		6	1	7

	PRIMARY INSPECTION			DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3						
HELD FOR							
	3	12					
TOTAL	14	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
6

11—1115

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Devonian sailing from Glasgow, 21st February, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	McElroy	Henry	58	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Minn	Father, Thomas McElroy, Minneapolis, Minn.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Truchan	Ofrusina	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bryansk	Father, Isidor Bykout, Bryansk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
3		Ivan	8	M	S	Infant	Yes	Yes					Grandfather		
Admitted	Losinskaja	Fesse	35	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Home Father Ryvel Borisov Kobrin, Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted		Leon	11	M	S		Yes	Yes					Grandson		
Admitted		Salman	9	M	S		Yes	Yes					Father Hershey Kousus Bashtyrsky Russia		
7	Kousus	Ekaterina	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes							
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

E Accord

6/1

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 4th March, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							90 St. St. Abe Hostler, Minnesota													
2	Yes	Husband	$11	No	—	—	Husband, Sergei Soucharoff 1753 Hastings Ave. Detroit Mich		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 6 1914 (Via)			Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blk	G.T.R.	None	Russia	Bobrinetz Kherson
3	"	Father		No			Father, —												G.T.R.	—		
4	Yes	Husband	$11	No			Husband Sergei Losinoff 822 Winchester Chicago, Ill		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)					5	4	Sallow	Dk	Dk	G.T.R.	—	—	Kotrin
5		Self		No			Father Co Steinstein		Port Huron, Mich.										G.T.R.	—	—	Kotrin
6	"	"		No			Father —		Port Huron, Mich.										G.T.R.	—	—	Javrov
7	Yes	"	$22	—	—	—	Uncle, Tom Cocorata 2371 W Roney St, Chicago Ill		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)					5	2	Sallow	Brn	Blk	G.T.R.	Circular skin scar on left forearm, wrist	—	Patrije
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIX HERE CERTIFICATE NO. 1 ISSUED FOR THIS ALIEN BY THE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Harris Commander of the Bretonian, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P. Kellie.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at HALIFAX, N.S.

George J Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Cavanagh, Surgeon of the PRINCIPELLO employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. R. C. P. I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cavanagh.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at Halifax

Herman Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from Rotterdam 14 FEB 1914 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							503a 11816-181 6-19-37 SMT									
1	Masti	Ida	29		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Bern	Father Johan Masti Parkstr. 5. Bern Swiss	Ill.	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edward L. Finch
Steerage Clerk.

\ / ✕

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. *4th March*, 1914.

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	br.	c.	25	no		Carl Eduard Stern 25 Aberdeen Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	gray	none	Germany Stern
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
MAR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Sick, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Sick
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1914

at Halifax

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore PRINCIPELLO, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "employed," "appointed," or "commissioned," and by whom; and if "appointed" or "commissioned," whether he has or has not filed his oath of office, and the date thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S. S. Principello

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at Halifax

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 4, 1914

14—215

CLASS	BOHEMIAN	SLAVIC	NON-CONTRABAND	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
[illegible]						
[illegible]	1	1		1		1
[illegible]		8		8		8
[illegible]		7		7		7

	PRIORITY [illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR [illegible]	6	5					
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	7	7					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	None
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

286
7

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED HEADQUARTERS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 14 FEB 1914, 191

59

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Alexeichik	Joseph	25	m/s	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sheltze			wife Feokla Alexeichik Sheltze Gr. Ellinsk Russia
2		✓	Alexei	Vasili	18	m/s	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pros Kurvor			Father Gr. Ellinsk Russia
Admitted	Mch 21/14	✓	Eisenstein	Abraham	09	m/s	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pros Kurvor			Father Gr. Poltsk Russia
															Appealed Mar. 10/14; Admission under bond Mar. 14/14 - Inv. file 10986/1490
Admitted	Mch 21/14	✓	"	Abraham	14	s	no	no	Jermany	German	Germany	Stockheim			Nobody
															I Edition II = uncle
Admitted	Mch 21/14	✓	"	Margareta	3	d	no	no	Jermany	German	Germany	Stockheim			Frau Feuerlein
Admitted	Mch 21/14	✓	"	Rachaelina	2	d	no	no	Jermany	German	Germany	Stockheim			Stockheim, Bavaria
Admitted	Mch 21/14	✓	"	Margareta	1	d	no	no	Jermany	German	Germany	Stockheim			Germany
															Gottlieb Eduard Lehner
Admitted	Mch 21/14	✓	"	Lehnen	3	m/s	no	no	Jermany	German	Germany	Stockheim			Platting Bavaria Germany
8			Lehner	Anton	28	m/s	Saddlesmith	yes	yes	Jermany	German	Jermany	Platting		
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14															
15															
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18															
19															
20															
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29															
30															

10-11-159475-7111/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9 / 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., *4 March*, 191*4*.

14—813

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
2	Illinois	Chicago	yes	self	✓	no			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	no			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	no			Detroit, Mich. MAR 23 1914 C.P.R.													
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self		no			Detroit, Mich. MAR 23 1914 C.P.R.													
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self		no			Detroit, Mich. MAR 23 1914 C.P.R.													
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	1	no			Detroit, Mich. MAR 23 1914 C.P.R.													
8	Ill	Peoria	yes	self		no			Port Huron, Mich. MAR - 6 1914 G.T.R.													
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Saud Lutzko Kurmna, 52 Curdon ave Detroit Mich — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 6 — fair — wound Gray — Russia — Stettin

Otto Smith Race ellmeapolis — no — no — Detroit Mich — no — 5 7 — fair brown brown — Russia — Prohinar

Peter, G L Isaacle, Frank Kerchich, 216 W Pierce Av, Chicago Ill — no — no — no — no — Detroit, Mich — no — 4 8 — fair blue gray gray — Germany — Furn

Detroit, Mich. — MAR 23 1914 C.P.R. — Germany — Kuhnitzk

no — no — no — no — Detroit, Mich. — no — MAR 23 1914 C.P.R. — 5 7 — fair blond gray — Germany — Stockholm

no — no — no — no — Detroit, Mich. — no — MAR 23 1914 C.P.R. — fair blond gray — Germany — Stockholm

no — no — no — no — Detroit, Mich. — no — MAR 23 1914 C.P.R. — fair blond gray — Germany — Stockholm

Joseph Kalin, Ezekiel Wipple Farm, Peroia Ill. — no — no — Port Huron, Mich. — no — MAR - 6 1914 G.T.R. — 5 7 — fair blond brown — Germany — Freundhof

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR 504

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Sick (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINCIPELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Sick

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1914,

at Halifax

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, 25 February 1914 Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 5/7, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petersen	Paul	38		m	m		District Court, Shoshone County, Ida. 11/1/04 Shoshone City Idaho 1st Nov 1904	Harrison, Kootenay Co. Ida Harrison Idaho
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16									
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28									
29									
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

#1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 1
U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DESERTERS, 0

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Newson, Surgeon of the Royal George, Surgeon (sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Kingston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. B. Newson

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914

at St John N B.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to alienst

Mrs Alice Young

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

2nd cabin passengers

S.d. per Canadian

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, 25 February, 1914

31—1115 A K

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	CA 5-31-29 9981 Russell	Minnie	29 6	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shepton Mallet	Her husband Frank Whitstone Rd Shepton Mallet Som.	Ill	Chicago
2	Russell	Hilda Nellie	23 6	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shepton Mallet	Her husband Wh Stone Rd Shepton Mallet Som.	Ill	Chicago
3	Hallblom	Gunnar Alexander	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Fanny Hallblom Elisabetsgatan 27 Helsingfors Finland	Wash	Aberdeen
4	Hallblom	CA 21-1209 Fanny 5/13/20	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Gunnar Hallblom Elisabetsgatan 27 Helsingfors Finland	Wash	Aberdeen
5	Petersen	Frederik Kristian	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Spokane	Brother Karoline Petersen Bitterstad Norway	Wash	Spokane
6	Middleton	C/A - 2 - 687907 - 4/17/37 - 3 C3 Florence	22	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Kurgan	Mother Mrs Middleton Sarah Glenvale Donaclonny Kurgan Ireland	Pa	Schuylkill
7	Middleton	John	24	m	s	Surgeon			Canada		Canada	Toronto			
8	Young	Alice Louise	30	f	m	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Witham	Husband Lockham Young Lockham Essex England	N.Y.	Lockport
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

C.W. Giltner Insp't. Lines 3-5. 3/5/14
William Fischle (1-2 + 6-7)
Inspector

William Landell Insp. Line 8. 3/5/14

PASSENGERS, 8 ALIENS, 8 ADMITTED, 8
CREW, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DEPARTED, 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B, 5 March, 19 14

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	intended husb. self	$50	no			friend c/o Mrs Davis Intended husb Frank Naish 6345 Parnell Ave Inglewood Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no Good	no	5	2	Fair Medium	Blue Brown	G.T.R.	None	England	Shepton Mallet
2	yes	intended husb.	$50	no			friend c/o Mrs David Leonard Allen Intended husb Inglewood Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no Good	no	5	2	Fair Fair	Blue	G.T.R.	None	England	Shepton Mallet
3	yes	self	$100	no			Brother in Law Nils Lindholm Aberdeen Wash 1202 Percy St		no	no	no	no Good	no	Entered at Sumas. Wash. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) 5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	None	Sweden	Örebro
4	yes	Husband					Nils Lindholm So Aberdeen Aberdeen Wash		no	no	no	no Good	no	Entered at Sumas. Wash. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) 5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	None	Finland	Björneborg
5	yes	self	$50	yes	1913	Spokane	Brother Paul Petersen Spokane Wash Harrison, Idaho		no	no	no	no Good	no	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	None	Norway	Hadsel
6	no	married self	100	yes			Sister Mrs Middleton Maggie 102 Gray St Schenectady N.Y.		no	no	no	no Good	no	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	G.T.R.	None	Ireland	Lurgan
7	yes	self	50	yes	1904	N.Y. Schenectady			no	no	no	no Good	no	Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	G.T.R.	None	"	"
8	yes	Self.	$29.00	No			visiting Father William Forsey 69 Grant St Lockport, N.Y.		no	no	no	no Good	no	Buffalo, N. Y (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	"	England	Rustal
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Thompson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Royal George, from Avonmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Thompson

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1914,

at St John N B

William Fichler

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

S Royal George

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Bruce Kerson, Surgeon of the Royal George, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St John N.B. G. B. Kerson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914

at St John N.B.

William Zwicker
Immigration Officer.

March 5, 1914

11—1115

	ALIENS					
	MALE	FEMALE	M. or F. NOT STATED	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1st class						
2nd class	2	8		8	1	9
3rd class	1	23		23		23
TOTAL	3	31		31	1	32

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ALIENS ADMITTED AFTER DETENTION	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED TO CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	30	31				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
DETAINED	5	5				
TOTAL	31	31				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	4
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 8 6

ROYAL GEORGE
MAR 5 - 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	0	9	23

U. S. Citizens 0 - 1 - 0
Total number of aliens 31.

Number examined - 32
" Missing - 0

...ted.- 26
...ined - 5 5 7
31

NOT USED

NOT USED

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes on this manifest in regard to aliens Francesco Faghino

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of hospital account of the aliens mentioned above.

Bond. [illegible] Agent

BE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A R.M.S.S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, 25th February, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lance	Reginald Frederick	23	6	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Alfred Lance 14 Kenlet Town Rd London N.W. Eng	Wash	Spokane
2	Gray	Thomas Alfred	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wallasey	Stratton Jermes Gray Stamford Rd Wallasey Cheshire	Iowa	Paullina
3	Watson	Sophie	20		f	m	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	E Walker Mrs Elizabeth Walker 68 Greyhound Rd Fulham	Ill	Evanston
4	Collick	Henry Berryman	23		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Pairsdale	wife Mrs Emily Collick	Mich	Painesdale
5	Pettersen	Oswald Martin	50		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Roa Hedal	Wife Mrs Petterssen. Bitteralad Norway	Idaho	Kellogg
6	Knutsen	Harald Kristian	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hedal Bitterstad	father Hemming Knutsen Bitteralad Norway	Wash	Spokane
7	Larsen	Reidar	18		m	s	Fisherman Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hedal	father Oday Larsen Bitteralad Norway	Idaho	St. Maries
8	Kimmunen	Ida	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi Q.L.	mother Regel Nylunen Vesanto Wesijarvi Finland	Wash	Spokane
9	Kimmunen	Helmi M.	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi Q.L.	Regel Nylunen Vesanto Wesijarvi Finland	Minn	Hibbing
10	Kimmunen	Otto Johan	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi Q.L.	Regel Nylunen Vesanto Wesijarvi Finland	Minn	Hibbing
11	Kimmunen	Nelly Z.	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi Q.L.	Regel Nylunen Vesanto Wesijarvi Finland	Minn	Hibbing
12	Kimmunen	Wicho G.	4		m	s	Child	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi Q.L.	Regel Nylunen Vesanto Wesijarvi Finland	Minn	Hibbing
13	Kylunä	Elias	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sievi Finn	father Jalle Kylunä Sievijarvi Kyla Finland	Minn	Clayton
14	Kylunä	Anna	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi Q.L.	father Mikko Kylunä Sievijarvi Kyla Finland	Minn	Clayton
15	Kontiila	Alina	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi Q.L.	Father Herman Ronkkila Kemi Karjalahti Finland	Minn	Hibbing
Admitted	Pilka	Nechame	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Butsene	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Pilka	Spark	11		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Pilka	Zalde	8		f	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Pilka	Abraham	4	6	m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
19	Theeuwes	Jacobus	30		m	M	Miller	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zundert	[illegible]	Mich	Hart
20	Gunst	Edmund	48		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bedoeim	[illegible]	Ill	Rock Island
21	Adams	Burgo	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russian	Riga		[illegible]	Penn	Heidelberg
22	Becker	Francesco	47		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Father Joseph Faghino 25 Passage Rembertois Auberwilliers France	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted	Faghino															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

William Lundell, Insp. Lines 1, 5–23.
C W Gelhues Insp't Lines 2–4, 3/5/14

EXAMINED, 23 ALIENS, 23 ADMITTED, 18
DISCHD. 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , MAR 5 1914 , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$19.00 $25.00	no	—	—	Brother in Law James Cooper 824 23 Parnell Edmonton, Friend Mr Frank Long Papillion O'Brien County Iowa USA	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	C.P.R. None	England	London
2	yes	Self	$ 25.00	no	—	—	Father in Law Mr Watson 1553 Maple Ave Evanston Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	C.P.R. None	England	Wallace Down
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911 1913	Chicago Painesdale	Friend Mr Tripp Painesdale Mich	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	C.P.R. None	England	London
4	yes	Self	$60	yes	1911 1913	Painesdale	Brother in Law Paul Erickson To Spokane Wash Spokane Wash	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	C.P.R. bear on right wrist.	England	St Ellis Cornw
5	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Paul Erickson Spokane Wash	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	C.P.R. None	Norway	Roa
6	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Jake Erickson Spokane Wash	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	C.P.R. None	Norway	Hesvi Hedal
7	yes	Self	$25 $30.00	no	—	—	To Spokane Wash Friend Jake Erickson Spokane Wash	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	C.P.R. None	Norway	Holmestrand Hedrum
8	yes	Husband	$100 $25.00	no	—	—	Husband Otto Kinnunen Box 272 Kibbing Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich no no no no Good no						5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	C.P.R. None	Finland	Varsaulo
9	yes	Father		no	—	—	Father Otto Kinnunen Box 272 Kibbing Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich no no no no Good no						5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	C.P.R. None	Finland	Vipteteari Varsaulo
10	yes	Father		no	—	—	Father Otto Kinnunen Box 272 Kibbing Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich no no no no Good no						5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	C.P.R. None	Finland	Varsaulo
11	yes	Father		no	—	—	Father Otto Kinnunen Box 272 Kibbing Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich MAR 7 1914 no no no no Good no											C.P.R. None	Sweden Finland	Ingarsasi Varsaulo
12	yes	Father		no	—	—	Father Otto Kinnunen Box 272 Kibbing Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich MAR 7 1914 no no no no Good no											C.P.R. None	Finland	Varsaulo
13	yes	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Hilma Mattson Ave C 1330 Claquet Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich MAR 7 1914 no no no no Good no						5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	C.P.R. None	Finland	Liveri
14	yes	Mother	$25	no	—	—	Mother Hilma Mattson, Uncle Ave C 1330 Claquet, Minn. Uncle Otto Kinnunen	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich MAR 7 1914 no no no no Good no						5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	C.P.R. None	Finland	Liveri
15	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Box 272 Kibbing Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich MAR 7 1914 no no no no Good no						5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	C.P.R. None	Finland	Kemi Ter
16	yes	Husband	$1.00	no	—	—	Husband Mr R. Pilka 1113 S Lincoln St Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	5	Dark	Blk	Br.	C.P.R. None	Russia	Bobrow
17	yes	Father		no	—	—	Father Mr R. Pilka 1113 S. Lincoln St Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	4		Br.		C.P.R. None	Russia	Bobrow
18	yes	Father		no	—	—	Father Mr R. Pilka 1113 S. Lincoln St Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no Good no									Br.	Grey	C.P.R. None	Russia	"
19	yes	Father		no	—	—	Father R. Pilka 1113 S. Lincoln St Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no Good no											C.P.R. None	Russia	"
20	yes	Self	$100	yes	1911	Husband Mr A. Wikenheiser Jacobus Pa	Friend Mr A. Wikenheiser Jacobus Pa Thank you very much.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	C.P.R. None	Holland	Groot Zuurdeel
21	yes	Self	$60	yes	1911	Brother Chicago Ill	Friend Christ Duitscher 2610 Rockwell St Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. no no no no Good no						5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	C.P.R. None	Belgium	Oedelem
22	[illegible]	$70.00	yes	1912	New York	[illegible]	Sister Miss Aline Becker [illegible]	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. no no no no Good no						5	10	Dark	Grey		C.P.R. None	Russia	Riga
23	No	Father	$7.00				Uncle Antonio Pardia 408 So. Watt St. Philadelphia	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAR - 5 1914 (Via) no no no no Good no						5	7	Light	Br.	Grey	C.P.R. 4	Uruguay	Montevideo
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Thompson Master of the Royal George, from Avonmouth (Bristol), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred J. Thompson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914,

at St John N B.

William Fischler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kharkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this day of 6 Mar 1914, 190

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K 8411

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau, RUSSIA, 20 FEB 1914, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 ✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Goldstein	Wladimir	37	M	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Jshilelj	sister Bella Stein Ishilelj, Kowno gub.	Ill.	Chicago.
✓ 2	Goldstein	Zille	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
✓ 3	Goldstein	Alexandra	4	F	S	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Germans Heerlund Immig. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Harbor Beach Mich. N.Y., 6 März 1914, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	150 00	no	no	no	sister H. Lein
2	yes	self	2m.	no	no	no	723. Western ave.
3	yes	self.		no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 From [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in consequence of any agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	RUSSIA	Jehately
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	RUSSIA	
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	

RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT
ENTERED THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stulpin, (Strike out neither Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar 1914, 190..,
at Montreal P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Kramitzky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Kramitzky

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 6 März 1914, 19

at Rudolph N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA., 20 FEB 1914, 19

11—2115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Resnikow	Gisa	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Memengen	father Abraham Resnikow	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Resnikow	Maxim	1		m	s	child	no	no	Russia				Memengen, Kowalewsgub.		
3	Mologuinow	Hersche	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia				father Hirsche Mologuinow		
4	Mologuinow	Chana	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szagarinen	Szagarinen, Suwalken gub.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Mologuinow	China	2		f	s	child	no	no	Russia						
6	Katz	Itzig	23		m	m	tradesman	yes	yes		Hebrew		Libau	father Berko Katz Libau Kurl	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Katz	Lea	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Russia		Libau, Libau gub.		
8	Steinberg	Jose	21		f	s	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grauzewitz	mother Gussa Steinberg grauzewitz, Schawli gub.	Ohio	Minneapolis
9	Isaakjee	Chaye	30		f	m	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Libau	father Abraham Isaakjee Libau, Kurland	Ill.	Chicago.
10	Schlapelis	Estiliane	22		m	s	tobacco	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dylichany	father Kasimir Schlapelis Dylichany, Kowno gub.	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Gerapsin	Stanislaw	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Gerapsin	Gerapsin, Kowno gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Sinox	Wawrzin	17		f	s	housegirl	yes	yes		Russian		Sinox	father Josef Sinox Sinox, Suwalken gub.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Sinox	Jozefa	26		f	m	housewife	no	no		Russian	Russia	Sinox	father Josef Sinox Sinox, Suwalken gub.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bell	Maria Elizaweta	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	German		Wolkowysk	father Iwan Bell Wolkowysk, Grodno gub.	Ohio	Kalamazoo
15	Lipschutz	Elia	26		m	m	shoemaker	yes	no		Hebrew		Lida	father Leib Lipschutz Lida, Wilna gub.	Ill.	Chicago.
16	Kriegsmann	Josef	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Zuluny	mother Sarah Kriegsmann Zuluny, Zidlowo gub.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Jarolzan	Gitela	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Ejany	father Schmul Jarolzan Ejany, Lomscha gub.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Jarolzan	Lieba	4		m	s	child	no	no							
19	Gerzis	Selbechina	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	father Osip Gerzis Riga, Livonia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Lichtenwitz	Chawa	28		f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Witebsk	father Lebman Jurowitzwitz Witebsk, Witebsk gub.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Rosenbaum	Feige-Gittel	22		f	s	milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kowno	father Chaim Rosenbaum Kowno, Kowno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Blumin	Lina	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schawlen	brother-in-law Feige Blumin Schawlen, Kowno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Goldberg	Gesch	18		m	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schawlen	father Chaim Goldberg Schawlen, Kowno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Berk	40		f	m	housework	no	no							
25		Chaya	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ohio	mother Scheine Hammerberg	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Gerschon	10		m	s	child	yes	no	Russia		Russia	Ohio			
27		Chaya	9		f	s	child	yes	yes					Ohio, Ohio gub.		
28	Malszy	Stanislaus	44		m	m	sidewalker	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Lagian Walasky Berlin, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
29	Bener	Jura	44		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Germany	Russia	Warschau	mother Alwina Bening Warschau, 51. Wronia 54.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Rivokin	Gesheia	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Segidrin	father Chaim Rivokin Segedrin, Gor Mirsk	Ohio	Canton
31	NOT USED															

Admitted — Ver 7-105396-7/7/38 wtm
Admitted — 505-7-105396-7/16/38 wtm
Admitted — CA-7-105396-7/10/38 wtm
Admitted — CA-7-99373-7/6/38 wtm
Admitted — 515-7-99373

Appealed Mar. 10/14; Admission under bond — Mutl. file 0486/1505
Appealed May 7/14; Dismissed May 20/14 — Mutl. file 0486/1505
Appealed Mar. 23/14; Dismissed Mar. 30/14 — Mutl. file 0986/1505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

Aliens 30

Edward D. Jo

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, 6 Mar 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband 1242 Rockwell st. Chicago Ill.
2	yes	self					sister 1242 Rockwell st. Chicago Ill.
3	yes						
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law 1342 N. Campbell ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	yes						
6	yes	self	25				brother-in-law N. Solowey 2037 Iowa st. Chicago Ill.
7	yes	self	—	no	no	no	
8	yes	self	25				uncle M. Greenberg 597 Lunds ave. Minneapolis Minn.
9	yes	self	25				B. Goldberg 5815 Chicago ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Stepanat 2135 W. 23rd st. Chicago, Ill.
11	yes	self	25				brother M. Greenberg 65 E. 3722 st. Cleveland, Ohio
12	yes	self	25				brother-in-law A. Antonowitz 485 Chicago ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband's sister Mrs. A. Antonowitz 485 Chicago ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	yes	sister					husband J. Bell 902 Bridge st. Kalamazoo, Mich.
15	yes	sister	25				brother-in-law A. Schwartz 1230 Central Park ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	yes	[illegible]	—	no	no	no	husband's brother A. Schwartz 1854 Kimball ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	yes	husband	—				sister-in-law Iowa st. 2037 Chicago, Ill.
18	yes						
19	yes	cousin		no	no	no	cousin A. Chailen 1107 N. Crilly ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	yes	brother-in-law					brother-in-law L. Harris 1852 N. Clayton Chicago Ill.
21	yes	uncle	50				uncle A. Greenberg 2 Uncle-in-law Splitter st. Chicago Ill.
22	yes	I.P.C.	25			no	brother-in-law M. Blumin 1256 N. Norton ave. Chicago Ill.
23	yes	sister	25				sister-in-law A. Goldberg 2041 N. 21st st. Chicago Ill.
24	yes						husband's father 1412 Campbell ave. Chicago, Ill.
25	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	
26	yes						
27	yes						
28	yes	Criminal	50	no	no	no	brother Karl Malisy # 1434 W. Chicago ave Chicago Ill.
29	yes	Criminal	20				uncle M. Bezberg 601 Thorne Ave Canton Ohio
30	yes	self	25				

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Kremenczug
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Chelsinarcy.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Jezny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Ganzeny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	dark brown	none	Russia	Klwegny
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Kazany
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair blue	dark brown	none	Russia	Kovno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Dinox
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Wolanyl c
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	dark brown	none	Russia	Libau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "RUSSIA", from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 6 März 1914, 19 ,
at Libau I F

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

STRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA", a sailing steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 5 März 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA *sailing from* Libau. RUSSIA, 20 FEB 1914, *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Joseff	Josea-Nesan	17	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Shidlicha	father: Bengel Joseff Shidlicha Gov. Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sturin	Jacob	37	m	m		joiner	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA	Babe	brother: J. Sturin		
3	Sturin	Alisa	26	f	m		housework	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA	Babe	Babe for Courland	Ill.	Chicago
4	Sturin	Velli-Teodor	2	m	s		child	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA	Babe			
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 6 März 1914, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25 00	no			brother Joseph 1826 W. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	G.I.R.	none	RUSSIA Jedinky
2			70 00				Beside kin: John Gulbis		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair blue	G.I.R.	none	RUSSIA Windau
3	no	self	✓	no			3165 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair blue	G.I.R.	none	RUSSIA Pa.
4				no					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	G.I.R.	none	RUSSIA Riga Kelpina
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR — 8 1914 (Vessel) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR — 8 1914 (Vessel) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR — 8 1914 (Vessel) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR — 8 1914 (Vessel) G.T.R.

ALL ERASURES OR ALTERATIONS ON THIS LIST MUST BE INITIALED BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE VESSEL. FORM 524

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 März 1914, 19 ,
at Halifax N.S.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, a sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Krakow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 März 1914, 19

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 20 FEB 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Gorbunoff	Isidor	32	m s	engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	mother Ekaterina Gorbunova Bobruisk Minsk gub.
2		[illegible]											brother Abraham Gorbunoff Bobruisk Minsk gub.
3		[illegible]											Bobruisk Minsk gub.
4	✓	Schiegnis	Johann	18	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilgweny	father Juras Schiegnis Pilgweny Kowno gub.
5	✓	Gulbe	Christ	18	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mudjany	brother Peteris Gulbe Mudjany, Pskow gub.
6	✓	Kaschine	Christ	35	m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lescewy	wife Ursula Cederas Lescewy, Orlowsk gub.
7	✓	Cerpins	Christ	29	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jekabs	father Jekabs Cerpins Jekabs, Gerdauen gub.
8	✓	Seile	Johann	32	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobruisk	wife Maria Seile Bobruisk, Minsk gub.
Admitted	✓	Gaisinskis	Filipp	18	m s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubanas	father Kazimir Gaisinskis Lubanas, Minsk gub.
Admitted		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
10													
11	✓	Kalsinskis	Grigori	32	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cesparicy	wife Ida Kalsinskis Cesparicy, Jacobstadt gub.
12	✓	Petkoff	Christ	30	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Russia	Schiskarey	father Ivan Petkoff Schiskarey, Bulgarien
Admitted	✓ Mch 20/14	Gul-Berdichewski	Georg	17	m s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kacegas	father Jekabs Gulbis Kacegas, Wilna gub.
Admitted		[illegible]											
14	✓	Semenow	Nasar	25	m s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schumbrowo	Schumbrowo, Suwalken gub.
15	✓	Bazurewa	Georg	39	m m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schumbrowo	wife Alexandra Bazurewa Schumbrowo, Podolien gub.
Admitted	✓ Mch 9/14	Ostrowski	Abraham-Schlom	19	m s	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gaschuniki	father Hyas Ostrowski Gaschuniki, Minsk gub.
Admitted	✓ Mch 11/14	Schumiatzky	Gitel	31	f s	cigarmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kauda	mother H. Schumiatzky
Admitted	✓ Mch 11/14	Schumiatzky	Israel	8	m s	child	no	no	Russia		Russia		Kauda, Courland gub.
Admitted	✓ Mch 11/14	Schumiatzky	Schlioma	6	m s	child	no	no	Russia		Russia		
Admitted	✓ Mch 11/14	Schumiatzky	Israel	3	m s	child	no	no	Russia		Russia		
Admitted	✓ Mch 9/14	Ost	Elizabeth	20	f s	housework	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Jun	father Johann Ost Jun, Lasdehn gub.
22	11215/3051 ✓	Feigin	Birsch	24	m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jushin	father Abram Feigin Jushin, Witebsk gub.
23	✓	Bogomolowskaja	Ruchlja	18	f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Virginia	mother Chana Bogomolowskaja Virginia, Chersson gub.
24	✓	Frielberg	Chana	18	f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwenitz	father Schaja Friedberg Iwenitz, Warsch gub.
Admitted	✓ Mch 7/14	Jurgenson	Samuil	17	m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skirbuni	father Nuta Jurgenson Skirbuni, Kowno gub.
Admitted	✓ Mar 25/14	Wrzesniewska	Efrosina	25	f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	Bro-in-law Stanislaus Dziewanski Lodz-Petrikau-Warsaw Gub.
Admitted	✓ Mar 25/14	Dziewanska	Stanislaus	25	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	"	
Admitted	✓ Mar 25/14	Wojciechowska	Roman	12	m s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klimkowy	Katarina Wojciechowska
Admitted	✓ Mar 25/14	Wojciechowska	Johna	8	f s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klimkowy	Klimkowy
29	✓ U.S.C.	Wojciechowska	Ekaterina	4	f s	child	no	no	U.S.A.	born Chicago, Ill.	Russia	July 26, 1909	Warsaw Gub.
30	✓ U.S.C.	Wojciechowska	Maria	1	f s	child	no	no	U.S.A.	born Chicago, Ill.	Russia	Jan. 2, 1911	
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

Note re Line 9 — Manifest checked at Montreal from data supplied by Halifax office. Examined by Insp. Edw. Zuelzer at Montreal on arrival. Admitted Mch 29/14 G.P.O. — April 2, 1914

Note re Line 13 — Manifest checked at Montreal from data supplied by Halifax office. Examined Mch 20/14 by Insp. Zuelzer — detained on primary

Notes re Lines 26-28 — Manifest checked at Montreal from data supplied by Halifax office — examined by Insp. Edw. D. Zuelzer and admitted Mch 24, 1914. G.P.O. — Mch 27, 1914

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25/2 lbs.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 6 Mar 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	which Detroit	yes		self	$25	no	no	no	no proper [illegible] 1915 Passenger Report to Detroit which	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lesckie Pskovsky
2	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	no proper [illegible] 1915 Passenger Report to Detroit which	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	"
3	"	"		"	go	no	no		no proper [illegible] 1915 Passenger Report to Detroit which	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	"
4	Det.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Philip Jakubowski 912 Rockwell St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pogary
5	Det.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no	no		Cousin Osip Golub 5 Str. Grosha 16 Kommarsky Kiev Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Smiljary Smolsky G
6	Det.	Detroit	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Friend P. Yagin S.O. Int. Transportation Co., Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zagbrovka
7	Det.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law P. Jakimowicz 635 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Soboly
8	Det.	Detroit	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	friend P. Bugajewicz So. 7th St. No. 53 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pleszyn
9	Det.	Chicago	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	friend P. Chrzanowski 1229-1231-1233 Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Sandomierz
10	Det.	Chicago	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend P. Wawrzyniak 3132-34 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chicago
11	which Detroit	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		friend P. Wawrzyniak 463 Caldwell Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Ostrowicz
12	Det.	Detroit	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle F. Jezierski 551 Burns Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zakroczym
13	Det.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Thomas Wisniewski c/o Schantz Packing Co. 5024 Fortuna Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaczyce
14	Det.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no	no		cousin Wawrzyniec 1501-31 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zakroczym
15	Det.	Detroit	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Chrzanowski 1500-24 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Szczuczyn
16	Det.	Detroit	yes	father-in-law	—	no	no	no	brother-in-law F. Wawrzyniak 6284 S. Western Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Skarbimierz
17	Det.	Detroit	yes			no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	
18	Det.	Chicago	yes	husband		no	no	no	Chrzanowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Skarzyn.
19	Det.	Detroit	yes			no	no	no	1017 Chicago Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	
20	Det.	Detroit	yes			no	no	no	Chrzanowski Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	
21	Det.	Detroit	yes	friend	$5	no	no	no	friend J. Jacobi 3056 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Sprzlowo
22	Det.	Detroit	yes	cousin	$5	no	no	no	Cousin J. Wisniewski 635-37 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Grajewo
23	Det.	Detroit	yes	cousin		no	no	no	cousin Sol. Neal 2120 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Skarlew
24	Det.	Detroit	yes	father-in-law		no	no	no	brother-in-law Bartkiewicz 1120 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Sierpowo
25	Det.	Detroit	yes	father-in-law		no	no	no	brother-in-law F. Jakubczyk 3014 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Sierpowo
26	Det.	Detroit	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1908-1913	Chicago	Yesterday (Wczoraj) Wasily Wyszynski c/o [illegible] 635 W. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Klimtrusi
27	Det.	Detroit	yes	Father	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Bartoszyce
28	Det.	Chicago	yes	Husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Bartoszyce
29	Det.	Detroit	yes	"	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Chicago
30	Det.	Detroit	yes	"	—	no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	fair blue	none	Russia	"

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR - 1 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.I.R.
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAR 22 1914 (Via) G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 11 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 14 1914 (Via) G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 14 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 14 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 13 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 C.P.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 2 9 1914 G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 2 9 1914 (Via) G.I.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 2 9 1914 G.I.R.

German Herbert Danzig Prus.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THE MARRIAGE DEPARTMENT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Marz 1914, 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Herman C. Kirstin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA", & sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kharkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I. Krasnitzky.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 März 1914, 19

at Halifax N.S.

Herman C. Stevens.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 20 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Pisipsky	Arseny	29	m	m	farmlab	yes	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Stanitzky	wife Matrona Pisipska Stanitzky, Got. Podolsk
2		✓	Pura	Nicolai	39	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Bulgarian	RUSSIA	Selo Rood	wife malia Pura Rood, Got. Acmol
3		✓	Gaiduk	Antonina	22		s	domestic	no	no		RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Rycye	brother Joseph Gaiduk Rycye, Got. Wilno
4			Pawlik	Josef	23								Jew		Krivogolat	father Gottlieb Porok Krivogolat, Got. Cholm
5		✓	Korencpuk	Nikander	19		m	farmlab	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kotlischer	wife Marfa Korencpuk Kotlischer, Got. Wolyn
Deported March 14		✓	Sidoruk	Osip	52		m	farmlab	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kotlischer	wife Natalia Sidoruk Kotlischer, Got. Wolyn
7		✓	Pijawa	Miron	16		m	S farmlab	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kotlischer	step-father Nikita Ostrag Kotlischer, Got. Wolyn
Deported		✓	Demcpik	Ekaterina	36		f	housewife	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kotlischer	father in law Alex Demcpik Kotlischer, Got. Wolyn
9			Demcpik	Matvey	25			farmlab	yes	yes			Russian		Kotlischer	wife Marfa Demcpik Kotlischer, Got. Wolyn
Admitted March 20/14		✓	Bohenjuk-Omeljancpuk	Evdokiky	28		m	farmlab	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kacpjan	wife Xenia Pschenjelk Kacpjan, Got. Wolyn
11			Kalutka	Luka	24			farmlab	yes	yes			Russian		Kotlischer	wife Evdokia Kalutka Kotlischer, Got. Wolyn
12		✓	Duda	Platon	40		m	farmlab	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kalno	wife Lucia Makorentpa Kalno, Got. Wolyn
13		✓	Makorentpk	Avxenty	21		m	farmlab	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Cholmschos	mother Cicilia Daukschas Cholmschos, Got. Wolyn
Admitted March 20/14		✓	Daukschas-Meljunas	Osip	26		m	S labourer	no	no		RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Ozipli	father Andrejs Lescpuk Ozipli, Got. Kovno
15		✓	Lescpuk	Pawel	18		m	S labourer	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Woliza	father Semjon Poleshuk Woliza, Got. Wolyn
16		✓	Poleshuk	Ilja	18		m	S labourer	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Krupmnetz	father Vladion Jascpuk Krupmnetz, Got. Wolyn
17		✓	Jascpuk	Pawel	18		m	S farmlab	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Pernorky	father Vladion Jascpuk Pernorky, Got. Wolyn
18			Jankow	Stepan	29		m	farmlab	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lenkowetz	wife Solid Jankova Lenkowetz, Got. Wolyn
19		✓	Sidorcpuk	Ekimy	21		m	S farmlab	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lenkowetz	father Matvey Sidorcpuk Lenkowetz, Got. Wolyn
20		✓	Karpenkova	Evdokia	27		f	housewife	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bielogorotka	father Jakob Karpenko Bielogorotka, Got. Wolyn
21		✓	Fedcpishin-Mosj	Wassily	22		m	S shoemaker	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bielogorotka	father Afanasy Fedcpishin Bielogorotka, Got. Wolyn
22		✓	Schwajenkova	Dominikia	17	✓	f	S domestic	no	no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bielogorotka	mother Matrena Schwajenkova Bielogorotka, Got. Wolyn
23		✓	Bojko	Ilja	26		m	S blocker	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Michnovo	brother Toma Bojko Michnovo, Got. Wolyn
24		✓	Kushner	Daniel	22		m	S farmlab	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bielogorotka	mother Elena Kushner Bielogorotka, Got. Wolyn
25		✓	Klecjun	Marina	18	✓	f	S tailoress	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Krusinoy	mother Warakova Klecjun Krusinoy, Got. Wolyn
26			Kiselar	Gjoma	19		m	S farmlab	yes	yes						father Adam Kiselar
27		✓	Koschanczuck	Schmerel	23		m	m laborer	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ozena	wife Sima Koschanczuck Ozena, Got. Grodno
28		✓	Fayngimmer	Leube Jacob	28	✓	f	S domestic	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Wornowiz	brother Boris Fayngimmer Wornowiz, Got. Kiefer
29		✓	Kospert	Eugenia	23	✓	f	m housewife	yes	yes		RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Sokrovskaya Slobka	mother in law Emilia Kospert Pokrovskaya Slobka, Got. Samara
30		✓	Grenaer	Chaja-Rochlja	19	✓	f	S tailoress	yes	yes		RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Libau	father Arob Grenaer Libau, Got. Minsk

NOT USED
NOT USED

Note re Line 10 — Manifest checked at Montreal from data supplied by Halifax office. Examined and admitted by Insp. [illegible] Mch 20/14.

27 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List H2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, 6 Marz 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Alien over sixteen years of age, can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	International Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Topar 1 S.W.C. International Falls, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Slovnica
2	Ind	Indiana Harbor	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend K. Bargar 3501 Penn ave Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Roty
3	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Ear Solotaroff 342 Maple st. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Ricy
4	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Kuler 3032 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Strunsk
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend I. Deynera 635 w. 12th st., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Kolishovo
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	L.P.C. self	25	no	no	no	friend Ch. Rosel 635 w. 12th st., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Kolishovo
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother M. Kugaura 635 w. 12th st., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Kulishovo
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	L.P.C. self	25	no	no	no	brother G. Demcpir 658 maxwell st., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Kolishovo
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend % Thostky - Nauk, Mischey 635 w. 12th st., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Kolishovo
10	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) MAR 2 2 1914 (Via) uncle I. Paluvesky 5028 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Riga
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	635 w. 12th st., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Kolishovo
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 635 w. 12th st., Chicago, Ill uncle Joan Marotsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Kolishovo
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 635 w. 12th st., Chicago, Ill friend W. Balciemis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	born	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Kulishovo
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 2 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 712 roanoke st. cambria, Chicago, Ill brother M. Lescpur % Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Ozjoly
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. Silver & Co. 1231-1233 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill br in law C. Hotel % A. Silverstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	born	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Wolcy
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. & Co. 1229-31-33 Jefferson st., Chicago, Ill friend M. Lescpur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Kugmicy
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 1229-31-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill friend M. A. Petruk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Vernoska
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 635 w. 12th st. Chicago, Ill uncle Ch. Sidorczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Linovsky
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 635 w. 12th st. Chicago, Ill brother Timofey Martybruk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	black	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Linovsky
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 1229-33 So Jefferson st., Chicago, Ill uncle M. Pegora % A. Silverstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	born	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Belogorsha
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 1229-31-33 Jefferson st., Chicago, Ill cousin M. Lidia Ezer Krys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Biebgorsk
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 1229-31-33 Jefferson st., Chicago, Ill br in law Ch. Panasick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Lantsky
23	Ill	Peoria	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 2510 S. Washington st., Peoria, Ill brother M. Kurkevich % A. Silverstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Lichnosy
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. & Co. 1229-31-33 Jefferson st., Chicago, Ill father-Wolkily Stecjuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Biebgorsk
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 1229-31-33 So Jefferson st., Chicago, Ill uncle M. Begberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Stupniny
26	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	25				1201 Thorne ave Canton, Ohio							5	10		dark	brown			Lopatyn
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	br in law	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. br in law D. Saulet 908 winnebago st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Orena
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. brother-Sam Sayngimmel 1636 Hastings st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Lubl. Volhynia
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	16	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. husband Alex Robert 5224 Strong st., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Borzonty
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	35	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. uncle-A. Kaplar Usher 6052 S. Racine ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	G.I.R. none	RUSSIA	Stok

Labor (Contract) Imm. Insp.
Nos. 22, 28, 29, 30.

Asst. Inspector in Charge
Examiner of Aliens

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulbin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulbin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 März 1914, 19....,

at Halifax N S

Herman C Hartman
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universety of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kramitzky

Sworn to before me this day of 6 März 1914, 19

at Halifax N S

Germain C Hurdman

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 20 FEB 1914, 191

69

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Bondarewicz	Ignacy	23	m	S	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bogdaszewa	wife Maria Bondarewicz Bogdaszewa, Minsk gub.
2		✓	Kemenyjan	Jeodory	31	m	M	tech.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialystok	wife Lucinia Kemenyjan Bialystok, Grodno gub
3		✓	Chodorowicz	Jan	23	m	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobiatycze	wife Paraskewa Chodorowicz Bobiatycze, Wolyn gub.
4		✓	Chelsina	Jakob	33	m	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudnja	wife Warwara Chelsina Rudnja, Wolyn gub.
5		✓	Kemejin	Michael	33	m	M	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chodorowo	wife Daina Kemejin Chodorowo, Wolyn gub
6		✓	Wasserstal	Abram	18	m	S	farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semanicze	father Hayan Wasserstal Semanicze, Wolyn gub
7		✓	Fiedkin	Gregory	30	m	M	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stawicy	wife Jardonka Fiedkin Stawicy, Podolien gub.
8		✓	Schulewdowskaja	Jire	45	f	M	housewife	no no	Russia		Russia		mother Beile Kemenowskaja
9		✓	Chodwedowskaja	Chaie	21	f	S	tailoress	yes yes	Russia		Russia		
10		✓	Chodwedowskaja	Jeheiny	18	f	S	tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Stawiandowy	
11		✓	Chodwedowskaja	Chane	15	f	S	tailoress	yes yes	Russia		Russia		cousin Alexandrowicz #5 Zukowska. Kudlinczewlaw gub.
12		✓	Chodwedowskaja	Schraim	11	m	S	child	no no	Russia		Russia		
13		✓	Chodwedowskaja	Chaiel	9	m	S	child	no no	Russia		Russia		
14		✓	Jerzykowicz	Chiwia	19	f	S	tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Polska carstwo Belzegorzo	father Mendel Jerzykowicz Belzegorzo, Siedlec gub.
15		✓	Mereczin	Jicaak	16	m	S	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Chaikowo	father — Chaim Mereczin Chaikowo, Czarkow Gub
16		✓	Kemenowskaja	Jiebiesen	39	f	M	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuszowicze	daughter Jendora Kemenowskaja Kuszowicze, Wolyn gub.
17		✓	Chaneewicz	Chaja	25	f	S	domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chalecz	father-Chaim Chaneewicz Chalecz, Grodno Gub.
18		✓	Grinblat	Chaie	22	f	S	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Iwnolow	nearest Chaie Grinblat Iwnolow, Lublin gub.
19		✓	Grinblat	Jana Chaiem	17	m	S	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Chodecha	father Jengel Grinblat Chodecza, Kowno gub
20		✓	Grentuchas	Rachela	42	f	S	tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Kalgarod	mother Lilla Grentuchas Kalgarod, Podolien gub.
21		✓	Iwanowa	Ruchja gitla	32	f	M	housewife	no no	Russia		Russia		mother Etta Iwanowa
22		✓	Iwanowa	Jossif	8	m	S	child	no no	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw Poltawa	Jekaterinoslaw, Poltawa gub
23		✓	Iwanowa	Jacob	4	m	S	child	no no	Russia		Russia		
24		✓	Iwanowa	Rivka-Iwanowa	10	f	S	child	no no	Russia		Russia		
25		✓	Iwanowicz	Wladyslaw	54	m	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krajany Kudlinczewo	brother Michael Iwanowicz Kudlinczewo, Kowno gub. Suwalskie
26		✓	Kemejin	Lucia	28	f	M	housewife	no no	Russia		Russia		father Chaim Kemejin Tetnoj
27		✓	Kemejin	Jakob	16	m	S	tailor	yes yes	Russia		Russia		Kowbiejowo
28		✓	Kemejin	Rachel	11	f	S	child	no no	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Kowbiejowo	Kiew gub.
29		✓	Kemejin	Jacob-Hirsch	10	m	S	child	no no	Russia		Russia		
30		✓	Kemejin	Jekuda	7	m	S	child	no no	Russia		Russia		

Admitted mch 16/14 — 3
Admitted mch 7/14 — 20
Admitted mch 7/14 — 25
Admitted mch 7/14 — 26
Admitted mch 7/14 — 27
Admitted mch 7/14 — 28
Admitted mch 7/14 — 29
Admitted mch 7/14 — 30

NOT USED
NOT USED

Note re Line 25 - Cleared at montreal office from data supplied by Halifax office. Examined on March 20, 1914 by Insp. Zuckert and held for BSI.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List H13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , 6 März 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	no	no	no	[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Goluby
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	no	no	no	[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Grantow.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35				[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Seonony
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	no	no	no	[illegible]	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kudova
5	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kotkowa
6	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	27				[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	blue	none	Russia	Bogoza
7	[illegible]	Intermediately	yes	[illegible]	28	no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	blue	none	Russia	Krenowiza
8	[illegible]		yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kozarzya
9	[illegible]		yes			no	no	no	husband	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Czirkay Kar.
10	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	husband	70	no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Alexandrowk
11	[illegible]		yes						[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jerlaczky
12	[illegible]		yes			no	no		[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	"
13	[illegible]		yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	"
14	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	blue	none	Russia	Jelogrenow
15	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no	no		[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	Jeharsow
16	[illegible]	Chicago	no	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	Sugunsky
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	sister	5	no	no	no	sister	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	Chalosz
18	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	brother-in-law	2				[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	Sokolow
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	Lubz.
20	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	brother	35	no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	Tetany
21	[illegible]		yes						[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Kaigrod
22	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	husband	27	no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	Zoltowzy
23	[illegible]		yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	—	—	none	Russia	Jolkiewicz
24	[illegible]		yes						[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	—	—	none	Russia	Buckara
25	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	cousin	60			no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	Zoltowzy
26	[illegible]		yes			no	no	no	husband	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	Uzdalewitz
27	[illegible]		yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	clear	brown	none	Russia	
28	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	Russia	Kuschchow
29	[illegible]		yes			no			[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	Russia	
30	[illegible]		yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	Russia	

Ladislaus C. Siwiewicz Insp. Insp.
Non — All accepl. - 5/16/25

Lines 5, 16 - 25
E. L. Thorn, Immigr. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST ARE
ON FILE AND MAY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „RUSSIA", from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 März 1914 day of , 19 ,

at Halifax N. S.

German Interpreter.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 1 W. 2 to 4 M. 5 to 31 Wd. 32 to 37 M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S Russia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA", (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S. L. Kramitzky

Sworn to before me this 6 day of März 1914, 19

at Halifax N.S. March 6, 1914

Gerrard Cameron
Immigration Officer.

11—2135

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAKEN	ALIENS: NOT TAKEN	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	3		3		3
SECOND	2	34		34		34
THIRD	4	92		92	2	94
TOTAL	7	129		129	2	131

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	3	2	2			
		2	2	2			
			1	1			
[illegible]	21	21					
Detained	7	3					
		11					
TOTAL	129	124	5	5			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

286
9

NOT USED

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „RUSSIA" sailing from Libau RUSSIA, 20 FEB 1914, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gomanetz	Potap	27		m	m	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kubelkowicz	wife: Lukeria Gomanetz Gr. Volynsk	Mich.	Detroit
2	Szyszecka	Iwan	37		m	m	joiner	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Slawnitzky	wife: Alexandra Szyszecka Gr. Volynsk	Min.	Minneapolis Falls
3	Sobczynsky	Jacob	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Rozke	wife: Teodosia Dobrinsky Gr. Volynsk	Mich.	Detroit
4	Wolczuk	Severin	28		m	m	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Galitzky	wife: Teodosia Wolczuk Gr. Volynsk	Mich.	Detroit
5	Gyelenas	Anton	17		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Petrovitsky	sister: Emma Gyelenas Gr. Kovno	Ill.	Melrose Park
6	Kozak	Wassily	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wolczewicz Wolczewicz	father: Iwan Kozak Gr. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kozak	Olga	18		f	m	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wolczewicz	father in law Teofanya Kozak Gr. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
8	Szczepaczuk	Antone	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wodogzky	wife: Olga Szczepaczuk Gr. Volynsk	Mich.	Jackson
9	Luczkow	Iwan	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wodogzky	wife: Maria Luczkow Gr. Volynsk	Mich.	Jackson
10	Zoike	Michail	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bielicze	brother: Jacob Zoike Gr. Minsk	Iowa	Sioux City
11	Jacobchuc	Gaweil	5790-9-2		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Zachanyi	father: Zachary Jacobchuc Gr. Volynsk	Ill.	Chicago
12	Feibowitz	Benzen	21		m	s	cornet	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Lugansk	father: Jawed Feibowitz Gr. Ekaterinoslav	Ill.	Chicago
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Admitted

Ukolowicz - Checked at Montreal from data supplied by Halifax office. Examined by Insp. Zuefle, March 20, 1914 and admitted on primary.
J.S.T. - Ukolowicz

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 6 März 1914, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for support supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	friend: Teronto Sabrina 475 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Liebkowicz
2	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	friend: F. Kozak P.O. Indian National Falls, Mich.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Stanitza
3	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	brother: Fabian Dobrinsky 475 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 25 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Kurash
4	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	cousin: Teresa Minka 475 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Bilatica
5	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	friend: F. Resides 195 23rd Melrose Park Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light gray blue	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Kirkenowo
6	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	brother: C. Kozak 6351 12th St. Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light gray blue	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Klapejcoky
7	yes	Self	30	no	no		no	brother: F. Kozak 6351 12th St. Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Hnorecz
8	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	friend: L. Sumichich Ill George St. Jackson Mich.	Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light gray blue	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Wolfsky
9	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	friend: L. Sumichich Ill George St. Jackson Mich.	Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Wodrogka
10	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	friend: M. Adsorichca 537 1529 Sherman St. Sioux City Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Beleny
11	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	brother: A. Jacovlev 1033 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Kupmonsk
12	yes	Self	25	no	no		no	uncle: M. Vodokotovsky 2320 Clark pl. Chicago Ill.	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark brown	G.T.R.	none	RUSSIA	Stanetsk
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Commissioner-General of Immigration.

A... RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS
BEEN ENTERED BE...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stulpin (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "RUSSIA", from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of März 1914, 19—,
at Halifax N.S.
German Aberlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin, Surgeon of the U.S. Cruiser Carolina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S. Steward

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Halifax, N.S. March 7, 1914

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. C.	TOTAL
2	1	7	7		7
TOTAL	1	7	7		7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA		DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	7	7				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States ..... None

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

286
10

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, February 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		CA12-13-28 4yrs Shubauer	Bruno	27	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father Schubauer Comerne Hungarie
2		CA12-13-28 4yrs — " —	Terezia	24	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3		— " —	Terezia	2	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " — mother in law Adele Lion
4		Silbermann	Henri	50	m	m	bookseller	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	France	Paris	— none nee Comm France
5		— " —	Martha	10	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6		— " —	Hélène	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7		— " —	Rene	16	m	s	bookseller	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12														
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16														
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21														
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26														
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

30 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., March 7, 1914.

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind.	Gary	y.	self	✓	no	—	—	brother in law. Alex. Rybold 761, Broadway, Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Hungary	Hungarian
2	"	"	"	"	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
4	Cal	Los Angeles	"	self	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pozsony
5	"	"	"	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nagy
6	"	"	"	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
7	"	"	"	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassia 1st Offr, of the S.S. Caroline, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19...,

at .....

German Akerlund.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

1 to 7 Wm St

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

S/S Scandinavian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Libbe, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Libbe

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Herman C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

March 8, 1914

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAKING	ALIENS NOT TAKING	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	T.
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	14		14		14
TOTAL	1	14		14		14

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHERWISE
ADMITTED	14	14				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	14	14				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

286
11

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 28th Feby, 1914

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
														to be landed in Portland, Me.		
1	Olsen-Stoltenberg	Stoltenberg	23	4	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stoltenberg	Father Søren	Norway	
Trans	Roed	Kristian	21					Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Johannes Pedersen	do	do
Trans	Johannesen	Hjalmar	18										Mo Sandefjord	Father Karl Thorvaldsen	do	do
Trans	Sandhei	Johan	18										Hauge Haugesund	Mother Berthel Jonasen	do	do
Trans	Barth	Einar	20										Lysstad Sandefjord	Mother Jorgina Lysstad Sandefjord	do	do
Trans	Gulliksen	Johan	23											Father Hans Larvik	do	do
Trans	Hansen	Johan H.	23										Helgerud	Father Wilhelm Larvik Norway	do	do
Trans	Nessan	Andreas	20										Rendal	Father Julen Larvik	do	do
Trans	Jacobsen	Sofus	14										Christiansand	Father Daniel Svenson	do	do
Trans	Svendsen	Nels	18										Sandefjord	Mother Josephina Johannessen	do	do
Trans	Moe	Konrad	21										Mo	Mo Sandefjord	do	do
Trans	Bjoras	Arnt	16										Bjöse	Norge	do	do
Trans	Pedersen	Harald	22										Andebu	Mother Sophie Eriksen	do	do
Trans	Kristiansen	Conrad	24										Larvik	Datter Kolbjl. Sandefjord	do	do
														Vaise Kelly Estrabalsen Larvik	do	do.
15	~~Bardochun~~	~~Jonas~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~			~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~				~~do~~	~~Canton~~
16	~~Busnyut~~	~~Yaseph~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~								~~do~~	~~do~~
17	~~Kaulyut~~	~~Pavel~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~			~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~				~~do~~	~~do~~
18	~~Yungof~~	~~Stefan~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr~~								~~do~~	~~do do~~
19	~~"~~	~~Rocka~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~None~~								~~do~~	~~do~~
20	~~"~~	~~Vera~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~								~~do~~	~~do~~
21	~~Graczyk~~	~~Jacob~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~			~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~				~~do~~	~~Youngstown~~
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	Kielty J	James	27		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mrs. Kielty Dromgh Leitrim Co Roy Ireland	Ill	Chicago
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
31																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 5th March, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or by letter, circular, or advertisement?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ Self	$25	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6½	fair	fair	blue	C.P.R. None	Norway	Opplanna Eberum
2	do. Husband	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8½	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Vonsberg
3	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Mo
4	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8½	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Haugle
5	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8¾	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Lysstad
6	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Vo
7	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8½	Light	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Helgrung Lavola
8	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6 8½	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Rusdal
9	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Sand Christians-
10	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9½	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Sandstored
11	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	No
12	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8½	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Hjose
13	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9½	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Aredeby
14	do do	150	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	do	do	do	C.P.R. None	do	Larsvik

Joining Steamship "Vacouska" New York (Captain Abrahamsen)

15	do	Self		No	—	—	Brother Gerasimi Bartosalen 2111 Daughis St Canton Ohio	No										None		
16	~~do~~	~~Self~~	$14½	No	—	—	~~Brother~~ Friend Nic Bostik 210 Brady St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	~~Dark~~ Brown		None		
17	~~do~~	~~Self~~	$25	No	—	—	Cousin J. Reizanwitz Donegal St (705) Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Lowicz
18	do	Self																		
19	do	Husband																		
20	do	Father																		
21	do	Self		No	—	—	109 N Rush St Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Light	~~Dark~~	Brown	None		
22																				
23																				
24	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	Brother cor m. J. Kuzla Canal Chicago Ill.	Entered at St. Detroit. Mich.				Good	No.	5 10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	(Date MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Nil	Ireland Dwooriph.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Herman Akerlund immig. Inspr.																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McReith, master of the Scandinavian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McReith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 14

at Halifax N.S.

Herman C. Nielsen
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

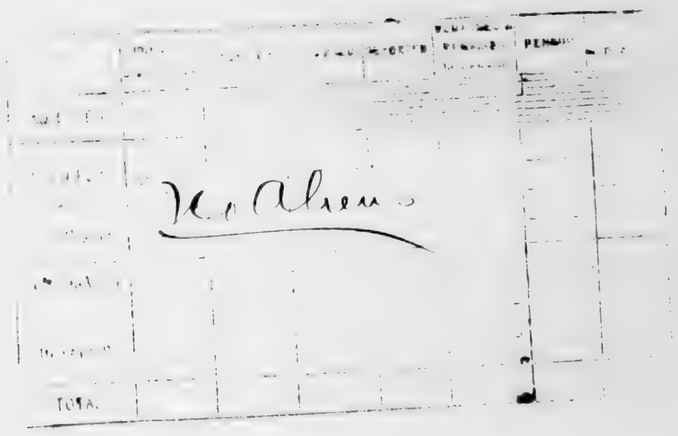
11—1116

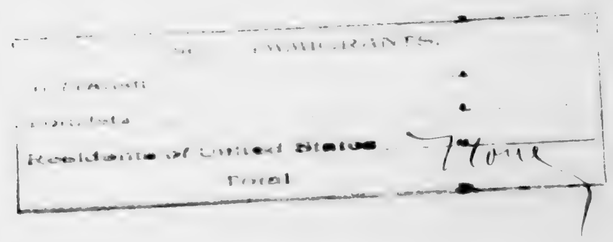
S/S Ascania

Halifax N.S.

March 8, 1914







256

12

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...A...NIA. sailing from SOU...AMPTON, 2 6 FEB 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. 1 8 MAR 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis	Edwin C. K.	19	10	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago April 1894 (about)	4405 N. Ashland Av. Chicago
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13									
14									
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28									
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32									

Edward F. Jacobs, Secretary Dept

#1

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S/S Campanello

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry C. Carter, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANELLO., Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S. Harry C. Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

March 8, 1914

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	9		9		9
TOTAL	1	9		9		9

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED & RETURNED	DEPARTED	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	7	7			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY	2	2			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	7	7			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total 7 thru 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

256
13

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 24 February, 19 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woskobojnik 11215 6089	Cyper	29		m m	Glazer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuryłowcy	Wife Rachel Woskobojnik Kuryłowcy Gub Podole	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Felicka	Emilia	17		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Budzanow	Father Dymetr Felicki Galicia Budzanow	Ind	W. Hammond
3	Rudelmann 505-3-157696-9/28/39	Sally	22		f s	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuryłowcy	Father Rudelman Schlyc Kuryłowcy Gub Podole	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Melamed 11215 4588	Moszke	19		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuryłowcy	Father Abram Melamed Kuryłowcy Gub Podole	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Rotman	Josef	32		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dorcan	Wife Rotman Reine Stawki 58 39 Dorcan	Col	Denver
6	Marker	Idel	20		m s	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pessarabie	Father Mordke Marker Pessarabie	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted Mch 9/14	Kaufman Mch 16/14	Zwira		48	f m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomyszle	Father Berl Appelbaum Radomyszle Gub Kiew	Col	Denver
Admitted	Appelbaum	Velvel		17	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	Father Berl Appelbaum Kobrin Gub Grodno	Ill	Chicago
9	Gaertner ~~Ernst~~	Ernst		50	m m	Coalminer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Son Heinrich Gaertner Kastrop, Germany	Ill	Desplaines
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Edward M. Jenks

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Halifax N.S., Rec'd 8/14
Head tax for alien Gaertner Ernst added to manifest of S.S. Campanello first line of guarantee by Hamm S.S. Co Ltd per Thos Jackson

No. 203
Ed. 2-10-13—500,000

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, 8 March, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin I. Gilman 915 Aldrich Av N Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Jalkuschkoff
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro Kazimiroy Jelicki 13 1514 Rake W Hammond Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5 2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Budzanow
3	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin I. Gilman 915 Aldrich Av N Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 4 9	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Russia	Kuyloweitz
4	Yes	Bro	$12	No	Bro S. Mulamed Jo B. Pollack 706 Aldrich Av N Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kuyloweitz
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Anna Goldstein 1413 Canal St Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5 4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Swarki & Ungon
6	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Jankel Miller 1117 12 Ave N Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5 7	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	Augow
7	Yes	Husband	$—	No	Husband Peter Lanfeman 1220 Larimer St Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5 3	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	Radowitz
8	Yes	Uncle	$	No	Bro in law Leiser Brindel 2618 Thorpe St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5 5	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	Russia	Kobrin
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Wife Theresia Gaertner Desplaines Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5 6	med	grey	Grey	None	Germany	Bikerberg
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE CHECKED BEFORE FORM 521 IS SIGNED AND SENT TO THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nelson Master, of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G G Copeland, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G G Copeland

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1914

at Windsor Ont.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28 2*, 1914

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Irard*	*David*	*James* ✓	*43*	*2*	*M W*	*Merchant*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Scotland*	*Scotch*	*Scotland*	*Dundee*	*Wife Stella Irons Maryfield Dundee N.B.*	*in transit to Scotland*	*NJ New York*
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edward N. Irard
Immigrant

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, March 9th, 1914

II—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person, or if any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Touring		Entered at [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Holland	Dundee
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CANADIAN PASSENGERS
ARRIVING AT PORTS IN
THE U. S. PRIOR TO
JULY 1, 1924
ARE HELD
IN THE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S. Main, Master, of the Hesperian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Main

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Copeland, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 3+ ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Copeland

Sworn before me this 29 day of March 1904.

at Halifax N.S.

Edward C. Jeakins

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 1 Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 18 February, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Collard	Bert	18	M	S	farm Hand	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Yeovil	James Fachestte Collard Yeovil March Yeovil Somerset
2			George	19	M	S								do Mother at 31 Dunraven Rd West Kirby Cheshire
3		Nelson	William Arthur	31	M	S	insurance inspector	Yes	Yes				West Kirby	Wife Mary Stack Haugnia 18 Odessa
4		Stack Itack	Julius	24	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Jewess	Russia	Odessa	
5		Segers	Abraham 1109 6027	22		M	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Th A Segers Kipstraat Rotterdam
6			Cornelia	22		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes					
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9														Edward K. Foster. Immigr. Insp.
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12														
13														
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16														
17														
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20														
21														
22														
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25														
26														
27														
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 9th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Reno	Yes	uncle	25			Box 84	Collard Walla Walla Wash						Entered at Sumas. Wash. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 Via	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	C.P.R.	None	England	Yeovil
2															Entered at Sumas. Wash. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 Via					5	4	dark	dark	grey	C.P.R.			
3	Ill	Chicago			Yes	employee on Sundance		Gt Uncle	John Davies 329 51st St Chicago Ill						Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 Via	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ft	fair	blue	C.P.R.			Liverpool
4	Minn	St Paul	16	Self	$50	1910	2	St Paul	Geo. Klosterman 107 W. Wallace St. Chicago Ill						Entered at Sault Ste Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 8 1914 Via			Dark	Brown	Brown	C.P.R.		Russia	Odessa
5	Ill	Chicago		Self	$50	1910	2	St Paul							Port Huron. Mich. (Date) MAR 12 1914 Via			Dark	Brown	blue	G.T.R.		Holland	Rotterdam
6				Indiana	$10										Port Huron. Mich. (Date) MAR 12 1914 Via				Dark	Grey	G.T.R.			
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL PASSENGERS
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS VESSEL HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main Master, of the Hesperian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1914,
at Halifax

Edward K Jones
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 1.

Number 60

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hesperian L 2 sailing from Liverpool, 28.2., 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 9 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lepisto	Augusti	35	11	M			Probate Court Ashtabula County Nov 14th 1901	Brother in Law Chas Ericsson Box 45 Gilbert Minn
2	Froland	Steffan	30	"	S			" " Grande Falls 18th June 1912	Home Echo Minn
3	Lorentz	John A	34	"	M			" " Seattle Wash. July 3rd 1912	
4	"	Bina	34	"	F			" " " " " "	Home
5	"	Myrtle	7	"	S	Oct 17th 1910 Seattle Wash			945 Emerson St
6	"	Joseph	5	"	"	June 2nd 1913 " "			Seattle Wash
7	Cook	Frederick	30	"	"			Probate Court Los Angeles County April 1911	1410 James Ave North Minneapolis
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
36									

Edward K. Jacobs Immigr. Insp.

William Wall

Master

#1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G G Copeland, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Vessels, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Copeland

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1914.

at Halifax N.S.

Edward C. Leech

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 28 Feb, 1914

14—613

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8662 1									✓	Jones (Lovisa with husband see Lucie)	Louisa (shows marriage certificate)	40	7	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fargonyd	Brother-in-law Carl J Johnsson S Hesselbust Kyrko Gata
8663 2									✓	Tiala	Ester Matte	44	10	F	m	Labourer	✓	✓	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Perho	Uncle Tomas Jakes Matt Tiälä Perho Tiipaukyla Finland
Admitted	Mar 11 14							✓		Giles	Ester	31		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Father Samuele Leybseil Olton Kedigors Gut Russia
Admitted	Mar 11 14							✓		✓	Chavi	11		F	S	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather do
Admitted	Mar 11 14							✓		✓	Schlesinre	8		M	S	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
Admitted	Mar 11 14							✓		✓	Leuzer	7		M	S	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
Admitted	Mar 11 14							✓		✓	Rachel	12	2	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
Admitted	Mar 11 14							✓	✓	Wiltzik	Ester	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ozern	Father Samuel Otkey Ozern Russia
8677 9									✓	Lauder	Hessany	18		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Russia	Poltavo	Mother Baile Louder Poltava Russia
Admitted	Mar 11 14							✓	✓	Jablonka	Josefie	30		F		Tailoress	No	No	✓		England	London	Friend 53 George St Kingston England
8668 11									✓	Jettersen	Peder Olof	23		M		Fisherman Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krafford	Mother Ovedie Jettersen Nelaa Kammoksta Norway
8669 12									✓	Euglad	Magnus	20					✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Nafaan	Mother Lullin Euglad. Wiken Naldan Sweden
8667 13									✓	Haxness	Ole Andreas	25				Cabinet	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Trondhjem	Left at Detroit Mother Jenny Haxness Aasvaerg Nordhjem Norway
8672 14									✓	Karlsson	Karl	20				Lab	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Albert Gothenburg Mariaanygatan Gothenburg Hassund Sweden
8673 15									✓	Nilsson	Anders	20					✓	✓	✓	✓	Left at Newyork	Emark	Pardus Emgrd Sweden
8671 16									✓	Burvold	Seth H	23					✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Kusfors	Father T Burvall Kusfors Sweden
8670 17									✓	Berglund	Lars Agust	21					✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Mother M Byglund Kusfors Sweden.
Admitted	Mar 10 14							✓		Begit	Golde	55		F	W	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kyshenof	Brother N Alexanski Kyshenof Kow Kamenetz Russia
13258 19									✓	Karlsson	Agda	18		F	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Korpoo	Mother M Johansson Karlsbo Nicksbo
8666 20									✓	Karhala	Verner	18		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Pitaga	Father Lesbo Pitaga Finland
8674 21									✓	Jonsson	Oscar	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tärgaryd	Father Jonas Jonsson Karlskrop Sweden
✓ 22									✓	Karlsson	Axel Emil	22		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Carl Johansson Yttrebo, Hjeralatt Hyde Bucks
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25																							
26																							
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29																							
30																							
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

37 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22 / # 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 9d, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in Law Gust Isakson 1914 Post Blackleg Seattle Wash	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Forsa
2	Wisc	Superior			$25	Yes	1910	Wisc	Friend Leander Wolezinski	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8		Brown	Grey			Finland	Pesko
3	Ills	Chicago			$5	No	—	—	Husband Care of Mrs Hughell Ar. Superior Wisc														Finland	Pesko
4									Wife Hughell 1335 N 12th St Milwaukee Wis	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3		Dark	Grey			Russia	Ostpol
5									Father 1335 N 12th St Milwaukee Wis	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	3		Dark	Blue			Russia	Kiew
6									Father — do —	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							8		Dark	Brown				
7									Father — do —	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							8		Dark	Brown				
8				Self	$25				Husband Wm Weltzen 13 Street No 1337 W 20th St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) (Via) G.T.R.													Estho
9	Minn	St Paul		Brother in Law	$5				Brother A Londes 233 E 14th St St Paul Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	6	Fair	Black	Brown			Pottava
10	Neb	Omaha		Self	$25				Brother in Law Henry Bertman 77 So 25th St Omaha Neb	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7	Dark	Dk	Dk			Uskipe
11	Wash	Bellingham			$50				Friend Emil Lawerson Larsen, Box 2708 Bellingham Wash	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk		Norway	Kvalsund
12		Hogeriam			$25				Friend Jo Hambmarberg 405 5th Hogeriam Wash Lane	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Alsen
13	Mont	Glendive			$50	No	Yes	Mont.		Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	9		Dark	Grey		Norway	Trondhjem
14	Minn	St Paul	Yes		$50	No			Glenpeo Mont Brother Chas Samuelsson 1309 Dayton Ave St Paul Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	11		Blond	Brown		Sweden	Gulsjard
15	Ill	Altona			$30				1309 Dayton Ave St Paul Minn Brother Emil Nallson Bx 43 R F D 1 Altona Ill	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	11						Hotebo
16	N Dak	Kulm			$25	Yes	1910	N Dak	Friend L K Ludgren Kulm N Dak	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	9						Kustavi
17					$35	No	—	—	— do —	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8½		Fair	Grey				
18	Wis	Milwaukee		Children					Son Mendel Begis 676 9th St Milwaukee	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	7½		Brown	Grey		Russia	Gersikovy
19	Minn	Duluth		Father	$25				Brother Emil Johansson 4206 Magellan Ave West Duluth	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8		Grey	Blue		Sweden	Åbo
20	Ill	Chicago		Self	$25		—		Brother Victor Karhala 3330 S Chicago	Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7		Fair			Finland	Lieto
21	Wash	Seattle			$25				Brother in law Hoch Yo Jokai 9415 Emerson Av Seattle, Wash	Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	9½					Sweden	Lallstorp
22					$16				Friend — do —	Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8		Dk	Blue			Torgaryd
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Hesperian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 19[illegible],
at Halifax NS

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G G Copeland, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Copeland

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1914

at Halifax N S

Edward K Gillis

Immigration Officer.

March 9. 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1		1
SECOND	1	6		6		6
THIRD	3	43		43	7	50
TOTAL	5	50		50	7	57

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	39	39				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1			1	
		1				
	9	9				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	50	50			1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

256

14

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K L H V
L Z N Y

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool* , *28th Feb* , 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8694 1		✓	*Melle*	*Edvind*	28		M	M	*Farm lab*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Norway*	*Scandinavian*	*Norway*	*Orsten*	*Left U.S. at New York* *Morton Minn* *Father* *Mrs. I. Melle* *Orsten P.O. Alesund Norway*
✓ 2		✓	.	*Inga*	25		F	.	*Wife*	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Norway*	*Orsten*	*Father in law* — do —
8695 3		✓	*Berge.*	*Pedor O*	42		M	S	*Farmer*	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Left U.S. at New York 1913.*	*Fullerton N.D.* *Bergen*	*Brother* — *do* — *Roadlide Sogn Bergen Norway*
8696 4		✓	*Karlsen*	*Ragna*	25		F	M	*Wife*	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Norway*	*Christiania*	*Father in law* *Karl Nelson* *Roya Drobak Norway*
8697 5		✓	*Ofsand* 42-10-30 yrs 11/25/ 9870	*Johan* 20-2677	17		M	S	*Farm lab*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Sogen*	*Father* *Gustav Ofsana* *Nesodden Norway*
Admitted 7/6/14 6		✓	*Shonker*	*Ester*	24		F	W	*Wife*	✓	✓	*Russia*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Warsje*	*Father* *Marcus Cohen* *Warsje Russia*
Admitted 7/6/14 7		✓	"	*Chaiffe*	4		F	S	*Child*	*No*	*No*	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Grandfather* — do —
13263 8		✓	*Subacz.*	*Jacob*	27		M	S	*Joiner*	*Yes*	*Yes*	✓	*Russian*	✓	*Lewchko*	*Mother* *Michalena Lubog Volhynia* *Lewchko Russia*
" 9		✓	"	*Vera*	23		F	"	*Seamstress*	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	*Father* *Jacob Grodzinsky* *Poltava Russia*
13266 10		✓	*Grodzinsky*	*Chaia*	26		F	W	*Wife*	*Yes*	*No*	✓	*Hebrew*	✓	*Poltava*	*Father* *Jacob Klimowitz* *Mestetsko Russia*
13267 11		✓	*Klimowitz*	*Alexandra*	17		F	S	*Domestic*	*No*	*No*	✓	*Russian*	✓	*Mestetsko*	*Father* *Matwiej Zubrin*
13268 12		✓	"	*Vera*	26		F	M	*Wife*	*No*	*No*	✓	✓	✓	"	*Grandfather* — do —
" 13		✓	.	*Alexandra*	5	11	F	S	*Infant*	*No*	*No*	✓	✓	✓	"	
13272 14		✓	*Karlson.*	*Otto* in mother's No. 4.	27		M	M	*Farmer*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Norway*	*Scandinavian*	*Norway*	*Christiania*	*Father* *Karl Nelson* *Roya Drobak Norway*
8700 15		✓	*Borge.*	*John A Simon*	39		M	M	*Stone Cutter*	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Norway*	*Koppering*	*Wife* *Klara Borge* *Koppering Norway*
8698 16		✓	*Kaaro*	*John*	24		M	S	*Farmer*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Trondjem*	*Father* *Olof Laaro* *Kesen Trondjem Norway*
8688 17		✓	*Johansson* c/a 1/20/26 or	*Fingal V.L.*	17		M	S	*Labourer*	✓	✓	*Sweden*	✓	*Sweden*	*Laugaryd*	*Mother* *Emma Andersson* *Askebo, Kennarel Sweden*
18			c/a 1/20/26 or	*Albert V.*	18		M	S	*Labourer*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Mother* — do —
Admitted 7/6/14 19		✓	*Larsson.*	*Olof E.*	18		M	S	*Tailor*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Eskilstuna*	*Father* *Lars Wilh Andersson* *Lillegarda Eskilstuna Sweden*
8699 20		✓	*Andersson*	*Jenny M*	18		F	W	*Domestic*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	*Eskilstuna*	*Father* *Anders Jonsson* *Eskilstuna Rysberg Sweden*
8701 21		✓	*Larsson*	*Ida M*	19		F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	*Father* *Lars Karlson* *Eskilstuna Rysberg Sweden*
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24																
25																
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28																
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

21 / # 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 9th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promisement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) G.T.R.												
1	Minn	Morton	Yes.	Self	$50 Yes	1905 to 1913	Morton Minn	Cousin Anders Melle Morton Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Norway	Orsten
2	"	"	"	Husband	300 " No			Husband do														
3	N D	Fullerton	"	Self	$50 Yes	1896 to 1913	Fullerton N Dak	Home Returning Fullerton N Dak	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			Kirkebö
4	Ill	Wayage Chicago	"	Husband	$22 No			Husband Line 14. Wayage N Dak	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			Jorsdeen
5	Iowa	Postville	"	Self	$140			Brother Harald Opsund Box 44 Postville Iowa	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Mosdeen
6	Ills	Chicago	"	Husband	—			Husband Mrs Sheuker 2008 Thomas W. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (via) G.T.R.						5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Krutze Cobalt
7	"	"	"	Father	—			Father — do —	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (via) G.T.R.									Dark	Brown			
8	"	"	"	Brother	$111			Brother Jacob Subacz 1460 N Chicago av Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) G.T.R.						5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue			Portzik
9	"	"	"	Uncle	$20			Uncle — do —	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) G.T.R.						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Wasilowski
10	Minn	St Paul	"	Brother	$80			Brother Wolf Grodzensky 233 E 11th St St Paul Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown			Poltava
11	Mich	Detroit	"	Brother in Law	$25			Brother Alexandra Kleinowitz 115 Andrews Av. Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown			Zilatjeze
12	"	"	"	Husband	$10			Husband Alexander Kleinowitz — do —	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey			Lipitzeng
13	"	"	"	Father	—			Father 115 Andrews Ave — do —	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.								Fair	Fair	Brown			Zilatjeze
14	N D Ills	Wayage Chicago	"	Self	$20 Yes	1904-1913	S D	Home Returning Wayage N Dak	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						6	9	Fair	Fair			Norway	Hopen
15	Iowa	Fort Dodge	"	Friend	$25 No	1904 to 1913	Fort Dodge Ia	Friend - Knut Braude Iowa N D	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown			Lepperang
16	S D	Irene	"	Self	$50 Yes	1909 to 1912	S D	Niece John A Lorenz 945 Emerson St Seattle Wash	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey			Keene
17	Wash	Seattle	"		$35 No			— do — Brother in Law Ernest A Swanson 945 Emerson St Seattle Wash	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	9	Fair	Light	Blue		Sweden	Laugaryd
18	"	"	"		$35			Sister Selma Anderson 945 Emerson St Seattle Wash	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (via) C.P.R.						5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
19	"	"	"		$30			Sister Selma Anderson 145 Highland Drive Seattle Wash	Port Huron, Mich. MAR 3 0 1914						5	7½	Fair	Dark	Brown	G.I.R. Crippled right Leg		Enlof
20	"	"	"		$25 35			Sister Mrs Kile Johnson 3249 Osgood St Chicago Ill	Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 1 1914 C.P.R.						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	No		Torup
21	Ill	Chicago	"		$100			To H.W. Tarot	Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 1 1914 C.P.R.						5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.			Eskilstuna
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Linda L. Swanson Son

19

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 9th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes:— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.												
1	Minn	Morton	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1905 to 1913	Minn	Cousin Anders Melle Morton Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Norway	Orsten
2	"	"	"	Husband	300 " No			Husband do														
3	N D	Fullerton	"	Self	$50 Yes	1896 to 1913	N Dak	Home Returning	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
	N D	Watage			100 "			Fullerton N Dak														
4	Ill	Chicago	"	Husband	$25 No			Husband Line 14. Watage N Dak	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
5	Iowa	Postville	"	Self	$140 Yes			Brother Harald Opsund Box 44 Postville Iowa	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
6	Ills	Chicago	"	Husband	" "			Husband Mrs Sheuster 2008 Thomas N. Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.												Russia	Kritze (Odessa)
7	"	"	"	Father	" "			Father do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
8	"	"	"	Brother	$111 Yes			Brother Jacob Subacz 1460 N Chicago av Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
9	"	"	"	Uncle	$20 No			Uncle do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
10	Minn	St Paul	"	Brother	$80 Yes			Brother Wolf Grodzensky 233 E 11th St St Paul Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
11	Mich	Detroit	"	Brother in Law	$20 "			Brother Alexander Klemowitz 115 Andrews Av Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
12	"	"	"	Husband	$10 "			Husband Alexander Klemowitz do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
13	"	"	"	Father	" "			Father do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
14	N D	Watage	"	Self	$20 Yes	1904-1913	S D	Home Returning Watage N Dak	Head Tax Woronowicz, Nicolai) added to Lunga, Feodor } 5, lines 7, 8 Lewezik, Michail } guaranteed by Halifax, March 14th, 1914.													
15	Iowa	Fort Dodge	"	Friend	$25 No	1913 Fort Dodge Iowa 1909 Lyons 1912 S D		Friend Knut Imse 205 [illegible] Av														
16	S D	Irene	"	Self	$50 Yes			Friend John Nz 945 Emerson Av														
17	Wash	Seattle	"	"	$30 No																	
18	"	"	"	"	$35 "																	
19	"	"	"	"	$30 "			Brother in Law Emerson Sister Thelma Av 140 Highland Av Sister Mr Kilpatrick 3149 Osgood Av														
20	"	"	"	"	$25 "																	
21	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$35 "																	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ludwig Lemmich Line 1

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Hesperian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1904,

at Halifax

Edward V Jacobs

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 21 Wm S Main

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt McCarlie, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert McCarlie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1914

at ST. JOHN N.B.

F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A [illegible]

L Z

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 28 FEB 1914, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Erskine	Marion	18	7	S		~~Textile~~ Knitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father: David Erskine 76 B Kippen St, Airdrie	Minn	Brownsdale Minneapolis
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9														J. B. Burke Insp 2/9/14		
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															

1 / 1 ##

PASSED, ALIENS ADMITTED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle: J.W. Welsh	$10 ✓	No			Uncle: Rev. W. Welsh Brownsdale, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 2	Ruddy	Brn	Nil	Scotland	Airdrie
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 via C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McNeill, Master, of the "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1914,

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt McCarlie, Surgeon of the ....., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio; that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert McCarlie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1914

at .....

Immigration Officer.

March 9, 1914

MAR 9 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAKEN	ALIENS NOT TAKEN	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	20		20	1	21
TOTAL		21		21	1	22

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DETAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	13	13					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY	8	8					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	21	21					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

X 86

15

MANIFESTED

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests 1 21 = 22

U. S. citizens 1 1

Total number of aliens 21

Examined 21

Missing

Admitted. 21

Detained

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LETITIA *sailing from* GLASGOW, 28 FEB 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Cromwell	Anna	27	6	F m	HoWife	Yes	Yes	Hungary Austria	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs Dunlop 27 Charles St. Greenock	Ill.	Mazon
2	Armata	Julia	35		m		yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borysław	Father: Piotr Kasa, Jaminy P.O. Rybalice, Galicia	Mich	Ironwood
3	children	Franciszek	9/12		m S	—	No						Grandfather: Do		
4		Kazmeria	9										do Do		
5	Holzwart	Wilhelm	21		m m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jagorcas Dubno	Wife: Adolpe Kingst. Dubno Lithuania Schweren Lyonsburg Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Gateau Julean	Hans Robt	52		m Wd	Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavia	U.S. Sweden	Eldorado Spring Mo.	Brother: Eric E. Julcaw Stockholm, Sweden	Mo	Eldorado Spring Mo.
7	Mattis	Ludwig	21		m S	Labr	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Jastrzitz Muellerberg	Father: Julius Mattis, P.O. Lublin Gub Syrotowice, Russia	Wash	Goodrich
8	Muller	Friedrich	46		m	Farmer	Yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Muellerberg	Wife: Julianna Muller Wloclawjozec, Kceff, Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Milzer Melzer	Hans	25		m S	Electrician Locksmith		Yes			Germany	Braunschweig	Mother: Johna Milzer Braunschweig Germany	Idaho	Mackay
10	Schmidt	Juliana	32		F m	HoWife	No	No	Russia		Russia	Tarzin	Mother: Susana Osterman Tarzin Russia Luck-	Wisc	Almena
11	children	Adolf	11		m S	Scholar	yes	yes					Grandmother: Do		
12		Helene	7		F		no	no					do Do		
13		Olga	4										do Do		
Admitted 14	Melzer Feller	Friederick	39		m m	Farmer	no	no					Mother: Katherine Feller Nesser, Russia Saratoff	Mich	Port Huron
Admitted 15		Maria	11		F S	Scholar							Grandmother Do		
Admitted 16		Frederick	7		m								do Do		
Admitted 17	children	Jacob	6		m								do Do		
Admitted 18		Johannes	—	10	m								do Do		
Admitted 19		Heinrich	3		m								do Do		
Admitted 20		Katherine	32		F m	HoWife	yes	yes					Mother-in-law Do		
Admitted 21	Serputz	Leokadia	18		S	Domestic	yes	no		Polish		Stanzya	Father: Nikolia Serputz Stanzya, Russia Koilna	Ill	Chicago
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															
40	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

C.W. Gittner Insp. 3/9/14, Line 1.

William Fischler (2-21)
Inspector

William Lundell Insp.
Acting Asst.

20/1/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or idiot; and if any of the foregoing, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes	3 Yrs 1913	Husband: John L Cromwell Mazon, Ill. Grundy, Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Greenock
2	✓	Self	$10	No		Husband: Lau Amuata P.O. Box 347, Ironwood		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	Austria	Janiny
3	✓	Mother	—	✓		Father: Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Borysław
4	✓	✓	—	✓		Father: Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Med	Dk	Blue	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	$27	✓	1887 Eldorado Springs Mo.	Friend: Ludwig Markwardt 1006 Rockwell St Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	✓	Russia	Jaforceas
6	St. Louis Mo.	✓	8	Yes	1912 St. Louis	Brother: Ag Julcau: 2 Odell Pl, St Louis Mo		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
7	yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother: Julius Matties Lincoln Dak City Station, Fodrid, Sheridan Co.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	✓	Brn	✓	✓	Russia	Jaroviza Austria
8	✓	Self	$53	✓		Friend: Ludwig Markwardt 1006 Rockwell St, Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	1	Dark	Dk	Hazel	✓	✓	Karastyno Austria
9	✓	Father Uncle	$25	✓		Uncle: Edward Melzer Father Mackay, Idaho Custer Co.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	✓	Germany	Braunschweig
10	✓	Husband	$25	✓		Husband: Frederick Schmidt Box 64 A Almena Wis. Barron Co.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Russia	Orshanoff Austria
11	✓	Father	—	✓		Father: Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					Blue		✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓		dor Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 C.P.R.							✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	2	✓		do Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 C.P.R.							✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Brother-in-law	$2	✓		Brother-in-law: Henry Klucker 129 Michigan St, Port Huron, Mich.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	4½	Dark	Blk	Grey	✓	✓	Lithuania Messer
15	✓	Uncle	—	✓		Uncle: Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	—	✓		dor Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						Blue	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	—	✓		dor Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	—	✓		dor Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	—	✓		dor Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Brother	—	✓		Brother: Dor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Fredenberg
21	✓	Brother-in-law	$2	✓		Brother-in-law: G. Romanowskie 1190 Lincoln St, Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Skirgna
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 521
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McNeill, Master, of the "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 21 : Wm McNeill

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Montfort

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Green, Surgeon of the MONTFORT, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, London Ont; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John, N.B.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1914

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer

March 10, 1914

MONTFORT MAR 10 1914

	ALIENS					
CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	TRANSIT	NON-IMMIGRANT OTHERWISE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	28		28		28
TOTAL	1	28		28		28

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	TO BOARD
ADMITTED	20	20				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	3	2	2		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3				
TOTAL	28	26	2	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
28

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 28

Examined
Missing

Admitted.
Detained

286
16

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A K
L Z

S.S. **MONTFORT** sailing from Antwerp on February 25th, 1914

500. 16-9-13.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Admitted mch 20 14	Polark	Gersel	20		M S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Jew.	Russia	Warschau	mother: Rifke Polak Warschau Russ.	Minn	St Paul
Admitted mch 20 14 L.F. 2	Sadowski	Boleslaw	17		M S	Farm Lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kedajany	mother: Emilie Sadowski Kedajany Russ. Kovno	Ill.	Joliet Chicago
3	Srebrenick with 4	Nochem David	40		M M	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Gernigoff	wife: Golde Srebrenik Gernigoff Russ	Mo	St Louis
4	Vardeule	Pauline	34		F S	domestic Housemaid	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belg.	Moorbeke	Moorbeke Wars Head Teacher Ursel Belgium	Ill	Rock Island
5	Bachmann	Peter	29		M S	Farm Lab.	yes	✓	Russia	German	Russ.	Narga	parents: Hanke Bachmann Narga Russ. Sarapoff	N.D.	Englevale
6	Filin Zihn	Anna	32		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	Austria	Ger.	Austria	Lareszynca	father: Johan Eckert Gerszynca Aust. Djacovar Slavonia	Mont	Lowry
7	" children	Marya	10		F -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Anna	8		F -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brzorka	Lokadia	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Russ.	Polish	Russia	Knicke	father: Jan Brzorka Knicke Russ. Plock	Ind	Hammond
10	Scheinman Scheinmann	Ester	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gnatsewitzy Gnatsewitzy	father: Josell Schulem Segel Ritceff - Wholyn	Ill.	Chicago Rock Island
11	"	Riva	10		F -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" children	Wolf	9		M -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Meindel	7		F -	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hzick	5		M -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Chane	2		F -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sandler	Ehrwin	38		M M	House painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bezezino Minsk	wife: Lettel Sandler Minsk Russ Berezino	Minn	St Paul
17	~~Weinstein~~	~~Abraham~~	~~Paul~~									~~Belgrad~~	mother: Beile Weinstein ~~Belgrad~~ Russ	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
18	Srebrenick with 3	Deborah	21		F S	Children's Clothing	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gernigoff Bobruisk	mother: Golde Srebrenick Bobruisk Russ.	Mo.	St. Louis
Deported mch 17 14 S.S. 19	Goodman	Chaim	28		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend: Solomon Halpern Jassy Roumania	Wis.	Milwaukee
Deported mch 17 14 S.S. 20	" Fuchsman	Anna	25		F -	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fuzman Ramosinski	Nahmen	44		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Brody	wife: Liza Fuzman Berezdow Jud. Welyn Russ	Ill.	Chicago
22	Romanniska	Karolina	18		F S	domestic Lab	no	no	"	Polish	Galizia	Talvarna	Uncle: Jan Rams Kalsatya-Zelazynska P.O. Galicia	"	"
Admitted mch 13 14	Goldstein	Clara	50		F Wd	Housekeeper	no	no	Roumania	Jew.	Roum.	Jany	friend: Solomon Halpern Jassy - Roumania	Wis	Milwaukee
Admitted mch 13 14		Adella	20		F S	tailoress			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted mch 13 14	" children	Leizer	15		M -	tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted mch 12 14	"	Scheindel	18		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Werbe	parents: Moische Ehrlichman Werbe Russ. Volodyn	Wis.	"
	Ehrlichman Bachman Beckmann	Irene Irma	28		F M	Housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bradeff Wienitze	Brother: Lud. Landau Wienitze Russia - Podolsk	Ore.	Portland
	"	Rachel	3		F -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" children	David	2		M -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fischler
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N. B., 10 March, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labour in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	brother 104738	none				Brother: Pollak Isidor c/o Kress 191 East 138 St. St Paul Minn				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 2 1914 Good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	C.P.R.		Russia	Warshaw.
2	yes	brother 84880	$3-4/				brother-in-law: Michael Kolber Lake Co. Detroit, Mich.				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) Good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Kedainy Schendanga
3	yes	brother-in-law 133677	$.48--				cousin Box 254 Pollenbow-in-Law: David Liberman 2035 Carr St. St Louis Mo.				Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	3½	fair	fair dark dark	C.P.R.		Russia	Ugerneikoff
4	yes	brother-in-law 78345	$.25/-				Brother-in-Law: Alex Siegel South Rock Island Ill.				Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	3	fair	dark dark	C.P.R.		Belgium	Moorbeeke
5	yes	brother 80861	$.81/-				Brother: Henry Bahmiere Englewood N. J.				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	7	fair	blond blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Noga
6	yes	husband 126794	$80/-	yes 1910 1911	Batavia N.Y.		Husband: Jesse Fallen Laurel Hill Co. Mont.				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	5	fair	dark dark	C.P.R.		Austria	Bergelin
7	yes	father	$.-								Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	-	-	fair	dark dark	C.P.R.		Austria	Gorshintze
8	yes		$.-								Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	-	-	fair	blond brown	C.P.R.		Austria	Agenate
9	yes	sister 90 (illegible)	$.22/-				Brother-in-Law: Jan Skawyn 167 Dorchester Ave. Hammond Ind.				Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Agenofi Tziente
10	yes	husband 53425	$.50/-				Husband: Joseph Zeigermann 614-7th Ave. Rock Island Ill.				Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 good (Date) blind right eye	no	4	11	fair	dark	Blind right eye		Russia	Ribceff
11	yes	father	$.-								Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	4	7	fair	blond blue	C.P.R.	none	Russia	Gatsenitsky
12	yes	"	$.-								Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	4	2	fair	blond blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Gratznef
13	yes	"	$.-								Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	4	-	fair	blond blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Gratznef
14	yes	"	$.-								Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	3	8	fair	blond blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Gratznef
15	yes	"	$.-								Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	2	8	fair	blond blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Gratznef
16	yes	brother-in-law 10 4785	$.10/-				Brother-in-Law: Dzik Zenke 67th St. John St., St. Paul Grandmother: S. Rothman				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	C.P.R.		Russia	Oshenburg Gratznenburg
17	~~yes~~	~~12335~~	~~$.~~				~~Husband: Max Silverman~~													
18	yes	sister-in-law 133698	$.38/-				Sister-in-Law: Sara Goldstein 717-15th St. Milwaukee				Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	C.P.R.		Russia	Czernikoff
19	yes		$.-								Trachoma									
20	yes	sister	$.-				Brother-in-Law: Wolfe Silberman 2096 Chandler St. Chicago				Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	C.P.R.		Roumania	Jassy
21	yes	brother-in-law 124614	$.10/-				Brother: Adam Ramanjuk 2832 W. 21st. Chicago				Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	C.P.R.		Roumania	Jassy
22	yes	brother 106931	$.15/-				Brother-in-Law: Sara Goldstein 717 15th St. Milwaukee				Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Berezdow
23	yes	daughter 133697	$.1-								Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	4	9	fair	dark brown	C.P.R.		Austria	Brodzyn
24	yes	sister	$.-								Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	C.P.R.		Roumania	Jassy
25	yes	"	$.-								Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	C.P.R.		Roumania	Jassy
26	yes	Uncle 125073	$.0				Uncle: Max Erlich 780-9th St. Milwaukee				Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 2 1914 Good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	C.P.R.	Mole on face	Roumania	Jassy
27	yes	husband 8591	$.-	no			husband: James Backmann 265 Fifth St. Portsmouth Ohio				Entered at St. Mas. Wash. MAR 1 6 1914 Good	no	5	3	fair	blond blue	C.P.R.	none	Russia	Yaborlot Tolna
28	yes	father	"	"							Entered at St. Mas. Wash. MAR 1 6 1914 Good	no	5	3	fair	brown dark	C.P.R.		Russia	Bralof
29	yes	"	"	"							Entered at St. Mas. Wash. MAR 1 6 1914 Good	no	-	-	fair	blue dark	C.P.R.		Russia	Bralof
30																				

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

L.P.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Davidson COMMANDER of the [illegible] from ANTWERP, do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Davidson
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 19 07,

at [illegible]

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E. Lakovski, Surgeon of the LAKE MANITOBA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic. Med. Surg. Lic. Apoth., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Lakovski

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K&M
L Z 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAKE MANITOBA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21 FEB 1914, 190

H—1118

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
S.S. Ticket Form 6501	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
72558	1	Hooper	Lillian	32	5	M	Forewoman Carper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Settled at set U.S.A.	Beloit Wis	Father Henry Hooper Hanmore Place Canterbury Kent Eng	Wisc.	Beloit
82230	2	Walsh	Ethel May	20	7	S		"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Father Edward Walsh 62 Clearage Rd. Kings Heath	Mich.	Detroit
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5															
	6															
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9															
	10															
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28															
	29															
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
	32	NOT USED														

J. M. Hooper
Mar. 12, 1914

2/#150

EXAMINED 2 ALIENS 2 ADMITTED 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are Citizens of the United States.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 12 MAR 1914, *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Chicago	Self	Have	Yes	1907 5 mos	Beloit Wisc	Morgan Farm. Beloit Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black		England	Margate Kent
2	Self	Self	33	No			Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 14 1914 (via) C.P.R. Entered What Duncan Elkins 547 Ill. Ave Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 14 1914 (via) C.P.R. 134 Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich							5	5					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL INCORRECT CE
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
HAVE
HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans Master, of the LAKE MANITOBA, from LIVERPOOL, to
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190..,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving at ports within and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Lake Manitoba

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Jakovski, Surgeon of the LAKE MANITOBA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic. Med. Surg. Soc. Apoth. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Jakovski, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mch, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

Mch 12, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAKEN OFF	ALIENS PASSED THROUGH	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S. TICKETS	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	3		7	1	8
TOTAL	2	5		9	1	10

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	ALLOWED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LAKE MANITOBA 3/12-14

	1st	2nd	3rd
	176	2	10
	17		
			1
No. of aliens			9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K 8 K W M
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Manitoba sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ Liverpool, 27th February, 1914

11—1115

83

S.S. Ticket From 6501	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
220435	1	Mc Elwaine	Martin	40		M.	S	~~Farmer~~ Teamster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Thomas Mc Reilly, Raffery, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
209067	2	Geo. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Miner	Yes	Yes	U. S. A	American	U. S. A	Lechuck		Iowa	Keokuk
199830	3	Petty	Margaret	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	England	English	England	Newcastle	Father John Petty Mill Hall Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
245761	4	Petersen	Hans E.	21		M.		Farm Labr.	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sigersted	Father Jens Petersen Sigersted, Jargenose Ringsted Denmark	Minn	Evan
209042	5	~~Johannessen~~ Johansen	Valdemar Riis	17	6	M.		Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	Mother Oecta Johansen Aalborg, Denmark.	N.D.	Kenmare
209015	6	Mortensen	Petta Kathrine	17		F	S	~~Servant~~ Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Guldbak	Father Peter B. Mortensen Guldbak Hornum Sogn Denmark	Nebr.	~~Benson~~ Omaha
245758	7	Nielsen	Andete Peter	21		M.		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Graver	Father Niels Christian Nielsen Graver Denmark	S.D.	Lake Preston
225171	8	Pedersen	Konrad	35		M.	S	~~Carpenter~~ Farm Labrer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	~~Norway~~ Minnesota	Left U.S. at Sea Klenden Kirkevik	Sister Paulina Petersen Okseik, Norway	Minn	Glyndon
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11																
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14																
	15																
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21																
	22																
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25																
	26																
	27	NOT USED													William Lundell, Insp. 3/12/14.		
	28	NOT USED															
	29																
	30																

43

STAMPED, 8 ALIENS, 7 ADMITTED, 8
BOOKS, U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DEPARTED,

*Instead of the vague designation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E.V.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., 12 MAR 1914, *190*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6.00 Yes				Brother-in-law Alex W. Kilborn, 51c S. Peoria St. Chicago Ill. Nat. Superior Ct. Lee Co. Donna, Nova. 6/1894. Parents Farmers.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuffery, Killaligh
2																				
3	Yes	Aunt	$48.00 Yes				Aunt Mrs. Plunkett 6809 Roma St. Cleveland Ohio.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914		5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	C.P.R.	England	Newcastle
4	"	Friend	$24.00 No				Karl V. Peterson, Friend. Evan, Minn.							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Denmark	Sigersted
5	"	Self	$28.00 $25 "				Friend Jens Dixon, Ward County, Kenmare N.D.					Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	C.P.R.	"	Aalborg
6	Is Alien	"	$25 " $1.00				Uncle Nels Madsen, Jenson, Omaha, Nebt.					Detroit, Mich.		5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	C.P.R.	"	Hals
7	Yes	Uncle	$25 "				Uncle Jens P. Nielson Lake Preston, S.D.					Marie, Mich.		5	9				C.P.R.	"	Suldarup
8	Is Minnesota City	Self	$108.00 None	Yes	1903	Minn	Friend Conrad Hanton Baker					Marie, Mich.		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Herre Okvek.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans Master, of the LAKE MANITOBA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 8 Wards by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool, 4th Mar., 1914. Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. Mar 12, 1914.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bair (Supt)	Lorenzo	26		M.	S.	Nov. 14th 1887. Brigham City Utah.		~~Brigham City. Utah.~~
2	Hadlock	Orlando B.	~~25~~ 24		M.		Jan. 18th 1889. Ogden, Utah	Presents Passport No. 6 3178 Rexburg, Idaho. 23 Nov 1911	Clinton. Utah.
3	Blaser	Ernest	22		M.				Rexburg. Idaho.
4	Dorton	Clyde L.	~~22~~ 23		M.		Sept. 28th 1893. Lehi. Utah.		Lehi. Utah.
5	Hubbard	Chas. M.	~~23~~ 24		M.		Jan. 31st 1891. Ogden. Utah		Willard. Utah
6	Jackson	Robert	21		M.		Jan. 22nd 1893. West Weber. Utah		Plano. Idaho.
7	Manning	William H.	24		M.		Mar. 19th 1886. Hooper. Utah.		Coolville. Utah
8	Smith	Frank B.	~~23~~ 22		M.		S. Feb. 15th 1892. Boise. Idaho.		806 & 812 2nd South St. Salt Lake City. Utah
9	Mitchell	Chas. W.	22		M.		Oct. 26th 1892. Riverdale. Utah.		Clinton. Utah
10	Madsen	Harry	28		M.		Oct. 20th 1886. Salt Lake City, Utah		Salt Lake City. Utah
11	Rasmusson	Stanley	21		M.		S. Sept. 17th 1893. Draper. Utah.		Draper. Utah.
12	Barker.	Alonzo	22		M.		Oct. 11th 1892. Elba. Idaho.		Willard. Utah.
13	Collet	Wiley S.	25		M.		May. 8th 1888. Vernal. Utah.		Vernal. Utah
14	Gonter	Louis	53		M.			Tacoma Wash - Pierce Co. 24th Sept. 1892	~~Gunnard~~ Michael O'Keefe, Wash
15	O'Keefe	Walter	13		S		Hartford Conn. Aug 18, 1900		Father 18 Imley St, Hartford, Conn
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Received 15 Aliens Issued 15
Passed U.S. Inspectors 15

William Lundell, Insp. 3/12/14. Exam'd 15.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the s/s Victorian, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914

at St. John N.B.

F. McLain

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool, 4th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Willan	Robert	14	m	S.	Farmer	yes yes	England	English	England	Kirby	Father. Lonsdale Box Bay. Overton
2		Middleton	John	19									Mr. Kirby. Lonsdale West. Father. Whoop Hall. Kirby. Lonsdale
3		Winter	William	28			Carpenter				Eng. U.S.A.	Chicago	Father at 7. Chapman St Edw. Winter Heaton.
4		Anavian	Arakel	30		m	Restaurant Keeper		Turkey (first paper)	Armenian	England	Boston	Home 52 Crawford St East Waderton Boston
5		"	Virginia	25		m	Wife				Arapkir	Arapkir	
6		"	Sarah	3		S	child				"	"	do.
7		"	Rose	4							"	"	
8		Shepherd	Tom	60		m	Farmer		England	English	England	Barnsley.	Cousin Miss Rose Shepherd Ingot St. Barnsley.
9		"	Mary Ann	58		m	Wife				Utah	Provo	Brother— W. Utley. Bolton-on-Dern.
10		"	Norah	20		S	Dom.				"	Provo	do.
11		Hopkinson	Herbert John	32		m	baker.					Gainsboro.	Uncle Hopkinson (Father) do. Stanhope R.S. Doncaster
12		Johannesson	John	50		M	Shoemaker		Canada	Scand.	Canada	Raymond	Raymond Petersen (Father)
13		Petersen	Christian Emil	34		m	carpenter		Denmark		Denmark	Odense	Wife Emma Petersen Brigade 77 Odensey Denmark
14		Larsen	Ingeborg Christiana	25		S	Dom.					Copenhagen	Sister Christine Schlachter Viborggade 5 Copenhagen
15	✓ Van den	Brook	Gebr. V. D.	57		m	carpenter		Netherlands	Dutch	Groningen	Saradam	Bro. Klaas. Da Brook. Groningen Friesland.
16	" "	"	Hendrikje Kremer	52		m	wife						
17		~~Gogtel~~	~~Lois~~	~~53~~		~~m~~							
18		~~Smith~~	~~William George~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~Priest~~		~~England~~	~~Eng~~	~~Eng~~	~~Southampton~~	Sister Emily Authouse East Sheen, 19 Palmerston Rd, Eng
19													
20													
21													
2													
2													
2													
2													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 1840 ~~Smith~~ Wm G Smith line 18 appeared in Montreal March 26/14 and drop in charge Gorman made arrangements whereby the Allan Line made refund of four dollars ($4.00) direct to the passenger. See Ent Form 524 No 251297

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

William — Smith

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. J. C. Blair

J. 2 — 11. 13 — 16

J B T Brekke
Insp

William Line Steamship Line

Gorrillard
#18

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

16/17

EXAMINED 17 ALIENS, 17 ADMITTED, DETAINED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List B.
C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of St. John N. B., March 12, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported (or applied for support) by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	West	Seattle	yes	Bro.	55.00	yes		Brother John Willan, Dungeness Callum City Washington Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	bro.	5	7	MAR 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	dk	dk		England	Overton } Kirby }
2	"	"	"	Self	16.00	yes		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	MAR 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	ft.	blue		"	"
3	Minn	St. Paul	Chicago	"	50.00	yes	1914 Jan.	Friend: James Clamm 423 No Blair St St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	MAR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	dk	dk		"	Gateshead-on-Tyne.
4	Mass	Boston	yes	"	40.00	yes	1903 Jan. 1905 " 1910 " 1914 "	52 Crawford St East Watertown Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	MAR 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	brn	dk brn		Armenia	Arabkar.
5	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	52 Crawford St. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	MAR 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	blk	blk		do	do
6	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do
8	Ut.	Provo	yes	Self	40.00	yes	1902 Jan. 1912 yes	Son John Shepherd Provo. Bench. Provo. Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	MAR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Ruddy	Grey		England	Sheffield
9	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1903 "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MAR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"		England	Killinaster
10	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1902 Oct 1913 "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	MAR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	grey		"	Barnsley
11		Riverside	yes	yes	50.00	yes	no	Friend Jos Bigler Riverside Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	MAR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Brown	blue		"	"
12		Salt Lake	"	"	25.00	yes	1896-yes 1900 " Cleveland	Wife Johanne M. Johannesson Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	bro.	5	6½	MAR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	dk	blk	grey.	England	South Kindle
13		"	"	"	30.00	no.		Friend P. W. madsen Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Sandy	Sandy	blue.	Ireland	Orpakotadal
14		Ogden	"	"	35.00	yes		Brother Elmer Larsen Father: Edward Larsen Ogden. Utah. 543 Grant Ave. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	MAR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	White	blonde		Denmark	Odense
15		"	"	"	80.00	"		Friend Hannah Braak. 3519. Adams Ave. Ogden. Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		MAR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	dark	brn grey		Germany	Copenhagen Bleicken Weidweed
16															6		MAR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		blue			
17	~~West~~	~~Seattle~~													4	10	MAR 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					
18	Alt.	Calgary	no	yes	175.00	no		Bishop McNally Calgary, Alta							5	5	fair	red	bro		Eng	London
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

DEPARTMENT OF ... 624 ... MAY HAVE ... HERSON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook, of the S/s Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914,
at St John N.B.

Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

Number A

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 4th March, 1914. Arriving at Port of St. John N. B. March 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
USC 1	Burke	Hector	1+		M	S.	6 Oct 1899 Present U.S. Passport Grande Marais, Mich.		G.A. Burke Cor. York & Eureka Sts. S.S.
USC 2	Blomstrand	John	43		M	M	Born in Sweden Naturalized Cook Co. Circ. Ill.	1894 Cook Co. Circ. Ill.	Beach. N. Dak.
USC 3	Kohler	Thos Fred.	33		M	M	19 April 81 Alameda. Cal. Presents Passport # 21924		Dunham. N. Cor.
USC 4	" wife	Stella	25	7	F	M	18 Nov. 88 Mexico City.		" "
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7									
8									
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30									

William Leonard Inspr. 3/17/14. Except 2.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

S/S Victorian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had many (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. John Supt U.S.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914

at St John N.B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 12. 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	16		16	15	31
THIRD	3	25		25	4	29
TOTAL		41		41	19	60

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	34	34					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	6					1 *
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	41	40					1 *

NON-IMMIGRANT	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

* one of omitted "disappeared" persons admitted at U. S. C.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

VICTORIAN MAR 12 1914

276

18

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 4th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted			Verditto (Mother of 2)	Maria	35	F	M	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Eng	St. Albans.	Jno Boleno Carmen D'Ornato (Friend) 96 Sowerby Lane Sheffield Eng.
Admitted			"	Carmine	17	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
Admitted			"	Pasqualine	9	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
Admitted			" children	Pietro	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Admitted			"	Vera	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
Admitted			"	(Infant) - Louisa	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
7			Kylmanen	Halle Johannes	21	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korpilahti	Mother - Ida Kylmanen Korpilahti Finland.
8			Mars	Os Kar	20	M						Scand.		Korsnas.	Wife - Hilma Mars, Korsnas, Finland.
9			Skogman	Gustaf Albinus	23	M	S					Scandin.		Sidsjo	Brother - Viktor Jolkka Norrby, Tedesjokl nr Tenala, Finland.
10			Anderson	Maria Elizabeth	42	F	M	Wife				19		Left US at Sea Arrived Sidsjo	Mother - Julia Pettersson Dagvid Ryggtorp, Bland
11			Karlsson	John Aug. Teodor	19	M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fora	Mother - Emil Fritta K. Myrkelsen See affidavit
12			Myrkleberg	Anna A	19	F	S	Dom			Norway		Norway	Bergen	Fregatten, Hardfordsid
13			Johannesen	Ingeborg	25									Os	Farbror - Johan Johnson Kusen - do - Bergen
14			Thorsen	Mathilde O.	22										Sister - Anna Eriksen Eskelsbakken 9. Bergen
15			Ezersky	Benjamin	33	M	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hungary	Cousin - Josel Bogdes Hagieny Gov Bessarab
16				Lyna	33	F	M	Wife							Russia
17				Mamica	4	F	S	Child	No	No					do do
18				Herschel	18	M	S	Painter Spindle Repairer	Yes	Yes					Father - Chas Corbett 5 Goodenough St. Oldham Eng.
19			Corbett	James	32	M	M				Eng	Eng	Eng	Oldham	
20			"	Maria	31	F	M	Wife							
21			"	Hilda	4	F	S	Child	No	No					
22			"	Leon	3	M	S	"	"	"					
23			Whitmore	Augustus James	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				London	Friend - Mr Ryan, 19 Duke St Manchester Sq. London, Eng.
24			Siversen	Henry	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Butte		Father - Simon Helgesen Jondal Hardanger Norway
Admitted as U.S.C. Mch 12, 1914 subsequent to marriage to John Blomstrom			Jonsson	Anna Resia Sidonia	20	F	S	Dom	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malilla	Father - Karl Aug Jonsson Malilla Sweden
25								NOT USED							
26								NOT USED							
27								NOT USED							
28								NOT USED							
29								NOT USED							
30															William Lyndell, Ingham Lines 1-10. 19-23.

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Harry Siversen
Anna Jonsson

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Signed. A. B. Blair

11-18 24.25.
A. B. Brekke
Insp.

18 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
7 Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., March 12, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$50.00		1905 1909	Ill. Chicago	Husband - Antonio Verdicci, 772 Ewing St - Chicago, Ill.
2	/	/	/	Mother	/		/	/	do do do do
3	/	/	/	/	/		/	/	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
4	/	/	/	/	No		/	/	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
5	/	/	/	/	/		/	/	Father - do.
6	/	/	/	/	/		/	/	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
7	Wis	Brule	/	Uncle	$25.00		/	/	Uncle - Otto LikRanen Box 85 Brule, Wis. R.F.D. #1.
8	Wash	Seattle Rampville	To Seattle	Self	$25.00		/	/	Brother - Iwan Carlsson Box 5 Rampville, Wash.
9	N. Dak	Grandforks Thief River	/	Cousin	$25.00		/	/	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
10	Mich	S. S. Marie	Yes	Self	$60.00	1896. 1912	S.S. Marie	Sister - Mrs Frederick Carlson	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
11	Wis	Brucen Junct.	/	Brother	$25.00		/	/	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
12	Minn	Minneapolis	/	/	$25.00		/	/	Brother - Hans Anderson 1504 E 21 St, Minneapolis
13	/	Cottonwood	/	Cousin	$25.00		/	/	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
14	/	Montevideo	/	Brother	$25.00		/	/	Cousin - Gunnar Lundie Lyon P.O., Cottonwood, Minn.
15	/	Minneapolis	/	Self	$150.00		/	/	Mother, B. Knutson H Ste 533. Montevideo, Minn.
16	/	/	/	Husband			/	/	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
17	/	/	/	Father			/	/	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
18	/	/	/	Uncle	$50.00		/	/	Brother-in-Law - B. Bookman 1222 Ave 12. Minneapolis Minn.
19	Wash	Seattle	To Vancouver	Self	$80.00		/	/	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
20	/	/	/	Husband			/	/	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
21	/	/	/	Father			/	/	Uncle - do do
22	/	/	/	/			/	/	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) Princess Alice
23	Ill	Chicago	/	Self	$50.00	No	/	/	Brother-in-Law - Chas. Odell 7381/2 Pleasant Ave Seattle, Wash.
24	Mont	Butte	No	"	140.00	1903 april 1913	Mont	Home	Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) Princess Alice
25	N. D	Beach	/	Cousin	50.00	No	/	/	Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) Princess Alice
26									Friend - Mrs Winston 3823 Altavista Ave Chicago, Ill.
27									Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
28									Home 514 Galena St Butte Mont
29									Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
30									Cousin John Blomstron Beach N.D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Cinarchi
						5	8½	/	/	Gray	Scar on arm	/	/
						5	5	/	/	C.P.R.	/	/	/
						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
						5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar forehead	Finland	Korpilahti
						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Korpas
						5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	/	/	Sideleg
						5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	/	Jalkila
						5	6	/	/	C.P.R.	/	Sweden	Bjuprik
						5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown	/	Norway	Bergen
						5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	/	/	O.S.
						5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	/	/	Alakjen
						5	4	/	Dark	Brown	/	Russia	Ungeny
						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
						5	6	/	/	Blue	/	/	/
						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
						5	2	/	Brown	Gray	/	/	/
						5	6	/	Fresh	Br. Brown	Princess Alice	Sweden	Gothem
						5½	11½	/	Dark	/	/	/	/
						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
						6	1	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	/	Sweden	London
						5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	lost first joint left thumb	Norway	Strandebarm
						5	5	/	/	/	None	Sweden	Malilla

ALL INFORMATION GIVEN FOR THIS LIST MUST BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914,

at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 25 Write off 8 pp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ Paul McGee, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~[illegible]~~ 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. ~~[illegible]~~ L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank McGee

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1914

at Halifax

Spencer C. Parker

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALAUNIA sailing from Liverpool, March 5th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
25741	Johansen	Ingeborg	22		F	M.S.	labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lizfjordan	Father Johan Andersen Leland - Lizfjordan
48042	~~Johansen~~	~~Jens~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~							
		Andersen												
87413	Goldin	Ada	29		F	M	House wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend B. Goodman 11 Foley St. London West.
Admitted March 13/14	Morris	Golda	40		F	M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter in law ~~mother~~ Jennie Hawkins St. London E. Wife
45584	✓	Isidore	22		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Goldin 36 Little Portland St. London W.
95496 11215/10974	Goldin	Lezjer	33		M	M	Carriage Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife ~~Stepanka Milenia~~ Mesinkovo
7	Nitrovic	Zdravko	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Servia	Serb	Servia	Mesinkovo	~~father~~ Andjelko Ugrinovic Mesinkovo.
8	Andjelkovic	Ugrin	17		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Servia	Mesinkovo	Wife Sveta Stefanovic Mesinkovo
9	Stefanovic	Sveko	39		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind	Wife Dota Jovanovic Mesinkovo
10	Jovanovic	Blagoje	30		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Wife Ana Tonic Mesinkovo
11	Tonic	Mladen	33		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Servia	Mesinkovo	~~mother~~ Stepa Jovan Nitrovic Gornjello
Deported	Nitrovic	Stevan	15		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Servia	Gornjello	Wife Sofia Jovanovic Mesinkovo.
13	Jovanovic	Losto	31		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind	~~father~~ Andja Stanoi Balkan Andal Hjorring
14	Hansen	Carl Egnar	20		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Portage Wis	Sister Anna Nielsen Hesden Andal Hjorring
15	Iversen	Wilhelm	32		M	M	Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Aadal	Aunt ✓
16	✓	Wilhelmine	26		F	M	House wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	✓	Ingrid Marie	2		F	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	✓	Christa M.	1		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	Crumi	Severin	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Argilt	~~father~~ Viktor P Crumi Lunderum pr Lundal
20	Andreasen	Jens	18		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~father~~ Ole Andreasen Skaftgej pr Saar
21	✓	Karoline Magrethe	22		F	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	Larsen	Carl Frederick	18		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Svimmija	father N Larsen Horup pr Ry
23	✓	Anders Christian	23		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Racine Wis	father Jens P Larsen Skalholm pr Kolind
24	Petersen	Reynhild	22		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle H Hoffmeier P. Skovgade 7 Copenhagen
25	Clemmensen	Marie	33		F	S	cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Niels P Clemmensen N Hvidbjerg
26	Johansen	Hans Johan T	23		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Fredefstad	father Peder Johansen Appelskjer Skraflens
27	Berthelsen	Hermann A	21		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Varjo	mother Ane P Berthelsen Lille 15 Varjo.
28	Pryter	Johan Karl	36		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Fanny Pryter Jernvejs 8. Copenhagen
29	Andersson	Emil	21		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Horsaler Silesia	father Anders Andersson Tabo Bolum Kils Fagholm
30	Ludholm	Bernh.	21		M	S	farmer	/	/	Denmark	Danish	Germany	Palen	Potsdam Germany.
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

48 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St Lawrence, March 13th, 1914

14-813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis Stoughton	Nebr	Yes	Self	$25	No	- -	Friend-Peder Valsvaag 211 Franklin St Stoughton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Norway	Lit Fjoden
2	~~Wis~~ Curtis																					
3	Mich Detroit		Yes	husband Self	$75	No	- -	Brother in law Mr Kabenske 624 St Anthony St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	C.P.R.	None	Russia	Polotzk
4	"	"	"	"	$50	"	- -	Bro in law Mr. Chabensky 624 Saint Antony St Detroit Mich.														
5	"	"	"	mother	$	-	- -	Aunt Mrs C. Chabensky 624 Saint Antony St Detroit Mich.															Lewetzyo Lublin
6	"	"	"	Brother in law	$25	"	- -	Brother in law Mr. Kabenske 624 St. Anthony St Detroit Mich														England
7	Ind Indianapolis		Yes	self	$40	Yes	1908 11 Ind	Friend Andzelki Stefanovic 146 South West St. Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	C.P.R.	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
8	"	"	"	"	$30	No		Friend Pucho Petkovic 132 S W St., Indianapolis Ind													Servia	Penchevo
9	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 3 Indianapolis Ind	Friend Sandzia Stefanovic 132 S W St, Indianapolis Ind														"
10	"	"	"	"	$28	No	1900 13	Friend Wm Stefanovic 146 S W St., Indianapolis Ind														"
11	"	"	"	"	$40	No	1904 10	Friend Claude Andreic 146, S W St., Indianapolis Ind														Montenegro
12	"	"	"	Under 16 yrs.	$25	No		Friend Nikola Elic 146 S W St. Indianapolis Ind														"
13	"	"	"	"	$27	Yes	1910 13 Indianapolis Ind	Friend Stanko Stoylovic 132 S W St, Indianapolis Ind														Jonesella Montenegro
14	Wis Endeavor	(Portage)	"	"	$25	No	1912 12 Endeavor Wis	Friend Karl Chmielewski Endeavor Portage Wis														Denmark Odde
15	"	"	"	"	$	Yes		Uncle														"
16	"	"	"	husband	$10	No																Asdal
17	"	"	"	father				friend Uncle														Aalbrj
18	"	"	"	"																		Asdal
19	Neb Valley		"	self	$20	No		friend Uncle Andreason Box 76. Valley Neb														
20	"	"	"	"	$25	"		Brother														Ugilo
21	"	"	"	"	$25	"		Uncle														"
22	Wis Racine		"	"	$20	"		Accompanying Mr Lyren RFD 2 Box 64. Racine Wis Home														
23	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1909 5 Racine Wis															Friedrich
24	Minn Tyler		"	"	$25	No		friend Ernest Ehl Box 19 Tyler Minn Uncle Brother in Law and Sister														Hoeby
25	"	"	"	"	$20	"														Left eye		Kolempo
26	" St Paul		"	"	$25	"		Uncle Chas Tyrber 886 Rice St St Paul Minn												None		Hoidbjerg
27	Kans [illegible]		"	"	$25	"		friend Mr Lundberg 106 Rose Laurel St. Ottawa Kans													Sweden	Fridhplats
28	Ill Chicago		"	"	$25	"		friend Emanuel Olsen 1913 Kimball Ave Chicago Ill														Lunneyd
29	Minn Monterey		"	"	$30	"		Uncle John Person Box 276 Odin, Monterey Minn													Denmark	Copenhagen Skanby
30	ND Luverne		"	"	25	"		Uncle Andreas Schut Box 23 Luverne N. Dakota													Sweden Norway	Herslev Vallen

Endeavor

Under 16 yrs.

Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FROM U.S. FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Nolton, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALAUNIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Nolton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914

at Halifax

German Sherlock
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Write to 30 to 3 1/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S Alaunia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank H. Lee, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S. Frank H. Lee

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914

at Halifax

Thomas P. Sargeant
Immigration Officer.

March 13, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS: IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS: NON-IMMIGRANTS	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1ST					
2ND					
THIRD	2	46	46	3	49
TOTAL	2	46	46	3	49

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	41	41					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	3 2	1			2	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	46	46	1			2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

256

17

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alamnia sailing from Liverpool, 5th March, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gilberg	Marcelius	26		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Hasland	Father Samuel Gilberg Haaland	Calif	San Francisco
2	Hestby	Elgius	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Finnoe	Father Engel Hestby Finnoe	S. D.	Arlington
3	Westbö	Birger	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Klemmet Westby Finnoe	do	do
4	Landa	Thor	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Rasmus Landa Finnoe	do	do
5	Meling	Johan	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Talgje	Brother Torgeborg Meling Talgje	do	do
6	Ogredal	Ole	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Halvar Ogredal Kirkebakken 11 Stavanger	Mont	Edwards, Chouteau
7	Steinberg	Gabriel	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roygdal	Father Henrik Steinberg Roygdal	do	Reed Point
8	Lövaas	Anton K.	186		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roygdal	My brother Thomas Krane Roygdal	do	do
9	Linde	Olaus	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thine	Mother Olena Linde Thine	do	Big Timber
Admitted	Tilla J.		22		F	S	H.W. servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thine	Father Jonas Linde Thine	do	Reed Point
11	Monsen	Gustav	19		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bremnes	Father Hans Olsen Bremnes	Ill	Hersecher
12	Pedersen	Sjur	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bremnes	Father Endre Sjursen Bremnes	do	do
13	Olsen	Ole B.	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bremnes	Father Hans Olsen Bremnes	do	do
14	Stangeland	Carl M.	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Charles Stangeland Stavanger	S. D.	Aberdeen
N.S. 15	Myssa	Knut	32		M	M	farmer	✓	✓	USA	✓	✓	Reedsport	Mother Elen Myssa Naturalized Citizen District Court Sweet grass Co. Mont	Mont	Reed Point
N.S. 16	"	Randel	25		M	S	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mich	Ex. Ct. U.S.C.	✓	✓
N.S. 17	"	Ella M.	4		F	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reed Point Mont.	Ex Broker	✓	✓
Admitted	Linke	Johannes	Appealed Mar. 17/14; Adm. under bond 3/21/14							Norway		Norway	Dagne Telemarken	Mail Brother Elias Linke Newgarde Minnesota	Minn	Cleveland
19	Visser	Gerbrand	46		M	M	Tailor	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Wife Klaas Visser Holland	Ohio	Cleveland
20	✓	Margarita	46		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law	✓	✓
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30																

Admitted: Child on same ticket with father

Admitted: Mother on same ticket with child

Entered at New York U.S. Reedsport Ore. Mail Boat

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

49

Aliens 1/3
U.S.C.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 13th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	1903 to 1912	San Francisco California	To my friend Frank Bergmark	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	8	light brown	blue			Norway	Skaland
2	yes	self	25 yes			To my friend Ole Evard Arlington S. Dakota	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	7½	light brown	blue			- do -	- do -
3	yes	self	100 no			To my friend Ole Evard Arlington S. Dakota	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	6	light brown	blue			- do -	- do -
4	yes	self	25 no			To my friend Ole O Evard Arlington S. Dakota	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	7	light	dark blue			- do -	Talgöe
5	yes	self	25 no			To my (friend) cousin Ole O Evard Arlington S. Dakota	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	6	light	dark blue			- do -	Stavanger
6	yes	self	25 yes			To my cousin Chas Thomas Ognedal Mahnomen Minnesota	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	5½	light blonde	blue			- do -	Sogndal
7	Billings Mont.	self	25 no			To my cousin Thorvald Krone Reed Point, Montana	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	9	light brown	blue			- do -	- do -
8	Billings Mont.	self	25 yes			To my brother Leonard Krone Reed Point, Montana	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	7	light brown	blue			- do -	Skine
9	yes	self	100 yes	1908 to 1913	Montana Big Timber	To my friend S B Raisland Big Timber, Montana	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	8	light blonde	blue			- do -	Linde
10	Billings Mont.	Brother	25 yes			To my brother in law Karl Myrsa Reed Point, Montana	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 7 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							5	4	light	dark blue			- do -	Skine
11	Chicago Ill.	self	25 yes			To my brother Andrew Olsen Hesscher, Illinois	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	9	light	dark blue			- do -	Bremnes
12	Chicago Ill.	self	25 no			To my friend Andrew Olsen Hesscher, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	8½	light brown	blue			- do -	Bremnes
13	Chicago Ill.	self	25 yes	1908 to 1913	Hesscher Ill.	To my brother Andrew Olsen Hesscher, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	6	light brown	blue			- do -	- do -
14	Duell Junction Ill.	self	30 yes	1909 to 1913	Beresford S.D.	To my uncle Gilbert Hasterd Route 5. Box 25. Beresford S.D.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5	11	light brown	blue			- do -	Klepp
15	No		Yes	1899 / 1913	Reed Point	Home Reed Point								5	10					Norway	Sogndal
16														5	6						
17																				USA	Reed Point
18							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
19	yes					friend P Kepelhof Cleveland Ohio 1310 - 10th St.	Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 15 1914 (Via) M.C.R.							5	9	light brown	blue			Holland	Vrijland
20							Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 15 1914 (Via) M.C.R.														Hague
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herman Hesburn Norway Swed.

CUSTOMS FORM 524
MANIFEST
HEAD

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Rostron, Master, of the ALAUNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914

at Halifax

Herman Oberlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

to 2 d Wireless Room 8 pm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible] Empire (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hjacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. Kursk sailing from Libau. MAR 3 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Selzer	Freida	22	f	S		Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Novo-Aleksandrovsk	father Fr. Selzer. Novo-Aleksandrovsk, gov. Suwalki.	Ill	Chicago
2	Rudkewicz	Agafia	20	f	S		domestic	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mitau	mother Mrs. Rudkewicz. Mitau, gov. Courland	Iowa	Sioux City
3	Kara	Waclaw	19	m	S		laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Muranjewo	father Fr. Kara. Muranjewo, gov. Kowno	Nebr	Omaha
4	Rosenberg	Gite c/a 8/18/25	18	f	S		school-girl	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Libau	mother Rebecca Rosenberg. Libau, gov. Courland	Mich	Detroit
5	Press	Sura c/a 23-533-04	24	f	S		milliner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Shadze	mother Mrs. Press. Shadze, gov. Kolyn.	Mich	Detroit
6	Press	Scheinza 533-14/P 3/4/14 9 a.m.	22	f	S		milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew					
7	Jaslawsky	Michel c/a 3/13/26	24	m	S		tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Perejaslawl	father Mr. Jaslawsky. Perejaslawl, gov. Poltawa.	Ill	Chicago
8	Chalfin	Rivka	34	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
9	Chalfin	Sura	15	f	S		school-girl	yes	yes		Hebrew					
10	Chalfin	Abraham	11	m	S		schoolboy	yes	yes		Hebrew		Perejaslawl	father Mr. Gorodetzky. Perejaslawl, gov. Poltawa	Ill	Chicago
11	Chalfin	Chaja	10	f	S		schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew					
12	Chalfin	Schulim	7	m	S		schoolboy	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia.				
13	Chalfin	Rachlia	3	f	S		child	no	no		Hebrew					
14	Finzer	Chaika	31	f	S		housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Dwinsk	father-in-law Mr. Finzer. Dwinsk, gov. Witebsk.	Ill	Chicago
15	Ansakow 11070 14070	Froim	23	m	S		watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Konotop	uncle Mr. Goldfarb. Konotop, gov. Tschernigow.	Ill	Chicago
16	Salitan	Sora	17	f	S		tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilkie	father Mr. Salitan. Wilkie, gov. Wilno-Kowno	Ill	Chicago
17	Schapiro	Peiza	27	f	S		tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Bobruisk	mother Mrs. Schapiro. Bobruisk, gov. Minsk.	Ill	Chicago
18	Awrich	Tuba	28	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Konotop			
19	Awrich	Rachlja	4	f	S		child	no	no		Hebrew		Sokerow	father Mr. Tulczinsky Sokerow gov. Podolien	Minn	St. Paul
20	Awrich	Chawa	3	f	S		child	no	no		Hebrew		Konotop			
21	Perk	Ente	17	f	S		tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia.	Kurkli	Father Leib Perk. Kurkli gov. Kowna.	Ill	Chicago
22	Zigelman 11070 14950	Spiel	31	m	S		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Konotop	Father Moschko Zigelman Konotop gov. Podolien	Minn	St. Paul
23	Kramer 11096 2/23	Abram Moses.	33	m	m		shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew		Libau	wife Mrs. Kramer Libau, gov. Courland	Oreg	Portland
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edward M. Smoker
Immigrant Insp.

50

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] U. S., MAR 14 1914, *19*

H—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	self	75	no	no	no	aunt S. Weinstein 5800 Jackson ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no
2	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin F. Okulicz ch. h. Kolb 527-529 Stanton st. friend of male [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good.	no
3	Yes	self	17				[illegible] Trevsky [illegible] 41 and [illegible] Sts Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
4	Yes	self	27				father Rosenberg 250. Watson st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
5	Yes	self	50				father h. Press 640. Beaubien st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
6													
7	yes	self	20				brother H. Jaclarsky 3125. W. 14th pl. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no
8													
9													
10	yes	self	-				husband A. Hoffman 1446. W. 12th st. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no
11													
12													
13													
14	yes	brother	-				brother Louis Singer 730. Lelan st. Chicag. Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no
15	yes	father	25				father A. Rusakof 1315. S. Homan ave Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no
16	yes	brother	25				brother h. Rubin 3338 12th st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no
17	yes	male	25				male Losin 1246. S. Center ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no
18		husband											
19	yes	father	20				husband J. Awrick 73-77. S. Robert str. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good.	no
20		father											
21	yes	brother-in-law	15				brother-in-law A. Schocket. 10 Scharff Co. 4th st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no
22	yes	self	25				brother-in-law Jul Awrick 73-77 S Robert str St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good.	no
23	yes	self	25				brother-in-law J. Goodmann 207 grand st Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good.	no
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	24 Entered at	(Date)	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Port Huron, Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	3	light.	dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Novo-Nongg
2	Port Huron. Mich	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	3	light.	dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Ugg
3	Port Huron. Mich	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	8		dark blue	G.I.R.		Russia.	Ratomka.
4	Port Huron. Mich	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	-		dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Filtin
5	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	7	light.	dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	Luga
6	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	3		dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	
7	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	6		dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Pereyaslavl
8	Entered at	(Date)	5	11		dark brown				
9	no no no no good. no	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	8		dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	Preyslava
10	Entered at	(Date)	5	11		dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	
11	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	6		dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	
12	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	6		dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	
13	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	8		dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	Bendzin
14	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	8		dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	Zilkuby
15	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	8		dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	Kolbuszowa
16	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	2		dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	
17	Entered at	(Date)	5	3		fair blue	G.I.R.		Russia.	Wizhy
18	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	6		dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	Dobrunka
19	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	2		dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	Konojpol
20	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	3	light.	fair blue	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	
21	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	4		dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	Kurnik
22	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	8		dark brown	G.I.R.		Russia.	Konojpol.
23	Port Huron. Mich.	MAR 17 1914 (via)	5	6		fair brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Pitten Koldin
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 3.4 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse, of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1904, 19 ,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 4 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ukase of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Chief Clerk

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. Kursk sailing from Libau, [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Fornak	Jakob	46		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria Russia	Polish German	Russia	Rachni	wife Jagwinska Fornak Rachni, Gov. Pololsk
2	✓	Faktor	Gita	21		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia		father Schimon Faktor
3	✓	Faktor	Feiga	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shidzyki	Shidzyki, Gov. Kovno
4	✓	Biskroff	Hercy	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Posolky	wife Anna Biskroff Posolky, Gov. Suwalki
5	✓	Eisenberg	Joska	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia		Russia		father Berel Eisenberg
6	✓	Eisenberg	Feige	4		f s	child	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Dawid-Grodok	Dawid-Grodok, Gov. Minsk
7	✓	Eisenberg	Wolf	3		m s	child	no	no			Russia		wife Elena Kuranego
8	✓	Kuganego	Fedor	37	58	m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinkany	Pinkany, Gov. Minsk
Admitted	✓	Faintuch	Noftula	65	57	m m	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia		Russia		Broker in Ost. & Wines
Admitted	✓	Faintuch	Tikka	65		f m	housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Czudno	Czudno, Gov. Volyn
Admitted	✓	Faintuch	Esther	1	11	f s	nurse	yes	yes	Russia		Russia		father Lollial Zirok
12	✓	Zirok	Adolf	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Krivogolsk	Krivogolsk Gov. Cholm
13	✓	Jermashko	Iwan	19		m s	farmlab	no	no	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	Pruskanki	mother Eufrosinia Jermashko Pruskanki, Gov. Minsk
14	✓	Golovko	Anton	19		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mal. Kolpinek	father Miron Golovko Mal. Kolpinek, Gov. Minsk
15	✓	Matus	Nikifor	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Porchorri	wife Evdokia Matus Porchorri, Gov. Minsk
16	✓	Feitelmovitz	Kirwara	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dirsun	father Feitelkulcpinsky Dirsunderwalkes, Prussia
17	✓	Babulki	Luka	21		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	Kolischek	wife Telagea Babulkes Kolischek, Gov. Volyn
18	✓	Steimciah	Mark-Matvey	21		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiwaschi	wife Steimciah Helmach Kiwaschi, Gov. Volyn
19	✓	Lemojek	Matvey	25		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolischek	wife Marfoza Lemojek Kolischek, Gov. Volyn
20	✓	Prac	Stepan	17		m s	farmlab	no	no	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	Borki	mother Stepanian Prac Borok, Gov. Volyn
21	✓	Schebarak	Vasa	52		m m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grogny	wife Natalia Schebarak Grogny, Gov. Volyn
22	✓	Tarasjuk	Stepan	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lucgic	wife Telagea Tarasjuk Lucgic, Gov. Volyn
23	✓	Schum	Sergey	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	Lucgic	wife Telagea Schum Lucgic, Gov. Volyn
24	✓	Tsvirilenko	Wassily	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Slobota	mother Stefanida Tsvirilenko Slobota, Gov. Samara
25	✓	Herber	Dawid	29		m m	farmlab	yes	yes			Russia		
26	✓	Herber	Marie-Elizabeth	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Nidermonteku	father Dawid Gerber Nidermonteku, Gov. Samara
27	✓	Herber	Amelia		11	f s	infant	no	no	Russia		Russia		
28	✓	Rackles	Leib	37		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	Faleschi	wife Rachel Rackles Faleschi, Gov. Benarad
29	✓	Schpilewoi	Gerasim	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antonowki	wife Elisaveta Schpilewa Antonowki, Gov. Kiew
30	✓	Kempf	Friedrich	24		m s	landlab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	col. Stahl	uncle Dawid, all col. Stahl, Gov. Samara

NOT USED
NOT USED

51 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—818

Edward L. Jr
81

List H 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of DETROIT, U.S., MAR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20 ✓	no	no	son in law M. Regia 2 S. Green 856 - 2 carpenter St., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	4	light	dark	G.T.R.	wife widow	Austria Russia	Jasionka Rzeszow
2					25 ✓	no	no	no							MAR 17 1914	5	4	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self		no	no	uncle M. Klein 1014 S. Loomis St. Chicago, Ill friend M. Galagar	no	no	no	no		no	MAR 17 1914	5	4	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Shidzyki
4	Col	Denver	yes	self	50 ✓	no	no	3623 Belgeny St., Denver, Col	no	no	no	no	GOOD		MAR 17 1914	5	10	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Tiszkow Horthupelly
5			no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	2	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	
6	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	-	no	no	husband A. Eisenberg	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	5	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	David Grodek
7						no	no	Benton St. 135, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	4	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	
8	Mich	Calumet	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	friend Dan Lenzashko 1524 Hecla St., Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	6	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Trugonky
9						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	5	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Berdicyew
10	Nebr	Omaha	yes	self	50 ✓			Son in law A. Goldman 2220 Harn St. Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	5	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Kaatko Egelinow
11						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	5	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Chudnow Kzerocle
12	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	friend Ed. Kuka 3027 Barber ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	6	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Strimock
13	Mich	Calumet	yes	self	15 ✓	no		friend Hazel Germashko 1524 Hecla St. Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	6	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Trugany
14	Mich	S. Ste. Marie	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	9	light	dark	C.P.R.	none	Russia	Kalpenya
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	15	no	no	friend W. Fedorincik 3480 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	6	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Shecy.
16	Mich	Albion	yes	self	35	no		husband Grigory Swidzkonigo 2 Albion St. Albion, Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	4	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Wilna
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Jan Faluszaty 635 W. 12th St., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	9	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Kotichowo
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	brother in law Semen Kozek 475 Hastings St., Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	7	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Kurasz
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	brother Wm. Kozlowski 635 W. 12th St., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	6	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Kotichowo
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother W. Graca 1229-31-33 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	3	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Zorky
21	Ind	Indiana Harbor	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	friend Frank Jakovich 2301-1377 St., Indiana Harbor, Ind	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	8	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Grojec Ostaszewo
22	Ill	Argo	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	friend Frank Hotel & Argo commercial & Sauger sts., Argo, Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	8	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Liegicz
23	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	br in law Artemy Sobotovich 812 Hubbard St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	6	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Liegica
24	Col	Denver	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no	brother Piet Fiorendyko 1800 Larimer St., Denver, Col	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	6	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Ugonorka
25						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	5	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	
26	Wisc	Sheboygan	yes	self	100 ✓	no		br in law Heinrich Mikley 107 S. 9th St. Sheboygan, Wisc	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	6	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Nidomnitz
27						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	—	light	—	G.T.R.	none	Russia	
28	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	nephew	10 ✓	no	no	nephew M. Pechinsky 605 Girard ave. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	6	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Pleshky
29	N.Y.	Mott	yes	brother	25 ✓	no		brother John Sobieniecki P.O. Mott North Dakota	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	12	light	fair	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Antonowka
30	Ill	Chicago	no	brother	12 ✓	no	no	brother S. Kempf P.O. Bellwood, Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	MAR 17 1914	5	11	light	dark	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Stadt

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ~~Hamax~~ S.S. Kurs N.S. from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
I
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 4 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible] Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Jacobson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. Rusk sailing from Libau. MAR 8 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Czeczmacff	Sarahi	21	✓ m	s	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia	Russian Ossetin	Russia	Kaisim Ansover	mother Czeczmacff Kaisim Ansover gov. Tersa.
2		✓	Dzamakow	Ronchao	36	✓ m	m	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia	Ossetin	Russia	Kaisim Ansover	wife Sarahen Dzamakow Kaisim Angobor. gov. Tersa.
3		✓	Katzaew	Saslambek	35	✓ m	s	farmlabour.	yes	yes	Russia	Ossetin	Russia	Kaisim Ansover	mother Q. Katzaew, Kaisim Ansobor. gov. Tersa.
4		✓	Garlinskaja	Paulina	18	✓ f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Polish	Russia	Boyary	father Emily Garlinskaja Boyary. gov. Wilno.
5		✓	Klupow	Chutze	30	✓ m	s	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia	~~Russian~~ Ossetin	Russia	Kaisim Ansover	mother Q. Klupow. Kaisim Ansover. gov. Tersa.
6		✓	Wolkonowsky	Trofim	32	✓ m	m	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia	~~Russian~~ Polish	Russia	Sudniczy	wife Sudniczy gov. Wilno.
7		✓	Ewtoshenko	Gavril	37	✓ m	m	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Posolsky	wife Ostashenko. Posolsky gov. Astrakhan.
8		✓	Kagan	Riwa-Braine	19	✓ f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Kagan. Libau. gov. Courland.
9		✓	Januschewskaja	Kamila	17	✓ f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Polish	Russia	Subeleczino	father Fedorinczic. Subeleczino. gov. Kowno
10		✓	Fedorinczic	Vladim	17	✓ m	s	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parchowy	father Kaziagun Parchowy gov. Minsk.
11		✓	Karaczun	Anton	20	✓ m	s	farmlabour.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudniki	Rudniki gov. Minsk.
Deported		✓	Schilo	Anna	Appealed Dec. 26/14; Deported Dec. 31/14 - Smit.		f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jerebni	father Jacob Kanla friend A. Abramow Jerebni gov. Minsk.
Deported		✓	Schilo	Konstantin	8	✓ m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	Lusyszki wife Q. Rusalowsky Rusalowki. gov. Kow.
14		✓	Rusalowsky	Benedikt	35	✓ m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusalowki	father St. Gurka.
15		✓	Gaiwa	Anton	25	✓ m	s	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Falusczki	Falusczki. gov. Wilno.
16		✓	Glenschewicz	Stanislaw	28	✓ m	m	farmlabour.	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gabje Gaiwa	wife Kaufgenschewicz. Gabji. gov. Wilno.
17		✓	Sawenina	Stepan	27	✓ m	m	farmlabour.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowel	wife S. Sawenina. Kowel. gov. Wolyn.
18		✓	Bilanczuk	Fiok	27	✓ m	m	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Felicstinetz	wife S. Bilanczuk. Felicstinetz. gov. Wolyn.
Admitted	Mch 16/14	✓	Kaczinsky	Menashe	18/46	✓ m	s	hatmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szawjaewsky	father Kaczinsky Szawjaewsky. gov. Kiew.
Admitted	Mch 16/14	✓	Rosenberg	Hinda	22/23	✓ f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikipol	mother Juba Rosenberg Mikipol. gov. Ekaterinoslaw.
Admitted	Mch 16/14	✓	Rosenberg	Mashe	1½	✓ m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
22		✓	Sikinitzky	Stefan	23	✓ m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mglniki Schmidmin	father-in-law Sikinitzky Mchniki. gov. Mohilew.
23		✓	Gibner	Itzko	26	✓ m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mchniki	wife Z. Gibner Mchniki. gov. Podolsien.
24		✓	Rabner	Blasja	16	✓ f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	mother-in-law Rabner Gomel. gov. Mogilew.
25		✓	Muraownik	Rivka	22	✓ f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prilucki	father Sch. Muraownik. Prilucki. gov. Poltawa.
26		✓	Glenchowsky	Girsh	19	✓ m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pariczi	father Chaskel Glenchowsky Pariczi. gov. Minsk.
Admitted	Mch 17/14	✓	Czirkel	Rivka	30	✓ f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	friend of Schajarnik Pinsk. gov. Minsk.
Admitted	Mch 17/14	✓	Czirkel	Itzko	8	✓ m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
Admitted	Mch 17/14	✓	Czirkel	Freida	6	✓ f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
Admitted	Mch 17/14	✓	Czirkel	Abram	4	✓ m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		

NOT USED
NOT USED

52 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., MAR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oreg	Portland	yes	self	25 no	no	no	cousin Chas. Adoff 363. Fir ge st. Portland, Oreg.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kashmand gorod
2	Oreg	Portland	yes	self	25 no	no	no	brother-in-law Jamaeaeff 173. Front st. Portland, Oreg.	no no no no GOOD no						5 9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kashmandgorod
3	Oreg	Portland	yes	self	25 no		no	friend Gus Lisoroff 173. Front st. Portland, Oreg.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kashmandgorod
4	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25 no			brother-in-law Stygarlinsky, depot Lindale, Big Four R.R. Cleveland, Ohio	no no no no GOOD no						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kashmandgorod
5	Oreg	Portland	yes	self	25 no	no	no	cousin O. Rishtikoff 363. Fir ge st. Portland, Oreg.	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Boiera
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25 no	no	no	cousin-in-law Stygarlinsky, depot Lindale, Big Four R.R. Cleveland, Ohio	no no no no GOOD no						5 9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kashmandgorod
7	Col.	Denver	yes	self	25 no			friend-in-law Galagan 3623. Lafayette st. Denver, Col.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sudniken
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 no			cousin-in-law Stenberg 1336. So. Rockwell st. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no GOOD no						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tuzuley
9	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25 no	no	no	brother-in-law Lankowsky, husband Lotelica st. 58 Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Urban
10	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25 no	no	no	cousin-in-law Fedorinaiv 2480. W. Jefferson st. Detroit, Mich.	no no no no GOOD no						5 8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Mazgaloi Velichyguna
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 no			uncle-in-law Nakaeym 1330. So. Union st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Krutyn
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 L.P.C.			brother-in-law Garsey 2101. W. 25th st. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no GOOD no						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rudnicy
13					25 L.P.C.										5 1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lushzizy
14	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25 no	no	no	friend-in-law Schwed c/o M. Scheckter 1165. Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kuchalowka
15	Wisc.	Loona	yes	self	25 no			friend-in-law Schlyeoritz Loona, Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tabisch
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	no			brother-in-law Klimashevsky 2308. So. Lumk st. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no GOOD no						5 7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ofita
17	Col.	Denver	yes	self	25 no	no	no	friend-Spier c/o B. Seigel 2854. W. 12th ave. Denver, Colorado	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ashmore
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25 no	no	no	uncle-in-law Stepanjuk 1229-1231-1233. S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no GOOD no						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Fleziny
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	br.-in-law	-			brother-in-law Robert 1031. W. Roby st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tikiero
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	no no	no	no	husband Rosenberg. 1533. W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no GOOD no						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Nikipol
21				father	no no	no	no		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	"
22	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	cousin	25 no			cousin Wasilko c/o A. Kroloff 527-529 Steuben st. Sioux City, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Melinzy
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	br.-in-law	26 no	no	no	brother-in-law A. Jackall Daily Jewish Courier, Chicago, Ill.	no no no no GOOD no						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Litin
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	25 no	no	no	uncle Dr. Kastner 1236. W. Leavitt st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Togy
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	25			uncle Schulman 1044. W. Roby st. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no GOOD no						5 7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
26	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	uncle	25			uncle Chas. Bifenstadt 767. 9th st. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Pare
27				husband	no no	no	no	husband Michel Cerkin 1406. Sangamon st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lubitsch
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	20 no	no	no		no no no no GOOD no												
29				father					Port Huron, Mich.										none	Russia	"
30				father					MAR 1 9 1914 G.T.R.										none	Russia	"

Ladislas C. Sinicropi Jury Clerk

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 824
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN MICROFILMED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Birt
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 14 1914, 19....,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Jacobson, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jacobson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at [illegible]

Edward K Grant

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 4/11
L Z 1 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. Kursk sailing from Libau., MAR 3 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Rudzieff	Nicolai	48	m	m	landlabourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian Ossetin	Russia.	Chumalacsay	wife S. Rudzieff. Chumalacsay. gov. Tersk.
2		✓	Sowejek	Sebastyan	44	m	m	labourer	no	no		German Russia		Rachni	wife K. Sowejek. Rachni, gov. Podolien
3		✓	Sowejek	Franzischek	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes		German		Rachni	
4		✓	Jarowow	Iwan	34	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes		Russian		Pozolay	wife P. Jarowow. P. Solay, gov. Astrachan.
5		✓	Gaishunas	Karol	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Kliuski	father B. Gaishunas. Kliuski, gov. Kowno.
6		✓	Siagin	Iwan	38	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no		Russian	Russia.	Bobruisk	father P. Siagin Bobruisk, gov. minsk.
7		✓	Galaktschew	Bexmurse	38	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no		Ossetin		Kaisin Ansorow	wife B. Galaktschew. Kaisin Ansorow, gov. Tersk.
8		✓	Chechimaew	Chadshired	23	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Ossetin	Russia.	Wladicawkas	father H. Chechimaew. Wladicawkas, gov. Tersk.
9		✓	Sharchel	Moisey	49	m	m	shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew		Bralerinoslaw	wife R. Sharchel Bralerinoslaw, gov. Bralerinoslaw.
10		✓	Sharchel	Jacob	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew			
11		✓	Adamkowitz	Iwan	39	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia.	Polish		Palnschi	wife S. Adamkowitz. Palnschi, gov. Hiffo.
12		✓	Litwin	Efim	29	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no		Russian	Russia.	Gradnitza	father W. Litwin Gradnitza, gov. Cherson.
13		✓	Litwin	Elena	25	f	m	housewife	no	no		Russian			
14			NOT ON SHIP'S MANIFEST												
15		✓	Kulbeda	Fiodr	19	m	s	labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Mstsl	father F. Kulbeda. Mstsl, gov. Grodno
16		✓	Raikewitz	Iwan	19	m	s	labourer	no	no		Russian		Mstsl	father A. Raikewitz. Mstsl, gov. Grodno.
17		✓	Gedko	Alexandra	19	f	s	domestic	no	no		Russian		Woroczewicy	father R. Gedko Woroczewicy, gov. Grodno.
18		✓	Gedko	Anna	22	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Woroczewicy	father N. Gedko Woroczewicy, gov. Grodno.
19		✓	Michnowitz	Artemy	25	m	m	labourer	no	no		Russian	Russia	Woroczewicy	wife J. Michnowitz Woroczewicy, gov. Grodno
20		✓	Eremenczik	Stepan	27	m	m	labourer	no	no		Russian		Sciporowicy	wife A. Eremenczik Sciporowicy, gov. Grodno.
21		✓	Jakobczuk	Fiodr	34	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia.	Bielogorodka	wife J. Jakobczuk. Bielogorodka, gov. Wolyn.
22		✓	Krotin	Feodor	44	m	m	labourer	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Bielogorodka	wife E. Krotin. Bielogorodka, gov. Wolyn.
23	Admitted March 23, 5	✓	Wozzreczka	Juliana	20	f	s	domestic	no	no		Russian		Bielogorodka	father S. Wozzreczka. Bielogorodka, gov. Wolyn.
24		✓	Trofimczuk	Feodor	30	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyschizy	wife K. Trofimczuk. Tyschizy, gov. Wolyn.
25		✓	Juskow-Juskowitz	Jefstafy	23	m	m	joiner	no	no		Russian	Russia	Tyschizy	wife Jefstafy-Juskowitz. Tyschizy, gov. Wolyn.
26		✓	Markowitz	Josif	31	m	m	joiner	no	no		Russian		Dromoze	wife L. Markowitz. Dromoze, gov. Wolyn.
27		✓	Arshulic	Iwan	21	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian		Ruzjata	wife S. Arshulic. Ruzjata, gov. Wolyn.
28		✓	Kroczmarosh	Roman	27	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Gorodinitza	friend S. Kopatsko Gorodinitza, gov. Cherson.
29		✓	Kroczmarosh	Natalia	27	f	m	housewife	no	no		Russian			
30		✓	Demianow-Jakowa	Urszafy	27	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes		Russian		Pruslowka	wife J. Demianow-Jakowa Pruslowka, gov. Wolyn.

NOT USED
NOT USED

53 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List H 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., Mar. 14 1914, *191*

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	$25				brother A. Rudzieff 525. King str. Seattle Wash.							5	6	light.	dark	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Kunnolag
2	Ill	Chicago.	yes	Self	$50				broth.-in-law W. Bigda, cor. S. Bigda 856. 2 Carpenter str. Chicago, Ill							5	10	light.	dark	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Orechow
3																						Austria	Kozi
4	Col.	Denver	yes	Self	$50	no	no		cousin M. Galagan 3623. Allegheny str. Denver, Col.							5	10	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia.	Grovoe
5	Ind.	Clinton	yes	Self	25				brother A. Gidziunas 523. North str. Clinton, Ind.							5	10	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia.	Kenzei
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	25				friend B. Zartman 2530. S. 28th st. Cleveland, Ohio				Niagara Falls, N. Y.			5	MAR 1 6 1914		dark	Brown			Belmick
7	Oreg	Portland	yes	Self	25	no	no	363	friend Ch. Nehaew 1132 Front str. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich.		no	5	MAR 1 7 1914	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia.	Kaisin Antonow
8	Oreg	Portland	yes	Self	25				cousin S. Galasieb 169. Front str. Portland, Oreg.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via)	dark	Brown			Chogonedrinsy
9	Ohio	Cincinati	yes	Self	36				son-in-law A. Bugorn. 1522 Central ave. Cincinati, Ohio				Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.			5	MAR 1 6 1914		dark	Brown			Kalominadez
10				Wife									Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.			5	MAR 1 6 1914	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia.	-
11	Wisc.	Laona	yes	Self	25				friend Fischel Sovitz Laona, Wisc.,				Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914		dark	Brown			Sancz
12	S.D.	Aberdeen	yes	Self	50				friend Samuel Sagorevsky Aberdeen S.D.				Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914		dark	Brown			Grodenige
13				Sister									Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia.	-
14	New	York	yes	Self	25				friend J. Dreso 91 st Columbus ave. New York							5	7		fair	blue			Sarog
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25				friend J. Filmovitz 1617. W. 14th st. Chicago. Ill				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via)	dark	Brown	none	Russia.	Mostok
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25				friend N. Michowitz 728. W. 12th st. Chicago. Ill.				Entered at			5	6	(Via)	fair	blue			Mostok
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25				male F. Popka 1361. Union str. Chicago. Ill				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914	light.	dark	Brown		Russia.	Vorozwitz
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25				cousin D. Hadco 635. W. 12th st. Chicago. Ill				Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914		dark	Blue		Russia.	Vorozwitz
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25				friend A. Kwezine 635. W. 12th st. Chicago. Ill				Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914		dark	Brown	none		Gorozwitz
20	Kans.	Kansas City	yes	Self	25				friend J. Olshevsky 20. S. 7th st. Kansas City, Kans.	no	no	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via)	fair	Blue		Russia.	Sreporinsky
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no	no		brother S. Jacobzyc 1208. S. Jefferson str. Chicago. Ill				Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via)	dark	Brown		Russia.	Bielogorodez
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25				friend J. Jakovenko c/o A. Sfever 1229-31-33 S. Jefferson str. Chicago, Ill.				Port Huron, Mich.			5	10		fair	Blue	none		Zeligmz
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	-				male Fr. Jakovlenko 1208. S. Jefferson str. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich.		no	5	MAR 2 5 1914	light.	dark	Blue		Russia.	Bielogorodez
24	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	25	no	no		cousin A. Telepak 475. Hasting str. Detroit, Mich.				Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914		fair	Blue			Tishiza
25	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	25				brother-in-law M. Savonick 475. Hasting str. Detroit, Mich.				Port Huron, Mich.			5	10		fair	Blue	none		Tishiza
26	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	25				brother-in-law J. Kovalezjic 475. Hasting str. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich.		no	5	MAR 1 7 1914	light.	dark	Brown	none	Russia.	Brony
27	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	yes	Self	$50				brother J. Arshilire 3916. Beech str. Indiana Harbor, Ind.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via)	fair	Blue		Russia	Gruzalin
28	S.D.	Aberdeen	yes	Self	50				friend S. Sagorevsky Aberdeen S.D.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via)	dark	Blue	none	Russia	Grodenige
29													Entered at Port Huron, Mich.										-
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	Brother	25				brother M. Semianov-Salezar 1231-33. S. Jefferson str. Chicago, Ill.				Port Huron, Mich.			5	MAR 1 7 1914	light.	dark	Brown			Tanshilovsky

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Birse
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1914 day of , 19,

at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jacobson, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible] Russia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jacobson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at Halifax N S

Edward F Garvin

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S S Kursk sailing from Libau., MAR 3 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	101	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kramer	Abram Moissejewitsch	37		m	m	Kaufmann			Russia.	Hebrew		Libau	wife A. Kramer Libau
2		✓	Josipow	Nicola	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia.	Persian	Russia.	Tiflis	father D. Josipow Tiflis, gr. Tiflis
3		✓	Ranschan	Warlaam	18		m	s	farmlabour.	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Grodnitzi	father D. Ranschan Grodnitzi gr. Cherson
4		✓	Rut	Andrey	21		m	m	farmlabour.	no	no		Russian		Alexejewicz	Alexejewicz gr. Grodno. wife J. Katharina
5		✓	Matwejczik	Semjon	31		m	m	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia.	Russian		Fedosje	Fedosje gr. Grodno.
6		✓	Hodko	Konstantin	32		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Pietrowicze	father Pietr Grodno. wife Pietrowiczens.
Admitted	Mch 12,14	✓	Heman	Konstantzia	21		f	s	domestic	yes	yes		Lett		Lyze Porciawicz	father Jos. Heman Porciawiczyne, gr. Kowno.
8		✓	Burlak 7/12 10-4-27 RHC	Tichon c/a 1914 Jass	24		m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian		Grodnitzi	mother A. Burlak. Grodnitzi, gr. Cherson.
9		✓	Burlak Markelick	Sarascenka c/a 1914 Jass	19		f	m	housewife	no	no		Russian			
10		✓	~~Burlak~~ ✓	Chaja - Sura	30		f	m	housewife	no	no		Hebrew	1-29-35-R572		
11		✓	~~Burak~~ 50 5-16-34	Lawid	11		m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Wladimirez	son A. Burak. Wladimirez gor. Wolyn.
12		✓	~~Burak~~ "	Bonch	6		m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew			
13		✓	~~Burak~~ "	Ides	8		f	s	child	no	no		Hebrew			
14		✓	Awramuk	Dementy	34		m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Gornie	wife A. Awramuk. Gornie gor. Wolyn.
Admitted	Mch 18,14	✓	Kuchanczyk	Iwan	19		m	s	farmlabour.	no	no	Russia.	Russian		Rzyczta	father J. Kuchanczyk Rzyczta, gor. Wolyn.
16		✓	Baril	Wolwyk	39		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wladimirez	daughter A. Baril Wladimirez, gor. Wolyn.
17		✓	Baril	Moische	2		m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew			
18		✓	Sherebko CA 5-9-32 1914	Jacob 5/10992	18		m	s	farmlabour.	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Gorodnitzi	mother A. Sherebko Gorodnitzi, gor. Cherson.
Admitted	Mch 17,14	✓	Gorodetzkaja	Berta	44		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew			
Admitted	Mch 17,14	✓	Gorodetzkaja	Hulem - Pinchos V 3765	12	0	m	s	child	yes	yes		Hebrew		Chodorz	father D. Cirpenina Chodorz, gor. Kiew.
Admitted	Mch 17,14	✓	Gorodetzkaja	Moisey	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
Admitted	Mch 17,14	✓	Gorodetzkaja	Leiba	7		f	s	child	yes	yes		Hebrew			Rozen f.
Admitted	Mch 17,14	✓	Gorodetzkaja	Roza	7		f	s	child	no	no		Hebrew			
Admitted	Mch 17,14	✓	Gorodetzkaja	Fruma	4		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
25		✓	Maligenowow.	Semjone	30		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes		Russian	Russia.	Riburzky	wife Maria Maligenowow. Riburzky Sarat gub.
26		✓	Rosterenow	Maxim	35		m	m	farmlab.	no	no		Russian		Riburzky	wife Cosma Rosterenow Riburzky Sarat gub.
27		✓	Ogarneff	Wassiliew.	36		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Fastowl.	wife Ksenia Ogarneff. Fastowl, gouv Obl.
28		✓	Digoeff	Wladimir	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Russian	Russia.	Kamat.	father Feke Digoew. Kamat, Tesra Obl.
29		✓	Semjnaeff	~~Fedor~~ Jiwdy	46		m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia.	Russian		Kamat.	wife Eliza Semjnaeff. Kamat. Tesra Obl.
30		✓	Chatagoff	Wolodej	25		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian		Jegor	wife Jannicad. Chatagoff Jegor Alexejewo, Tesra Obl.

NOT USED
NOT USED

54 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29 30 1/#

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—212

Edward D. Jeye

List H 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., MAR 14 1914, *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	12	13 Final Destination (Intended future residence) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ore	Portland		yes	Self	25				brother-in-law L. Jordman 208 Grant str. Portland, Ore.													
2	Ill	Chicago		yes	Self	25				brother B. Roshit 735. Clark str. Chicago. Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.	blue	none	Russia.	Aberdeen S.D.
3	S.A.	Aberdeen		yes	Self	25				friend S. Sagorensky. Aberdeen. S.D.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	4	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Gorodnia Grodnenskaya Gubernya
4	Ill	Chicago		yes	Self	25				friend S. Jarcesgsky 635. 4. 12th st. Chicago. Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Sedsa
5	Ill	Chicago		yes	Self	25				brother A. Fobra. 512. Habanzia ave. Chicago. Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Felrovey
6	Ill	Chicago		yes	Self	25				cousin C. Kercut. 820. S. 39 st. Chicago, Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark blue	none	Russia.	Smilary
7	Ill	Chicago		yes	Self	25				friend S Sagorensky Aberdeen, S.D.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Grodno
8	S.A.	Aberdeen		yes	Self	25					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	-
9					husband						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Vladimir
10					father						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	-
11	Mich.	Detroit		yes	Self	25				husband [illegible] Borzak 475. Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	-
12											Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	-
13											Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	-
14	Wisc.	Kenosha		yes	Self	25				friend A. Avramuck Box 123. Kenosha, Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.	dark blue	none	Russia.	Gomiky
15	Ind.	Ind. Harbor		yes	Self	25				brother-in-law J. Archulick 2910 Block str. Ind. Harbor, Indiana	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark blue	none	Russia	Gruyatin
16	Mich.	Detroit		yes	Self	25				husband [illegible] Bariff 475. Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Vladimirsky
17										friend S. Sagorensky Aberdeen, S.D.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.	dark blue	none	Russia.	-
18	S.A.	Aberdeen		yes	Self	25					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark blue	none	Russia.	Gorodinsky Rozan Skaskov
19					husband						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	11	light.	dark brown			
20					father						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Chodoken
21	Ills.	St. -Louis		yes	father	-	no			husband Ch. Gorodetzky 4p R. Levin R.C: 15st Francis ave. St. -Louis, Mo.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	c
22					father						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) G.T.R.												
23					father						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no good.	no					none	Russia.	-
24					father	23					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								light.		none	Russia.	-
25	Mich.	Sebewaing		yes	self	25	no			friend Ch. Chighaeu Sebewaing, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown		Russia.	Rosburshy
26	Mich.	Sebewaing		yes	self	25				friend Ch. Michaeu Sebewaing, Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Rosburshy
27	Wash.	Seattle		yes	self	25		1910	Seattle	friend Ch. Woorby 920. 20th st. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Yuresa
28	Wash.	Seattle		yes	self	25				cousin Ch. Olgaeu 814 Washington st. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Vladimirsky
29	Wash.	Seattle		yes	self	25	no			friend Ch. Shirino. 814 Washington st. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Yuresa
30	Wash.	Seattle		yes	self	25				friend I. Swolanoff 920 20th st. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no good.	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	none		Tsiarsovo.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Birse
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward L Finn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S Kursk

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jakobsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Russia,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S. H Jakobsen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 14 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 14, 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	23		23		23
THIRD	5	127		127		127
TOTAL	6	[illegible]		150		150

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	129	129					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	5	2			2	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	14	14					
TOTAL	150	148	2			2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

286
20

Payment of ... for aliens

manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. Kursk sailing from Libau, MAR 3 1914, 191

102

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Abramow	Abraszimet	46		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Kamat	wife Sheina Abramow. Kamat, Govt. Obl.
2									✓	Chelagoff	Georgij	45		M	M	farmlab.	no	no		Russian		Chaplygyn	wife Elena Chelagoff. Govt. Obl.
3									✓	Zalmanoff	Chaiij	42		M	M	farmlab.	no	no		Christian		Kamar	wife Perskia Zalmanoff. Kamar, Govt. Obl.
4									✓	Zalmanoff	Schadrjanar	45		M	M	farmlab.	no	no	Russia.	Christian	Russia.	Kamar	wife Lea Zalmanoff. Kamar, Govt. Obl.
5									✓	Zedaew	Wegenard	30		M	M	laborer	no	no		Russian	Russia.	Kamak	wife Chaikinchan. Zedaew. Kamak, Govt. Obl.
6									✓	Kafjiuch	Iwan	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Left U.S.	Orenzewo	wife Chana Kafjiuch. Orenzewo, Wolga gub.
7									✓	Woronowicz	Nicolai	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gerbowa	wife Olga Gerbowa Bessarabia Gub. Russia.
8									✓	Kunga	Teodor	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	✓	wife Elizaveta ✓
9									✓	Lewczak	Michail	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stodin	wife Bastina Stodin Wolynska Gub. ✓
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13																							
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17																							
18																							
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23																							
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

55 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List H 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Port Huron, Mich., MAR 14 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	$25	no			friend of J. Mexico. 814 Washington st. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 no no no no good no	m	s		g	n	5	11	light	Dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Gurov.
2	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	$25	no			friend J. Kuprianowicz 920 So. 8th st. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 no no no no good no	m	s		g	n	5	6	light	Dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Gurov.
3	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	$25	V			friend J. Kuprianowicz 920 So. 8th st. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 no no no no good no	m	s		g	n	5	6	light	Dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Gurov.
4	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	$25	V			friend A. Petrikin. 814 Washington st. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 no no no no good no	m	s		g	n	5	6	light	Dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Gurov.
5	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	$25	V			friend J. Polaro. 814 Washington st. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 no no no no good no	m	s		g	n	5	11	light	Dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia.	Orgoba.
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1	Chicago	friend J. Wisniewski. 1771 N. Unima ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAR 18 1914 no no no no good no	m	s		g	n	5	9	light	Dark brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Gerbowa
7	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Jan Wasorowicz 813 Cemblve	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAR 18 1914 no no no no Good no	m	s		g	n	5	7	Black	Black	G.I.R.	none	Russia	V
8	Pa	V	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend J. Jobstek 475 Hastings st.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 no no no no good no	m	s		g	n	5	6	dark	brown	G.I.R.	none	Russia	Stodin
9	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$10	no	no	no														
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

RECORDS OF
FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 1914, 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Edward Foote

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 4th March, 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 14th March, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
E500 40478 1	Murphy	Eugene	36	m	m		4/10/1878 Catedonia Minn.		1267 Thompson St., Portland, Oreg.
2	NOT USED	[illegible]							
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6									
7									
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16									
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22									
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Jas. Sutherland
COMMANDER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K 4-11
L Z 14-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool, Eng*, *7th March*, 1914.

11—4637

91

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
from E501															
94220 1	Allen ✓	George	21 ✓		M S	Clerk	Yes		England	English	~~U.S.~~ ~~England~~	leaves N.Y. Redhill	Father, Rich. Allen, Surrey 24 Barfields, Bletchingly	Mich	Detroit
92152 2	Avery ✓	Samuel	37 ✓	✓	M	Mechanic	✓		✓	✓	England	Longadon	wife Mrs. Avery 39 Hamilton Rd., Longadon	Ohio	Elyria
94066 3	Evans ✓	David D.	46 ✓	✓	S	Salesman	✓		Wales	Welsh	~~U.S.~~ ~~England~~	leaves Queenstown London	Friend, E.C. Palmer, 30 Grovepark Rd, Tottenham, London	Alaska	Juno
92626 4	Edmonds ✓	Philippa	28 ✓	✓	M	Dressmaker	✓		England	English	England	Camborne	Father, Thy. Edmonds 22 Westley St, Camborne	Mich	Detroit
82244 5	Olson	Yngve	29 ✓		M	Blacksmith	✓		Sweden	Scand.	~~Sweden~~ U.S.	leaves ~~Gothenburg~~ Boston	Father, Olf Swanson, Movik Hemmebyn	N.D.	Harvey
90106 6	Parker ✓	Claude	28 ✓	✓	M	Bricklayer	✓		England	English	~~England~~ U.S.	leaves Boston Wellingborough	Father, Wm. Parker, 62 Stanley Rd, Wellingborough	Mich.	Detroit
90105 7	✓ ✓	Agnes Emily	24		M ✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	England	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
94066 8	Reeve	Percy	30 ✓		M S	Salesman ~~Telephone~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	London	Bro, Walter Reeve, 140 High St, Poplar, London	Alaska	Juno
81125 9	Woodman	James	40 ✓		M	~~Operator~~ Fitter	✓		✓	✓	✓	Enderford	~~Father, Geo. Woodman~~ Woodlands, Enderford	S.D.	Sioux Falls
49834 10	Enger ✓	C/a 11-19/986-2/26/3 Frances	23 ✓		M ✓	Wife	✓		Russia	Russian	Ireland	Dublin	Husband, M. Enger, 36 Raymond St., Dublin	Ill.	Chicago
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Edward L. Jue

10/# 11

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 14th March, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	✓	✓	1907 1913	Detroit Mich.	Bro, Hy. Allen, 574 Cameron Av, Detroit	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	No			Friend, C. Cockett 330 Winckle St, Elyria	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Nottingham
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1906 1913	Juneau Alaska	Friend, Hy. Shattuck, Juneau Alaska	Entered Ketchikan, Alaska. (Date) MAR 3 1 1914 (Via)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Wales	Abersytwith
4	✓	✓	✓	No			Intended Husband R. Pascoe, 52 Label Av, Detroit, Mi.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	England	St. Eth
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907 1913	Harvey N.D.	Bro, Ch. J. Olson, Harvey N.D.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	Sweden	Swanscook
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907 1913	Detroit	Friend, Mrs Woodraff 100 Winder St, Detroit	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Wellingborough
7	✓	✓	✓	No				Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	North Wootton	
8	✓	✓	✓	No			Friend, Hy. Shattuck, Juneau Alaska	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska. (Date) MAR 3 1 1914 (Via)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kyola	London
9		✓	✓	No			Bro in Law, Geo. Rowlinson 5th Street Sioux Falls, S.D.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hereford	
10	✓	Husband	✓	No			Bro, J. Becker 750 Leavitt St, Chicago	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Russia Germany	Riga	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ISSUED UNDER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L 2

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7th March, 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 14th March, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
From 6502								Woman Certificate	
200068 1	Grevstad	Thomas Larsen	32	m	M			22/6/1904 Minnesota Co. Yellow Medicine	Clarkfield Minn.
209550 2	Ulvik	Louis	24	✓	✓	✓	22/4/1889 Garretson S.D.	Produced Secretary's Passport of Dec. 4 1913 No. 18911	Garretson S.D.
209548 3	Iversen	Robert	55	✓	✓	m		26/3/1897 Rock State, Co. Minnesota (No 430)	Jasper Minn.
246149 4	Bordson	Bert.	54	✓	✓	W.		26/5/1902. Dis. Court Minnesota, Co. Grant Secretary's Passport No. 17842	Elbow Lake, Minn.
209033 5	Gram	Maximo	28	✓	✓	S		7/11/1913. Washington Co. Court Certificate No. 25709	Harlan, Iowa
200085 6	Ranta	Matu	53	✓	✓	✓		20/4/1912. Dis. Court St. Louis Co. Minnesota Certificate No. 162029	Hibbing Minn.
200094 7	Huttunen	Heikki	44	✓	✓	✓		28/9/1911. Cir. Court Duluth, Minn.	Duluth Minn.
245595 8	Viderborg	Hjalmar	17	✓	✓	✓	3/1/1894 Chicago Ill.	Produced his birth certificate No. 18491	Chicago Ill.
✓ 9	✓	Andrew	21	✓	✓	✓	4/11/1893 ✓ ✓	" " " No. 18623	✓ ✓
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30									
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
58									

1/9

E. Sutherland
COMMANDER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1911

at Halifax N.S.

Edward P. Jarvis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 7th March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
200069 1	Rodseth	Ole Hansen	15	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aalesand		Father, Ole Rodseth, Rodset, Aalesand	Minn.	Clarkfield
200071 2	Vik	Oskar	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sokalven		Father, K. K. Vik, Sokalven, Aalesand	✓	✓
246139 3	Myran	Ole Kristeen	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Opdal		Father, Knut K. Voguild Voguild P.O. Opdal	S.D.	Grow Grove Lake
246140 4	Stolen	Martin	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Opdal		Father, M. Myrhang, Stuen P.O. Opdal	✓	" ✓
246141 5	Luman	Hans Haagensen	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bjerkan		Father, H. S. Luman, Bjerkan	✓	Dell Rapids
Admitted Ulch 18 '14 246142 6	Kristiansen	Sverre	18	✓	✓	Sawmill Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Littlestrom		mother, Inga Kristiansen, Littlestrom Nor.	Minn.	St. Paul
246384 7	Torstensen	Gustav	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lillestrom		Father, Turste Hanson, Littlestrom, Nor.	✓	✓
246392 8	Martinsen	Oscar	22	✓	✓	Factory Worker	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Lillestrom		Father, Martin Martinsen, Olsen Littlestrom Nor.	N.D.	Grand Forks
C1a-20-28956-12/21/36-70C. 246388 9	Hansen	Jorgen	24	✓	✓	Sawmill Worker	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Lillestrom		Father, Hans Olson, Littlestrom Nor.	Minn.	St. Paul
209549 10	Hellen	Halfdan	20	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓		Bergen		Father, Herman Hellen, nr. Bergen	✓	Jasper
246391 11	Hansen	Gothard	21	✓	✓	Sawmill Worker	✓	✓	✓		Littlestrom		Father, Kristian Hansen, Littlestrom	Wash.	Everett
246389 12	Henrikson	Anton	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Littlestrom		Father, Hy. Henrikson, Littlestrom	Wis.	Hayward
246390 13	Erikson	Ole Edward	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Littlestrom		mother, Emile Erickson, Littlestrom	Wash.	Everett
Admitted Ulch 18 '14 246 14	Anseth	Sigrid	26	½	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		Hegre		Father, Peter Hoseth, Hegre Nor.	Minn.	Elbow Lake
246376 15	Hansen	Rognval	25	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓		Cooperstown		Father, R. Hansen, Ringebie, Nor.	N.D.	Cooperstown
246377 16	Brand	Axel	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Ringebu		Father, P. Brand, Ringebu, Nor.	✓	✓
246137 17	Hegg	Alfred	18	✓	✓	Farm. Lab.	✓	✓	✓		Agdaner		mother, B. J. Hegg, Molnbuget	Idaho	Elk River
246378 18	Aspelokken	Lars	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ringebu		mother, Anne Aspelokken, Ringebu	N.D.	Esmond
248478 19	Lie	Lars	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Stavanger		Father, Lars Lie, Stavanger	N.D.	Manfred
11095/7544 248476 20	Yalgo	Bjorn	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Haugsund Helen		mother, Mrs. Yalgo, Lelax, Nor.	Ill.	Liland
248477 21	✓	Jacob	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Sjyanaro		mother, Leisa Yalgo, Hergeson Sjyanaro Nor.	N.D.	Manfred
C1a-11-196327-5/4/28 9pt.-y 248479 22	Yagerland	Johan	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Yagerland		Father, Samuel Yagerland, Yagerland	Iowa	Calamus
248480 23	✓	Helnik	32	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		" ✓ " ✓	✓	✓
248481 24	Stuland	marie	18	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		Stuland		Father, mr. Stuland, Stuland Nor.	✓	✓
246379 25	Haakon	Hangstad	24	M	M	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓		Lingsden		Father, Hans Knigstad, Christine Haakon wife, Lingsden, Nor.	N.D.	Esmond
245577 26	Hanson	Kristoffer	29	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓		Drammen		Father, John Johnson, Drammen Nor.	Wis.	Hudson
245594 27	Johnson	Charles	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓		Sweden		Sister, Signe Carlson, Gullspond, Swed.	Wash.	Everett
200073 28	Peterson	Carl Emil	25	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓		Neybro		26 Longaston, Neybro, Swed.	Minn.	St. Paul
200072 29	✓	Johan	20	✓	✓	farm labor	✓	✓	✓		Neybro				
209026 30	Skullmann	Karl	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Yonta		Father, mr. Skullmann, Carl. Yonta, Swed.	Oh.	Ashtabula

NOT USED

NOT USED

59

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 14th March, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Self	$25				Mother, Mrs J. Rodseth, Clarkfield minn.							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Aalesund
2	✓	✓	✓				Friend, J. L. Grivatad Clarkfield							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sokalven
3	✓	✓	$25				Brother L. K. Voguild Grow Lake S.D.							5	8	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Opdal
4	✓	✓	$25				Bro, Ingvald Stolen Grow Lake S.D.							5	6	✓	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	$25				Friend, O. Hammer Dell Rapids S.D.							5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Skjordal Bjerkem
6	✓	✓	$25				Uncle, magnus Kristiansen 262 Lefond St. St. Paul Minn.							5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Littlestrom
7	✓	✓	$25				Friend, Yolmah Langvist 1807 Minnehaha St., St. Paul Minn.							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	$25				Sister, Ena Wespitt Grand Forks							5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$25				Friend, Jolma Linkuist 1807 Minnehaha St., St. Paul Minn.							5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$25				Uncle, K. Iverson, accompanies Jasper minn.							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brueadal
11	✓	✓	$25				Bro, Emil Hansen 3912 Cali Ave. Everett, wash.							5	10	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Bergen Littlestrom
12	✓	✓	$25				Friend, Hans Feuley Hayward wis.							5	9	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	$25				Bro, Carl Erikson 3361 Rucker Ave. Everett, wash.							5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	$50				Friend, B.P. Bordson accompanies Elbow Lake, minn.							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	$42				Uncle Ole Overmoud None							5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hegre Ringebu
16	✓	✓	$25				Friend, Ole Overmoen Cooperstown N.D.							5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	$25				Cousin, Lars J. Mosdal Elk River Idaho							5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Agdaner
18	✓	✓	$25				Friend, Ole Svalheim Esmond S.D.							5	8	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Ringebu
19	✓	✓	$25				Bro, Hulla Lie Box 16, Manfued, N.D.							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stavanger
20	✓	✓	$25				Bro, Gudmon Talgo Liland Mt.							5	10	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Leland Hjangard
21	✓	✓	$25				Friend, Hallo Rodner Manfued							5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sjyzanaro
22	✓	✓	$25				Friend, Tom Stuland Calamus, Iowa.							5	9	✓	light	✓	✓	✓	Fegerland
23	✓	✓	$25				"							5	6	✓	✓	G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$25				Uncle, "							5	9	✓	✓	G.T.R.	✓	✓	Stuland
25	✓	✓	$25				Sister, Mrs Svalheim, Esmond N.D. (Marie) (Benson Co)							5	8	✓	Brown	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Lingeden
26	✓	✓	$30	4	7 yrs.	Hudson Wis.	Cousin, Mr. John Myers, Hudson, Wis.							5	7	✓	✓	G.T.R.	✓	✓	Drammen
27	✓	✓	$50	4	18?	Everett Wash	Friend - Gus. Anderson 2831 Highland Av. Everett, Wash.							5	6	✓	✓	C.P.R.	✓	Sweden	Vamlam
28	✓	✓	$25				Uncle - Chas. Johnson 925 Rondo St, St. Paul							5	6	✓	✓	Black	✓	✓	Neybro
29	✓	✓	$											5	8	✓	✓	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	$25				Uncle, Mr. August Beckerman, 33 Superior St. Ashtabula, O.							5	8½	✓	✓	M.C.R.	✓	✓	Vonta

Publish Declaration Every Day

ALL PERSONS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 684 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED ELSEWHERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914

at Halifax N S

Edwards Justice
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910

at Quebec, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 7th March, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 502															
209034 1	Edvardsson	Karl	20		M S	Farmer	Yes		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hoby	Father, Mr Edvardsson, Hoby. Swed.	Wash.	Seattle
245859 2	Larsson	August	29		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alma	Father, Lass Petersson, Alma Swed.	Wash.	Bellingham
245860 3	Hakonson	August	20		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arbyder	Father, Pete Hakonson, Arbyder. Swed.	✓	✓
246369 4	Person	Peter	28		✓ ✓	Railroad	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warmland	Father, Per Person, Warmland	Minn.	Minneapolis
246340 5	✓	Gunnar	24		✓ ✓	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
246341 6	✓	Karl	22		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
246342 7	Bystrom	Karl	23		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Sven Bystrom, Warmland	✓	✓
245584 8	Olsen	Carl	39		✓ m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Left at Newyork — U.S.	Lullow	Lulea	Wife, Augusta Olsen, Lullow. Swed.	Wash.	Ellensburgh
✓ 9	✓	Signar	15		✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Lulea	✓	Mother, Lulea. Father, Olaf Olsgatan 57.	✓	✓
200102 10	Olsson	Sven	20		✓ ✓	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Svergdale		Father, Oula Olsson, Svergdale	neb.	Valley Fremond
209020 11	Lundqvist	alfred	40		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left at New York	Lenchfinko		Niece, Hedda Skolmann, Lenchfinko Swed.	Oh.	Suyerior Asktabula
245593 12	Sutherlund	Emil	29		✓ ✓	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	— U.S.	Helenglund		Father, G. Sutherlund, Helenglund	Wash.	Bellingham
245514 13	Ohs	Oskar	33		✓ m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Sweden			Wife, Elina Ohs, Bonsjo, Helenglund	✓	✓
209040 14	Peterson	Hans	22		✓ S	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	Left at Detroit — Denmark	Hobro		Father, Niels Peterson, Hobro	Ill	Chicago
209039 15	Jorgensen	Charles	21		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen		Mother, Mary Jorgensen, Copenhagen	✓	✓
209025 16	Madson	Mads	27		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left at New York — U.S.	Skalscur		Sister, Petrea Madsen, Skalscur, Den.	Wash.	Seattle
209030 17	Borglum	Johan	32		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left at New York — U.S.	Kongerslew		Father, Anders Borglum, Kongerslew	Minn.	Easton
209028 18	Norgaard	Else Marie	17		✓ ✓	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓		Lugni		Mother, Christina Norgaard, Lunnefty Ojylland Lugni	Wis.	Racine
209018 19	Christensen	Christen	33		m m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Left at Newyork — U.S.	Korne		Father, Chris Christensen, Korne	Iowa	Clear Lake
✓ 20	✓	Anna	29		✓ W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	✓		✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	Signe	6		✓ S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	Rose	3		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
245856 23	Andreasen	Lauritz	25		✓ m	Farm Lab.	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Twillum		Father, Lars Andreasen, Twillum Den. Naturalized Circuit Court Book Jan. 16. 1913	Ill.	Chicago (suburb)
245855 24	✓	Marius	31		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
245857 25	Johanson	Johan	21		✓	Dairyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Viborg		Father, Mr Johanson, Knudstrup Viborg	Iowa	Hampton
209038 26	Jorgensen	Anna	25		✓ W	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nobro		Father, J. Jorgensen, Nobro Den.	Ill.	Chicago
209032 27	Skipper	Marcen	20		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left at New York	Knysted		Father, Peter Jorgen, Sogn, Randers Knysted	Iowa	Harlan
209031 28	Skyadh	Rasmus	24		✓ m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Harlan		Friend Anton Christ Sogn, Father, J. Skyadh Randers	✓	✓
245851 29	Simonsen	Martin	25		✓	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Lauronpe		Father, Rhemus Simonsen, Lauronpe	Iowa	Ruthven
209034 30	Nielsen	Jens Peter	20		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Saltum		Father, M. Nielsen, Vestrupland, Saltum	N.D.	Minot
60															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 14th March, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. ✓	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Self	Y				Bro. Alf. Carlson, Seattle, Wash.,	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Holy
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes	4½ yrs.	Wash.	Friend, Aiska Olsen, 807-8th St. Bellingham, Wash.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dk.	✓	✓	✓	Kamphamba	Alma
3	✓	✓	$36				Bro, Ernest Peterson 2011 Ferre av., Bellingham	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nystan	Asbyttan
4	✓	✓	Y	Y	3 yrs.	Minn.	Cousin, Karl Olsen 1553 Rondo St., Minneapolis	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waimland
5	✓	✓	$50				✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$50				✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 3 1914 C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓				Friend, ✓	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Katra	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Friend Yeale Larson north Water St, Ellensburgh	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dk. Grey	✓	✓	✓	Lycleo	Lulea
9	✓	✓	✓				✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend Niels Anderson Fremont neb.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Gillamyong	
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			Valley Cousin, Aug. Beckmann Ashtabula, O.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Svergdale	Lidkoping
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 yrs.	Wash.	Bro, H. Sutherlund 1471 Hamberg St, Bellingham,	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lenkjinko	
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend, ✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Helanglund	
14	✓	✓	$30	✓	3 yrs.	Ill.	Friend John Skow, 1030 Nth California Av, Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Gr	✓	Denmark	Hobro	
15	✓	✓	$25	—	—	—	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen	
16	✓	✓	Y	Y	8 yrs.	Wash.	Friend L. Nielson 209 First Av, nth. Seattle	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Gr	✓	✓	Skalecour	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			Bro, Jim Borlow, Easton, Minn.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Gr	✓	✓	Kongaslew	Stafnundsfyn
18	✓	✓	$25	—			Cousin, Andel Hanson, Racine, Wis.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Gr	✓	✓	Lagnø	
19	✓	✓	Y	Y	3 yrs.	Iowa	Friend, Alwin Westholt Clear Lake, Iowa	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Horne	
20	✓	Husband	✓				✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	
21	✓	Father	$25				✓	Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 7 1914 C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	✓		✓				✓	Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 7 1914 C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	✓	Self	✓				Bro. Chris. Andreasen 6608 8th. Evans Av., Chicago	Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 7 1914 C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Red	Gr	✓	✓	Twillum	
24	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	✓	✓	$25	—	—		Friend, Soballe Meniet, Hampton, Iowa,	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Viborg	
26	✓	✓	$25	—	—	—	Bro in L. N. J. Peterson 1138 Bond Solomon Ave.,	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk. Blue	✓	✓	✓	Nobro	
27	✓	✓	$25				Brother Karl Skipper, Box 103, Harlan Iowa,	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knysted	Orsted Sogn
28	✓	✓	Y	3	Harlan		Friend, A. Henriksen, Harlan, Iowa	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Harlem Kirke	
29	✓		✓				Bro-in-Law, C.P. Rasmussen, Ruthven, Iowa.	Detroit, Mich. MAR 1 7 1914 C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Gr	✓	✓	Lonroupe	
30	✓		$25				Brother, C. N. Lund, Box 146, minot, N.D.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. MAR 1 7 1914 C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Saltum	

Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.

ALL ENTRIES ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN MADE ON FORM 524 BEFORE THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914

at Quebec, Que.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 7th March, 1914.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
209041 1	Nielsen	Christian	33		M m	Farmer	yes		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Horlseum	Father, Ole Nielsen, Horlseum Den.	Mont.	Cuthbertson
2	✓	Emma	33		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	✓	Ester	8		S	Child.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	✓	Svend	7		m ✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
209027 5	Jensen	Gerda	22		F ✓	Domestic Fam Lab.	yes	✓	✓	Left at Newyork	Balum		Father, Mr Jensen, Balum Den.	Minn.	Easton
209029 6	Sorensen	Carl	26		M Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	✓		Father, Mr Sorensen, Balum Den.	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 7	✓	Karen	24		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Denmark Left at Newyork			✓	✓	✓
209048 8	Olsen	Carl	23		M S	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Aalborg		Sister, K. Jensen, Skovrejer Den.	✓	✓
200094 9	Linkela	Henry	27		M M	Farm Lab.	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Perho		Father, Erkki Linkki, Perho, Wasa	Mich.	Negaunee
200091 10	Marjaniemi	Frans	18		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hailuoto		Father, Kustaa Marjaniemi, Hailuoto	Oreg.	Astoria
200095 11	Makitalo	John K.	36		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Honkajoki		Mother, Helma Makitalo, Honkajoki	Minn.	Evelleth
200086 12	Honkanen	Viktor	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lappeenjit		Father, Helena Honkanen, Lappenjit	✓	Woodwood
200082 13	~~Kivela~~ Kivela	Johannes	22		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Perho		Mother, Anna Kivela, Perho	Mich.	Negaunee
200092 14	Martila	William	17		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jalasjarvi		Mother, Edla Martila, Jalasjarvi	Minn.	Evelleth
200088 15	Yrjana	Adolf	18		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hailuoto		Father, Elja Yrjana, Hailuoto	Oreg.	Astoria
200077 16	Heikkinen	Nilo	32		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nurmis		Wife, Signe Heikkinen, Nurmis,	Minn.	Hibbing
200078 17	Martikainen	Antti	29		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Valtimo		Father, Juko Martikainen, Kuopio Valtimo,	✓	✓
200079 18	Lukkainen	Pekka	27		M ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nurmis		Father, Juko Lukkainen, Nurmis	✓	✓
200090 19	Kuittinen	Ida	17		F ✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father, Pekka Kuittinen, Nurmes	✓	✓
200081 20	~~Valtainen~~ Valainen	Heikki	25		M ✓	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	Left at Newyork			Father, Heikki Valainen, Nurmes	✓	✓
200083 21	Lehkula	Matti	32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Loktajon		Father, matte Lehkula, Loktajon	Minn.	Elly
200096 22	Yakola	Henry	21		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yeuvalla		Father, Samuel Yakola, Yeuvalla	✓	Eveleth
200084 23	~~Tammonbainen~~ Tammonlainen	Edward	20		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nurmes		Father, Heikki Tammonlainen, Nurmes	✓	Hibbing
200093 24	~~Luomenaki~~ Saemonjaki Luomenaki	Hilda	16		F ✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jalasjarni		Father, Jaakko Luomenaki, Jalasjarni	Mich.	Ironwood
200080 25	Keltto	Saima	18		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ylistaro		Father, matte Keltto, Ylistaro	Ch.	Airport Lamoreville
200089 26	Karjalainen	Eva	29		F ✓	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paltamo		Sister, Lusa Karjalainen, Paltamo	Minn.	New York Mills
27	Pehkonen	Hilma	24		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nurmes		Father, alli Pehkonen, Nurmes	Minn.	Hibbing
24855 28	Saft	A. Verner	18		M ✓	Farm Lab.	✓	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Yardola		Father, Gustav Saf, Yardola, Sweden	Minn.	North Branch
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 14th March, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged by letter or otherwise, or by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Self	Y	—	—	—	Brother, C. Nielsen Box 15, McCabe, mont.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Horsens
2	✓	Husband	Y	✓				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Father	✓	✓				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ullervi
4	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self	Y	—	—	—	Friend, John Borglum, Eaton minn.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Balum
6	✓	✓	Y	3 yrs.	Ill.		Cousin, John Borglum Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moodys Rifle Inn.,	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	No. 27 Stone W. Madison St.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aalborg
9	✓	✓	$25	—	—	—	Friend, Wiljam Kangas Box 268, Negaunee mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Finland	Alajarvi
10	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	Friend, Paul Yojana, Box 258, Astoria, Oreg.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Virtuoto Parka
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 yrs.	Minn.	Sister, Lempi Kuja 300 Adams Av. Eveleth	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hailuoto
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend, Albin Karthinen, Woodwood, minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Honkyoki
13	✓	✓	25	✓			Bro, Leo. Kivola, Box 686, negaunee, Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Lohja Lappenfit
14	✓	✓	25	—	—	—	Bro. Matt. Martila, 521 Jackson St., Eveleth	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Alajarvi Parka
15	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	Bro, Paul Yojana, Box 258, Astoria Oreg.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Virtuoto Jalajarvi
16	✓	✓	$45	✓			Friend Alex Kanto 119 Sellers St, Hibbing	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Hailuoto
17	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend, Ville Kanta, 119 Sellers St, Hibbing	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Valtimo Nurmes
18	✓	✓	Y	—	—	—	Friend,	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Valtimo
19	✓	✓	$25	—	—	—	Friend,	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Nurmes
20	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	Friend,	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	10 yrs.	Minn.	Friend Mr Herman, Bottuta, Box 288, Ely Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pertula Jokilaja
22	✓	✓	25	—	—	—	Sister, Sofia Pakola more Hospital Eveleth	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Jeppola Lohtajen
23	✓	✓	✓				Friend, Adam Kanta 119 Sellers St, Hibbing	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yenvalla
24	✓	✓	25	—	—	—	Bro, Jaakko maki,	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Nurmes
25	✓	✓	25	—	—	—	Uncle 87 Dupmore St, Ironwood Brother, San Kelto, 150 x 246 Fairport, Ohio	Buffalo. N. Y (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ylistaro Jalajarvi
26	✓	Sewing	25	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Hanna Kallinen, new york mills, minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paltamo Ylitalo
27	✓	Self	25	—	—	—	Friend, Alex Kanta 119 Sellers St, Hibbing	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	Gr	✓	✓	Paltamo Nurmes
28	✓	✓	$1	—	—	—	Bro, Carl Sgf, Lindstrom North Branch, minn.,	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Sweden	Jerdola
29																					
30																					

Germund Akerlund Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do
(Make what class: Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914,

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3/5

Emprss of Britain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 14. 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	#	#	#	#	#
SECOND	1	10		10		10
THIRD	5	104		104	10	114
TOTAL	7	114		114	10	124

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	REMAINED	[illegible]
ADMITTED	111	111					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	111	111					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	22
Residents of United States	2
Total	24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

286

21

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 7th March, 1914.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
From E502.															
1966 1	Francis	Violet Lilian	20	9	F S	Domestic Dressmaker	Yes		England	English	England	London	mother, Mrs. Emily Francis, 249 East St., Walworth, London E.C.	Wash.	Seattle
199090 2	O'Neill	Thomas K.	20-3965 19	5/15/34	M	Sugar Refiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. O'Neill, 5 Portland Pl., Liverpool	✓	Yacoma
21161 3	Tunmore	Donald	28	8	✓ ✓	Farm Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moulton	Father, Gt. Tunmore, Gt. Moulton, Long Stratton, Norfolk	Mich.	Marlette
228225 4	Wimbush	Rose Hannah	25	1	F	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Handsworth	Father, J. Wimbush, 133 Pope Lane, Oldbury	✓	Wyandotte
✓ 5	Johnson	Lily	26		✓ ✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Father, S. Johnson, 8 Markby Rd., Winsor Green, B'ham.	✓	✓
199811 6	Dawson	Ann	49		✓ ✓	Widow Cook	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gateshead	Father, John Nelson, 4 Gow St., Dunston	Ill.	Westville
✓ 7	Nelson	James	16		✓ M	Farming Coal Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro., ✓	✓	✓
48367 8	Dark	George Hy.	25		✓ ✓	Moulder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parkham	Wife, Mrs. E. Dark, Goldworthy, Parkham, England	Ill.	Creston
226212 9	Barlow	James	110/70/14986 28		✓ M	Packer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	wife, Mrs. Barlow, 13 Hayfield Ter., Manchester	Mass.	Attleboro Boston
224615 10	Tate	Charles	31		✓ ✓	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle	Father, R. Tate, 110 Violet St., Elswick, Newcastle	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 11	✓	Mary	30		✓ F	wife	✓	✓	✓	England	Durham	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Florence	3		✓ S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	William	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes	✓	✓	✓	London	Left U.S. for Belgium	wife, Mrs. Tate, 44 Joan St., Newcastle	✓	✓
14	~~Clark~~ Changed destination to Winnipeg, Manitoba	~~Mary~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~wife~~	✓		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Jas. Clark, 134 High St., Aberdeen, Scotland	N.D.	~~Devils Lake~~
214426 15	Smith	George	22	1	M S	Farmer Labourer	✓				Left U.K. for U.S. New York		Father, J. Smith, St. Luke Sq., Cairnestown, Aberdeenshire	Iowa	Sioux City
214177 16	Bernstein	Jacob	22		✓ ✓	Salesman Jeweller	✓		Russia	Russian Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Mr. Bernstein, 22 St. Kevins Parade, Dublin	Mich.	Detroit
230269 17	Callum	George	22		✓ ✓	Farmer Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Elz. Callum, 90 Duff St., McDuff, Aberdeenshire	S.D.	Aberdeen
230266 18	✓	James	24		✓ ✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Left U.K. for U.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
62															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 14th March, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Brother	$25			Bro. Edward C. Francis, 3308, 33rd Av., Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue C.P.R.	None	England	Fulham London
2	✓	Self	24 Yes			World friend, J.R. Algee, 4613 N. Vischo St, Tacoma Wash.	Entered at Sumas, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
3	✓	✓	56 Yes			Guest Uncle, B. Everitt R.R. No. 5, Marlette mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Yarmouth Norfolk
4	✓	✓	✓			Bro. John Wimbush 57 Maple Ave, Wyandotte mich.	Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brn C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Oldbury
5	✓	✓	✓			Friend Mrs Whyte 83 Poplar St. Wyandotte	Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Blue C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Nuneaton Birmingham
6	✓	Husband	30 Yes			Husband, H. Dawson, Westville. Ill.	Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Tipton Gateshead
7	✓	✓	✓			Step Father,	Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Blue C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Crook
8	Yes	Self	$5 Yes			Friend Mr Butler, Creston Ill.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Grey C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Parkham
9	✓	✓	Yes			Sister Mrs Willis, 37 Park St, Attleboro, Boston Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAR 15 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brn C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
10	✓	✓	Yes	1yr.	Detroit	Bro, Mr Yate 65 White St, Detroit	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle
11	✓	Husband	✓			✓	Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Durham
12	✓	Father	✓			✓	Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle
13	✓	Self	✓ Yes	2yrs.	Detroit	✓	Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	London
14	✓	✓	✓			Friend, Miss Gale Devils Lake		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Blue C.P.R.	✓	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	Iowa	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Grey C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	Turriff
16	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend, D. Lewis, 308 Montcalm St. Detroit, mich.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 16 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown C.P.R.	✓	✓	Russia	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	9yrs.	S.D.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ C.P.R.	✓	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	9	✓	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blue C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓
19						Uncle, G.B. Nicol, 701 North Maine St., Aberdeen.														
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

George of Parker Inst

ALL RECORDS OF
OTHER PLACES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
ENTER ON LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Yrmbull Master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer.), of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Yrmbull
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. Canada March 15, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Mehyng, Surgeon of the Canada employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. U. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 7 inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Mehyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	7		7		7
TOTAL	1	7		7		7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PER	EX
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1		1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	6	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

256 / 22

II—1116

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A [illegible] required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L Z [illegible] S. S. "Canada" sailing from Liverpool, 7th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoel	Constance	26		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Frigstad	Brother Otto Hoel. Frigstad Norway.	S.Dk.	Aberdeen
2	Jonsson	Mattis	48		M M	Gen. Labr.	"	"	Sweden	do	Sweden	Norgesund	Wife Hilda Olsen. Norgesund. Sweden	Ore	Astoria
3	Mattson	John	20		M S	do.	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother " " do	do	do
4	Nilsson	Bernt.	20		M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norgesund	Father Nils Olsen. Norgesund. Sweden.	Ore.	Astoria
5	Willadson	Joren	44		M M	Farm Labr	"	"	Denmark	do	Denmark	Tig Station	Father Georgor Willadson. Tig Station. Denmark.	Iowa	Clear Lake
Deported 5-1 6	Susin	Peter	40		M M	Farm Labr	"	"	Russia	Pole	Russia	Walton	Wife Maria Susinna Petrowny Walton Russia	Mich	Detroit
7	Nordqvist	Gustaf	43		M M	[illegible]	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	St Louis	wife Mary Nordqvist Hoogroy	Mo	St Louis
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Edward K. Foster.
Immigrant Inspr.

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, 15th March, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	28	no			Cousin. Harold A. Milgaard Milgaard Park. Aberdeen. S. Dakota	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue.	G.I.K.	None	Norway	Trogstad
2	"	do	50	"			Nephew. Jas North 2313. Cedar St. Astoria. Ore.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	G.I.K.	"	Sweden	Norgsund.
3	"	do	"	"			do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Br.	Grey	G.I.K.	"	do	do.
4	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law. John North 2313. Cedar St. Astoria. Ore.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7½	Fresh	Br.	Grey	G.I.K.	"	Sweden	Norgesund.
5	"	do	50	yes	11	Clear Lake Iowa	Home Clear Lake Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Grey	G.I.K.	"	Denmark	Ry Station
6	"	Criminal do	25	"			Friend. Bolislaw Ruzginski 588. Canfield St. Detroit. Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Brn	Grey.		"	Russia	Plock
7	"	do	yes	yes	8	St Louis	Home St Louis	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bld	Blue.	G.I.K.	"	Sweden	Helsingborg
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Jones (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ecuador from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Jones
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914,
at Liverpool, Eng.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, March 4th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. March, 19[illegible].

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gundby	Emma	37	6	f	m	husband: Lewis B. Lundby born Osterunda Minn. on July 16th 1859 at Ellsmere Co Minn.		Ostrander, Minn.
2	—"—	Agathe	2	6	f	s	daughter: Osterunda Minn. December 16th 1906 at —"—		—"—
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9									
10	NOT USED						U.S. alien manifests no. 2-4 ---- 11		
11	NOT USED						—"— Citizen " 5 ---- 2		
12	NOT USED						Total 13		
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25									
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

61

George J. Parker Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4711

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jde de Besche MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915

at Halifax N S

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jde de Besche MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1915

at Halifax N S

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 241.1
L Z 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristiania, March 4th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Fredriksen	Johan	33		m. s.	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Left at Newyork U.S. Norway	Krapfos, Mass	Father: Kristian Fredriksen Krapfos, Moss.
2		✓	—"—	Inga	33		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "
3		✓	—"—	Karen	10		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —"—
4		✓	Haug	Anna	26		f. s.	Postal Employe	"	"	"	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Kristiania	Father: Gunerius Haug Sverigegate 16 Kristiania
5		✓	Jacobsen	Hans Jacob	27		m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Dal	brother: Claus Jacobsen Dal Station
6		✓	Haurum	Knut	38		m. s.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Ø. Slidre	father: Knut Haurum. Ø. Slidre
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9															
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12															
13															
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16															
17															
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20															
21															
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24															
25															
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28															
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

6/# 6.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. , March 15th , 1914

11—4637

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even its prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Mnpls	no	self ~~$50~~	yes	9	Minn.		friend: Mrs. Hillestad 267 Cedar ave., Mnpls. Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Norway	Stolen
2	"	"	"	husband	30	6	"		—"—	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. " Date MAR 1 8 1914 " Via	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	C.P.R.	none	"	Molde
3	"	"	"	father	—	—	—		—"—	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. " Date MAR 1 8 1914 " Via	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	C.P.R.	none	"	Krania
4	Minn.	Ostrander	"	self	$50	yes	8	Minn.	brother-in-law: L. C. Lundby Ostrander, Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. " Date MAR 1 8 1914 " Via	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blue	C.P.R.	none	"	Ullensaker
5	Minn.	Mnpls	yes	"	$50	yes	6	Minn.	friend: Oskar Olsen, Amdecks, Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. " Date MAR 1 7 1914 " Via	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	—	"	dark	grey	G.T.R.	none	"	L. Sletbø
6	Wisc.	Auburndale	"	"	$50	"	10	Wisc.	uncle: Ole K. Wanvum, Auburndale, Wisc.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. " Date MAR 1 7 1914 " Via	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	G.T.R.	none	"	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.
SEA
HAVE
HAMSON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hirtdahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Hirtdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at Halifax N.S

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

1 to 9 Wits

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gale de Besche M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at Harpax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
...ent of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 1401
L 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Kristianssand, S, March 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimants to U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bjornsen	Otto	28 m. s		Cabinet Maker	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Birkenes	uncle: Ole Jakobsen Gröduen, Birkenes
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5													
6													
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12													
13													
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16													
17													
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20													
21													
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24													
25													
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28													
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., March 15 th, 1914

11—4657

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	7	Br'lyn	Cousin: Olga Nilsen 729-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date)	good	no	5	8	light	dark blue	C.P.R.	none	Norway	Lillesand
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	Giovanni Alexandro Lunazzi																					

5.24 LAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Mortland, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Mortland C

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914,

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gjoll de Besche MD.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1914

at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

A 4213

L 2 NO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Bergen, March 7th, 1914

106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Passage: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist. Resident of: Canada; Cuba; Mexico. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Dalaker	Lars	36	m	s		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Left U.S. at Newyork Norway	Sogn	brother: Nils Dalaker, Kjelnes p. Kristiansa
2			✓ Skjerve	Ole J.	25	m	s		Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Voss	mother: Borborg Skjerve, Voss
3			✓ Sherveig	Nils C.	28	m	s		Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:
4			✓ Turlingen	Marie	16	f	s		Sales girl	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	mothers Gunborg Turlingen Hans Haugesgate 9. Bergen
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

Summary:

U.S. Alien Manifest no. 2 — 6
" " 3 — 1
" " 4 — 4
U.S. Citizen " " 5 — 1/2
Total 13

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., March 15, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Dak.	Noonan	Yes	self	$25 Yes	13	N. Dak	Friend: K. A. Anderson, Noonan, N. Dak.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sogn
2	Wisc.	Viroqua	no	"	$30 No	—	—	father: Th. Shervey, Viroqua, Wisc.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 18 1914	no	no	no	"	"	5	7½	"	L.P.B.	brown	none	"	Voss
3	Minn.	Crystal Bay	"	"	$50 Yes	12	Minn.	friend: Frank W. Commins Crystal Bay, Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	none	"	Voss
4	Minn.	Minneapolis.	"	"	$55 No	—	—	sister: Mrs. Martha Wagner, 2917 Aldrich ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 18 1914	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	fair	dark brown	none	"	Voss
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Herman Akerlund Insp.,

A... Co
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Mortdahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Mortdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914,

at Halifax N S

Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S.S. "Pretorian" sailing from Cristiania March 4th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. March 15th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nilsen	Eric A.	32		M	M		District Court, Ward Co. N. Dak. May 1st 1909. Minot No 6316	130 47th Columbus N. Da
2	Ekker	Josephine.	31		F	M		District Court, Minneapolis Minn. June 5th 1913 No 36461	1815-6th St So Minneapolis
3	"	Norbert	18		M	S		Husbands papers	"
4	Knutson	Anders	53		M	M		District Court of Todd, Minn. May 4th 1897. Gordon	R#2 Osakis Minn.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7									
8									
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30									

#4

(8)

George J Parker Insh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. Jan. 15th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					husband Nat. No. 298211 Supreme Court, Okanogan County. Washington, October 7th 1912.	Husband: Gronie Espedal, 570 Battle Creek Aberdeen Wash
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Born Aberdeen Wash Dec 24/1910		"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				" " May 24/1912		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] District of Eastern [illegible] County, Kenosha, October 22nd 1907 [illegible]	[illegible] Kenosha County Wis
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Born Laverne Sept 7, 1886	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				June 19th 1908		"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				May 14th 1909 Jamestown, N. Dak		"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Circuit Court of the United States, District of [illegible] Minneapolis, March 11-1905	Livingston, Montana
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					District Court of Cascade County, Montana, Dec. 2-1912	Big 1913 Mo. 30098 Inverness, Montana.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					District Court, County of Otter Tail, April Term 15th 1902,	Ashby, Minn.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Co. Nevada, at [illegible] May 20th 1912. No 95630	[illegible] County, Nevada.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Court, Foster County, Carrington, N. Dak. January Term A.D. 1912 No 2 981	[illegible] Carrington, N. Dak.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Born St Paul Minn May 11. 1881	District Court, [illegible] Co. N. Dak. [illegible] Riggs, June 12th 1911 Cantrell Dist Court [illegible] County	Route 2, Cooperstown, N. D.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Court [illegible] County S. Dak. September 5th 1911 No 11743	Clinton, S. Dakota
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					District Court of Griggs County North Dakota, Nov. 21st 1910	Route 2, Cooperstown N.
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30									

#15

George J Parker Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Bergen, March 7, 1914, Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S. March 15 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Erik Andersson	John Erik	49	m.	m.			District Court, Big Stone Co. Minn. May 10th 1899	Ortonville, Minn.
2	Skinnemagen	John P.	48	m	S			District Court of Renville, Minn. February 15th 1899	Box 28, R.F.D. 2, Renville, Minn.
3	Stapp	Clay	29	m	S			County Court, Missoula Co. Mont. October 7th 1910	Lathrop Milltown, Missoula, Mont.
4	Landaas	Lars	29	m.	m.			District Court, Polk Co. Minn. May 13th 1912	Twin Lakes, Minn.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7									
8									
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

U.S. Citizen Manifest no. 13 — 4
—"— " " 14 15
—"— " " 15 4
23
U.S. Alien Manif: no. 5 — 12 181
Total 204

#1/4

George W. Parker Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh de Besche M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman C. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristiania, March 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				✓						Andersen	Alfred	23	m. S	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haaland	father: Anders Olsen Lahren St. Haaland.
2				✓						Björnfald	Olaf	22	m. S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bö	father: Gunnar Björnfald Bö i Telemarken
3				✓						Erickson	Gust.	30	m. S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lisvick	father: Eric Nelson, Malbacken, Lisvick
4				✓						Eriksson	Karolina	20	f. S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsby	father: Erik Jansson, Ramsby, Lysvick
5				✓						Eriksen	Ole	33	m. S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Gokstaden	brother: Hans Eriksen, Baardshaug, Gudalen
6				✓						Erickson	Oscar	19	m. S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lenaasen	father: Erik Persson Lenaasen, Sunne
7				✓						Granli	Nils	28	m. S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Nedalen	father: Hans Granli Grav st. Hadeland
8				✓						Haga	Tideman	33	m. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fisco, Col.	mother: Ingeborg Haga, Hellaevens gate 6, Kristiania
9				✓						Sejnne	Peder	27	m. S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Vardalen	father: Elias Hegna, Vardalen
10				✓						Jonsrud	Martin	27	m. S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Norway	Nedeland	father: Jens Jonsrud, Gran st. Hadeland
11				✓						Kjesbu	Berit Martha	18	f. S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vardalen	father: Anders Kjesbu, Vardalen
12				✓						Kronberg	Anna	35	f. S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	father: Marinus Kronberg Turuheim, Berg
13				✓						Sandgald	Paulus	20	m. S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Vardalen	father: P. M. Sandgald, Vardalen
14				✓						Larson	Olin	19	f. S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lysvick	father: Lars Olsson, Baeka, Lysvick
15				✓						Hnagna	Svenung	25	m. S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bö	father: Ellek Lilagra, Bö i Telemarken
16				✓						Olsen	Amund	25	m. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lostebotten	father: Ole Knutsen, Vestre Gausdal
17				✓						Olsen	Artur	25	m. S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kristiania	father: Ole Stenshal, Lilletorvet 25, Kristiania
18				✓						Olsson	Signe	25	f. S	Seamstress	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Björk	father: Olaf Jansson Björkdangsberg, Lysvick.
19				✓						Petersen	Margit	27	f. S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	father: Peter Olsen, Waldemar Thranesgate 55, Kristiania
20				✓						Ratzman	Carl	17	m. S	Cabinet-maker	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ivarsbjörk	mother: Maria Rothman Ivarsbjörk, Sunne
21				✓						Stenersen	Andreas	22	m. S	Millwright	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Rendalen	brother: Engene Stenersen, Hytte Vardalen
22				✓						Storbakken	Alf Antonsen	23	m. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ual	father: Jakob Storbakken, Hytte Rendalen
23				✓						— " —	Ola	18	m. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lesjaverk	brother: "
24				✓						Svensson	Victor	19	m. S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lisvick	father: Sven Persson, Malbacken, Lisvick
25				✓						Tveito	Ole	38	m. M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aal	mother: Sigrid Tveito Aal, Hallingdal
26				✓						— " —	Margit	33	f. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: " "
27				✓						— " —	Thor	6	m. S	Child	"		U.S.	born	"	"	grandmother: " "
28				✓						— " —	Olav	4½	m. S	Child	no	no	— " —		"	"	— " —
29										NOT USED											
30										NOT USED											
										NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 71

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4036

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S, March 15th, 1914

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Yes	self	$25	Yes	4	Minn.	friend: Lars Jacobsen 62 St. Cedar ave Minneapolis Minn.
2	S.Dak.	Wilmot	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Sam T. Anderson, Wilmot, S. Dak.
3	Mont.	Missoula	"	"	$30	Yes	8	Calo.	friend: Wilhelm Larsson Missoula, Mont.
4	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	aunt: Maria Ronstrom Missoula, Mont.
5	Minn.	Minneapolis.	"	"	$50	Yes	33	Minn.	Hammer Ingelstad & Co. Binford, N. Dak.
6	Mont.	Missoula	"	"	$30	no	—	—	friend: Wilhelm Larsson Missoula, Mont.
7	Minn.	Minneapolis.	"	"	$25	Yes	12	Minn.	friend: Lars Jacobsen 6th St. Cedar ave Minneapolis Minn.
8	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	$50	Yes	12	Calif.	friend: Charley Benson 35 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.
9	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	$25	Yes	6	Minn.	friend: Werner Tiller, 3139-15th ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
10	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	4	Minn.	uncle: Lars Jacobsen, 62d St. Cedar ave. Minneapolis Minn.
11	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Haakon Hansen 442 Osaka, Minn.
12	Minn.	Tipestone	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother in law: P.A. Hagen, Tipestone, Minn.
13	"	Minneapolis.	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Werner Tiller, 3139-15th ave. S. Minneapolis. Minn.
14	Mont.	Missoula	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Wilhelm Larson Hamilton, Mont.
15	S.Dak.	Wilmot	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Sam T. Anderson Wilmot, S. Dak.
16	S.Dak.	Veblen	"	"	$25	Yes	7	S. Dak.	brother: Anton Olsen, Veblen, S. Dak.
17	S.Dak.	Wessington	"	"	$30	Yes	7	S. Dak.	sister: Agnes Hagen Wessington, S. Dak.
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	no	—	—	sister: Amelia Edwards 6235 Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill.
19	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	7	Ill.	brother: Ingvar Petersen 35 71-Lyn dale ave. Chicago
20	Minn.	Duluth	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Latvia: Edel Rothman, 111 N. 26 ave. Duluth, Minn.
21	Idaho	Carmen	"	"	$30	no	—	—	uncle: Tom Nikelson, Carmen, Idaho
22	Minn.	Duluth	"	"	$32	Yes	4	Minn.	aunt: Mrs. Karlsson, Kerkhoven, Minn.
23	"	"	"	"	$50	no	—	—	aunt: —
24	Mont.	Missoula	"	"	$30	no	—	—	friend: Wilhelm Larsson Missoula, Mont.
25	N.Dak.	Fortville	No	"	$50	Yes	10	N. Dak	friend: Ole Katnum Fortville, N. Dak.
26	"	"	"	husband	—	"	5	"	— " —
27	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	— " —
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —
29									
30									

Line 24.
Hermann Aberlund Dead.

Halifax Oct 1st

19 Idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Hadeland
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Bö
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	G.T.R.	none	Sweden	Lysvick
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	none	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	black	G.T.R.	none	Sweden	Levåsen
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	none	Norway	Hadeland
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	"	Baatne
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	dark	G.T.R.	none	"	Vardalen
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8½	"	black	G.T.R.	none	"	Hadeland
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	fair	G.T.R.	none	"	Vardalen
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6½	"	black	G.T.R.	none	"	Biri
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	dark	G.T.R.	none	"	Vardalen
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	black	G.T.R.	none	Sweden	Lysvick
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	dark	G.T.R.	none	Norway	Bö
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	fair	G.T.R.	none	"	Gausdal
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	brown	G.T.R.	none	"	Kristiansand
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	G.T.R.	none	Sweden	Lysvick
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	fair	"	G.T.R.	none	Norway	Kristiansand
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	13	"	"	G.T.R.	none	Sweden	Sandsjöbro
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	brown	G.T.R.	none	Norway	Gyre Vardalen
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	dark	G.T.R.	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Lysvick
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7½	"	"	G.T.R.	none	Norway	Aal Hallingdal
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	fair	"	G.T.R.	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7½	"	"	G.T.R.	none	U.S.A.	Petersburg N. Dak
no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Skjerdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Skjerdahl

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at Halifax, N.S.

Norman C. Skerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jule de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jule de Besche M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Thomas Flood
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Kristianssand, S, March 4th, 1914

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Bendiksen	Marie	19	f.	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Myhren	father: B. Bendiksen, Myhren, Birkenes
2		✓	Bentsen	Hans	25	m.	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	brother: Sofie Hansen, Stölgn, Sögne
3		✓	—"—	Carl	19	m.	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Norway	Sögne	mother: "
4		✓	Faaland	Aanen	19	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Hagebostad	mother: Anna Faaland, Hagebostad
5		✓	Faaland	Gunvald	17	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Simon Faaland, Hagebostad
6		✓	Fidje	Ole Kristian	21	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Laudal	father: Ole O. Fidje, Laudal pr. Mandal
7		✓	Gjelde	Anders	24	m.	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Oddevold	father: Jens Gjelde, Lund, Oddernas
8		✓	Gjellestad	Peder Kristensen	23	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Norway	Laudal	father: Lars Jonassen, Gjellestad, Laudal pr. Mandal
9		✓	Larsen	Halfdan	21	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Myhren	father: Lars Jonassen, Myhren, Birkenes
10		✓	Larsen	Ester	19	f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenes	father: Lars Jonassen, Myhren, Birkenes
11		✓	Larsen	Oline	16	f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vigmostad	father: Lars Eliassen, Vigmostad
12		✓	Mikalsen	Nikolai	22	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansand	father: Sönnes Mikalsen, Feldgaten 12, KRISTIANSAND
13		✓	Nilsen	Ole Johan	18	m.	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANSAND	sister: Halene Lindal, Fastningsgaten 20, KRISTIANSAND
14		✓	Olson	Torkel	27	m.	s	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hultsfred	mother: Hanne Larsdatter, Sölstaar pr. KRISTIANSAND
15		✓	Gjelland	Sören Johan	19	m.	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bjelland	father: John Mörstöl, Bjelland, Mandal
16		✓	Ruud	Magnus	21	m.	s	Factory-hand	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANSAND	father: E. Ruud, Fritzjensens gate 34, KRISTIANSAND
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19															
20															
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24															
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28															
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

George J. Parker Insp.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S, March 15, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Leland	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	Friend: Ole G. Olsen, Leland, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Birkenes
2	Ohio	Ashtabula	Yes	"	$25	Yes	6 mos. Ohio	Cousin: Capt. O. F. Haagensen, 37 Hubbert St. Ashtabula, O.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—	Cousin:	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	Hagebostad
4	Minn.	Stephen	"	"	$25	No	—	Sister: Mrs. Keddan, Stephen, Minn.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—	Friend: Mrs. Keddan, Stephen, Minn.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
6	Iowa	Astor	"	"	$25	No	—	Uncle: Tolla. Olsen, Astor, Iowa	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Landaas
7	Minn.	Warroad	"	"	$25	Yes	4 Minn.	Friend: Peter. Aarnes, Warroad, Minn.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Quebo
8	Ill.	Walnut	"	"	$25	No	—	half-cousin: Olaf Christenson, Walnut, Ill.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	11½	"	fair	blue	"	"	Landaas
9	Ill.	Leland	"	"	$25	Yes	3 Ill.	Friend: Ole G. Olsen, Leland, Ill.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lillesand
10	"	"	"	"	$25	No	—	Friend:	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"	"	"	"
11	Wash.	Mt. Vernon	"	"	$25	No	—	Sister: Mrs. J. Hansen, R.F.D. #2, Box 184, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	"	"	"	Elgmorten
12	Calif.	Eureka	"	"	$25	No	—	Uncle: Theodor Mikalsen, 233—2nd St. Eureka, Calif.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANSAND
13	Wisc.	Westby	"	"	$20	No	—	Aunt: Helene Alison, R.F.D. #2 Box 24, Westby, Vernon, Wisc.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal
14	Iowa	Northwood	"	"	$30	Yes	7 yrs. Iowa	Friend: Reier Wiklemo, Northwood, Iowa	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bjelland
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	No	—	Sister: Karl Haugland, 1624 N. 42nd ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Calif.	Eureka	"	"	$25	No	—	Friend: Theodor Mikkelsen, 233—2nd St. Eureka, Calif.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KRISTIANSAND
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS PASSENGER HAS
BEEN ISSUED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hjortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Hjortdahl
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914,

at Yarmouth, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

1 to 16 Not Examined by Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner[s] thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jule de Besche M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of March, 1920
at Halifax N. S.

Herman C. Heubuch
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 2441

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kristianiafjord* sailing from *Stavanger*, *March 5th*, 1914

112

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Aalgaard	Peder Alexander	17		m	s	Farm-hand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Sogndal	Father: Torsal Aalgaard Sogndal. Dalebø
2		✓	Andreassen	Ludvig	18		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	STAVANGER	Father: Andreas Olsen. Lervik, Fysaa
3		✓	Annik	Hendrik	22		m	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Jannik Ohnemsgate 31, STAVANGER
4		✓	Asheland	Elseus	24		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Høiland	Father: Jakob Aakeland Fysaar.
5		✓	—"—	Albert	27		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father:
6		✓	Aslaksen	Samuel	21		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Høiland	Father: Aslak Aslaksen Sognem. Høiland, Sandnes
7		✓	Berg	Galve	20		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsa	Father: Salmon Berg. Jelsa. Ryfylke.
8		✓	Berg	Nils	19		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Sandeid	Father: Nils Berg Sandeid. Ryfylke.
9		✓	Breiland	Peder	23		m	s	horse-driver	"	"	"	"	"	STAVANGER	Father: Samuel Breiland, Kjelmeland
10		✓	Dahl	Anna	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Dahl Kjelmeland. Ryfylke
11		✓	Egeland	Andrias	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bjørheim	Father: Ole Egeland Bjørheim.
12		✓	Egenes	Bianka Margit	17		f	s	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"	"	STAVANGER	Father: Rasmus Olsen. Egnes, Kirkegaten 10 STAVANGER
13		✓	Eriksen	Paul	26		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Hetland	mother: Karen Eriksen Tastad i Hetland.
14		✓	Espedal	Nanel	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Espedal Tastaden i Hetland
15		✓	Espedal	engeborg	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Espedal	father: Gabriel Espedal Espedalen.
16		✓	Eyeland		21		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kjelmeland	father: Østein Espeland Kjelmeland
17		✓	Esperik	Lars	20		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Esperik Esperik Newyork	mother: Karine Esperik, Esperik. Vestraland mother:
18		✓	Esperik	Andreas	22		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Einar Evensen,
19		✓	Evensen	Ole	21		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Norway	Thime	Aarestad pr. Thime. father: Ormund Simonsen
20		✓	Finnestad	Ormund	21		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	STAVANGER	Byhaugveien 78, STAVANGER father:
21		✓	—"—	Martha	16		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sivert Bore,
22		✓	Friestad	Jonan	20		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Friestad	Friestad, Klepp mother: Martha Friestad,
23		✓	Friestad	Kornelius	21		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friestad pr. Klepp mother: Sabine Engelstad
24		✓	Engelstad	Jonas	19		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kvaa	Kvaa i Varhaug mother: Berta Granstad
25		✓	Granstad	Thorvald	19		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Høiland	Høiland father: Harald Grude
26		✓	Grude	Nils	19		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Klep	Klep father: Ole Ogaland
27		✓	Haaland	Ole	19		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Left at Newyork U.S.	Sandeid	Sandeid, Ryfylke father: Mons Haaa,
28		✓	Haar	John	23		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Haar	Kvaa i Varhaug father: Rasmus Haaa,
29		✓	Kvaa	Rasmus	20		m	s	Tannet-worker	"	"	"	"	Norway	STAVANGER	Varhaug father: Tormod Olsen
30		✓	Hanekam	Ole Tormodsen	19		m	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Sand	Hanekam, Sand

NOT USED

NOT USED

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30/#

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., March 15th, 1914

11—4638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N. Dak.	Valley City	yes	self	$28	no			friend: Lars Knudsen, Valley City, N. Dak.
2	Iowa	Radcliffe	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Hagtor Anfinsen, Radcliffe, Iowa
3	N. Dak.	Buxton	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Karine Sand, Buxton, Traill Co, N. Dak.
4	Ill.	Clare	yes	"	$25	no			uncle: Roy Askeland, Clare, DeKalb Co, Ill.
5	Iowa	Humbolt	yes	"	$25	no			friend: Erik Rossedal, Box 2, Jakobsen, Humbolt, Iowa
6	"	"	"	"	$25	no			friend: "
7	Iowa	Le Grand	yes	"	$25	no			brother: Olaf Berg, Box 5, Gilstead, LeGrand, Iowa
8	Iowa	Renwick	Claybourne	"	$25	no			brother: Thomas Berg, Renwick, Iowa
9	N. Dak.	Buxton	yes	"	$25	yes	2½	N. Dak.	aunt: Karine Sand, Buxton, Traill Co, N. Dak.
10	Ill.	Carrie	Ottawa	brother	$25	no			sister: Sofie Pettersen, Box 44, Box 51, Earlville, Ill.
11	Mont.	Loma	Chouteau	self	$25	no			brother: Nils Egeland, Loma, Mont.
12	Ill.	Ver Nota	Yes	Palmer	$25	no			uncle: Geo Olsen, Box Addison St. Prenoda, Ill.
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	$25	yes	3	1909-12 Iowa	friend: Wm Pettersen, 2731 Tindeyke St. Chicago, Ill.
14	Wash.	Aberdeen	"	"	$25	no			brother: Mikal G. Espedal, 12 Market St., Aberdeen, Wash.
15	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	2	Wash.	brother: Daniel G. Espedal, 422 F. St., Aberdeen, Wash.
16	Ill.	Newark	Kendall	"	$25	no			brother in law: Cornelius Kassmussen, Route 1, Newark, Ill.
17	Ill.	Sheridon	Yes	"	$25	no			brother: Sjur Esperik, R. 52, Sheridon, Ill.
18	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	5	Ill.	brother: "
19	N. D.	Cooperstown	"	"	$25	no			friend: Martin Lunde, Cooperstown, N. Dak.
20	Minn.	Mayer	"	"	$25	yes	4	Iowa	brother-in-law: A. K. Haugen, 4007-40th Ave, S. Minneapolis, Minn.
21	"	"	"	"	$25	no			sister: Serine Haugen, 4007-40 Ave, S. Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Ill.	Troy Grove	Ottawa	"	$25	no			friend: Elling Forestad, Route 34, Troy Grove, Ill.
23	"	"	"	"	$25	no			brother: "
24	N. D.	Hampton	Pokotta	"	$25	no			friend: Ivar Iversen, Hampton, N. Dak.
25	Iowa	Thompson	Forest City	yes	$25	no			brother-in-law: Carl Norland, Thompson, Iowa D.N.T. Hol.
26	Mont.	Inverness	Chouteau	"	$25	no			friend: Raunvald Aadalen, Inverness, Hill Co. Mont.
27	Iowa	Renwick	Claybourne	"	$25	no			friend: Thomas Berg, Renwick, Iowa
28	N. Dak.	Hampton	Pokotta	"	$25	yes	5	N. Dak.	friend: Ivar Iversen, Hampton, N. Dak.
29	N. Dak.	Cooperstown	"	"	$25	no			Cousin: Ole Heritstad, Cooperstown, N. Dak.
30	Mont.	Lennep	"	"	$25	no			brother: Paul Tormodsen Hanetkam, Lennep, Meagher, Mont.

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	STAVANGER
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	light	brown	none	"	Jerwick
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none	"	Imsland
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8½	"	dark	blue	none	"	Tysvear
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	none	"	Skiland
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	fair	grey	none	"	Jelsa
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	none	"	Sandeid
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9¼	"	dark	"	none	"	Hjelmeland
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	Bjurkreim
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	none	"	STAVANGER
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10½	"	black	blue	none	"	Hetland
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	Espedalen
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	none	"	Espeland
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9½	"	blue	"	none	"	Esperik
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	6	—	"	dark	"	none	"	Rhine
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	Stavanger
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	none	"	Engelsvold
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Friestad
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Euglestad
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	none	"	Hetland
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	none	"	Klep
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Sandeid
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9½	"	dark	brown	none	"	Haare
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	none	"	Sand
no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"			

Herman Aberlund Inspector.

A CERTIFICATE OF CERTIFICATE FORM 574 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hjortdahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Hjortdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at Stavanger, N.S.

Herman C. Stenbuck

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jde de Besche MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman C. Hart

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 241

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Stavanger, March 5th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.														
11095/1977	✓	Hansen	Hartvig	17		m.	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kolnes	Father: Hans Hansen, Kolnes Hagland
1	✓	Hansen	Gunnar	19		m.	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	mother: Anna Gundersen, Risa Haaland
2	✓	Hansen	Hans Peder	58		m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Liser	Cousin: Kornelius Olsen, Stavanger
3	✓	—"—	Amalie	55		f.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	—"—	Hilda	21		f.	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	ex 20-2733 2-13-30 Son	Bertha	18		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
6	✓	—"—	Jacob	16		m.	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	—"—	Trygve	14		m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	✓	Skerigstad	Karl	18		m.	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Höiland	father: P. Skerigstad, Höiland
9	✓	Høiland	Peter						Can	II	"	Scand	Norway		
10	✓	Vogstad	Mikal	17		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vogstad	mother: Johanne Vogstad Stogstad, Haaland
11	✓	Høiland	Svend	22		m.	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Værbø	father: Svend Høiland, Sjørpe Værbø
12	✓	Høiland	Johan	21		m.	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	father: Tobias Høiland, Værbø
13	✓	Austopt	Ole	25		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Esvik	father: Peder Austopt, Esvik, Nordstrand
14	✓	Jensen	Sivert	16		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Imsland	father: Jens Ellefsen, Imsland
15	✓	—"—	Karl	19		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: —"— mother: Ane Pedersen, Stava, Karmøy
16	✓	Johannesen	Lars	18		m.	S	Fisher-man	"	"	"	"	"	Stava	father: Johan Tollefsen, Tastad Stavanger
17	✓	Jonansen	Lars	19		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Tastad	mother: Bertha Johansen
18	✓	Jonansen	Oskar	22		m.	S	Horse driver	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	agent Kiellands gate 9 Stavanger
19	✓	Johannesen	Ole	21		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Høiland	mother: Jørgeborg Hanne Høiland father: John Larsen,
20	✓	Johnsen	Peder	17		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Fjore	Fjore Haaland wife: Serine Johnsen,
21	✓	Johnsen	Lars	22		m.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kopervik	Kopervik wife: Thora Johnsen,
22	✓	Johnsen	John	37		m.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Skallingstad	Skallingstad, Kopervik father: Ole Johnsen,
23	✓	Johnsen	Johan	22		m.	S	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kumavaag	Kumavaag Fl. Stavanger father: Ole Kleppe,
24	✓	Kleppe 11215 5917	Gabriel	18		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Skilleviag	Skilleviag Fl. Stavanger mother: Skvarine Knud
25	✓	Knudsen	Henrik	32		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	2 yrs. U.S. at New York Finistua Norway	Sogndal	Sogndal
26	✓	Kolnes	Georg	23		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	2 yrs. U.S. at New York 22 yrs. U.S.	Kolnes	mother: Birgitte Kolnes Kolnes, Haaland
27	✓	—"—	Marktinius	17		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kolnes	mother: —"— father: Kristian Fosen
28	✓	Kristiansen	Ludolf	16		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Rörsund	Rörsund, Stangenund father: Kristoffer Kristian
29	✓	Kristiansen	Sigmund	20		m.	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Tedersgaten 146, Stavanger
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29/# 2 Rej

74

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 15th, 1914

11—4638

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ill.	Ottawa	Yes	self	$23	no	—	—	friend: Ole Larsen, R. 43, Troy Grove Ill.
2	S. D.	Buxton	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Karine Sand, Burton Traill Co. N. Dak.
3	S. D.	Williston	Moorhead	"	$50	yes	1899 1894	Wisc. Ill.	son: Harald Iversen, Williston, N. Dak.
4	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	—	son-in-law: —"—
5	"	"	"	father	$800	—	—	—	uncle: —"—
6	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	uncle: —"—
7	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	uncle: —"—
8	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	uncle: —"—
9	Iowa	Tomson Forest City	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	friend: Ole Holand, R.F.D. no 1, Tomson, Iowa
10									
11	Ill.	Kasner	"	self	$25	no	—	—	brother: Ole Nelsen
12	Ill.	Mt. Carroll	"	"	$25	yes	—	—	sister: Ellen Larik, Milton, Minn.
13	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin:
14	Ill.	Sheridan	"	"	$25	yes	4	Ill.	friend: Dan Twait, Box 52, Sheridan, Ill.
15	Ill.	Morris	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Andrew Berkland Morris, Ill.
16	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend:
17	Iowa	Norway	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Peder Pedersen Norway, Butler Co. Iowa
18	Ill.	Esmond	Chicago	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Tom Tastad, Esmon, Ill. c/o Fed. Bank
19	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	$25	yes	2	Ill.	brother-in-law: Einar Olertsen 1616 Keller ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	S. D.	Mt. Vernon	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Serena Moldestad Mt Vernon, S. Dak.
21	Ill.	Ottawa	"	"	$25	no			brother: Oswald Johnson, Ottawa Ill.
22	Iowa	Humboldt	"	"	$30	no	—	—	friend: Erik Rosedal, Humboldt, Iowa
23	"	"	"	"	$28	no	—	—	friend: "
24	Ill.	Pontiac	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Jacob T. Jacobsen Pontiac, Ill.
25	S. D.	Valley City	"	"	$30	no	—	—	friend: Edward Fagle, Valley City, N. Dak
26	Minn.	Maples	"	"	$30	yes	1910-13	N.D.	friend: Tosar Retland
27	Ill.	Ottawa	"	"	$25	yes	1909-1913	Ottawa	friend: Ole Larsen R.43, Troy Grove, Ill.
28	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Georg Kolnas R. 43, Troy Grove, Ill.
29	Ill.	Newark Morris	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Ole Kristiansen c/o J. Hauge, R.F.D. 3, Newark, Ill.
30	Mont.	Roberts Red Lodge	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Nils Kristiansen Roberts, Mont.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kolnas
5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	Haaland
5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Stavanger
5	3½	"	brown	"	none	"	Lister
5	8½	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	7½	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	8¾	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	6¾	"	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hogstad
5	8	"	red	gray	none	"	Vorbo
5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	"
5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Esperik
5	6	"	red	"	none	"	Imsland
5	8	"	brown	"	none	"	"
5	7	"	dark	"	none	"	Stavka
5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	Tastad
5	7½	"	"	"	none	"	Stavanger
6	1	"	light	"	none	"	Hoiland
5	7½	"	fair	"	none	"	Haaland
6	1½	"	brown	"	none	"	Kopervik
5	10½	"	dark	"	none	"	"
5	8½	"	blue	"	none	"	Kennesaw
5	11½	"	"	"	none	"	Klep
5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Sogndal
5	10	"	fair	"	none	"	Kolnas
5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Roksund
5	3½	"	brown	brown	none	"	Stavanger

Ladislas Lewinczuk Examining Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MARRIAGE HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hjortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Hjortdahl

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.

Gerrish Skerlund.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jde de Besche M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Stavanger, March 5th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓	Landsness	Laurits	26	m.	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother: Bernh. Landsness, Nedre Holmegate 35, Stavanger.
2			✓	Larsen	Lars	18	m.	s	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Sandnes	father: Ole Larsen Sandnes
3			✓	Larsen	Ludvig	19	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Buøen Stavanger	father: Andreas Larsen Buøen pr. Stavanger
4			✓	Lende	Karl Mandius	30	m.	m.	Stone-mason	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	wife: Elida Lende Ydelsmindegate 32, Stavanger.
5			✓	Ludvigsen	Ole	17	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Håle	father: Ludvig Jonassen Håle, Hetlefjord
6			✓	Monsen	Sina	17	f.	s	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	mother: Ase Monsen, Ridersgaten 110, Stavanger
7			✓	Nesvaag	Martin	17	m.	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Sogndal	father: Johan C. Nesvaag brother: Sogndal
8			✓	Nilsen	Andrea	20	f.	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rott	Nils Andreasen. Rott pr. Tannanger
9			✓	Nilsen	Andreas	27	m.	s	Paper-hanger	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	father: Nikolai Rygh. Lagårdsgate 4, Stavanger
10			✓	Nilsen	Nils Marselius	22	m.	s	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Newport News, Va. U.S.	Jørpeland	father: Nils K. Gårdaas Sogndal i Dalene, mother: Jurine Nielsen
11			✓	Nilsen	Ole	23	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Tjøa Hardanger	Tjøa, Haaland father: Nils Askjønsen.
12			✓	Nilsen	Oskar	20	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Romslid	Romslid, Bakke sister: Martha Ekland
13			✓	Ekrund	John	21	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Ølen	Ølen Ryfylke father: Ole T. Stokka.
14			✓	Olsen	Andreas	22	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Høiland	Høiland father: Olaus Olsen.
15			✓	Olsen	Emil	17	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Jaatten	Jaatten mother: Jurine Ommundsen
16			✓	Ommundsen	Johannes	21	m.	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sandnes	Sandnes father: Ingvert Osaland
17			✓	Osaland	Marius	20	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Osaland	Osaland, Håle father:
18			✓	—"—	Gabriel	20	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:
19			✓	Pedersen	Johannes	18	m.	s	Fisher-man	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York U.S.	Stava Utenlinje Mount	father: Peder Johannesen, Stava, Karmøien
20			✓	Pedersen	Abraham	22	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Herigstad	father: J. A. Herigstad.
21			✓	Rödne	Kristoffer	19	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Norway Left U.S. at New York U.S.	Stavanger Minnesota	father: Peder Johannesen Furhaug father: Peder Rödne
22			✓	Røyen	Torval	23	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Studentlund	Ølen, Sondhordland father: Ole Røyen
23			✓	Roth	Enok	16	m.	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roth	father: Bertel Roth Haaland
24			✓	Sandsmark	Severin	22	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Bakke	brother: Emanuel Sandsmark, Bakke pr. Flekkefjord
25			✓	Sildelien	Edvard Johan	23	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsa	mother: Kari Sildelien. mother: Jelsa
26			✓	—"—	Elling	33	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother —"—
27			✓	—"—	Olaf Konrad	25	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Olai Fredriksen,
28			✓	Skogstø	Ingolf	19	m.	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Forstad, Stavanger father: Paul Fjelsing
29			✓	Solhaug	Torvald	20	m.	s	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsa	Jelsa father: Samuel Sondresen
30			✓	Sundresen	Gabriel	25	m.	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Rosenkildegaten 19, Stavanger

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

30/# 3.50

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 15, 1914

11—4638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Sioux Rapids	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Iowa	uncle: Johan Sandsness, Sioux Rapids, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	7	light	red	blue	G.T.R.	none	Norway	Stavanger
2	N.Dak.	Cooperstown	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Gerd Wathne, Cooperstown, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	10	"	black	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Sandnes
3	S.Dak.	Wood	Ford	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Martin Larsen, Wood, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	8½	"	dark	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Buøen
4	N.Dak.	Grand Forks	Yes	"	$25	Yes	4	N.Dak.	aunt: Ellie Haugland, 18 5th St. Grand Forks, N.D.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	5½	"	brown	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Stavanger
5	N.Dak.	Valley City	"	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Tobias Olsen, Route 4, Valley City, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	4	"	"	blue	G.T.R.	none	"	"
6	S.Dak.	Kimball	"	mother	$25	no	—	—	sister: Karoline Rönning, Box 213, Kimball, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	4½	"	dark	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Sogndal
7	Wash.	Bellingham	"	self	$25	no	—	—	brother: Tobias Tesvog, Bellingham, Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	6	"	dark	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Rott
8	Wash.	Aberdeen	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Gabriel Espedal, 570 Burlie ave, Aberdeen, Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	8	"	dark	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Stavanger
9	Wisc.	Sawyer	"	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Morten Borresen, R.F.D. 2, Sawyer, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	6½	"	fair	brown	G.T.R.	none	"	Sogndal
10	Mont.	Laurel	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Oskah Rostad, Box 344, Laurell, Mont.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	6	2	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Tjra
11	Ill.	Hersher	"	"	$25	yes	8	Ill.	friend: Ole Jansen, Hersher, Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	7½	"	dark	blue	G.T.R.	none	"	Lunde
12	Mont.	Big Timber	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Berent Skregelid, Go Bryan, Big Timber, Mont.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	10	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Oleu
13	Iowa	Slater	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Silas Ostland, Co B. F. Tesdell, Slater, Iowa	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	9	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Hoiland
14	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	$25	yes	5½	N.Dak.	friend: Louis Stopka, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	7½	"	brown	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Jaaka
15	Iowa	Cambridge	"	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Osmund Olsen, Cambridge, Iowa	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	6½	"	fair	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Sandnes
16	N.D.	Cooperstown	"	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Torgun Toma, R. 2, Cooperstown, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	11	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Hetland
17	Iowa	Malcom	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Ivar Burnson, Malcom, Iowa	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	11	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	"
18	Iowa	Malcom	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: — " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	8	"	dark	blue	G.T.R.	none	"	Stava
19	Iowa	Norway	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Father: Peder Johannes Peterson, Norway, Benton Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	6	1	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Varhaug
20	Mont.	Glendive	"	"	$25	yes	3¾	Mont.	Cousin: Erling Tosfjeed, Circle, Mont.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	6	1	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Aleu
21	Ill.	Morris	"	brother	$25	no	—	—	brother: Ender Rodne, c/o W. Osmon, R. 6, Morris, Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	8	"	fair	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Studenes
22	Wash	Seattle	"	self	$30	yes	7	Ill.	friend: Jens Stenes, [illegible] Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	9	"	black	brown	G.T.R.	none	"	Roth
23	Wash.	Aberdeen	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Gabriel Essedal, 570 Burlie ave. Aberdeen, Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	6	[illegible]	"	fair	blue	G.T.R.	none	"	Bakke
24	Mont.	Big Timber	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Bernt L. Skregelid, Go Bryan, Big Timber, Mont.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	8½	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Jelsa
25	Mont.	Lennep	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Theodor Kjelvig Lennep, Mont.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	7	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	9	N.D.	Cousin: — " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	6	"	dark	"	G.T.R.	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: — " —	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	6	"	dark	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Stvgr.
28	Iowa	McCallsburg	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Rasmus Larsen, McCallsburg, Iowa	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	7	"	fair	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Jelsa
29	Mont.	Lennep	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Theodor Kjelvig Lennep, Mont.	no	no	no	no	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 7 1914 (Via)	5	11	"	"	"	G.T.R.	none	"	Stavanger
30	N.D.	Ambrose	"	"	$25	yes	2	N.D.	brother: Sigval Sigvaldsen, Box 47, Ambrose, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	"	"										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Kristdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S C Kristdahl

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.

Hermann Ahrens

Immigration Officer.

11—463.3

to 30 Wmte Star Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jde Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jde de Besche MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1924

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form No. 13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Stavanger, March 5th, 1914

115

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										✓	Stensland	Berner Olsen	20		m	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stensland	Father: Ole Olsen Stensland Bjerkreim
2										✓	Staple	Osmund	18		m	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Sandeid	Father: Anbjörn Staple, Stolpe, Sandeid, Rafylke
3										✓	Tingesdal	Thomas	16		m	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Tingesdal	Father: Kaspar Tingesdal, Tingesdal, Hetland
4										✓	Thorland	Helene	19		f.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Ole Thorland Förresvik
5										✓	Torkelsen	Johan	20		m.	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Rugland	Father: Torkel Rugland, Varhaug
6										✓	Vatland	Enok	36		m.	m.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsa	Wife: Anna Vatland, Vatlandsvaag, Jelsa
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9																								
10																								
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25																								
26																								
27																								
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30																								

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6/#

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S, March 15th, 1914

11—4638

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
									friend: Nils O. Egeland														
1	Mont.	Lome	Britain	self	$25	no	—	—	Lome, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	(Date) 3	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via)	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bjerkreim
									friend: Nils Ekland,														
2	Iowa	Slater	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Box 2, L. Tesdell,	no	no	no	no	"	"	(Date) 3	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	none	Norway	Sandeid
									friend: Lars Engedal														
3	Iowa	Blairsburg	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	"	"	(Date) 3	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	none	"	Hetland
									friend: Sofie Pettersen,														
4	Ill.	Earlville	Ottawa	"	$25	no	—	—	Rout 44, Box 51, Earlville, Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	"	(Date) 3	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	none	"	Stavanger
									brother: Torkel Torkelsen,														
5	Mont.	Glenaire	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Glendive, Mont.	no	no	no	no	"	"	(Date) 3	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	none	"	Ryglaad
									brother: Thv. Vatland,														
6	N.D.	Knox	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Knox, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	"	"	(Date) 3	MAR 1 7 1914	(Via) G.T.R.	"	dark	grey	none	"	Jelsa
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

A. Siewiorek Insp Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hjortdahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Hjortdahl

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.

Herman C. Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

1 to 6 Mch 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I de Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of the surgical condition of such aliens.

the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Jan de Besche M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

Halifax, N.S.

Hermann Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

A K 116
L Z 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Bergen, March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted	Mch 18/14		See file 11050/347. Adalsten	Arnolda	16	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Henningsvær	Father: Johan Adelstein. Henningsvær
2			Axelsen	Geopred	22	M. S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Kongs	Father: Axel Joachimsen Nomas i Hildestaal
3			Pettersen	Johannes	20	M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dieter Johannesen Nomas i Hildestaal
4			Dahsat	Bendik	34	M. S	Laborer	"	"	Canada	"	Left at Boston U.S.	Inviken	Mother: Margretha Dahsat Inviken, Nordfjord
5			Gjernæs	Kalbein	19	M. S	Farm-hand	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Glen	Father: Peder Gjernæs Glen, Sondhordland
6			Døcheim 25	Gjerand	21	M. S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Rasmus Døcheim Glen, Sondhordland
7			Eikanger	Sigval	17	M. S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Eikanger	Father: John Eikanger Eikanger, Osterfjorden
8			Eriksson	Erik Joel	36	M. M	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	Left at Newyork Sweden	Vadsö	father-in-law: N. Eriksson Langsans, Vadsö
9			—"—	Fanny	30	F. M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	father: —
10			Eriksson	Karl Oskar	18	M. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lysvik	Father: E. J. Pettersson Backa, Lysvik
11			Fagerjord	Josefine	23	F. S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Ofaten	father: Nils Johnsen Fagerjord Evenes, Ofaten
12			Flaaten	Ragnald Rasmussen	22	M. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Flaaten	Mother: Andrine Flaaten Flaaten, Indvikjen, Nordfjord
13	11070/15451		Friund	Peder	27	M. M	Cabinet worker	"	"	Claims U.S.C.	"	Left at Mason City, Iowa	Maloden	Father: Peder Hedtjølla Maloden, Vefsfjord
14			—"—	Marie	24	F. M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: —
15	U.S.		—"—	Andrew	3	M. S	Child	—	—	U.S. born	"	(Presents birth cert.) Born	"	grandfather: —
16			Fyllingsnæs	Halvor Iversen	20	M. S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fyllingsnæs	Father: Iver Iversen Fyllingsnæs, Hammer
17			Grov	Hans T.	18	M. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grov	Father: Ingvald Grov Grov, Stord
18			—"—	Ole	18	M. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hans Grov
19			Hamre	Sigval	18	M. S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Glen	Father: Ole Hamre Glen, Sondhordland
20			Hansen	Henrik	20	M. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hadsel	Father: Hans Hansen Dragnes i Vestvågalen
21			Hansen	Jens Andreas	25	M. S	Painter Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left at Newyork	Brevik	Father: Hans Hansen Brevik, Dragnes, Vestvaalen
22			Haugen	Knut	26	M. S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Glen	Father: Jørsten Haugen Glen, Sondhordland
23			Helland	Alfred	20	M. S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Father: Ole Helland Glen, Sondhordland
24			Johannesen	Marie	23	F. S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father: Axel Johannesen Torvalmenningen 13, Bergen
25			Johannesen	Ingvald	19	M. S	Farm-hand	"	"	✓	"	"	Hjelmaas	Father: John Johannesen Hjelmaas, Sandebraaq
26			Johnsen	Ole Eide	21	M. S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Eide	father: John T. J. Eide Eide, Vadsø
27			Jonassen	Anton	24	M. S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Kitteren	Father: Jonas Antonsen Killan, Kitteren
28			Jørgensen	Johan	62	M. M	Farmer	"	"	Claims U.S.C.	"	Left at Newyork U.S.A.	Darnley	brother: Jakob Jørgensen Vaalelden, Bokenæs
29			~~Landaas~~ See Lillejas list No. 24 June 13	~~Knut~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30			Landaas	Magnus	17	M. S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Norway	Landaas	mother: Martha Landaas Landaasbøe, Aarstad
			NOT USED											
			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

28/15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., March 15, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	sister: Mrs Ragna Barlo, 2616 No Rainbow Ave. Sioux City, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via)	no	no		Good	no	5	8	light brown	blue	G.I.R.	none	Norway	Galdrix
2	Iowa	Dodger	"	uncle	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Martin K. Olsen, Badger, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	11	"	fair	G.I.R.	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	mothers cousin: "	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	8½	"	"	G.I.R.	none	"	Andvika
4	S. Dak.	Viborg	Self	Self	$30	yes	6 y.	S. Dak.	friend: Mrs Dowling, Lake Preston, S. Dak.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	6	"	fair	G.I.R.	none	"	Glen
5	Iowa	Irwin	Yes	"	$30	no	—	—	friend: John Stanne, Irwin, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	"
6	Iowa	Dodger	Mom's	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Ole Haugen Dodger, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	10	"	G.I.R.	none	"	Eikanger
7	S. Dak.	Canton	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Andreas Eikanger, Canton, S. Dak.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	6	1	"	dark	G.I.R.	none	Sweden	Eidsvold
8	Wash	Seattle	"	"	$50	Yes	7	Alaska Oreg.	friend: Ole Knudsen, 2323 N. 26th St. Tacoma Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	light	G.I.R.	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	husband	—	—	—	—	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Lysvik
10	Mont.	Milltown	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	friend: Gus Nelson, milltown, Missoula Co. Mont.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Norway	Evenes
11	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	$300	no	—	—	friend: Berthens Henriksen, 1810 Westlake ave. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	dark	G.I.R.	none	"	Indvika
12	N. Dak	Portland	"	"	$36	no	—	—	brother: Ole Flaaten, Portland, N. Dak.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	6	1	"	dark grey	G.I.R.	none	"	Molden
13	Iowa	Mason City	"	Self	$50	Yes	10	Iowa	~~brother in law: Anton~~ Haugen, Opal Lake, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	blue	G.I.R.	none	"	Lone
14	"	"	"	husband	—	"	6	"	Mrs Hanna Hatleen Mason City Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	6	"	fair	G.I.R.	none	U. S. A.	Mason City
15	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Norway	Fjellingsnes
16	Ill.	Steward	"	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother: Mons Joerson Steward, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	6	"	dark	G.I.R.	none	"	Grov
17	N. Dak.	McHenry	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Herman Odland, McHenry, N. Dak.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	dark	G.I.R.	none	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: "	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Glen
19	Iowa	Irwin	"	"	$30	no	—	—	uncle: John Stanne, Irwin, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Hadeland
20	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	$30	no	—	—	brother: Reginald Hansen 2316 University ave. St. Paul Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	6	"	G.I.R.	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	$100	yes	3	St. Paul	brother: Ole Haugen Badger, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	10½	"	fair	blue	none	"	Glen
22	Iowa	Badger	Mom's	"	$50	"	6½	Iowa	friend Ole Haugen Badger, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	6½	"	G.I.R.	none	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	$27½	no	—	—	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	dark	G.I.R.	none	"	Berge
24	Minn.	Ortonville	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: John Vik, Ortonville, Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	8	"	fair	G.I.R.	none	"	Fjellingsnes
25	Ill.	Steward	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Andrew Larsen, steward, Lee, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	6½	"	dark grey	G.I.R.	none	"	Indvik
26	N. Dak.	Portland	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Ole Flaaten, Portland, N. Dak.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	8	"	light	G.I.R.	none	"	Hetteren
27	N. Dak.	Elk Point	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Peter Spring field, Elk Point, S. Dak., home: Norway	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	8	"	black	blue	none	"	Vanelven
28	Minn.	Darnley	"	"	$35	yes	26	Minn.	Darnley, Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	dark	G.I.R.	none	"	Landaas
29	Minn. Iowa Lake																						
30	Iowa	Emmons	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother: Lars Landaas Twinlakes, Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	

Herman Odland Immig. Insp.

FOR RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Hjortdahl, of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Hjortdahl

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman C Heerdt

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

S/S Kristianiafjord

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jule Besche, Surgeon of the KRISTIANIAFJORD sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jule de Besche M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at Halifax N.S

Herman Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

March 15, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	4	11		11	2	13
THIRD	11	178		178	26	204
TOTAL	15	189		189	28	217

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REPORTED	REMOVED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	188	188				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	189	189				

1 U.S. Citizen returned

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	37
Total	38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
23

11—4638

Form 444 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

A K

L Z 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Bergen, March 7th, 1914

117

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			11315 Tourist 4147					✓	Langeland	Engel G.	20		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Langeland	father: Stork Langeland, Langeland, Onarheim
1								✓	Larsson	Erik	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lysvik	father: Lars Olson, Backa, Lysvik
2								✓	Løken	Ole	28		m	S	Farm-hand	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Olden	mother: Birte Løken Olden i Nordfjord
3								✓	Magnusson	Oskar Konrad	24-264 19	11-23-37	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lysvik	father: Per Olsson, Ramsby, Lysvik
4								✓	Mayfield	Bertha	24		f	m	Housewife	"	"	Norway	Claims U.S.C.	Last U.S. was New York	Dillon, Mont.	father: Nils Olsen, Transitten 28, Troms
5								✓	Pedersen	Eliot Olaj	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	Norway	Aadsel	father: Ole Pedersen, Tan pr. melbo
6								✓	Sagberg	Oskar	505-17-40953-3/27/39		m	S	Watermaker	"	"	"	"	"	Melnes	father: Johan Johansen, Reitan
7								✓	Solberg	Gudrun	25		f	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York U.S.	Ironton, Ohio	mother: Jertine Olsen, Strandveien 60, Trondhjem
8								✓	Svensson	Sven Gustaf	23		f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lysvik	father: Sven Svendsen, Backa, Lysvik
9								✓	Thorsen	Theodor	533-3/26/36	505-24-3439-4/8/36	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lysvik	mother: Tomine Thorsen, Ralbergsgate 39, Trondhjem
10								✓	Ulvaag	Knut	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Left U.S. at New York U.S.	Leland, Minnesota	father: Gabriel Ulvaag Fillan, Sideren
11								✓	—"	Alfred	30		m	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York U.S.	Ellsworth, Minn.	father: — " —
12								✓	Vigdal	Peder	26		m	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fitteren	father: Peder P. Vigdal, Buviken
13											20		m	S	Farm-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Buviken	
14											22		m	S	Cabinet worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOT USED

Kaup N. J. March 5-1914

Mrs. Mayfield Bertha who arrived here per "Kristianiafjord" to day advises that her husband Herman Mayfield is U.S.C. and will shortly claim a refund of $4 paid as head tax Manifest 12 — Line 5.

Peder P. Vigdal
Buviken

Summary:

U.S. Alien	Manifest No.	5	28	
—"—	" "	6	16	
—"—	" "	7	30	
—"—	" "	8	29	
—"—	" "	9	30	
—"—	" "	10	6	
—"—	" "	11	29	
—"—	" "	12	13	
		Total:	181	181
U.S. Citizen,	" "	13	4	
—"—	" "	14	15	
—"—	" "	15	4	23
				204

13/#

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 15th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.					Place of Birth.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Emmons	yes	self	$25 yes	—	—	friend: Lars Landaas, Emmons, Iowa	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) No	No	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light brown	G.I.R.	none	Norway	Onarheim
2	Mont.	Milltown	"	"	$45 no			brother-in-law: Wm Larson, Milltown, Missoula, Mont.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) No	No	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	none	Sweden	Lysvik
3	S. Dak.	Churchsbrg	"	"	$48 yes	3	Mont.	brother-in-law: A. J. Kirkside, Churchsbrg, S. Dak	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) No	No	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Olden
4	Mont.	Milltown	"	"	$50 no			brother-in-law: Chas Magnusson, Milltown, Mont.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) No	No	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lysvik
5	Mont.	Dillon	Butte, Mont.	"	$18 yes	5	Dillon, Mont.	husband: N.E. Mayfield, Dillon, Mont.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	none	Norway	Malangen
6	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	"	$66 no			friend: Reginald Hansen, 2318 University ave. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Hadsel
7	"	"	"	"	$25 no	—	—	friend: Andrew Presthus, 49 Hunt St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	none	"	Borg
8	S. Dak.	Elk Point	"	"	$25 yes	3	1910-1913 Elk point S. Dak.	friend: Andrew Halstad, Elk Point, S. Dak.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	none	"	Kabmiel- vik
9	Mont.	Milltown	"	"	$50 no	—	—	brother: John Svensson, Milltown, Mont.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	none	Sweden	Lysvik
10	Ill.	Leland	"	"	$25 yes	3	Leland Ill.	brother-in-law: Nils Nissen Leland, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	Norway	Kristiansund S.
11	S. Dak.	Elk Point	"	"	$25 yes	6	S. Dak.	friend: Peter Springfield, Elk Point, S. Dak.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9½	"	black	"	none	Norway	Hitteren
12	"	"	"	"	$25 no	—	—	friend: Peter Springfield, Elk Point, S. Dak.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	$50 no	—	—	friend: Andrew Presthus, 49 Hunt St., St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	Burkeen
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

32

Exam pine 2.
Herman Akerlund Inspector
Ladies & immigrant Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. C. Hiortdahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRISTIANIAFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. C. Hiortdahl

"MASTER"
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914,
at Halifax, N.S.

Herman Akerlund,
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

1 to 13 Wrapper

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

S I

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. Mitchell, Surgeon of the "Ionian", "Sailing thereon", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914.

at Halifax NS.

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 16, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	1		1	1	2
TOTAL	1	1		1	1	2

	PRIMARY INSPECTIONS	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
DEBARRED							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

286

24

NOT USED FOR

NOT USED FOR

NOT USED FOR

NOT USED FOR

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K
L Z 19 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ionian sailing from Glasgow, 4th March, 1914.

134

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Muller	Gustave	39		M				U.S.A.		Nat. Dec 5. 1911	Circ Court Chicago Ill	# 34 4503 7th	Ill	Chicago
2	Bragiel	Antonina	19		S	Domestic			Russia	Russian	Russia	Delpazie	Mother Ludwiga Bragiel Delpazie Minsk	Mich	Detroit
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

No 2.

Geo. J. Parker Insp. Edw. O. Jenckes Insp.

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 16th March, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes, or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 6749 44th Place Chicago Ill.					✓									
2	Yes	Self	15	No		Brother-in-law Garnasky Box 1113 Hannaman Mich.					Good									
3										Entered at Detroit, Mich.		(Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.								
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8						34														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL LINES OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Castanay, master; of the S.S. Imo; from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Castanay.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1914.

at Halifax N S.

Edward K. Jacobs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 & 2 W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 18 1914

11—4712

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 7th March, 1914, Arriving at Port of St John N.B- Mch, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Whelpley	Mosley Gordon	120	21	2	M	S.		(oath of citizenship on file) Fathers papers taken out in County Court Iowa in 1896 a threatsite.	853 Fourth Ave. Cedar Rapids
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5										
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9										
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23										
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

William Fischler
Inspector

#1

SEAMEN, 1 ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 1
BOARD, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the "T.S.S. Cassandra", Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of March, 1914

at St John N.B.

William Fichler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K M
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 7th March, 1914

121

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jonsson	Karl Elof	19		M	S.	Butcher	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Saxertelje	Father Nat. Balfrid Jonsson Boda, Saxertelje, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
2	Sorbonne 7305	Johannes	28		✓	✓	Photographer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Maine E. Johnson Saxertelje Sweden	✓	✓
3	Thompson	Isabella	29		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs. Ann Bain, St. Leonards Place, Dunfermline Scot.	Ill	McOlive
4	✓ children	James	4		M	S	Kid	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Andw	2	9/12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	John.		8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

10/#

William Lundell, Insp. 3/16/14.

CABINS, 6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 6
STEERAGE, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. MAR 18 1914, March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or coming for any purpose or profession for immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$55. Yes			Friend: Jos. Westman, 833 Curtis St Jamestown N.Y.	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date)						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	M.C.R. None	Sweden	Saderkeje
2	✓	Self	$80. Yes				no	no	no	Good		no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.		
3	✓	Husband	$50. No			Husband James E. Thompson, Box 6 Mt Olive. Ill., Father	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 20 1914						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.		
4	✓	Father	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Bro	Blue	C.P.R.	Scotland	Lochgelly
5	✓	"	✓				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via)						5	4	✓	Bro	Blue	C.P.R.		
6	✓	"	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	✓	✓
7							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via)						✓	✓	✓	✓	Blue	C.P.R.	✓	✓
8							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C.P.R.	✓	✓
9							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via)													
10							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OR CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. BROWN. Master, of the "CASSANDRA" from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of March, 1914,

at ST. JOHN N.B

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 9 March 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Cassandra", Employes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of March, 1914

at St John N B

William Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

March 18, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	6		6	1	7
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	3	7		7	1	8

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	7	7				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States ..... 7 Am.
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

286
25

CASSANDRA.

MAR 18 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	0	7	1 = 8

U. S. Citizens — 1
Total number of aliens — 7

Number examined — 7
" missing — 0

Aliens admitted. — 7
" detained — 0
7

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z 17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 7th March, 1911

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	a/a Fischet ✓	Alex Whitehead	23	V M S	R.R. Fireman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Fischet Agnes 11 Baird St. Hamilton Scotland	Mich.	Detroit.
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5														
6	NOT USED											William Fischler Inspector		
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10														
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													

EXAMINED, 1 ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 1
DEBARRED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N F MAR 18 1914, Newark, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or alimentary, or habitation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 ✓	Yes	1910 1911	Pa. Pittsburg	Friend Alfred Hardy, 3084 West Grand Boulevard Detroit Mich							5	5	dark	Brn	Brn	Tatoo on arm	Scotland	Hamilton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914

4²

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. BROWN, Master, of the "CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1914 day of March, 1914,

at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1 B

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Royal Edward" sailing from Bristol, MAR 11 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. 13th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mills	Arthur James	52		M	M		Cert on file Superior, Douglas Co. Wis June 1896	383 W 14th Street Superior Wis
2	Oakes	Mary [illegible]	7[illegible]		[illegible]		Husband Levi J Oakes. Native Superior Wis	Married 6 April 1912 Superior Wis	280 W 11th Street Superior Wisc
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6									
7									
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28									
29									
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
33									

#1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 2
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED,

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dilbert Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. "Royal Edward", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

652

Dilbert Evans
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914

at St. JOHN N B.

J M Macleod
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K&KM

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, 11th March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blokham	Thomas	21	10	m s	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stockton	Richard Blokham Post Office Lane Stockton Nr Rugby	Wisc	Superior
2	Blokham sister	Rose Hannah	20	7	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stockton	Mother Mrs J. Blokham Stockton Nr Rugby England	Wisc	Superior
3	Blokham	Richard Horace	17	11	m s	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stockton	Father J.A. Blokham 3 Lenge ale Stockton Nr Rugby	Wisc	Superior
4	Ivey	William John	24		m s	Dock-Smith	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. of Irish England	Son Calumet Cambourne	Mother Mrs D. M. Ivey Falcarne ale Cambourne England	Mich	Calumet
5	Ivey bro.	Albert Maurice	19		m s	Tin Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cambourne	Mother A. M. Ivey Falcarne Ale. Cambourne England	Mich	Calumet
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

B Brecke
Insp. 3/19/14

EXAMINED. ALIENS. ADMITTED.
BOARD. U.S. CITIZENS.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B, , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or children, or head of family, not in possession of $50 and not otherwise provided for? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Many	Mr A. J. Mills. 383 W. 14 St. East End Superior Wis.	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												
					1912			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Tattoo mark on arm	England	Blackburn
2		Self	$50	no			Mr A. J. Mills 383 W. 14 St. East End Superior Wis.	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
3		Self	$50	no			Mr A. J. Mills 383 W. 14 St. East End Superior Wis.	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on right hand & arm	England	Blackburn
4		Self	$40	no	1911	aug	10th Phillips friend. North Kearsarge Houghton Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												
					1913			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Camborne
5		Self	$40	no			W. Phillips friend North Kearsarge Houghton Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Camborne
6																				
7																				
8			49																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL PROVISIONS OF
CIRCULAR FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN COMPLIED WITH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Walton, Master, of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from Avonmouth (Bristol), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly all that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Walton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at St. JOHN N.B.

J. M. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 5 Wm St. - Ry & Nav Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2B

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, 11 March, 1914, Arriving at Port of St John NB, 19th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Sarah	46		F	m	City of Merrill	Circuit Court of Lincoln Co Wisc. 14 July 1891	Apres ete. Sault Ste Marie Mi
2	Crumbach	Hubert	33		M	m	Cleveland Ohio	Febmary 1909.	1821 Quincy Avenue. Cleveland Ohio
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9									
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16									
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

Capt Harrison

#171

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 2
U.S. CITIZENS, 2

14—214

S/S Royal Edward

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. "Royal Edward", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St John N.B. Alfred Evans

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1914

at St. JOHN N.B.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

March 19. 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
CABIN						
SECOND				5	2	7
THIRD				8	3	11
TOTAL		13		13	4	17

	IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED	IMMIGRANTS DEBARRED	IMMIGRANTS DEPORTED	REMAINED & PENALTIED	DIED	MISCELLANEOUS
ADMITTED						
CABIN						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States returning	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

256
26

ROYAL EDWARD 3/19-14

	1st	2nd	3rd	
[illegible]	0	7	10	17
	0	2	2	4/13

[illegible] aliens

[illegible] ed 7
[illegible] ing 0

[illegible] itted. 17
[illegible] ained 0

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, 11th March, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓	Beer	Bessie	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Taunton	Mother Mrs Mary Jane Beer Aunt Mrs Alson Taunton, Eng
2 ✓	Morgan	Christopher David	24		m s	Invalid & Instructor	yes	yes	English	English	Left U.S. at New York Kent Kent		Father Thos Morgan in England: Hanna Morgan 55 Hensleage Rd Willsbury Bristol Eng
3 ✓	Mäkelä	Jalmer	26		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyni Qunila	Wife Maria Mäkelä Kyni Qunila Finland
4 ✓	Nelakowski	Matts	41		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Ariz	Left U.S. at New York Boston Rykstad	Wife Hilma Helakoski Reade Yläjo Finland Father Karl Anderson
5 ✓	Anderson	Karl Johan	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lulleå	Father Nils Nilsson Arnon Rokelid Kudikvarn Sweden
6 ✓	Nilsson	Johan Arvid	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ubbyn	Ubbyn Skogsi Sweden
7 ✓	Trethewey	Marcus	20		m s	Fireman Stonecutter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Roche	Father Richard Trethewey Tregarn Farm Roche Eng.
8 ✓	Svenson Swenson	August	28	11	m	Labourer	yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Left U.S. at New York Brig Victoria		Wife Lydia Svenson, Wife Mogerumd, Mjellby, Sweden.
9													
10	NOT USED NOT USED												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	NOT USED NOT USED												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	NOT USED NOT USED												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27													
28													
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

William Lennell. Insp 3/19/14.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

8/#

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., MAR 19 1914, *1914*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Wisc	Whitewater	yes	friend	$25 no			Intended Husband Dick Tickey Whitewater Wisc.
2	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self To Salt Lake	$45 Yes	1908 1914 Yes	Kind no Seattle Wash.	Friend Mr L Rader Kent nr Seattle Wash.
3	Wis	Baron	yes	Self	$25 no			Brother Emil Makela c/o Emil Mikkola Baron, Wisc.
4	Ala.	Douglas	yes	Self	$25 yes	1913	Butte Mont	Brother Louis Koski Friend Mrs. Hokkola Douglas Ala. Seattle, Wash.
5	Wisc	Marinette	yes	Self	$25 no			Uncle Fredrik Olsson 1122 Sagger ave Marinette Wisc.
6	Wyo.	Cheyenne	yes	Self	$25 no			Brother Nels F Nilson 1417 Morrie ave Cheyenne Wyo.
7	Mich	Winona	yes	Self	$60 No			Brother Willard Brethewey Winona, Houghton Co Mich.
8								
9	Ore	Astoria	yes	self	$25 yes	1913	Astoria Ore	Sister Miss Ellen Erickson Commercial St Astoria Ore
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Ebard
Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bristol
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Kyani
Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Roake
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													Skeikwell
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Sellin
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Ubbyn
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England.	Roche.
Entered at Sumas, Wash (Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													Djurtorp
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Elsberga

CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN PREPARED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Walton (Master), of the S.S. "Royal Edward", from Avonmouth (Bristol), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Walton

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1914,

at St. JOHN N.B.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 7 St Pl Paris

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Asatian, sailing therewith (State whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder MD

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914

at Halifax

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 14th March, 1914

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Frank Ormerod	52		M	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kendal	Uncle Col. Low Walker Cheetham. Bury. Lancs. England	Eng	Kendal
2	Wood	Emerson	56		M		Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmslow	Wife Mrs E. Woode Hawthorn Park. Wilmslow. England		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

George J. Parkhurst

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 21st March, 1914

II—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes ✓ yes	30yrs	Laramie Wyo:	Transmitted to Eng Can R.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) MAR 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	7	fair	grey	brown	None	England	Kendal
2	"	"	500 "	1 month	Boston Mass	No							(Date) MAR 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						"	"	Stockport
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE TO ITEM 521
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram Master, of the Alsatian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914,

at S. H. S

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Linder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Linder M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 8 4 W
L 2 / 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 14th March, 1914

136

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ Goldberg	Abraham	24	6	M	S	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Isaac Goldberg 6 Evreiskaia Alexa Odessa Russia
2										✓ "	Ida	27	7	F	M	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	
3										✓ "	Henrietta	4	4	F	S	child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	
4										✓ Friedenthal	John	36	6	M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Turkey		Austria	Cracow	Wife Mrs Friedenthal 13 Scarborough St London E.
5										✓ "	Elias	17	5	M	S	clerk	✓	✓	"		England	London	
6										✓ "	Genovieva	11	7	F	S	child	✓	✓	"		"	"	
7										✓ Kimmer	John	22	6	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	England	English	~~U. S. A.~~ Canada	~~Lions City~~ Beaver Mt	Father Wm Kimmer 186 Bispham Rd Southport
8										"	Jenny	23	2	F	M	wife	✓	✓	"	"	England	Accrington	
9										✓ Caillo	Edwarde	17	6	M	S	Hotel Clerk	✓	✓	France	French	~~U. S. A.~~	~~St Louis~~ Canada	None
10										Leddon	James	21	6	M	S	Draper	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James B. Leddon Balarno Midlothian
11										✓ Wright	Ernest	21	4	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	England	English	~~England~~ Canada	~~Southport~~ Regina Can	Father Jos Wright 27 Sefton St Southport Eng
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15																							
16																							
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20																							
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25																							
26																							
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30																							

Edward Le Proctor
Immigration Insp.
George J. Parker Clerk
Line 11 only

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, answer "Yes"; if not, "No"; if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago						Friend Mr. Rockwell 1147 N. Rockwell St Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	"	Husband	"			Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Riga
3	"	"	"	Father	"			Entered at (Date)							5	7½	Black	Blue	Blue	"	"	Odessa
4	"	"	"	self	Yes			Friends Mr. & Mrs. Kerlong 11 Carroll Ave Wayne Junction College Chicago Ill							5	4	MAR 23 1914	Blk	C.P.R.	"	Turkey	Constantinople
5	"	"	"	Husband	"			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)							5		MAR 23 1914		C.P.R.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Father	"			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)							5	11	MAR 23 1914	Brn	C.P.R.	"	"	"
7	Iowa	Sioux City	Ill	Self	Yes			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)							5		MAR 23 1914	Dark	C.P.R.	Birth mark on left knee	England	Southport
8	"	"	"	Husband	"			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)									MAR 23 1914 (Via)		C.P.R.	None	"	"
9	Mo.	St. Louis	Ill	Self	Yes			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)									MAR 24 1914	Black	C.P.R.	"	France	Fontellean
10	Iowa	Sioux City	Ill	Self	Yes			Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date)									MAR 27 1914 (Via)		G.T.R.	"	Scotland	Uphall
11	Iowa	Sioux City	Ill	Self	Yes	Dec'12 Jan'13	N. York	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)							5	10	Fair	Fair	C.P.R.	"	England	Southpor
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1-3-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd Oxham, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd Oxham
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR day of ....., 19...,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Linder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Linder M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 14½ March, 1914.

137

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 31st March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Virginia	Yes	Self	$25			Cousin David Aldner Box 194 Virginia Minn		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown Blue	C.P.R. (Via)	None	Finland	Thalis Isabella
2	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Do " Do " changed his name		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)					6	1"	"	Blond Brown	C.P.R. (Via)	"	"	Thalis
3	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$50	Yes	1911 3 years	Friend Thomas Berron 348 6th St Detroit Mich		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)					MAR 2 3 1914			Brown	C.P.R. (Via)	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	"	"	"	$50	"	2 years	Sister Do Do.		" " Detroit, Mich. "					5	6	"	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Brother in law	No			Brother in law Fredor (Mark) Wagelewicz Otis Ste 353. Detroit Mich		" " Detroit, Mich. "					MAR 2 3 1914			Fair	C.P.R.	"	Galicia Austria	Nicholas
6	"	"	"	Husband	$15			Husband Mihajlo Wagilewicz Otis Ste 353		" " Detroit. Mich. "					MAR 2 3 1914			Brown	C.P.R.	"	"	Nicholas
7				Sister				Detroit Mich		" " Detroit. Mich. "					5	6		Dark Brn	C.P.R.	"	"	"
8															MAR 2 3 1914				C.P.R.			
9					$30			Cousin Sigurd Solvik Go to Bonford N. Dak.		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)					MAR 2 3 1914				C.P.R. (Via)	None	Norway	Skjorn
10								Brother Ludvig Strand		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)					MAR 2 3 1914				C.P.R. (Via)	"	"	Aasfjorden
11					40			Friend Johan Akerstrand Commercial Hotel G. N. Dock		Sumas, Wash.					MAR 2 7 1914			Brown	C.P.R.	"	"	Trondhjem
12					30			Friend Johan Olsos Dock Grays River Wash		Seattle Wash " (Date)					5	8	"	Brown	C.P.R. (Via)	"	"	Nordfold
13					25			Brother Do "		" " Detroit, Mich. "					5	7½	"	Fair	C.P.R.	"	"	Kjerringo
14					30	Yes	1894-1914 23 years	Brother - Ragnar M. Dove 1513 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill		" " Detroit. Mich. "					5	9	"	Black	C.P.R.	"	"	"
15	Mich	Detroit	"	"	22			Wife Maria Jocius 1153 Russel St. Detroit Mich		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date)					5	6	"	Brown	G.T.R. (Via)	"	England	Manchester
16	Minn	Duluth	"	Self	25			Brother John Carlsson 110 Sellers St. Hibbing Minn		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date)					APR 7 1914			Dark Grey	G.T.R. (Via)	"	Sweden	Wiestad
17	"	"	"	"	30			Brother Jan Carlsson 110 Sellers St. Hibbing Minn		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)					5	6	"	Black	C.P.R. (Via)	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	25			Brother Albin Carlson 110 Seller St Hibbing Minn		" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. "					MAR 2 3 1914			Fair	C.P.R.	"	"	Wiestad
19	"	Hibbing	"	"	20	Yes	1909-1914 5 years	Brother Jan Carlson 110 Seller St Hibbing Minn		" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. "					5	10	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
20	"	Hibbing	"	"	100			Brother John Carlson Children 110 Seller St Hibbing Minn		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)					6			Fair	C.P.R. (Via)	"	"	Wiestad
21	Ore	Pendleton	"	"	26			Friend Alfred Lompio Box 548 Pendleton Ore		Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date)					MAR 2 7 1914			Black	C.P.R. (Via)	"	"	Bo
22	Wash	Ferndale	"	Brother	25			Brother Matti Kauhanen Box 174 New castle Wash		Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date)					MAR 2 7 1914			Brown	C.P.R.	"	Finland	Laihia
23	Colo	Denver	"	Self	20			Friend Anna Rissanen Denver County blue, Denver Colo		" " Sumas, Wash. "					5	5	"	Dark	City	"	"	Pielavesi
24	Minn	Cloquet	Yes	Self	$		6 yrs Cumberland	Friend Hilma Hanson Cumberland Wis		Port Huron, Mich.					MAR 2 3 1914			Brown	C.P.R.	"	"	Rautalahti Kuopio
25	N.D.	Jamestown	No	"	15		1906	James Jamestown N.D.		" " Port Huron, Mich. "					5	5½	"	Brown	C.P.R.	"	"	"
26	Mich	Iron Mountain	Yes	"	25	"	1905 Births	Son Mentor Brother John Johnson Mrs. (Florens Wife) Iron Mountain Mich		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)					MAR 2 3 1914			Fair	C.P.R. (Via)	"	Denmark	Randers
27	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	32		1905 Births	Mrs. No		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)					5	7	"	Black	C.P.R. (Via)	"	Sweden	Forlunda
28	"	"	"	"	30			Cousin L.P. Lindskog 3501 - 5 Ave. South Minneapolis		" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. "					5	10½	"	Brown	C.P.R.	"	"	Hagna
29	"	"	"	"	35			Do " Mrs. Ohanneson 2627 Bryant Ave N. Minneapolis		" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. "					MAR 2 3 1914			"	C.P.R.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	30	"		Friend " "		" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. "					5	8½	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	Bälsta

Line for German Aberlund Immig. Insp.

Since 3/1/27
George J. Barber Insp.

AIR LINE OF CERTIFICATE FORM 521 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Cuthan, master of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19....,

at Halifax, N. S

Herman C. Merkel

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Winder M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible] S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 14th March, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Jonsson 1215/2218	Jonas. O.	38	M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torp	Uncle
2	✓ "		Katarina	40	F "	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
3	✓ "		J. Ragnar	12	M S	Lab.	" "	"	"	"	"	
4	✓ "		Ragnhild. M	10	F "		" "	"	"	"	"	
5	✓ "		Anders. R.	8	M "		" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dr. Kjellman Klinten Mellansjö Sweden
6	✓ "		Inga M	6	F "		No No	"	"	"	"	
7	✓ "		Anna K	3	"		" "	"	"	"	"	
8	✓ "		Halfdan	1	M "		" "	"	"	"	"	
9	✓	Feetham	Joseph	20	M " S	Waiter	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Upwell Wisbech	Herbert Leetham (father) Upwell Wisbech
10	✓	Sigal.	Libi	50	F M	Wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Brother A. Wielicki Kiev. Lodz Russia
11	✓	Seyler	Nesori	28	M S	Lab.	yes yes	Belgium	Belgian	Luxemburg	Grevels	Parents Johann Seyler Grevels Post Grosbous Luxemburg
12	✓	Verlot 11070/15706	Achille	24	" M	Farmer	" "	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Nevelen	Parents Henri Verlot Nevelen Belgium
13	✓ "		Zelma Zulma	20	F "	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Leige L. Przysucha
14	✓	Przysucha	Josef	32	M M	Lab.	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polen	Polen Russia Parents M. & Mok
15	✓	Changed Destination to Canada. Mok	Edward	18	" S	Farmer	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Uncle Jurgen de Hague
16	✓	Selvig	Ole. Johan	20	M "	Lab.	" "	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Håle	father Ole. Selvig Håle per Stavanger Norway
17	✓	Steile	B. O.	50	M "	Farmer	" "	U.S.A.	"	"	Haug	District Court Columbia Co. Pa. July 6 1901.
18	✓	Olsen	Andreas	18	M S	Farm Lab.	" "	Norway	"	"	Kragerö	father Ole. B. Honnyra. Kragerö.
19	✓	Knutsen CR 14-1641 6 Norway		18	" "	Farm "	" "	"	"	"	"	father Knut. K. Tossen Kragero
20	✓	Vegger	Carl. B.	52	M "	Farmer	" "	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Born Olmsted Co., Minn Sworn
21	✓	Sorige	Ole	41	" S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Nat. General Jurisdiction 3rd Judicial District Olmsted County Minn.
22	✓	Lether	Ingvald.	21	" "	"	" "	Norway	"	"	Elverum	father Olaf Lathe Elverum
23	✓	Boe	Boie	20	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Vang	father O. B. Boe Vang Valdres, Norway
24	✓	Admitted March 21, 14 Loe	Aron	23	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Loe	father Aron Loe Born Loe, Vang, Lomen
25	✓	Admitted March 21, 14 Skogstad	Ingeborg	25	F "	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Vang	father Helge Skogstad Vang Valdres, Norway
26	✓	Elton	Ole. J	26	M "	Lab.	" "	"	"	Left at New York U.S.	Dokka	father Johan Elton Dokka Norway
27	✓	Sandberg	Hermand	25	" M	Farmer Lumberman	" "	"	"	"	Romerike	father Ole Sandberg
28	✓ "		Inga	25	F "	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Nes Romerike Norway
29	✓ "		Henry	1	M S		No No	"	"	Left at newyork.		
30	✓	Severinsen	Horst	21	" "	Farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	U.S.	Solar	father Sevgin Olsi Solar Norway
		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

U.S.C. 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 21st March, 1911

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Minn	Detroit	No.	Father	$50	Yes	1903/1909	Minnesota	Father
2	"	"	"	"	No	—		S. Dakota	Father in Law
3	"	"	"						Uncle's father
4	"	"	"						Father John Johnson Detroit Minn
5	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"						
7	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"						
9	Ills	Batavia	Yes	Self	$10	No	—		Brother Chas Leetham 165 Cleveland Ave Batavia Ill
10	"	St Louis	"	Husband	$50	"			Husband Mr Tripp 14 Cook Ave. St Louis Mo.
11	Ills	Chicago	"	Self	Yes	"	1903-13		Friend Nicolas Scholler 6731 Ridge Boulevard, Rogers Park, Chicago Ill.
12	Iowa	Mishawaka	"	"	$100	No	—		Uncle Charles Burchard 8 West St 420 Mishawaka Ind.
13			"	Husband	"	"	—		
14	Iowa	Sioux City	"	Brother	$25	"	—		Brother J Wolfrom 419 Sixth St. Sioux City Iowa Friend Mr Jansen R.R. No 2 Charlevoix Mich.
15	Mich	Charlevoix	"	Self	$5	"	—		
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	"	—		Brother Ed Silvey 2609 Valencia Ave. Chicago Ill. Returning Hibbing Minn
17	Minn	Hibbing			Yes				
18	"	Byron	"	Uncle	$13	No	—		Uncle Henry Treit Byron, Minn
19	"	"	"	"	13	"	—		
20	"	"			Yes				Returning Home Byron Minn.
21	"	"							
22	S Dak	Wakonda	"	Cousin	$35	No	—		Cousin Julius Haaken Wakonda S. Dak.
23	Minn	Northfield	"		$25	"	—	—	Uncle Hans Boe Northfield Minn
24					$50	—	—		Uncle Geo Peste Decorah, Iowa,
25					"	—	—		
26	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	$30	Yes	4½ years	Minn	Cousin Andrew Forzette 2 Sheet Minneapolis
27	Iowa	Monroe	"	"	$50	"	2 years	Iowa	
28			"	Husband					Brother Ole Sandberg Monroe Wash.
29			"	Father					
30	Minn	Hawley	"	Self	$100	"	5 years	Minn	Uncle Ole Bredesen Hawley Minn

German Alsatian Norway, Irish.

No on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Torp
2	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)						5	7	Fair			"	"	"
3	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)						5	7	Fair				✓	✓
4	" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						5	7	Fair				✓	✓
5	" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						5	7	Fair				✓	✓
6	" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						5	7	Fair				✓	✓
7	" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						5	7	Fair				✓	✓
8	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)						5	7	Fair				✓	✓
9	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date)						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Outwell Wisbech
10	" " Port Huron, Mich. "						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Lodz
11	" " Detroit, Mich.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Belgium	Luxembourg
12	" " Detroit, Mich.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Germany	Krefeld Crefeld
13	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Belgium	Tindelhaut
14	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)						5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Polen Lodz
15	" " Detroit, Mich.						5	6	"	Dark	Dark		Holland	The Hague
16	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Nöle Stavanger
17														
18	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)						5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Kragero
19	" " Detroit, Mich. "						5	10½						
20														
21														
22	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. " (Date)						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue			Bloemen
23	Entered at Detroit, Mich. " (Date)						5	10	Fair	Black	Brown			Feug
24	" " Detroit, Mich. " (Date)						5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			(Lomen Lar
25	" " Detroit, Mich. " (Date)						5	5						Paug
26	Port Huron, Mich. "						5	10						Dokka
27	" " Detroit, Mich.						5	9		Dark				Romenike
28	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)						5	11			Fair			
29	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)													
30	" " Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. " (Date)						5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown			Solaar

FOR [illegible] 524
[illegible] MUST HAVE
[illegible] HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Graham, of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Graham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible] N S

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 14 16 to 30 Wops

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1 to 14 16 to 30 Wrote to Sydney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Cuthan, of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Cuthan

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 14,

at Halifax N S

Edmund Kirwan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Sinder, Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatian, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Sinder MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Halifax, N. S.

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 2444
L Z 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alsatian sailing from Liverpool, 14th March, 1914.

14—213

139

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8792 1 Admitted	Ospi	Julius S.	29	M	S	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Solor	Kristiania	Father S. Ospi Solor Norway
8793 2 Admitted	Sandberg	Marie	22	F	"	Cotton weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Odalen		Father Ole Sandberg Nes, Romerike Norway
8790 3 Admitted	Nyhus	Anton B	24	M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Hyrum		Mother Martha Nyhus S. Odalen
8794 4 Admitted	"	Marius	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyrum	Logan N.Y.	
8816 5	Olsen	Sigurd P.	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Stavanger		Father O. P. Olsen Etne Norway
8817 6	Stangeland	Dagfin R.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway			Father D. Stangeland Stavanger Norway
8818 7	Selvig	Rasmus	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Beaver N.Y.		Father Ole Selvig Hale Stavanger
8325 8	Grotnes	Endre	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bergen		Father A. Grotnes Forde Norway
38909 9	Groves	Henry	23	"	"	Butcher	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield		Father Mr Isaac Groves 14 Upper Hanover St Sheffield
13326 10	Kotletzki	Isac	38	"	"	Merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielce		Bro. in law Otto Rosenfart
11	"	Yema	19	"	"	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Chaim Bigelman P.O. Kotletzki
12	"	Jenge	17	"	"	Factory	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		Kielce Kongel
13	"	Rachel	15	"	"	"	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		
14	"	Kojack	4	"	"	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		
15	"	Bessie	9	"	"	"	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		
27941 16	Mott	Elizabeth	40	"	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Lancaster		Bro in law Mott 17 Albert St Cheetham Manchester
9543 17	Wiskowsky	Meike	23	"	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds		Bro. in law Wiskowsky 5 Augusta St. Leeds
8813 18	Gjermundsen	Bregit	29	"	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Statedahl		Father Jorgen Paulsen Statedahl
19	"	Signe	4	F	S									
8806 20	Lundin	Thora	33	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Falls		Bro in law Lundin Falls Talmedalen
8805 21	Osmundsen	Ingeb.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alma		Father Osmund Alma Talmedalen
8811 22	Holimm	Torjus G.	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hayesdale		Mother Gyro Holimm
23	Kjornestad	Eivind	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Statedahl		Sister Mrs Ole Kjornestad Statedahl
24	Lovstad	Ole J.	41	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.	Beaver		Father Ole Lovstad Statedahl
25	Gjermundson	Knut	45	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.	Beaver		Father Osmund Carlson Valley Talmedalen
26	Osmundsen	Halvor	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Valley	Statedahl	Father Kristoffer Olsen Talmedalen
27	Kristoffersen	Olav	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talmedalen	Father Argand Osmundsen Talmedalen
28	Argandsen	Osmund	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talmedalen	Father Ivan Eivindsen Talmedalen
29	Eivindsen	Osmund	21	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Talmedalen		Father Isak Mugleseen Talmedalen
30	Aslakseen	Tora	30	"	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Talmedalen		

NOT USED
NOT USED

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Edward W. Jones
Immigr. Insp.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 21st March, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	direction		Self					Found Friend Sandberg											
2	"	"	"	Intended Husband				Brother Herman Sandberg Monroe Wash											
3	"	"	"	Self.				Brother N. Sandberg Monroe Wash											
4	"	"	"	"															
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"				Bernt Olsen 26-69 Wabenca St Chicago											
6	"	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"	"				Brother Ed Selvig 2609 Wabuca Ave Chicago											
8	Minn	Halstad	"	Uncle				Uncle J. Grolnas Halstad Minn											
9																			
10	Chicago		Husband	No															
11			Father					Husband Ludwig Kotletzki 1721 Division St Chicago Ill											
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16								Sister Wm Boothman 508 Courtland St Detroit Mother in law Mrs Abram Abrams 2020 Kinsberry Ave Chicago Ill											
17	Ill	Chicago	Legal Son					Husband Eric Olsen											
18	N D	Thompson	Wife																
19								Sister Ragna Dahl Emmerson											
20	Minn	Hemmer	Wife					Sister Anna Olsen Emmerson N D											
21								Sister Emma Johnson Thompson N D											
22	N D	Thompson						Bro Halberg Aneta N D											
23		Aneta						Home of Wanka Greenbrook Minn											
24	Minn	Wanka	Wife																
25																			
26	Minn	Calkins						Sister Anna Olsen Calkins N D											
27	N D	Aneta	Wife					Friend B. Homerlund Aneta N D											
28								Friend O. Knudtson Aneta N D											
29	N D	Thompson	Wife					Friends Mr & Mrs Gjermundson Thompson N D											
30	N D	Thompson	Husband	Trade				Friends Mr & Mrs Thompson N D											

1							Entered at Detroit, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	7½	fair	dark	brown	C.P.R.			None	Norway	Solor
2							Entered at Detroit, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	9	fair	blue		C.P.R.					Ramnis
3							Entered at Detroit, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	8				C.P.R.					Nes. Soela
4							Detroit, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	9				C.P.R.					Nystuen
5							Detroit, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	10	fair	fair	blue	C.P.R.					Skudesne
6							Detroit, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	8	fair			C.P.R.					Stavanger
7							Entered at Detroit, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	9				C.P.R.					Tossan
8							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	9	fair	fair	dark	C.P.R.					Stavanger
9							Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	8				G.I.R.			England	Sheffield	Hole
10							Detroit, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	11	Dark	Brn		C.P.R.			Russia	Riga	Stavanger
11							Detroit, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	2				C.P.R.					Bergen
12							Detroit, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5					C.P.R.					
13							Detroit, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5					C.P.R.					
14							Entered at Detroit, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)						C.P.R.					
15							Entered at Detroit, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)						C.P.R.					
16							Port Huron, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5		Dark	Brn		G.I.R.			England	Sheffield	Liverpool
17							Detroit	MAR 23 1914	5	2	fair	Dark	Brn	C.P.R.			Russia	Riga	Libau
18							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	3				C.P.R.			Norway	Fallo	
19							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	MAR 23 1914						C.P.R.					
20							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	8	Dark	Brn		C.P.R.			Norway	Salmesdalen	
21							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	7	fair	Brn		C.P.R.					
22							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	9	fair	Brn		C.P.R.					
23							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	7½	fair	Brn		C.P.R.			Norway	Salmesdalen	
24									5	10	fair						Norway	Tertolen	
25									5	8								Otterthal	
26							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	6	2	fair	Brn		C.P.R.			Norway	Salmesdalen	
27							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	9½	fair	Brn		C.P.R.			Norway	Salmesdalen	
28							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	9				C.P.R.					
29							Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	MAR 23 1914	5	9	fair	Brn		C.P.R.			Norway	Salmesdalen	
30							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via)	5	8	fair	Brn		C.P.R.			Norway	Salmesdalen	

CERTIFICATE OF ... FOR THIS ALIEN MUST HAVE BEEN ISSUED ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd Cutrans, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd Cutrans
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR day of ....., 19...,

at Halifax N S.

Hermann Okulund
Immigration Officer.

14—213

31 Mar 1904 to 9 Apl 1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S. Abatian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S. John Winder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914

at Halifax N.S.

Herman Whelpley
Immigration Officer.

March 21, 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: PASSENGERS	ALIENS: NON-PASSENGERS	ALIENS: TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2		2		2
SECOND	1	11		11		11
THIRD	1	86		86	6	92
TOTAL	3	99		99	6	105

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	91	91					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	5				2	
		2					
TEMPORARILY	1	1				1	
DETAINED							
TOTAL	99	99				3	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	17
Total	17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscarian sailing from Liverpool, 14th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8810 1	✓		Ewindson	Einard	19		Mr	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Saturdalen	Father Evan Amundsen Saturedalen
8807 2	✓		"	Helga	17		Mr	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Satisdahl	Father Evan Ewindsen Satisdahl Norway
8850 3	✓		Ove	Olaf	17		Mr	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bove Bergen	Brother Torberg O Oye Oye Lörden Norway
1871 4	✓		Rykje	Karl	26		Mr	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Saturdalen	Father Amund Rykje Valle Saturdalen
	5		NOT USED												
	6		NOT USED												
	7														
	8														
	9		NOT USED												
	10		NOT USED												
	11														
	12														
	13		NOT USED												
	14		NOT USED												
	15														
	16														
	17		NOT USED												
	18		NOT USED												
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24		NOT USED												
	25		NOT USED												
	26														
	27														
	28		NOT USED												
	29		NOT USED												
	30														
			NOT USED												
912			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 21st March, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	H. W. Thompson	Sc	Lo C.	$25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Capt Lawlie. Thompson Kildare Scotland						5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	
2	Hans Hansen	Sc	Lo C.	$20.00	No	—	—	—	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Friends Kapt. Yergunderson Kalmar Sweden						5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	
3	Jens Radcliffe	Sc	Lo C.	$25.00	No	—	—	—	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Friends Ola Simonsen Lowa						5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	
4	Hans Olsen	Sc	Lo C.	$20.00	No	—	—	—	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Bro Frank Radcliff Kirkjeb Iowa						5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

German Österlund & Sunnig, Insp.

FOR THIS LANDING HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Cochrane, of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Cochrane
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Edmund L. Borland
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Hulme, Surgeon of the S/S Ruthenia Sailing Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Hulme

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1914 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ruthenia sailing from Antwerp on March 7th, 191 4

1901-112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Fichbach	Nicolas	32		✓ m m	Mechanic Contractor.	yes		Belgium	German Belgian	Belgium	Arlon	parents: Nicolas Fichbach Brue Jean l'aveugle, Arlon	Ill.	Chicago
✓2	Fichbach wife	Julia	39		✓ f m	wife	"		"	Dutch	"	"	father: Dominique Sterpenich Arlon Belg.	— " —	
✓3	Sterpenich	Dominique	23		✓ m S.	Mechanic.	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	
4	(3)		NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

J. B. Brecker
Insp. 3/22-14

93

EXAMINED 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 3
REMAINED 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DEBARRED 0
3 3 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., March MAR 22 1914 1914

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60.00	No			Cousin: Mar Arthur 1788 Chicago														
2	"	"	"																		
3	"	"	$60.00				Friend														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (via) C.P.R.	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Mole	Belgium	Arlon
2					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (via) C.P.R.	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
3					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (via) C.P.R.	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H G Kendall Master, of the S/S Ruthenia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Kendall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1914 day of St. John West, N. B., 19 ,
at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

1 to 3 Wrote off R M

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ruthenia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gt Haline, Surgeon of the Ruthenia, Darling thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gt Haline, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1914 day of , 19

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fichler, Immigration Officer.

March 22, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE		TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	1	13		13	1	14
TOTAL	2	16		16	1	17

	PERMITTED			DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	6					5
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	16	16					6

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
28

RUTHENIA
MAR 22 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	0	3	14	= 17
U. S. Citizens	0	0	1	= 1
Total number of aliens				16

Number examined — 16
" missing — 0

Aliens admitted. 10
" detained 6 (5M + 1F)
16

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the
this manifest in regard to aliens:

Yankel Rauchwerger

n behalf of my company guarantee the p
nt of the aliens mentioned above.

Said Yankel

S.S. Finland

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Antwerp on March 7th, 1914

1 No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61599 1	Kurcfen	Lemiel	133	23	V	M					Hungary	German	Belgium	Antwerp	parents: Louis Goorman, Quarite Rouen, Antwerp	Mich.	Detroit
2	" (son)	Josef Peter		10	M						"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Minnie Gunsten	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pfeiffer	Debie		46	F						Austria	Russian	Austria	Vienna	wife: Marie Resar	Minn.	Ely
4	"	Chaim		13	M						"	"	"	"	wife: Ethel Ohs	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	"	David		11	M						"	"	"	"	Tolezin Russ. Wholyn		
6	"	Ephraim		9	M						"	"	"	"	mother		
7	"	Esther		6	F						"	"	"	"	parenti Mrs Lutken	Mo.	St Louis
8	"	Rebecca		4	F						"	"	"	"	Tolezin aunt		
9	"	Mera		2	F						"	"	"	"	wife: Khalte Bernstein	Ill.	Chicago
60863 10	Resar	Frederick		37	V	M	mar.	yes	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Marie Resar	Minn.	Ely
36175 11	Ohs	Schlome		43	V	M	Tailor	"	"		Russ.	Hebr.	Russia	Tolezin	wife: Ethel Ohs	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	" (dau)	Sadie		18	V	F	Dressmaker	"	"		"	"	"	"	Tolezin Russ. Wholyn		
61631 13	Kutken	Toba		19	VI	F	Tailor	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother		
61601 14	Bernstein	Leibisch		20	V	M	Carpenter	no	no		"	"	Russ	Prague	parenti Mrs Lutken	Mo.	St Louis
Admitted 61633 15	Schwarzbrod	Esther		16	V	F	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Russ.	"	"	Tolezin	Tolezin aunt		
U.S.C. 16	Otto	Mary		28	V	S					U.S.	American	Citizen		wife: Khalte Bernstein	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 61833 17	Pachkowitzky	Isaac		18	V	M	S.	yes	yes		Russ.	Jew.	Russ.	Warshoudenberg	parents: Mr Pachkowitzky Sturchowitzabinow, Russ. Wholyn		
Admitted 18	Kupernik	Idesa		9	V	F	-	-	-		"	"	"		Grand-father.		
Admitted 19	" (bro)	Jesek		4	V	M	-	no	no		"	"	"		mother: Ides Berman		
Admitted 61600 20	Berman	Herschel		16	V	M	S.	yes	yes		Russ	"	"	Brasilow	Grandfather Berman Pranikoff, Russ. Wholyn	Mo	St Louis
Admitted S.J. 21	Rauchwerger	Yankel		29	V	M	S.				Russia	Hebrew	"	Chotin	Brother Simon Rauchwerger	Mich.	Detroit
	NOT USED														Chotin - Bessarabia		
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
94	NOT USED																

William Fischler
Inspector

EXAMINED, 14 ALIENS, 13 ADMITTED, 8
PASSED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 [illegible] 6.
14 14 14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. , March MAR 22 1914 , 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted or encouraged by payment or promise of another person or corporation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband Self.	$ 23.00	—	husband: Joseph Kaucka Farnsworth Av. 736, Detroit					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5 4	Fresh Brown	Brown	Nil		Germany	Dusseldorf Enishpest
2	"	Father	$ —	—	husband: I. Weinitzki 1806 Beaubien st. Detroit					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		— —	✓	Fair Blue	"		Hungary	Budapest
3	"	Self.	$ 338.00	—	Chicago													
4	"	"	$ —	—														
5	"	"	$ —	—														
6	"	"	$ —	—														
7	"	"	$ —	—														
8	"	"	$ —	—														
9	"	"	$ 32.7		Cousin: Joel Ide Ely, Minn, 130 392					Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		6	MAR 24 1914 Brown					
10	Self.	$ 26 102			Brother in law: Joseph Hone 2135 Webster Cade. Pittsburg					Buffalo, N. Y		5 10	Fair Fair	Blue	C.P.R.		Austria	Gulgovic Tuljovitz
11	"	$ —								Buffalo, N. Y		5 3	✓ Dk	Brown	M.C.R.		Russia	Tolchin
12	Father Brother	$ 26			Brother: Mike " Kutten 103, morgan St. St Louis					Entered at Detroit. Mich		5 4	Fresh Fair	Blue	M.C.R.			
13	133659	$ 4			Brother in law: Emy Cohen and Israel Cohen 1133 West Washington av. Chicago					Entered at Detroit. Mich.		5 4	Fair Fair	Hazel	C.P.R.		Sobin	
14	brother in law 124978	$ 0.25			Father: Olef Schoarzbod #1755 West Nath ave. Chicago					Detroit. Mich.		5 4	Fair Brown	Brown	C.P.R.			Braque
15	Father	$ none								Detroit. Mich.		5 4	Fresh Brown	Brown	C.P.R.		Poland	
16	126214	$ (American			Presents fathers citizen papers)							5 4	Fair Fair	Grey			Germany	Helfor
17	Self	$ 20 no			Brother in law: M. Kaplan Superintendent 1416 Claremont st. No. Claremont Chicago Ill.					Detroit. Mich		5 4	MAR 26 1914 ✓ Brown	Blue	C.P.R.		Russia	
18	Grandfather				parents: Jack & Kupernick 1416 North Claremont ave. Chicago					Detroit. Mich.		3	MAR 26 1914 ✓	Grey	C.P.R.			Pole Kalenkowitz
19										Detroit. Mich.		4	—		C.P.R.			
20	Father	none $1700	$ 4		father: Jam Berman 1431 1/2 Biddle St. 2 Story Res.					Detroit. Mich		4	MAR 27 1914 Brown	Brown	C.P.R.			Krasiloff
21	Man. Brother	winnipeg 4 no			Brother. Leiser Ranchwerger 318 Toilkins st. Detroit Mich.					Detroit. Mich.		5 4	MAR 26 1914 ✓	Blue	C.P.R.			Chotin
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL ERASURES OF
CHANGES OF DATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
INITIALED BY
IMMIGRANT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Kendall Master of the Pt. Curtis from Antwerp, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Kendall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1914 day of , 19 ,

at St. John West, N. B.

William Fischler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt H Fleming, Surgeon of the Scotsman, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Fleming
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1914

at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scotsman sailing from Glasgow & Moville, 14 & 15 March, 1914

11—1115

141

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Jordan	Michael	70	M	W	Flagman	Yes	No	USA	Citizen			Aug 20, 1896. Nat. Circuit Co., Cowan Mackinac Co., Mich. Mail St Marys Circuit Co. Each Year Sworn in the fall of 1877-78. Chicago Sworn		
2	Russell	William	60	M	W	Decorator	✓	✓	USA	Citizen			Born Cincinnati, O. Ohio Cincinnati		
3	Rathemann	Julius	a				✓	Yes	USA	Citizen					
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

X/n

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Germany Sherland						Germany												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Henry Master, of the Leoleair, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Blanchard Henry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 19 14

at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

L Z 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scotian sailing from Glasgow, 14th March, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spalding	James	22.		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John Spalding Laws Farm Monifieth	Ill	Monticello
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

Edward Co.

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 24th March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Home	Entered at Port Huron Mich"				Good	No.	5	7	fresh	light	Grey	Mole	Scotland	Bavery
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B H Henry, Master of the S'eabreeze, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914.

at Halifax NS

Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I wants to by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 9 H W
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from ....., ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	1	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28166 1		✓	Gross	Emelie	44		F	m	Hwife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		5/13
28167 2		✓	Peters	Helene	17		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		S
28168 3		✓	"	Jacob	11		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		5/14
" 4		✓	"	Anna	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		5/20
28169 5		✓	Kukelka	Stanislaw	32		m	m	F. Lab.	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria		5/21
28170 6		✓	"	Maria	25		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		9/9
" 7		✓	"	Anna	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		9/10
" 8		✓	"	Stanislawa		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9/11
28171 9		✓	Deutscher	Eva	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	German	"		9/12
28172 10		✓	Pelzer	Olga	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia		9/4
28173 11		✓	Melnuk	Afanasij	34		m	m	F. Lab	"	"	"	Russian	Canada		6/8
28172 12		✓	Pawlyczyn	Stefania	38		F	m	Wife	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria		11/11
28175 13		✓	"	Stefan	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		8/25
28174 14		✓	"	Gabriel	45		m	m	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"		8/26
28175 15		✓	"	Peter	9		m	S	none	No	No	"	"	"		8/21
" 16		✓	"	Hans	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		8/27
28176 17		✓	Nalężewska	Katarine	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		8/28
28177 18		✓	Ratkowsky	Jan	33		m	m	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"		8/29
28178 19		✓	Bakaletz	Andrej	38		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		11/2
28181 20		✓	Araftycow	Trofim	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/18
28182 21		✓	Czermansky	Nicolai	27		m	m	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Ruth	Austria		1/10
28183 22		✓	Magolewsky	Justin	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		6/18
28184 23		✓	Szostak	Stefan	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		3/11
28185 24		✓	Tumok	Leonti	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Canada		4/30
28187 25		✓	Retka	Pietro	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		3/14
28188 26		✓	Chomiak	Archip	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		3/1
28189 27		✓	Walzer	Carol	35		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria		2/13
28190 28		✓	Andrejczuk	Maria	49		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	Ruth	"		4/11
28191 29		✓	"	Hanna	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		4/12
28192 30		✓	"	Josef	11		m	S	None	Yes	Yes	"				4/8
28193		✓	"	Aniela	11											4/14
																4/15

NOT USED

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., February 13th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sask	Maple Creek		Self	34 ✓				Friend											Russia	
2	"	Herbert		Rel	40 ✓				Rel											"	
3	"	"		"	—				"											"	
4	"	"		"	—				"											"	
5	Man	Tolston		"	100 ✓				"											Austria	
6	"	"		"	—				"											"	
7	"	"		"	—				"											"	
8	"	"		"	—				"											"	
9	Sask	Cupar		"	32 ✓				"											"	
10	Man	Winnipeg		Self	15 ✓				"											Russia	
11	B.C	Hosmer		"	35 ✓				"											"	
12	Man	Winnipeg		"	730 ✓				Friend											Austria	
13	"	"		Rel	—				"											"	
14	"	"		"	—				"											"	
15	"	"		"	—				"											"	
16	"	"		"	—				"											"	
17	"	"		"	—				"											"	
18	Alb	Calgary		"	45 ✓				"											"	
19	B.C	Hosmer		"	45 ✓				"											"	
20	"	"		"	25 ✓				Rel											Russia	
21	"	Michel		"	25 ✓				"											"	
22	Alb	Med. Hat		"	45 ✓				"											Galicia Austria	
23	Man	Winpg		"	23 ✓				"											"	
24	Alb	Edmonton		"	25 ✓				"											"	
25	B.C	Hosmer		"	21 ✓				"											"	
26	"	"		"	27 ✓				"											"	
27	Man	Garland		"	20 ✓				"											Russia	
28	"	"		"	30 ✓				"											"	
29	"	"		"					"											"	
30	"	"		"	—				"											"	
				"	—				"											Austria	
																				"	
																				"	
																				"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K&AM
L Z 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28193 1	✓	Andrejczuk Aniela	11	F	S	None	No	No	Austria	Ruth	Austria		4/5
28194 2	✓	" Michal	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		4/6
28145 3	✓	Lopasznik Wasyl	50	M	M	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"		9/11
28196 4	✓	Twerdy Teodor	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		3/13
28199 5	✓	Busaniczs Michal	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		5/1
28200 6	✓	Huda Jurko	38	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria		9/3
28198 7	✓	Kram Maria	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		8/10
28197 8	✓	" Katarine	20	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		8/11
28201 9	✓	Melnik Nikita	32	M	M	F. Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia		2/2
28202 10	✓	Weserzeszwicz Josefa	18	F	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria		8/13
28204 11	✓	" Wojcech	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		8/14
28203 12	✓	Karol	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		8/15
28205 13	✓	Pryducha Iwan	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthin	"		4/9
28206 14	✓	" Maria	52	F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"		4/10
28207 15	✓	Solowinska Katharine	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/12
28208 16	✓	" Paraften	1	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		2/13
28209 17	✓	" Nagarl	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/14
28208 18	✓	Nowak Karoline	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		5/23
28209 19	✓	" Wenzel	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		5/24
28210 20	✓	Leister Anna	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria		9/7
" 21	✓	" Hans	4	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"		3/8
28211 22	✓	Ukailer Chaje	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		2/26
12 23	✓	" Ethel	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		2/28
13 24	✓	" Rose	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/27
28214 25	✓	Schier Hans	32	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		2/30
28215 26	✓	Katorski Waldemar	31	M	M	Stump maker	"	"	"	"	"		6/6
28216 27	✓	Lerch Konrad	47	M	S	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"		6/7
28217 28	✓	Kruger Karl	24	M	S	F. Lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia		5/14
28218 29	✓	Slickling Paul	23	M	S	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany		2/29
28219 30	✓	Eolia (Golia) Nicolai	40	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthin	Austria		9/12
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30/4 30 Tickets

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—823

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., February 13th, 1914

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man	Garland		Rel.	—				Rel.													Austria	
2	"	"		"					"													"	
3	Alb.	Lethbridge		Self	20 ✓				"													"	
4	"	"		"	29 ✓				"													"	
5	"	Edmonton		"	34 ✓				"													Russia	
6	Man	Winnipeg		"	26 ✓				"													Austria	
7	Sask	Montmaster		Rel	5 ✓				Rel													"	
8	"	"		"	5 ✓				"													"	
9	B.C.	Hosmer		"	21 ✓				"													Russia	
10	Man	Winnipeg		"	30 ✓				"													Austria	
11	"	"		"	—				"													"	
12	"	"		"	33 ✓				"													"	
13	"	"		"	10 ✓				"													"	
14	"	"		"	10 ✓				"													"	
15	Sask	Theodore		"	80 ✓				"													"	
16	"	"		"	—				"													"	
17	"	"		"	—				"													"	
18	"	Avonlea		"	5 ✓				"													Russia	
19	"	"		"	—				"													"	
20	Alb	Whitla		"	5 ✓				"													Austria	
21	"	"		"	—				"													"	
22	Man	Winnipeg		"	10 ✓				"													Russia	
23	"	"		"	—				"													"	
24	"	"		"	—				"													"	
25	"	"		Self	50 ✓				Mother													Germany	
26	"	"		"	50 ✓				Friend													"	
27	"	"		"	50 ✓				"													"	
28	Sask	Maple Creek		"	50 ✓				Mother													Russia	
29	Alb	Edmonton		"	50 ✓				"													Germany	
30	"	Lethbridge		"	50 ✓				Friend													Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____ _____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Chesnutz, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

July 13, 1914

CLASS	MENTALLY	TAKEN BACK	OTHERWISE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	3		78	78		78
TOTAL	3		78	78		78

Counted with March 1914

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & PERMITTED TO LAND	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	78	78			
REMOVED					
AL					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	78	78			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	78
Tourists & Visitors	
Residents of United States	78
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). 78	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
30

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 6 1111
L Z 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from ....., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28220 1		✓	Bosah	Hrychari	40		M	M	F. Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		7/6
28221 2		✓	Prinster	Malgal	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"		6/14
" 22 3		✓	"	Kohan (Johann)	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		6/5
28223 4		✓	Klaiz	Albert	21		M	S	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	Canada		3/30
28224 5		✓	Moeller	Jacob	56		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria		9/5
28225 6		✓	Kalihaba	Gavril	33		M	M	"	No	No	"	Ruthn	"		9/14
28226 7		✓	Yost	Henry	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		7/8
28227 8		✓	Majewski	Adam	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"		2/8
28228 9		✓	Kozak	Josef	32		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthn	Austria		4/17
28229 10		✓	Benbusch	Iwan	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		4/12
28230 11		✓	Schnitz	Heinrich	59		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia		5/22
28231 12		✓	Eisenkirch	Bartolmej	19		M	S	Farm L	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		6/9
28234 13		✓	Solowinka	Katarzyna	24		F	S	Servant	No	No	Austria	Ruthn	Austria		3/15
28235 14		✓	Paranczynez	Timofej	24		M	S	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"		
28479 15		✓	Szalamay	Dmytko	38		M	M	F. Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria		8/17
28480 16		✓	"	Homia	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		18
28181 17		✓	"	Wascia	11		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		19
28182 18		✓	"	Iwan	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20
19	NOT USED															
28232 20		✓	Rozolsky	Nykola	47		Coupon U.S.T.M. returned. Alien not included on transit list for this vessel.									
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

99 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

18/# 18 Kusler

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

C.V.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., February 13th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man	Winnipeg		Self	50			Neither												Russia
2	Sask	Regina		Rel	25			Rel												"
3	"	"		"	—			"												"
4	Man	Winnipeg		Self	50			Neither												"
5	Sask	Saskatoon		"	50			"												Austria
6	"	Bongorak		"	50			"												"
7	Alta	Stony Plain		"	50			"												Russia
8	Man	Winnipeg		"	50			"												"
9	"	"		"	50			"												Austria
10	Sask	Estevan		"	50			Friend												"
11	"	Herbert		"	50			"												Russia
12	"	Regina		"	50			Neither												Russia
13	"	Theodore		Self	50			Rel												Austria
14	Alta	Edmonton		"	50			Friend												"
15	Man	Winnipeg		Self	50			Neither												Austria
16	"	"		Rel	50			"												"
17	"	"		"	50			"												"
18	"	"		"	50			"												"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Canada Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

July 17. 1914

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	ALIENS: IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS: NON-IMMIGRANTS	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	1	1	1		1
TOTAL	1	1	1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
NOT [illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____ 1

Tourists visitors _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 1

Counted with March 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. (1)	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

286
31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada Dom. sailing from Liverpool, Febr. 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28157 1	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Ocasian	Lauriss	26		M	S	Traveler	yes	yes	D. T. Persia	Armenian	Persia		2/10
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

100 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Feb. 17th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man Winnipeg		Self		50				Rel													Persia	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____*,*

at _____

_____ _____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Ward, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dalhart, Tex.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Feby 24, 1914

14—213

CLASS	DEPORTABLE	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	/		/	/		/
TOTAL	/		/	/		/

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	/	/					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists Visitor

Residents of United States ____

Total

Counted with March 1914

286

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black) (1)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 2444
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from ....., ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2 5		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
28137 1										Bor NOT USED	Peter	33		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan	Norway		3/4
2										NOT USED												
3										NOT USED												
4										NOT USED												
5										NOT USED												
6										NOT USED												
7										NOT USED												
8										NOT USED												
9										NOT USED												
10										NOT USED												
11										NOT USED												
12										NOT USED												
13										NOT USED												
14										NOT USED												
15										NOT USED												
16										NOT USED												
17										NOT USED												
18										NOT USED												
19										NOT USED												
20										NOT USED												
21										NOT USED												
22										NOT USED												
23										NOT USED												
24										NOT USED												
25										NOT USED												
26										NOT USED												
27										NOT USED												
28										NOT USED												
29										NOT USED												
30										NOT USED												

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Febr. 24, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man Winnipeg			Self	30	✓			Friend													Norway	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____ _____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

Feby 25, 1914

	MALES	ALIENS: FEMALES	ALIENS: TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	1		29	29		29
TOTAL	1		29	29		29

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERM.	TEMP.
ADMITTED	29 29				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ.					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	29 29				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists Visitors ____ 29

Residents of United States ____

Total 29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. 29	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286/33

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K 2KM
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Armenia sailing from Hamburg, Feb 7, 1914

32

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28128			Dwenice	Maria	35		f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria		1/27
292			Wilczak	Emilie	20		f	s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"		1/28
30 3			Galon	Leontina	29		"	m	none	no	no	Austria	Roum.	Austria		1/22
31 4			Podlack	Katarina	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"		1/24
32 5				Josef	14		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		1/25
33 6			"	Jan	9	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		1/26
34 7			Narolska	Anna	24		f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		3/12
35 8			Pohl	Reinhold	33		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	German	Russia		1/2
36 9			"	Olga	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		1/3
37 10			Kazymyeczuk	Wasyl	37		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		1/17
38 11			"	Katarina	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		1/18
39 12			"	Ivan	10		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/19
40 13			Dop	Ida	20		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Russia		2/26
41 14			Kulak	Nicolay	22		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		1/6
42 15			Lhuer	Juliana	27		f	s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		3/19
43 16			Romaniuk	Jacob	27		"	m		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia		1/20
44 17			Medalic	Maria	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		3/23
45 18			Rzyniak	Josef	45		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria		1/21
46 19			Kaplainski	Anton	38		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ruth.	Canada		3/22
47 20			Donntag	Marie	20		f	s	f. hand	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria		3/15
48 21			Staszak	Szarasim	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruth.	"		1/7
49 22			Wasciasz	Katrina	16		f	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Roum.	"		3/1
50 23			Charmenka	Leonti	24		m	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia		1/8
51 24			Kosalkiewicz	Wasil	18		"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		3/17
52 25			Lawislin	Fedor	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		3/6
53 26			Milniczuk	Michael	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		1/29
54 27			Berusewicz	Julian	38		"	m	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada		3/11
55 28			Retar	Pawel	25		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia		3/16
56 29			Staszuk	Fedko	38		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		1/5
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

29 #

29 Hamburg

102 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

2 1

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., Feb 25, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have to prison or almshouse, or been helped from some institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Can.	Ontario		Relative	20 ✓				Relative												Austria	
2	"	"		"	35 ✓				"												"	
3	"	"		"	20 ✓				"												"	
4	"	"		"	30 ✓				"												"	
5	"	"		"	—				"												"	
6	"	"		"	—				"												"	
7	"	Alberta		"	20 ✓				"												"	
8	"	Manitoba		"	24 ✓				"												Russia	
9	"	"		"	—				"												"	
10	"	"		"	50 ✓				"												Austria	
11	"	"		"	—				"												"	
12	"	"		"	—				"												"	
13	"	"		self	50 ✓				"												Russia	
14	"	"		relative	80 ✓				"												Austria	
15	"	Alberta		"	20 ✓				"												"	
16	"	Manitoba		self	18 ✓				"												Russia	
17	"	Alberta		relative	10 ✓				"												Germany	
18	"	"		"	52 ✓				"												Austria	
19	"	Sask		self	10 ✓				"												Canada	
20	"	"		"	50 ✓				"												Austria	
21	"	Manitoba		"	40 ✓				"												"	
22	"	Sask		relative	50 ✓				"												"	
23	"	Alberta		"	25 ✓				"												Russia	
24	"	"		"	20 ✓				"												"	
25	"	B. C.		self	25 ✓				"												"	
26	"	Manitoba		"	39 ✓				Friend												Austria	
27	"	Sask		"	200 ✓				Relative												Canada	
28	"	Alberta		"	18 ✓				"												Russia	
29	"	Manitoba		"	" ✓				"												Austria	
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____*,*

at _____

_____ _____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, Feb. 14, 1914

11—1115

35

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
92921 1	Gillies	Andrew	32	m	s		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Alberta	8/3	Can.	Edmonton glb.
22 2	Ferguson	Andrew	31	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	7/22	"	Alberta
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

2/14 Victoria

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, West, Feb. 26, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25		26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chieftain, or head ruler, or was and possessed of the power, or has exercised the authority of the same, or which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	50			Home													Scotland
2		"	50			"													"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

S/S Athenia

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

St. John West, N.B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

July 26, 1914

Cabana

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS TAKING PASSAGE	ALIENS NON-PASSENGER	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	3		4	4		4

	PERSONS PRESENTED		DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
REMAINED						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	4	4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitors 1

Residents of United States .....

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286

34

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 6 A W A

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, Sept. 14, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2 36		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
30929								✓	Grant	Robert	18		m	s.	F. Labr.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Manitoba	9/11
242								✓	Arnott	John	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/1
3									NOT USED													
4									NOT USED													
5									NOT USED													
6									NOT USED													
7									NOT USED													
8									NOT USED													
9									NOT USED													
10									NOT USED													
11									NOT USED													
12									NOT USED													
13									NOT USED													
14									NOT USED													
15									NOT USED													
16									NOT USED													
17									NOT USED													
18									NOT USED													
19									NOT USED													
20									NOT USED													
21									NOT USED													
22									NOT USED													
23									NOT USED													
24									NOT USED													
25									NOT USED													
26									NOT USED													
27									NOT USED													
28									NOT USED													
29									NOT USED													
30									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													

104

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2/ # 2 Visitors

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

e1

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John, West., Feb. 26, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.			Color of—				Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind alien, or [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	Can. Manitoba			self	$50				Relative													Canada	
2	"	"		"	27				"													"	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 & 2 spy ff R hr g.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A. K & M

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Andania sailing from Liverpool, Feb. 17, 1914

11—1115

33

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28157 1	Forbes	~~Albert~~ H. J. ✓	30.	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		A/13	Can.	Sask.
60 2 ✓		Alice ✓	31.	f.	"	none	"	"	England	English	"		" /14	"	"
61 3	~~Cornelius~~ Cornelia (2)	Isaac (1) ✓	37.	f.	s.	servant	"	"	England	"	England		" /29	"	Alberta
~~62~~ 4	~~Bolton~~	George	21.	"	"		"	"	Canada	"	Canada		" /6	"	Manitoba
63 5 ✓	Johnson	Eva ✓	46.	f.	m.	none	"	"	England	"	Canada		B/5	"	B.C.
64 6 ✓	Hewlett	Lonnie ✓	31.	"	s.	servant	"	"	England	"	England		" /6	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

B/# B Trustees

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

8.V.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Feb. 26, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$50	✓			Relative												Scotland	
2		self	$50	✓			"												England	
3		"	✓				"													
4		self					None												"	
5		self	✓				Relative													
6		"	✓				"												"	
7																			"	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Indiana, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Malpas U.S.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

May 26, 1914

Lindgren

CLASS	BENEFICIARIES	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. P. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		5	5		5
THIRD	1		3	3		3
TOTAL	2		8	8		8

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	SECONDARY	WITHDRAWN	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENALTY	OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	8
Residents of United States	
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

8

286
35

NOT USED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Δ K ΞΗΝΑ
L Z 1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Andania sailing from Liverpool, Feb 17, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 34	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28/581	Roberts Albert	36	m	m	agent	yes	yes	England	English	Canada		B/13
652	Selezynik Rostul	21	f	s	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia		D/12
628	Booker George	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	Canada	English	Canada		C/6
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

B/# 3 Trailer

106

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

E.K.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Feb 26, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Can.	Manitoba		self	50 ✓				Friend												England	
2	"	"		"	50 ✓				Relative												Russia	
3																					Canada	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 to 3 Wrote by R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Pretovan, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly sincerely and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

March 4, 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		4	4		4
TOTAL	1		4	4		4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	4	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	4	4				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists Visitors 4

Residents of United States ____

Total 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

4

286

36

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

L Z
S. S. Pretoria sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, Feb 21, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28301 ✓ ✓	Frink	Dora	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	—	21/19
2 ✓	"	Bessie	5	"	S No	"	"		"	"	"		21/21
3 ✓	"	Anna	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		21/22
4 ✓	"	Ella	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		21/21
28302													
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

107 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4 #

4 Visitors

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., June, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man	Winnipeg			50				Self												Russia	—
2	"	"			"				"												"	—
3	"	"			"				"												"	—
4	"	"			"				"												"	—
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Royal George, Surgeon of the St. John West, N.B., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Mch 5, 1914 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal George, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Royal George

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, England, Feb. 25, 1914

31—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22500	Brush	John W	28		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	1/4	Can.	Alberta
01 2	Staley	George	35		" "	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Winn. Man.	2/27	"	Man.
06 3	Clark	Thos. E.	23		s.	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Pr. Albert	1/5	"	Sask.
02 4	Saturay	Sophia Ann	61		f. w.	none	"	"	England	English	"	Winn. Man.	2/14	"	Man.
07 5	Clothier	Kathleen	25		" s.	"	"	"	England	English	England		3/12	"	"
04 6	(Irwin)	Chas.	12		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"		3/21	"	"
03 7	Irwin	James	39		" m.	~~Farmer~~	"	"	England	"	Canada	Winn. Man.	7/3	"	"
" 8	"	Margaret	39		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	England		3/20	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

8 Visitors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John West N. B., March 5, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	100 ✓			Home													England	
2		"	100 ✓			Friend													Canada	
3		"	50 ✓			"													Ireland	
4		"	100 ✓			Relative													England	
5		"	50 ✓			Friend														
6		relative	— ✓			Relative														
7		self	100 ✓			"														
8		relative	— ✓			"														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Given Christian Name, First or Second Name.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 8 copy by Mr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Royal George, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John West N.B.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

March 5, 1914

Immigration Officer.

Royal George

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		8	8		8
THIRD	1		9	9		9
TOTAL	2		17	17		17

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	17	17					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	17
Residents of United States	
Total	17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

256
37

NOT ISSUED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Royal George sailing from Liverpool, England, Feb 25, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	7	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30516			Pullen	Chas.	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Husband 11/19
5092			Piper	Alice	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	England	English	England		Father 9/1
5083			Hammond	Thos. H.	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother 3/13
5104			Stoneham	Bernard	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora	Brother 5/10
5115			Penrich	Nestor	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		Husband 11/25
6				Ingley	8		S	No						"		Father 11/29
30512				Justin	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Husband 11/26
138				Albert	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father 11/27
139				Mirelle	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father 11/28
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

9/#

109

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

91

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John, Nat, N.B., Mar 5, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or one supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Miss Fairfax			"	112				F													England	
2	O. L. Lat. Clutin			"	15				L													"	
3	Miss Winnipeg			"	25				F													"	
4	Miss Romano			"	10				L													"	
5	" Lostock			"	25				F													"	
6	" "			L	25				"													"	
7	" "			"	—				"													"	
8	" "			"	—				"													"	
9	" "			"	—				"													"	
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____ _____

Immigration Officer.

14—218

1 to a spy by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Russia sailing from Libau, Russia, Feb. 20, 1914.

11—3116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28256	Schalomenski	Leibe	18		M. S.	F.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	—	Father	Alta.	Calgary
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

110

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this manifest.

15—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		S	36✓				C													Russia	—
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,.....*, Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Russia sailing from Libau, Russia, Feb. 20, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2825		✓	Labachkowa	Sofia	24		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		6 16
392		✓	Pisjacz	Stefan	20		M	Farmer	Do	Do	"	"	"		1 5
402		✓	Russia	Freda	35		F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		4 19
" 4		✓	"	Lea	9		S	Do	"	"	"	"	"		4 24
4/5		✓	"	Schmuel	10		M	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	4 20
" 6		✓	"	Scheppa	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
" 7		✓	"	Melveda	5		F	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	22
" 8		✓	"	Hene	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
4/29		✓	Ozery	Seimen	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"		4 3
4/30		✓	Gawrilow	Archip	17		"	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	4
4/31		✓	Horanowsky	Israel	35		M	Shoemaker	Do	Do	"	Hebrew	"		23
4/32		✓	Chackow	Alexander	19		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"		1
4/33		✓	Sletzkow	Andrej	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		12
4/34		✓	Borisewitsch	Vasili	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10
4/35		✓	Nikolow	Leonty	32		"	Laborer	Do	Do	"	"	"		11
4/36		✓	Wikitzik	Ozery	17		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		15
5/37		✓	Nagorni	Piotr	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14
5/38		✓	Pyzyanow	Lukian	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		16 21
5/39		✓	Schkabura	Iwan	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11
5/40		✓	Moros	"	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 2 21
5/41		✓	Schkabura	Andrey	44		M	Farmer	Do	Do	"	"	"		5
5/42		✓	Kasmiczyk	Daniel	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		1 9
3823		✓	Pinya	Jankel	21		"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		2 19
3/24															
5/25		✓	Kwatzky	Jacob	21		M	Farmer	Do	Do	Russia	Russian	Russia		4 30
5/26		✓	Kwaczyk	Gregory	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		29
5/27		✓	Lewkow	Semen	17		"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		2 3
6/28		✓	Michailow	Nestor	17		"	Farmer	Do	Do	"	"	"		1 13
6/29		✓	Lewalow	Feodor	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 27
6/30		✓	Schenozyn	Petro	31		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		2 10

NOT USED
NOT USED

111

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29 / # 29 Tickets

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 6, 1914

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man.	Winnipeg	B		12			B												Russia	
2	B.C.	Vernon	"		25			B												"	
3	Alb.	Calgary	"		15			"												"	
4	"	"	"					"												"	
5	"	"	"					"												"	
6	"	"	"					"												"	
7	"	"	"					"												"	
8	"	"	"		—			"												"	
9	"	"	"		25			"												"	
10	Man.	Winnipeg	"		25			"												"	
11	"	"	"		40			"												"	
12	B.C.	Vernon	"		25			"												"	
13	"	"	"		25			"												"	
14	"	"	"		25			"												"	
15	"	"	"		25			"												"	
16	Alb.	Calgary	"		25			"												"	
17	B.C.	Vernon	"		25			"												"	
18	Alb.	Calgary	"		25			"												"	
19	"	Medicine Hat	"	B	25			"												"	
20	B.C.	Vernon	"	B	25			"												"	
21	Alb.	Medicine Hat	"	B	25			"												"	
22	B.C.	Vernon	"	B	25			"												"	
23	Man.	Winnipeg	"		25			"												"	
24																					
25	Man.	Ste Rose	"	B	25			B												"	
26	"	"	"					"												"	
27	Alb.	Calgary	"	B	27			"												"	
28	B.C.	Vernon	"		25			"												"	
29	Alta.	Edmonton	"		10			"												"	
30	"	Medicine Hat	"		26			"												"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*.....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Russia

Halifax, N.S.

March 6, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD	5		59	59		59
TOTAL	5		60	60		60

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	CANCELED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	60	60					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	60	60					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	60
Tourists Visitors	
Residents of United States	
Total	60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. 57	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
38

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Russia sailing from Libau, Russia, Feb 20, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28263	Logunow	Vasily	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary	Wife
64 2	Kasnanch	Matvey	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia		Wife
733	Koizkoff	Evstaky	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father
744	Babey	Alexey	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Father
665	Markuetzer	Abraham	45		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"		Wife
676	"	Joshua	21		F	Servant	"	No	No	"	"	"		24
687	"	Sascha	13		"	S	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		25
698	"	Samuel	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		26
709	"	Mordka	8		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		27
7110	"	Hobusch	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		28
7211	"	Jentel	15		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		29
7312	Baklaschkow	Nikita	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"		30
7413	Maschkowsky	Maxem	16		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		5/2
7514	Cielka	Stephan	17		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		7/7
7815	Maschkowsky	Nikofor	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		5/3
7916	Baran	Nikolai	19		"	S	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"		7/2
8017	Kusnika	Gregory	34		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		3/2
8118	Dragak	Antone	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		4/7
8219	Bucsha	Dionofei	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		5/16
8320	Czekowicz	Markej	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		10
84 21	Glukson	Pesachky	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		28
8522	Lachlyka	Spiridon	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		9/14
28623	Cielowsky	Salikak	18		"	S	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"		3/11/6
624	Dragunuk	Vasily	25		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		5/11
28625	Kozak	Andrey	28		"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"		1 27
28634 26	Fullerton	Rochilla	33	7	"	Wife	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		7 5
28635 27	Machkowsky	Michial	32	11	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"			3 3
28636 28	Busky	Arseny	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 7
28637 29	Woslowsky	Andrey	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1
28638 30	Schatkoff	Gregory	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28765	Rosey	Iwan	Not counted in statistics Were not included on transit lists from Hal.											
28830	Dolfman	Freide	Manifests returned showing aliens left U.S.											
28831	"	Morris												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 / # 30

152

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 6, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta.	Calgary		R	35 ✓				R													
2	B.C.	Hosmer		"	19 ✓				"												Russia	
3	"	"		"	25 ✓				"												"	
4	Alb.	Calgary		"	" ✓				"												"	
5	Man.	Winnipeg		L	153				"												"	
6	"	"		R					"												"	
7	"	"		"					"												"	
8	"	"		"	—				"												"	
9	"	"		"					"												"	
10	"	"		"	—				"												"	
11	"	"		"	—				"												"	
12	B.C.	Hosmer		"	25 ✓				"												"	
13	Man.	Winnipeg		"	" ✓				"												"	
14	B.C.	Hosmer		"	" ✓				"												"	
15	Man.	Winnipeg		L	" ✓				"												"	
16	"	"		R	" ✓				"												"	
17	"	"		"	" ✓				"												"	
18	Alb.	Edmonton		L	" ✓				"												"	
19	B.C.	Fernie		"	" ✓				"												"	
20	"	"		R	50 ✓				"												"	
21	"	"		"	25 ✓				"												"	
22	Alb.	Edmonton		"	" ✓				"												"	
23	Man.	Winnipeg		L	50 ✓				R												"	
24	"	"		"	" ✓				"												"	
25	B.C.	Fernie		"	" ✓				R												"	
26	Man.	Winnipeg		"	35 ✓				within												"	
27	"	"		"	55 ✓				"												"	
28	"	"		"	30 ✓				"												"	
29	"			"	31 ✓				"												"	
30	"			"	61 ✓				"												"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (where thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K 37 H M
L Z T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caroline sailing from Havre, France, Feb. 21, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2828	Zubek	Robert	21		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	France	French	France		Self	Man.	Winnipeg
882	Lacon	Luigi	35		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	Italy		Self	Alb.	Calgary
883	Santarelli	Giovanni	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	B.C.	Vancouver
884	Muhl	Juliana	26		F	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary		Self	Sask.	Regina
905		Frank	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Self		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

5/# Steerage

113

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

81

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 7, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		"	80.✓				"													France	
2		"	25.✓				"													Italy	
3		"	65✓				"													"	
4		"	40.✓				"													Hungary	
5		—	—				"													"	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

	ALIENS				
	IMMIGRANTS	NON-IMMIGRANTS	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	1	5	5		5
	1	2	2		2
TOTAL	2	7	7		7

DEPARTED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K [illegible]
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cardenia sailing from Havre, France, Feb 26, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. ✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28249 ✓		✓ Sanantoni Isuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Stal.	Italy		1/18
22 ✓		✓ Abuso "	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		13
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6													
7													
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11													
12													
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16													
17													
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21													
22													
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27													
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

2 Kinsfolk

114

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 7, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Winnipeg	R	R	60 ✓				R												Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	" ✓				R												"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 & 2 Guy Bldg Pier 9.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, S. Beaman, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

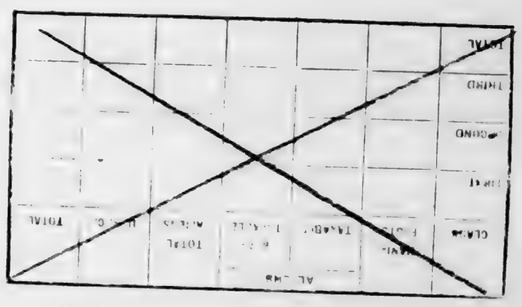
Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

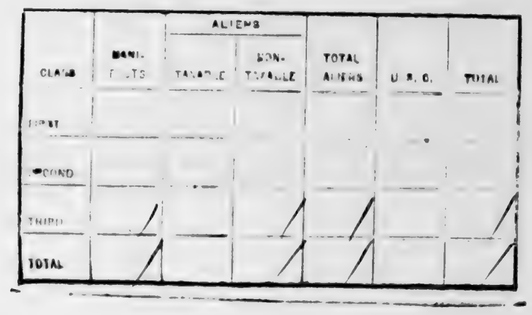
at .....

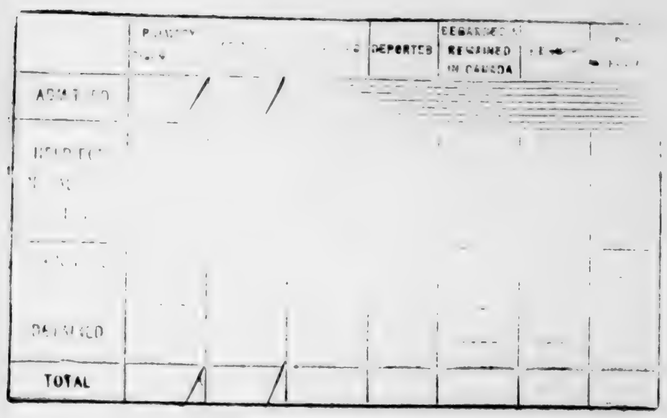
March 8, 1914

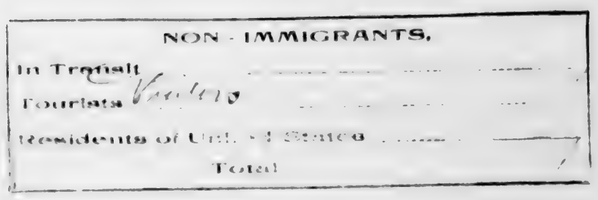
..... Immigration Officer.

14—43









"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

286
40

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Silvage	Harriett	26		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England		2/21
2			NOT USED												
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5															
6															
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11															
12															
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

115 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ....., March 8, 1914

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever in prison or almshouses or institutions of this character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	San Nicola		relative		✓			Relative												England	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A. K.
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Letitia sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, Feb 28, 1914.

11—1115

1	2	13	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30328	Roth	Joseph	32	M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Sask.	Father	Sask.	Colleno
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

116

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, Nest, N.B., May 9, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		S	100/				R												Germany
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTED	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	2		3	3		3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victorian sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, Feb 28, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	14	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30336		✓	Fraser	Mary	32		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		6/1913
7/2		✓	McNabb	George	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sask	5/1913
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6															
7															
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11															
12															
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16															
17															
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21															
22															
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26															
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30															

117 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2 | ✱

J. Van [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B., March 9, 1914

14-913

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	East Indies				60																Scotland	
2	"	"			30																"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 & 2 Mary Pope & Mary Pope

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool England*, *Feb 28*, 19*11*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28295	Fred	✓ George	36	M	M —	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Sask		East Regina	
9821	Witham	✓ Lillian	28	F	" Wife	"	"	"	"	England	"	"		Man	Winnipeg
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

21/1 Invitos

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Mar. 9, 1914.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			B	60				B												England	
2			B	30				F													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Stephenson, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Halifax, NS

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... March 9, 1914

..... Immigration Officer

14—213

Stephenson

CLASS	ALIENS MANIFESTED	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	ALIENS TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD	1		5	5		5
TOTAL	2		7	7		7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMAINED & ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED & REMAINED IN CUSTODY	REMAINED & DEPARTED
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	7	7				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	7
Residents of United States	
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

286

42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 2 L W A

L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool England*, *Feb 28*, 1914

12

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2828		✓	Hasty	Harry	25		M	S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		1/30
96		✓	Jones	Joseph	32		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manitoba	5/4
993		✓	Cole	Rita	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	England		13/25
994		✓	Bishop	Wm	26		M	"	—	"	"	Scotland	"	Canada	Ontario	4/26
3005		✓		John	23		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9																
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13																
14																
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18																
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25																
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29																
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

119 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Mar 9, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Saskatoon			R	30 ✓				R												England	
2	Mrs. Brandon			S	70 ✓				D												"	
3	Miss Hunter			R	30 ✓				C												"	
4	Prince Albert			S	55 ✓				D												"	
5	"	"		"	60 ✓				F													
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 5 Page 4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K
L Z 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein 25 *sailing from* Bremen, Germany, Feb 26, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28307	Patzke	Friedrich	39		M m	farmer	ye	yes	Russia	German Russia			1/1	Dak	Battleford
082	"	Emilie	36		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2	"	"
093	"	Friedrich	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/3	"	"
104	"	Edwald	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/4	"	"
11 5	"	Johann	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/5	"	"
12 6	"	Edward	6		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	1/6	"	"
" 7	"	August	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/7	"	"
" 8	"	Martha	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/8	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
28332 15	Tatenhofen	Katherine	26			Steerage passengers.									
28333 16	Schmidt	Valentine	43			Coupons returned showing aliens left U.S.									
17	"	York	—			Not counted in statistics on acct of									
18	"	Johan	—			not being included on transit lists									
28334 19	"	Rose	39			submitted by Halifax Office									
28335 20	Bliken	Chaim	34												
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

S/A 9 steerage

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., March 16, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	120				Relative —												Russia	
2		relative					"												"	
3		"					"												"	
4		"					"												"	
5		"					"												"	
6		"					"												"	
7		"					"												"	
8		"					"												"	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 8 — 15 to 20 Spy Hill Rd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 5411
L Z 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Feb. 26, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2891	Pawlecka	Anna	25		m		h. lab.	yes	yes	Austria (Galicia)	Ruth.	Galicia Aus		14/24
1/2	"	"	27		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		14/22
" 3	"	Helena	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		14/23
134	Pawlowska	Magdalena	29		"	m	none	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		7/5
165	"	Janina	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/6
176	"	Wasyl	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/7
" 7	"	Marya	4	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/8
188	"	Josefa	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/2
" 9	"	Eugena	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/3
" 10	"	Nicias		9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/4
" 11	"	Jos	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/5
1912	Pawlicza	Josef	8		"									10/11
2013	Pawlazak	Jerzy	32		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Buk.	Ruth.	Canada		17/5
2 14	"	Marie	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		17/6
" 15	"	Helena	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17/7
" 16	"	Michal		3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17/8
2217	Pawlina	Wasylewa	27		f	servant	"	"	"	"		Buk Aus		17/9
2818	Pawlinow	Pawlika	45		m	none	"	"	"	"		"		17/20
2419		Helena	15		f	servant	"	"	"	"		"		7/2
2520	Pawlowczyc	Anna	45		m	none	no	no	Austria	Ruth.		Austria		9/22
2621		Paraska	17		f	servant	"	"	"	"		"		9/23
2722	"	Michael	15		m	"	none	"	"	"		"		9/24
2823	"	Wasyl	11			"	"	"	"	"		"		9/25
2924		Aleska				"	"	"	"	"		"		9/26
3025	"	Iwan	7		m	"	"	"	"	"		"		9/27
26	"	Petruchka	3		f	"	"	"	"	"		"		9/28
" 27	"	Jurko		9	m	"	"	"	"	"		"		9/29
3128	Pawlyn	Mathilda	25		f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Germ.	Russia		15/3
3229	Pawlo	Fridrika	28		"	"	servant	no	no	Russia	Germ.	Russia		16/5
3330	Pawlowska	Iwan	29		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Canada		5/7
3431		Lia	6		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		5/13

NOT USED

121

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 10, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		relative	$9 ✓				Relative													Galicia
2	"	"		"					"													"
3	"	"		"					"													"
4	Canada				$5 ✓				"													Austria
5	"	"		"	—				"													"
6	"	"		"	—				"													"
7	"	"		"					"													"
8	"	"		"	—				"													"
9	"	"		"	—				"													"
10	"	"		"	—				"													"
11	"	"		"	—				"													"
12	Unit[illegible]				$5 ✓				"													Buk
13	"	"		"	$5 ✓				"													"
14	"	"		"	—				"													"
15	"	"		"	—				"													"
16					—				"													"
17	"	"		"	$5 ✓				"													"
18	"	"		"	$5 ✓				"													"
19	"	"		"	—				"													"
20	"	"		"	$5 ✓				"													Austria
21	"	"		"	—				"													"
22	"	"		"	—				"													"
23	"	"		"	—				"													"
24	"	"		"	—				"													"
25	"	"		"	—				"													"
26									"													"
27	"	"		"	—				"													"
28	"	"		"	$5 ✓				"													Russia
29	Pendor[illegible]				$2 ✓				"													"
30	Unit[illegible]				$5 ✓				"													Austria
					$2 ✓				"													"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 4-1
L Z 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, Germany, February 26, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2 [illegible]		✓ [illegible]	25	4	m	s. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		13/9
382		✓ Kisz	45	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		12/21
403		✓ Liziana	40	4	m	none	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia		12/5
414		✓ Lurie	38	"	w	none	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia		12/7
425		✓ "	Benjamin	2	m	s	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	12/8
436		✓ "	Schmul	2	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	12/9
447		✓ "	Isac	28	4	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	12/10
458		✓ "	Chasseika	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/11
519		✓ Wenzeka	Paulin	29	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	12/27
4610		✓ Jechac	Zelle	20	4	m	none	no	no	Russia	Heb.	Russia	7/12
4711		✓	Meisse	1	4	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	7/13
4812		✓	Chaiana	2	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	7/10
4913		✓	Leiga	1	"	m	" dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	7/17
5014		✓ "	Lucia	10	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	7/15
15		Lurie	Marcella	20									12/27
5216		✓ Kulzicka	Anna	20		"	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	13/18
5317		✓	Isaac	7	m	4	"	no	no	"	"	"	13/19
5418		✓ "	Edward	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13/20
5519		✓ "	Ignatz			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13/21
5620		✓ Kuczmeir	Kuntzaj	31	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Turk	Ruth.	Canada	18/9
5621		✓ "	Moszyke	2	4	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	18/10
5722		✓ Kwiatek	Lenka	25	4	s	servant	no	no	Galicia	Ruth.	Galicia	17/3
5823		✓ Kuszmirek	Manya	8	"		none	"	"	Turk.	"	Canada	8/11
5824		✓ Koch	Valentin	20	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	17/25
5925		✓	Marcelina	36	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	17/26
26		✓	Kasimir	2	m		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	17/27
6227		✓ "	Irena	9	4		none	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	7/29
28		✓ "	Barbara	11	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	7/28
6329		✓ "	Rose	[illegible]			"	no	no	"	"	"	17/30
30		✓ Pauc	Katarzyna	30	"	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	5/29
64		✓	Michal	[illegible]		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	15/26

NOT USED

122

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Alb.	Calgary		mother	25 ✓				Relative												Austria	
2	Man.	Winnipeg		self	22 ✓				" "												"	
3	Alb.	Edmonton		"	8 ✓				"												"	
4	Sask.	Lumsden		"	125 ✓				"												Russia	
5	"			relative	—				"												"	
6	"			"	—				"												"	
7	"			"	—				"												"	
8	"			"	—				"												"	
9	"			self	20 ✓				"												"	
10	Alb.	Calgary			32 ✓				"												"	
11	"	"		rel.	—				"												"	
12	"	"		"	—				"												"	
13	"	"		"	—				"												"	
14	"	"		"	—				"												"	
15	Man.	Winnipeg			25				"												"	
16	"	"			11 ✓				"												"	
17	"	"		"					"												"	
18	"	"		"					"												"	
19	"	"		"	—				"												"	
20		S. Dauphin		self	27 ✓				"												Austria	
21	"	"		rel.	—				"												"	
22		Brandon			26 ✓				"												"	
23		S. Dauphin			—				"												Austria	
24		Winnipeg		self	50 ✓				"												Russia	
25				rel.	—				"												"	
26					—				"												"	
27					—				"												"	
28					—				"												"	
29					—				"												"	
30					25 ✓				"												Austria	
					—				"												"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*.....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 14
spy
16 to 31
spy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, Germany, Feb. 26, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2836		✓	Fuss	Jozia		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		15/24
662		✓	"	Marsi		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15/25
3		✓	Wiesner	Jacob	45	m	"	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia		11/16
4			"	Sime	7	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"		11/17
5		✓	"	Sime	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/18
6		✓		Stzak	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/19
7		✓		Josef	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/20
8		✓	Fuss	Julia	12	f	s	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Aust		17/1
9		✓	Grobarek	Sima	2	"									15/22
10		✓	Fonda	Katarzyna		"	s	servant	"	"	"	Ruth.	"		17/14
11		✓	Schneider	Mathias	27	m	s	brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		2/29
12		✓	"	Schneider (Ludwig)	23	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		2/28
13		✓	Wisti	Iwan	32	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		3/12
14		✓	Utt	Wilhelm		"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		3/29
15		✓	Franze	Herman	29	"	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"		4/1
16		✓	Strzesna	Anton	25	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		3/24
17		✓	Bugaja	Wasyl	24	m	M	F. Lab.	No	No	Austria	Lutheran	Austria		2/23
18		✓	Wierzbicki	Anton	20	"	S	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany		4/9
19		✓	Andalic	Luzma	40	"	M	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia		2/20
20		✓	Radocz	Agonizi	20	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		5/9
21		✓	Kocinik	Nikolaj	37	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		2/6
22		✓	Wisti	Jan	37	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"		5/23
23		✓	Slobodzian	Wyszko	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"		5/22
24		✓	Schmidt	Jacob	24	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria		5/16
25		✓	Lesz	Sara	25	m	f	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"		5/17
26		✓	Tomaszczuk	Dino	35	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruth.	"		5/11
27		✓	Pikpa	Trigory	22	"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada		7/18
28		✓	Martinuck	Iwan	26	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		5/26
29		✓	Braby	Dominyk	17	"	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		5/9
30		✓	Jakeniuchin	Jan	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		6/8
31		✓	Borowsky	Wojciech	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"		5/9
32			NOT USED												

123 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ..... *Winnipeg* ....., ... *Manitoba* ....., *1914*

M—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man	Winnipeg		self	—				Relative											Austria	
2	"	"		"	—				"											"	Russia
3	"	"		self	✓															"	
4	"	"		"	—															"	
5	"	"		"	—				"											"	
6	"	"		"	—				"											"	
7	"	"		"	—				"											"	
8	"	"		self	25 ✓				"											Austria	
9	"	"		"	25 ✓				"											"	
10	"	"		"	22 ✓				"											"	
11	"	"		self	27 ✓				Friend											Germany	
12	"	"		"	25 ✓				"											"	
13	Man	Edwin		"	88 ✓				Relative											Austria	
14	"	Pine Lake		"	25 ✓				"											Germany	
15	"	Winnipeg		"	25 ✓				Friend											"	
16	Man	Minnedosa		"	25 ✓				Relative											"	
17	Man	Winnipeg		"	25 ✓				"											Austria	
18	Man	Winnipeg		"	25 ✓				Friend											Germany	
19	Man	Winnipeg		self	25 ✓				Relative											Russia	
20	"	"		self	25 ✓				"											Austria	
21	"	"		"	25 ✓															"	
22	"	"		"	87 ✓				"											"	
23	"	"		self	25 ✓				"											"	
24	"	"		self	25 ✓				"											"	
25	Man	Winnipeg		self	30 ✓				"											"	
26	Man	Manitou		self	25 ✓				Friend											Russia	
27	Man	Minnedosa		"	25 ✓				"											Austria	
28	"	Winnipeg		"	25 ✓				Relative											"	
29	Man	Neepawa		self	25 ✓				"											"	
30	"	"		"	25 ✓				"											"	
		Winnipeg			25 ✓				"											"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 31 White Ply 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, Germany, Feb. 26, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2580	Pitlik	Wasyl	59		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		A.H.14
2	Dmuzyn	Petro	19		"	S	Lab.	No	No	"	"	"		13/10
3	Ivanka	Ivan	30		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		13/7
4	Isaaczuk	Leon	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		13/11
2580 5	Zajtel	Adi	17		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		13/14
6	Iwaleszyc	Dymitro	16		"	"	F. Lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		9/21
7	Jarko	Michał	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		13/8
8	Mogy	Josef	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"		15/9
9	Litwinan	Adolph	32		"	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		~~10/24~~ 15/1
10	Dokorenchy	Simian	40		"	"	F. Lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"		10/24
11	Hulay	Stefan	38		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Aust.		17/15
12	Kostrik	Wasil	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		17/10
13	Jawula	Jakko	48		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"		17/2
14	Jadamiec	Wasyl	24		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		17/6
15	Iwanik	Jerzy	80		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		17/9
16	Janczik	Wasyl	37		"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		17/13
17	Kerolchoz	Nikolay	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		17/1
18	Kaweczuk	Dmitry	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		17/18
19	Kostrik	Jerzy	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17/11
20	Jodnarik	Andrij	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta.	17/2
21	Kekkiewicz	Leonty	34		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Bulk.	Ruth.	Austria Bulk.		7/4
22	Kohler	Karl	31		"	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		10/4
23	Kopiechow	Nikolay	39		"	"	F. Lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Aust.		~~17/7~~ 19/4
24	Kaczewski	Junak	35		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		10/80
25	Kanuk	Michał	35		"	"	F. Lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Aust.		12/12
26	Karamus	Myftey	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17/17
27	Krajkewon	Jedi	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12/15
28	Kobatyuk	Grigory	31		"	S	"	No	No	Russia	"	Russia		14/24
29	Olech	Stefan	44		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria		14/26
30	Olich	et wum	33		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia		16/12
	Oliva	Petro	38		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia		10/29

NOT USED

124 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2/# 3/V.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., March 12, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Can. Immigration		self	25			Native												Austria	
2	"		"	27			"												"	
3		Calgary, Alb.	"	11			"												"	
4		Pt. Jack. Sask.	"	50			"												"	
5	"	Winnipeg, Man.	self	50			"												Russia	
6	"	"	"	8			"												Austria	
7	"	Edmonton, Alb.	self	20			"												"	
8	"	Nasi	"	15			"												"	
9	"	"	"	26			"												Russia	
10		B.C.		25			Friend												"	
11		Winnipeg, Man.	"	30			Relative												Austria	
12	"	"	self	20			"												"	
13	"	"	self	30			"												"	
14	"	"	"	30			"												"	
15	"	"	"	25			"												"	
16	"	"	"	28			"												"	
17	"	Edmonton, Alb.	"	50			"												"	
18	"	Pt. Hawkesbury	"	20			"												"	
19	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	25			"												"	
20	"	"	"	25			"												"	
21	"	"	self	50			"												"	
22	"	Edmonton, Alb.	self	20			Friend												Germany	
23		B.C.		20			Relative												Austria	
24	"	Winnipeg, Man.		48			"												Russia	
25	"	Edmonton, Alb.	"	35			"												Austria	
26	"	Alberta	"	20			"												"	
27	"	"	"	38			"												"	
28	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	25			Friend												Russia	
29	"	Edmonton, Alb.	"	20			Relative												Austria	
30	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	30			Friend												Russia	
			"	25			"												Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Germany, Feb. 26, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	30	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28/27		✓	Olivia	Walenty	49		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia		10/30
272		✓	Rainhard	Aaron	30		" "	joiner	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia		16/18
283		✓	Pintoran	Nikolaj	28		" "	F. Lab.	"	"	Austria	Luth.	Aust.		18/8
80 4		✓	Ukrainiec	Edward	24		" "	F. Servant	"	"	"	"	"		11/21
3 5		✓	Chairow	Danilo	44		" "	M. M. F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"		12/13
82 6		✓	Schmeltki	Friedrich	37		" "	" "	No	No	Germany	German	Germany		15/2
83 7		✓	Rukowsky	Leon	24		" "	Cap't Mch'st	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		15/4
84 8		✓	Pragonia	Nykola	25		" "	F. Lab.	"	"	Austria	Luth.	Austria		9/20
85 9		✓	Kalaburde	Stepan	22		" "	" "	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia		13/25
86 10		✓	Retzka	Timofej	25		" M	" "	No	No	"	"	"		13/26
87 11		✓	Nikiticz	Simon	34		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"		13/24
88 12		✓	Michalczan	Iwan	42		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"		11/28
89 13		✓	Bojanczan	Nicolaj	36		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"		11/27
90 14		✓	Gross	Lucher	33		" m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Heb.	Austria		9/19
91 15		✓	Naumon	Josyfim	25		" "	F. Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia		7/27
92 16		✓	Grzak	Iwan	25		" "	" "	No	No	"	"	"		7/26
93 17		✓	Naumon	Nefedy	30		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"		7/28
94 18		✓	Pasiczniu	Zachary	19		" S	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		7/29
95 19		✓	Wlasow	Andrieo	27		" M	" "	No	No	"	"	"		7/25
96 20		✓	Zimer	Adolph	19		" S	" "	"	"	"	German	"		16/10
97 21		✓	Matwiejczuk	Apitan	19		" "	" "	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"		9/28
98 22		✓	Mostrolo	Isidori	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"		2/13
99 23		✓	Warenick	Josel	24		" M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		1/17
100 24		✓	Schmidt	Philip	18		" S	L. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		16/9
101 25		✓	Rudenko	Stepan	35		" M	" "	No	No	"	Russian	"		5/2
102 26		✓	Sawczuk	Dimitry	22		" S	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		2/18
103 27		✓	Kiszdoj	Karl	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	German	"		10/6
104 28		✓	Poliszczuk	Silimon	18		" "	" "	No	No	"	Russian	"		2/19
105 29		✓	Paul	Ignatz	37		" m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		10/25
106 30		✓	Nikitiuck	Emilian	48		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"		7/17
107		✓	Stecko	Mojsei	28		" m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia		10/20

125

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

31 Whites

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List VII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 10, 1914

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Can. Mpg. Man.		self	25				Friend												Austria	
2	" Manitoba		"	25				Relative												Russia	
3	" Manitoba		"	25				"												Austria	
4	" Manitoba		"	25				"												"	
5	" Alberta		"	35				"												"	
6	" Manitoba		"	25				"												Germany	
7	" "		"	7				"												Russia	
8	" Alberta			25				Friend												Austria	
9	" B. C.		"	55				Relative												Russia	
10	" "		"	50				"												"	
11	" "		"	45				Friend												"	
12	" Alberta		"	50				"												"	
13	" "		"	25				Relative												"	
14	" Mpg. Man.		"	40				"												Austria	
15	" B. C.		"	25				"												Russia	
16	" "		"	25				"												"	
17	" "		"	25				"												"	
18	" "		"	25				"												"	
19	" Calgary Alb.		"	50				"												"	
20	" Mpg. Man.		"	30				"												"	
21	" B. C.		"	28				"												"	
22	" Mpg. Man.		"	30				Friend												"	
23	" "		"	31				Relative												"	
24	" "		"	20				"												"	
25	" B. C.		"	30				Friend												"	
26	" Mpg. Man.		"	40				Relative												"	
27	" "		"	20				"												"	
28	" "		"	20				"												"	
29	" B. C.		"	25				Friend												"	
30	" "		"	28				Relative												"	
			"	25				Friend												"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

to 31 Sept - ky R Dr - y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, S Rhein, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Halifax NS

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

March 10, 1914

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Rhein

	MEN.	WOMEN.	ADULTS.	CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1		8	8	8
SECOND					
THIRD	6		186	186	186
TOTAL	7		194	194	194

	ADULTS.	CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE.	TOTAL.
ALIENS IN TRANSIT	194	194	
TOTAL	194	194	

Visitors	194
Residents of Canada and Newfoundland returning	
Total	194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). (194)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
43

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, Germany, Feb. 26, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Zuravik	Radion	20	m	s	F. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		1/27
2	Litvak	Moses	29	"	s	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia		7/8
3	Brut	Isodor	28	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		10/27
4	Yonan	Jacob	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"		16/8
5	Laugner	Theresa	7	f	s	none	no	no	Russia	German	Russia		14/18
6	"	Emma	27	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		14/19
7	Yonan	Karl	30	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"		16/7
8	Seid	Georg	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16/11
9	Kaydai	Ignati	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/26
10	Andrejew	Iwan	40	"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia		1/12
11	Chamiak	Piotr	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		1/5
12	Adkio	Iwan	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		3/22
13	Niemczuk	Daniel	31	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"		1/24
14	Czirnecka	Wladimer	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/25
15	Lerke	Emilie	22	f	"	"							14/15
16	Nazer	Nahum	23	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		1/3
17	Bakalotz	Jakow	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/10
18	Niemczuk	Iwan	32	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		1/22
19	Kortiatter	Sergej	24	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		1/23
20	Kupczyk	Schamson	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/3
21	Kiwetzki	Josef	37	"	m	former	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia		11/6
22	"	Rosa	2	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		11/8
23	"	Anna	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/9
24	"	Lippe	37	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/2
25	"	Riwke	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/4
26	"	Leib	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/5
27	"	Bredcke	4	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/7
28	"	Ytel	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11/6
29	Pawo	Franz	20	m	w	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria		6/26
30		Stanislaw	11	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		6/27
		Amelia	8	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"		6/28
	Melnyk	Joseph	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia		11/26

126 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 32 Wife #

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List VII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Can.	Alberta		self	50 ✓				Relative												Russia	
2	"	B.C.		"	38 ✓				"												"	
3	"	"		"	25 ✓				Friend												"	
4		Big Man.			26 ✓				Relative												"	
5	"	"		self	—				"												"	
6	"	"		"	9 ✓				"												"	
7	"	"		"	28 ✓				"												"	
8	"	"			37 ✓				"												"	
9	"	Calgary Alb.		"	20 ✓				Friend												"	
10	"	"		"	29 ✓				"												"	
11	"	Edmonton		"	25 ✓				Relative												"	
12	"	B.C.		"	25 ✓				"												"	
13	"	Alberta		"	34 ✓				"												"	
14	"	"		"	25 ✓				"												"	
15	"	Manitoba		"	21 ✓				"												"	
16	"	Alberta		"	25 ✓				"												"	
17	"	"		"	25 ✓				"												"	
18	"	"		"	24 ✓				"												"	
19	"	"		"	25 ✓				"												"	
20	"	Big Man.			50 ✓				Friend												"	
21	"	"			25 ✓				"												"	
22	"	"		relative	—				"												"	
23				"	—				"												"	
24				"	—				"												"	
25					—				"												"	
26					—				"												"	
27					—				"												"	
28					—				"												Austria	
29				self	30 ✓				"												"	
30				relative	25 ✓				"												Russia	
					25 ✓				"													
				self	20 ✓				None													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Montfort, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Watt, M.B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

March 10, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

D Montfort

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS: TRANSFERRED	ALIENS: NOT TRANSFERRED	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	/		/	/		/
TOTAL	/		/	/		/

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	/	/					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	Visitors
Residents of United States	
Total	/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
44

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Montfort, sailing from Antwerp, Netherlands, February 25, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3145		✓	Haracksee	Sven	24	M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria		Ahlm
2			NOT USED												
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5															
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9															
10															
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14															
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18															
19															
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27															
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

127 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John, West, N.B., March 10, 1914

14-813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	East	Birmingham							No													Austria	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K [illegible]
L Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, March 4, 1914

11-1115

16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30324 1	Kettlewell	Arthur	27	m	—	—	yes	yes	England	English	Canada		3/7	Sask	Saskatoon
30330 2	Baxter	John	45	m	—	—	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		11/14	Alta	Edmonton
30331 3	Campbell	Wm	44	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		11/23	B.C	Vancouver
30332 4	Taylor	Gertrude	32	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England		8/24	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	[illegible]														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	[illegible]														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	[illegible]														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	[illegible]														
27															
28															
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	[illegible]														

128

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, West, N.B., March 12, 194

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by means of any form of conveyance furnished, or paid for, by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	50 ✓			Home												England
2		"	50 ✓			"												Scotland
3		"	50 ✓			"												Scotland
4		"	50 ✓			Neither												England
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

5/8

I, Victor Lee, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John Wat. N.B.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

March 12, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		4	4		4
THIRD	1		5	5		5
TOTAL	2		9	9		9

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	9
Residents of United States	
Total	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

286

45

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, March 4, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30333	Gronlund Erhard Otto	21	M	S	F. Lab	yes yes	Sweden	Scan	Sweden		9/23
30336	Bramhall Alec	40	M	M	"	" "	England	English	England		4/28
30335	" Mabel	12	F	S	none	" "	"	"	"		4/15
303381	Redford Samuel	58	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	Canada		6/17
30340	McLetchie Maggie	30	F	M	Wife	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		5/23
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29											
30											

129 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

10 # 5 Values

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N.B., March 12, 1914

M—213

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alf Kingmun		Self	3				Neither												Sweden	
2	Sask Nokomas		"	10				Rel												England	
3	"	"	Father	—				Rel												England	
4	"	"	Self	50				Home												England	
5	Man Winnipeg		Self	12				Rel.												Scotland	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lake Manitoba, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John West, N.B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

March 12, 1914

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS — TRANSIT	ALIENS — NOT TRANSIT	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		1	1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI- SPOSED OF
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitor

Residents of United States .....

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
46

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Manitoba sailing from Liverpool, February 27, 1914.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30328	Goldberg	Jacob	38	M	M	None	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England		2/19 9	Alta	Edmonton
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Visited

130

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John West. N.B., March 12, 1914.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iliterate persons, or aliens over 16 years of age and unmarried or under 18 years of age, and not accompanied by parent or guardian. If so, state whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Self	50				Home													England	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A 4KM
LZ RY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, England, March 7, 1914.

JJ—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	James H.	35		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Mrs. Winnipeg		
2	Drove	Charles	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask.	9/17	Sask.	N. Battleford
3	"	Alfred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
4	Stanley	Rickston	24		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta.	11/5	Alta.	Calgary
5	Burdge	O. E.	37		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/1	"	Lacombe
6	"	Mary	25		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	England		2	"	"
7	Swan	Horace	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	Africa	"	Africa		12/22	"	"
8	"	Leonard	14		"	None	"	"	Portugal	"	Portugal		3/3	"	"
9	McDonald	Harold	20		"	Surveyor	"	"	English	"	England		9/9	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

A 1 #
Q Victor

131

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 14, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		S	25				D													England	
2		"	"				"													"	
3		"	"				"													"	
4		"	"				"													"	
5		"	50				"													"	
6		S	"				"													"	
7		S	"				S													Azores	
8		S	"				S													Portugal	
9		S	25				D													England	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (*Name of Master, First or Second Officer.*) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

I to 9 Wrote by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Surgeon of Britain
Halifax, N.S.
March 14, 1914
Empress of Britain

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ARRIVED	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		9	9		9
THIRD	1		12	12		12
TOTAL	2		21	21		21

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	21	21		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	21	21		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	21
Residents of United States	
Total	21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). 21	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

286
47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, England, March 7, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28 50		✓	Sherman	Edward	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		11/16
30 12		✓	Southey	Charles	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask.	20/13
28		✓	Gustafson	Mauritz	20		M	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	N.S.	9/15
34		✓	"	Cain	24		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Finland		16
4 5		✓	Clarkson	Henry	65		M	S	Cheesemaker	"	"	England	English	England		5/12
5 6		✓	Kennedy	James H.	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		8/22
6 7		✓	Drover	Charles	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask.	9/17
7 8		✓	"	Alfred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
8 9		✓	Hanbee	Hetty	22		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	England		11/8
9 10		✓	"	Herbert	21		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		10
10 11		✓	"	Mabel	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9/5
11 12		✓	Carver	Charles	34		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		21
12 13		✓	Stanley	Pickston	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta.	11/15
13 14		✓	Drumford	Edward	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	England		15/23
14 15		✓	Baloy	John	33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		21/18
15 16		✓	Burdge	O. E.	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta.	3/1
16 17		✓	Orrison	Ulford	27		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
17 18		✓	Burdge	Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	England		2
18 19		✓	Swan	Horace	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Africa	African	Africa		12/22
19 20		✓	"	Leonard	14		"	"	Do	"	"	Portugal	?	Portugal		23
20 21		✓	McDonald	Harold	20		"	"	Surveyor	"	"	England	English	England		9/9
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25																
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

132

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 1st, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills.	Viking		S	25 √				N													England
2	Sas.	Young		"	" √				"													
3	B.C.	Vancouver		"	50 √				"													Finland
4	"	"		O	50 √				"													
5	Ills.	Weymouth		S	"				"													England
6	Man.	Winnipeg		"	25				"													"
7	Sas.	Battleford		"	"				"													"
8	"	"		"	"				"													"
9	Man.	Winnipeg		"	" √				Fl													"
10	"	"		"	" √				"													"
11	"	"		"	" √				"													"
12	Ills.	Cedar Rock		"	" √				Sc													"
13	"	Calgary		"	"				"													"
14	"	Red Deer		"	" √				"													"
15	Sas.	Bruno		"	" √				"													"
16	Ills.	Pinsdale		"	50.				"													"
17	"	Red Deer		"	25 √				"													"
18	"	Pinsdale		P	50.				"													"
19	"	"		S	"				P													Africa
20	"	"		P	"				"													Portugal
21	"	"		S	25.				Sf													England
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 5 9 to 12 14 & 15
Copy 4 of 8 Line 17
Copy 8 of 8 Line 9.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau, Russia, March 4, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
21 1		✓	Remikare	Estel	29		f	M	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		1/24
" 2			"	Ille	2		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		1/25
21 3		✓	Schmeidmiller	Anna	39		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"		1/20
22 4			"	Anna	14		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		1/21
" 5			"	Marcia	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/22
" 6			"	Lurlena	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/23
24 7		✓	Radzickowsky	Yehiel	54		m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"		1/1
25 8		✓	Perler	Orchar	56		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		1/2
26 9			"	Rivse	50		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		1/3
27 10			"	Vide	26		"	S	Presser	"	"	"	"	"		1/4
28 11			"	Chaie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/5
29 12			"	Sure	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/6
30 13			"	Sender	23		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		1/7
31 14			Wareyek	Iwan	34		m	M	F.	No	No	"	Russian	"		5/19
32 15			"	Manya	33		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		5/20
33 16			Lemmin	Ehrnel	24		m	S	F.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		5/25
34 17			Averbuch	Liza	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"		7/3
35 18			Raskovtein	Esse	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"		5/26
" 19				Basse	2		"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"		5/27
36 20			Meel	Feodore	36		m	M	F. Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"		2/23
37 21			Zirmutzkage	Lea	22		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		4/29
38 22			Muzenkinty	Feodor	31		m	M	F. Lab.	No	No	"	Russian	"		1/11
39 23			Lawezak	Adam	21		"	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	1/14
40 24			Worobtzky	Semyon	24		"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	1/13
41 25			Fichtman	Chailetan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/21
42 26			Adamen	Andrej	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/17
43 27		✓	Boranty	Mr. Pawel	43		"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	1/2
44 28				Wasyly	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/3
45 29				Iwan	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/4
46 30			Schimmis	Jozeff	33		"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	1/16
47 31			Podahall	Hyza	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/17

NOT USED

133

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31 # 31 Nihil

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 17, 1917

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Man.	Winnipeg		relative	50				Relative												Russia
2	"	"		"					"												"
3	Alb.	Calgary		"	60				"												"
4	"	"		"					"												"
5	"	"		"					"												"
6	"	"		"					"												"
7	Man.	Winnipeg		self	70				Friend												"
8	"	"		relative	100				Name												"
9	"	"		rel	100				"												"
10	"	"		"	100				"												"
11	"	"		"	400				"												"
12	"	"		"	400				"												"
13	"	"		"	400				"												"
14	"	"		self	100				"												"
15	"	"		rel.					"												"
16	Alb	Calgary		"	30				Friend												"
17	Man.	Winnipeg		self	25				"												"
18	"	"		"	20				"												"
19	"	"		rel.					"												"
20	Alb.	Calgary		"	60				"												"
21	Man.	Winnipeg		"	20				Relative												"
22	B.C.			"	25				Friend												"
23	"			self	250				Relative												"
24	"			rel.	200				"												"
25	Alb.	Medicine Hat		self	25				Name												"
26	"	"		rel.	200				Relative												"
27	"	Calgary		self	25				"												"
28	"	"		rel.	-				"												"
29	"	"		"	-				"												"
30	B.C.	Vancouver		"	30				Name												"
	"	"		"	40				"												"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A Kursk
L 24 f

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau, Russia, March, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28228		✓	Kush Leiser	Aguletschin	31	m	M. F. Heb.	Ho	Ho	Russia	Russian	Russia		1/7
492		✓	Jamosqui	Kazeby	27		S.	"	"	"	"	"		2/12
503		✓	Jurkiewicz	Jenik	38		M.	"	"	"	"	"		5/15
5 4		✓	Jurytnisky	Jacob	38		F. M. wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		1/26
2 5		✓	Jurorole	Jac	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"		1/27
3 6		✓	Jhatzionzik	Jugrait	31		M. F. Heb.	"	"	"	Russian	"		5/10
4 7		✓	Jhaim	Libin	14		Merchant Yes Yes	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		5/1
5 8		✓	Jonis	Isadore	41		M. F. Heb.	"	"	"	Russian	"		3/19
6 9		✓	Jurilezik	Zyde	27		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		3/1
7 10		✓	Jakino	Nicoli	27		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		3/27
8 11		✓	Jaikyt	George	25		" " "	Ho	Ho	"	"	"		3/8
9 12		✓	Jasse	Jurgen	20		" " "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		5/7
10 13		✓	Jurserguse	Wladimir	25		S. "	Ho	Ho	"	"	"		6/4
11 14		✓	Jronsole	Jesse	18		" Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		3/4
12 15		✓	Juriaff	Jankiy	27		M. F.	Ho	Ho	"	"	"		6/3
13 16		✓	Jaran	Stria	20		F. Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		2/28
14 17		✓	Jazaic	Wasily	37		M. F. Heb.	"	"	"	Russian	"		3/8
15 18		✓	Jaronegan	Mikesen	25		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		6/15
16 19		✓	Jakegan	Jurgen	24		S.	"	Ho	Ho	"	"		7/10
17 20		✓	Jaurbi	Jailon	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"		3/9
18 21		✓	Jozyuic	Jurajan			S.	"	"	"	"	"		6/14
19 22		✓	Jayaif	Joelic	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"		7/
20 23		✓	Jhirzig	Jaunten	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		7/
21 24		✓	Jtengry	Jhocrac	28		S.	"	"	"	"	"		6/12
22 25		✓	Jpendin	Jaronow	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		6/10
23 26		✓	Jrias	Jakiel	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"		7/11
24 27		✓	Jabaigo	Buroff	40		M.	"	"	"	"	"		7/9
25 28		✓	Jtandigin	Jaakisar	25		M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"		7/2
26 29		✓	Jatony	Borgan	29		S.	"	"	No	No	"		7/4
27 30		✓	Jlan	Jalegiel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		7/9
28 31		✓	Brezaff	Moske	30		M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"		7/5
29 32		✓	Jrgina	Jigaiff	40		M.	"	"	No	No	"		7/6

NOT USED

1.34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., March 5, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	B.C.	Vancouver	self		25 ✓			None													Russia
2	"	"	"		25 ✓			Relative													"
3	Man.	Winnipeg	"		25 ✓			"													"
4	"	"	"		25 ✓			"													"
5	"	"	self		25 ✓			"													"
6	B.C.	—	self		25 ✓			None													"
7	Alb.	Calgary	"		25 ✓			Relative													"
8	Man.	Winnipeg	"		25 ✓			None													"
9	"	"	"		25 ✓			Relative													"
10	"	"	self		25 ✓			Friend													"
11	B.C.	Vancouver	self		25 ✓			Relative													"
12	Man.	Winnipeg	"		25 ✓			"													"
13	B.C.	Vancouver	self		25 ✓			Friend													"
14	"	"	"		25 ✓			Relative													"
15	"	"	"		25 ✓			Friend													"
16	Man.	Winnipeg	self		25 ✓			Relative													"
17	B.C.	Vancouver	"		25 ✓			Friend													"
18	"	"	"		25 ✓			"													"
19	"	"	self		25 ✓			Relative													"
20	"	"	self		25 ✓			"													"
21	"	"	"		25 ✓			"													"
22	"	"	"		25 ✓			"													"
23	"	"	"		25 ✓			Friend													"
24	"	"	friend		25 ✓			"													"
25	"	"	friend		25 ✓			Relative													"
26	"	"	"		25 ✓			"													"
27	"	"	self		25 ✓			Friend													"
28	"	"	friend		25 ✓			Relative													"
29	"	"	"		25 ✓			Friend													"
30	"	"	self		25 ✓			Relative													"
	"	"	friend		25 ✓			Friend													"
	"	"	self		25 ✓			Relative													"

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Kusak

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

March 14, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Kusak

CLASS	PASSENGERS	ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	3	68		68
TOTAL	3	68		68

	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERSONS	DISAPPEARED
	68			
ADMITTED FOR TEMPORARY STAY				
DEBARRED				
TOTAL	68			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	68
Tourists Visitors	
Residents of United States	
Total	68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

286
48

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K Exm
L Z 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Uark 41 sailing from Libau, Russia, March 4, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28980							✓			Avrazian	Aaniraic			M	S	G.F. Lab.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia		7/16
21							✓			Ivan	Sigalk	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/7
823							✓			Kazeidy	Vaincia	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/5
834							✓			Stefan	Szamenk	35		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		7/13
845							✓			Virgin	Louis	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/14
6							NOT USED																
7							NOT USED																
8							NOT USED																
9							NOT USED																
10							NOT USED																
11							NOT USED																
12																							
13							NOT USED																
28633 14							✓			Jakojel	Alexander	34					Not counted in statistics on acct of not being included on transit list from Libau office U.S.T. manifest returned shows alien left U.S.							
15							NOT USED																
16							NOT USED																
17							NOT USED																
18							NOT USED																
19							NOT USED																
20							NOT USED																
21							NOT USED																
22							NOT USED																
23							NOT USED																
24							NOT USED																
25							NOT USED																
26							NOT USED																
27																							
28							NOT USED																
29							NOT USED																
30							NOT USED																
							NOT USED																
							NOT USED																

135 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

5/x 5.00

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—218

91

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., March 17, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]			friend	✓			friend												Russia	
2	"			"	✓			"												"	
3	"			self	✓			"												"	
4	Sask.	Winnipeg		friend	✓			"												"	
5	Sask.	"		"	✓			"												"	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 5 ✱ Fine 14
Spy Ry Rm 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alamia, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... March 14, 1914

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

Alamia

CLASS	ALIENS: IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS: NON-IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS: TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	1	1	1		1
TOTAL	1	1	1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	REMOVED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitor 1

Residents of United States .....

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. 1	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

256
49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A [illegible]
L 2 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Columbia sailing from Liverpool + Queenstown, Eng., March 5, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2841	✓	Hall	Hilliam	55	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Dracefield	Mr. 30
972	✓	Jones	Samuel	26	M	S	Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Mr. 16
983	✓	Wilson	John	49	"	M	Station Master	"	"	"	"	England	—	Mr. 18
994	✓	Gilbert	Sydney	20	"	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"		Mr. 29
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

336 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

4/55 1 visitor

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sarah Mansfield		S		25			G												England
2	Bo. Victoria		"	"				"												"
3	Man. Winnipeg		"		50.			"												"
4	Pollapaca		"		25.			G												"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 4 months by R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Kristian Hvoslef, Surgeon of the ..... (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

March 15, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Kristianiafjord

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		29	29		29
TOTAL	1		29	29		29

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	29	29				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	29	29				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	27
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. (27)	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

286
50

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kristianiafjord sailing from Christiansand, Norway, March, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28604 1	Hoff	Ivar	30		M	S	Cal. maker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	Man.
2	Berg	Mark 26/14 - Sindre Nydegn remaining U.S. - See file 1087/99												
3	Nelson	Johan	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Olga	25		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eriksen	Johan	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hansen	E. H.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jernick	Theodor	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Sask.	"
8	Jensvold	Peder	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rees	Hards	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway		
10	Lindland	Jacob	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alta.	
11	"	Anna	27		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Norway		
12	Hansen	Ishad	30		M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	B.C.	
13	Hansen	Gabriel	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Norway		
14	Bogstad	Olaf	24		"	"	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Skredsey	Gabriel	20		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Skrellerg	Adolf	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Jensen	Louis	31		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask.	
18	Rasmus	Onestad	17		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Norway		
19	Brosing	Olaf	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Pfle	Ole	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Ofsal		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Bogal	Ole	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Jensen	Jens	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Svendsen	Svend	25		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Nesting	Larsen	31		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	(Estevan)	
26	Granstad	Gustav	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway		
27	Andersen	Gustav	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Granstad	Martin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Gunderson	Olaf	15		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"		
30														

Subsequently admitted at Winnipeg March 26/14 - Sindre Nydegn remaining U.S. - See file 1087/99 R. Apr. 14/14

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Dec. 15, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man.	Winnipeg		S	60				D												Norway
2	B.C.	Prince		"	30				"												"
3	"	Vancouver		C	25				"												"
4	"	"		"	"				"												"
5	Sas.	Swift Current		S	30				D												"
6	Alta.	Edmonton		"	30				"												"
7	Sas.	Prince Albert		C	25				D												"
8	"	Regina		S	30				S												"
9	"	"		C	35				D												"
10	Alt.	Calgary		S	40				C												"
11	"	"		"	45				D												"
12	B.C.	Victoria		C	25				C												"
13	Alta.	Lethbridge		S	30				"												"
14	B.C.	Revelstoke		C	40				D												"
15	Alt.	Lethbridge		D	35				C												"
16	"	"		S	45				"												"
17	Sas.	Saskatoon		"	25				"												"
18	Alt.	Lethbridge		C	35				"												"
19	"	Cochrane		S	25				D												"
20	"	"		"	30				"												"
21	"	"		"	"				"												"
22	Sas.	Swift Current		C	50				D												"
23	B.C.	Vancouver		S	35				"												"
24	"	"		C	25				D												"
25	Man.	Winnipeg		"	30				"												"
26	Sas.	Estevan		"	20				"												"
27	"	"		"	25				"												"
28	"	"		"	30				"												"
29	"	Yorkton		"	25				D												"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K - 4(a)
L Z 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, England, Mar. 7, 1914

11 - 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28588	Hammond	Frederick	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Mrs.	Manitoba	Winnipeg
72	Taylor	Fred R.	18		" S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
83	Humphrey	Roe	24		" "	Architect	"	"	"	"	"			Sask.	Prince Albert
94	Alsey	Lee	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
905	Draper	Trey	25		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask.		"	Regina
61/6	Hess	Oscar	21		M "	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland			Man.	Winnipeg
27	"	Mart	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario		"	"
38	Berger	Hans	23		" "	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany			"	"
59	Gerkin	Bert	35		M Chf	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales			Alta.	Edmonton
910	Sayanah	Carl	18		" S	Surveyor	"	"	England	English	Canada	Alta.		"	"
600 11	Gerkin	Sarah	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales			"	"
12	"	Gipsy	11		" S	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
213	Ashley	B. F.	33		M "	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Canada	Manitoba		Man.	Winnipeg
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
25688	Hammond	Elizabeth	30		{ Coupon returned showing alien left U.S. Not ind. in transit list from Halifax consequently not counted in statistics 3/21/14.										
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

138

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Mar. 15, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		〃	50.			R													England	
2		〃	40.			R													〃	
3		〃	50.			R													〃	
4		R	40.			〃													〃	
5		〃	50.			〃													〃	
6		S	50.			R													Switzerland	
7		〃	50.			〃													〃	
8		R	40.			R													Germany	
9		〃	50.			〃													Wales	
10		S	50.			〃													England	
11		R	40.			〃													Wales	
12		〃	50.			〃													〃	
13		S	100.			S													England	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Canada, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

March 15, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

ends

CLASS	ALIENS: IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.			ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U.S.		
	MANIFESTED	ENTERED	TOTAL ARRIVED	MANIFESTED	ENTERED	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		13	13		13
THIRD	1		4	4		4
TOTAL	2		17	17		17

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RETURNED	DEPORTED	REMAINED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	17	17					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitors 17

Residents of United States .....

Total 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
51

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 4111
L Z 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, England, March 7, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28592										✓	Goldstick	Etta	31		M	F Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Bro Herman 8 Bismarck Str Berlin
26										✓	Bismead	John	26		M	S Butcher	"	"	England	English	Canada	Atta.	Father 3 Bismarck Str Berlin
73										✓	Mayne	Mrs. S.	22		F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	England		Husband 18 Bismarck Str Berlin
84										✓	Goodhouse	H. J.	19		M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Father 3 Bismarck Str Berlin
5											NOT USED												
6											NOT USED												
7											NOT USED												
8											NOT USED												
9											NOT USED												
10											NOT USED												
11											NOT USED												
12											NOT USED												
26358										✓	Jackula	Josefa	18		F	S							U.S. manifest returned showing aliens left U.S.
359										✓	Jackula	Stanislaus	17		M	S							Not included on transit lists submitted by Halifax office, consequently not counted in statistics
15											NOT USED												10/24/14.
16											NOT USED												
17											NOT USED												
18											NOT USED												
19											NOT USED												
20											NOT USED												
21											NOT USED												
22											NOT USED												
23											NOT USED												
24											NOT USED												
25											NOT USED												
26											NOT USED												
27											NOT USED												
28											NOT USED												
29											NOT USED												
30											NOT USED												
											NOT USED												
319											NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 15, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Edmonton		D	50 ✓				D												
2	"	Calgary	S	4 ✓				N												
3	Saskatoon		"	50 ✓				D											Russia	
4	B.C.	Haysminster	"	50 ✓				N											England	
5																			"	
6																			"	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....*,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L 2 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Glasgow, March 7th, 1914.

11—1115

127

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
803411 1	Malcolm	Robert ✓	38	M	—	—	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Banff	5/29	Alta	Banff
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

1 Grant

140

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N.B., March 18th, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self 150					Rel												Scotland
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

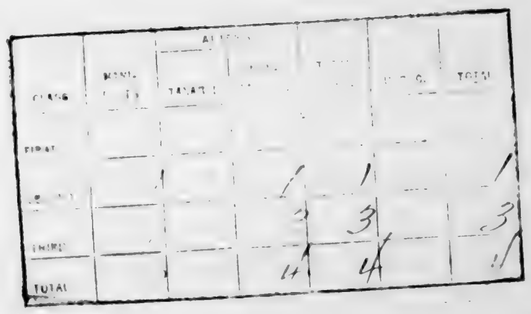
Affidavit of Surgeon.

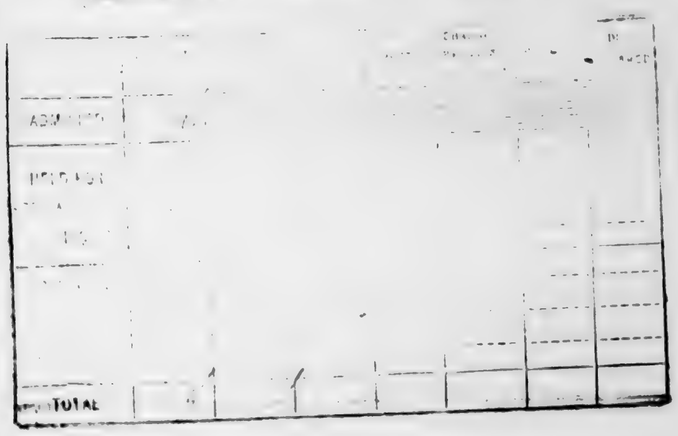
I, S Cascadden Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. S Cascadden Vancouver, BC

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19
at .....
Immigration Officer.

March 18, 1914

14—213





NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States.....

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

286
52

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cassandra sailing from Glasgow, March 7th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	12B	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
30342										✓	Crawford	Thos.	16		M	S	F. Lab.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		2/6
1																								
43										✓	Amos	Robt	19		M	S	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"		2/1
2																								
30339										✓	Fyfe	Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		2/7
3																								
4	NOT USED																							
5	NOT USED																							
6																								
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9																								
10																								
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13																								
14																								
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17																								
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20																								
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23																								
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26																								
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							

3/# D. Kinlen

131 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N.B., March 18th, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta	Viking		Friend	7.50				Friend													Scotland
2	"	"		"	7.50				"													"
3	Sask	Unity		Rel	20				Rel													"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Owner, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....., *at* .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, March 11th, 1914

11—1115

130

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30344															
1	Bennett	John	31	M	M		Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Zelma	Wife	Sask	Zelma
45 2	"	Pauline	32	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England		5/3	"	"
46 3	Newell	Horace	32	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon	3/76	"	Saskatoon
47 4	"	Lily	28	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	England		6/5	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

142

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N.B., March 19th, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self 10/					Home													England
2		Husb. —					"													"
3		Self 75/					"													"
4		Husb					"													"
5																				
6							3?													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Roy Edward [illegible], Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. St. John Nat., N.B.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____ March 19, 1914

Immigration Officer.

CLASS								
[illegible]								
[illegible]								
[illegible]								
TOTAL								

		REGARDED & REMAINED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
TOTAL				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

[illegible] ____

[illegible] ____

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

256/53

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Bristol, March 11th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5202 1	✓ Moore	Douglas J.	28		M	S		yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winpg	5/13
30349 2	✓ Lund	Hans	32		M	S	Fisherman	"	"	Denmark	Scan	"	Hanna	19/26
30350 3	✓ Hooper	Percival B	22		M	S.		"	"	England	English	"		3/23
51 4	✓ Hussey	Wilfred	21		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		3/14
52 5	✓ Wiltshire	Christena	26		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Delhi	8/14
53 6	✓ "	Thomas	29		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"		8/13
54 7	✓ Goslin	Thomas	32		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		3/13
55 8	✓ Hollins	Christopher	21		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		4/7
56 9	✓ Griffin	Arthur	23		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		3/8
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29														
30														
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

113

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

4/x 9 Wife

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John West. N.B., March 19th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Man.	Winnipeg		Self	18			Neither													England	
2	Alta	Red Deer		"	50			"													Denmark	
3	Man.	Winnipeg		"	40			"													England	
4	"	"		"	30			"													"	
5	Alta	Calgary		Rel	50			"													"	
6	"	"		Self	20			"													"	
7	Sask	Regina		"	60			"													"	
8	Alta	Leo dminster		"	50			"													"	
9	Sask	Mawer		"	40			"													"	
10				—				42														
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *a* ..... *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alsatian, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

March 21, 1914

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	1	26	27		27
TOTAL	1	26	27		27

ADMITTED	1	26				
TOTAL	1	26				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 27

Tourists Visitors ..... -

Residents of United States ..... -

Total 27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. (29	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
54

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ulsatian sailing from ....., ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
146		✓	Moradann	George	25		m	✓	✓	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		5/1 Father Cabin
2		✓	Lamie	Fairzi	24		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		3/22 "
3		✓	Fore	Thomas	30		"	✓	"	"	"	England	English	"		2/17 "
4		✓	Evans	Fred W.	26		s	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	England		3/19
5		✓	Jones	Thos. M.	25		"	✓	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada		7/28
6		✓	Luckett	Gilbert	29		"	✓	✓	"	"	England	English	"		5/16 Father Cabin
7		✓	Way	Geo. M.	28		m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		5/4
8		✓	Jarvack	Edwards	32		"	m	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada		3/23 Father Cabin
9		✓	Baker	Ernest	30		s	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	England		9/15 Father Cabin
10		✓	Lord	John	21		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"		8/29
11		✓	Baker	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/19
12		✓	Verity	Joseph	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4/23
13		✓	Bradley	Sydney	29		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Canada		1/19 Father Cabin
14		✓	Rochel	Lee	29		A S	Steveg.	"	"	"	"	"	England		11/15 Father Cabin
15		✓	Swan	Margaret	31		L S	dressmaker	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales		10/27 "
16		✓	Thomas	Mary	29		"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		13/8 "
17		✓	Roach	J. L.	36		m	M	Farmer	"	"	Argentine	"	Argentine		13/7 "
18			Roach	Gilbert	35		"	"	—	"	"	England	English	Canada		8/11 "
19				Mrs. J.	32		f	M	wife	"	"	England	English	England		13/27 "
20		✓	Jones	John	55		m	M	Sailor	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales		11/10 "
21		✓	Williams	Norman B.	29		"	"	School teacher	"	"	England	English	England		15/18
22		✓	Roberts	Oliver	24		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada		6/15 Father Cabin
23		✓	Fuller	Hugh	25		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		3/10 "
24		✓	Quast	Thos. W.	20		"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	England		7/18
25		✓	Steele	Wm W.	25		"	—	—	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada		6/20 Father Cabin
26		✓	Lundin	Nore	53		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		21/1
27			"	Johanid	55		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		21/2
28			"	Monica	15		"	S	dau.	"	"	"	"	"		21/3
29		✓	Waggett	John J.	21		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	England	English	England		14/26
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

111 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29 / 1 = 29 Passengers

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—212

1705.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., March 21, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta.	Lloydminster			50 ✓			R—													Scotland	
2	"	"			50 ✓			"														
3	Sask.	Lashburn		M.	50 ✓			S—													England	
4	"	Zealandia		"	40 ✓			R—													"	
5	"	St. Louis		"	45 ✓			S—													Wales	
6	"	Prentiss		"	40 ✓			R—													England	
7	"	Balcomie		"	50 ✓			R—													"	
8	"	Regina		M.	50 ✓			R—													"	
9	"	"		"	40 ✓			S—													"	
10	"	Raymore		M.	45 ✓			M—													"	
11	"	"		"	45 ✓			"													"	
12	"	Regina		"	50 ✓			R—													"	
13	"	Lashburn		"	50 ✓			S—													"	
14	"	"		"	45 ✓			M—													"	
15	"	Langer		M.	40 ✓			R—													Wales	
16	"	"		"	50 ✓			M—													"	
17	"	"		"	40 ✓			"													Argentina	
18	Sask.	Lashburn		"	35 ✓			S—													Wales	
19	"	"		"	85 ✓			"													England	
20	"	"		"	45 ✓			R—													Wales	
21	Alta.	Vanna		"	45 ✓			"													England	
22	Sask.	Lancaster		M.	50 ✓			S—													"	
23	"	"		"	40 ✓			R—													"	
24	Sask.	Saskatoon		"	40 ✓			"													"	
25		Regina		M.	50 ✓			S—													Scotland	
26	Alta.	Edmonton		S.	45 ✓			R—													Sweden	
27	"	"		M.	40 ✓			"													"	
28	"	"		"	40 ✓			"													"	
29	Sask.	Leader		M.	50 ✓			"													England	
30								T														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*.....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 to 29 spy ff Pm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Palanza, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Palanza, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

March 23, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Visitor 2

Residents of United States .....

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian. 2	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

286
55

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A K
L Z

S. S. Vallanzo 143 sailing from ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28669/1		✓	Brus	Vatbin	32	M	M	Wfr	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		20 25
28670/2		✓	Mothejnig	Idam	23	M	S	Farmlab	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia		2 28
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
			NOT USED											

145

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

21 Vasilano

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

B.O.P.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 23, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Dan. Strathmiyer	self		25					Brother												Austria	
2	Alta Holden	"		Rel	30				Friend												Russia	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1 & 2 copy by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A K
L 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scotian sailing from ~~Halifax~~ Glasgow, March 14, 1914

11-1115

144

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28681	Gow	John	33		M S	—	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		2/9	Alta	Edmonton
28685	Munro	Christoff	22		M S	Farming	"	"	"	"	"		10	Sask	Moss Jaw
28671	Sanderson	Alexander	34		" "	—	"	"	"	"	Canada		25	"	Kerrobert
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

3/4 Davis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

146

BSD

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., March 24, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	1000			Ref												Scotland
2	Yes	"	60			"												"
3	Yes	"	25			"												"
4																		
5																		
6						16												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

1 to 3 write by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

S/S Scotian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

March 24, 1914

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		3	3		3
THIRD	1		8	8		8
TOTAL	2		11	11		11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	11	11					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

286
56

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K Ellis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scotian sailing from Glasgow, March 14, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	145	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2867 11		✓	Murray	Michael	62		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland		2/24
79 2		✓	"	Isabella	60		F	"	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"		25
80 3		✓	McClure	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		5/14
81 4		✓	Williams	Scott	24		M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"		19
82 5		✓	Flannery	Charles	28		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		4/2
83 6		✓	[illegible]	Ted	25		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		5/6
7	See M Cabin Sheet - Line 3		Sandilands	Alexander	31							Scotland	Scotch	Canada		3/26
84 8		✓	Gillies	Alexander	22		"	"	Farming	"	"	"	"	Scotland		3/14
87 9		✓	[illegible]	Donald	30		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"		2/13
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

117 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

8 Vouchers

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

1380

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 24, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta	Okotoks		Self	100			Ref												
2	"	"		Ref				"												
3	Man.	Winnipeg		Ref	30			"												
4	"	Holland		Self	35			"												
5	"	Bassano		"	50			"												
6	"	Ilfy	"	"	10			"												
7	Saskatchewan				50			"												
8	Man.	Bassano		"	35			"												
9	Alta	Calgary	"	"	35			"												
10								84												
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Mersereau, Surgeon of the British Steamship "Empress of India", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Mersereau

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1906.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong, February 5th, 1914.

11—1115

1

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carpenstein	Jeannette H.	31		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Caucasian	P.I.	Manila	Mrs. C. Jeffrey, Calle Cebu[illegible], Manila P.I.	Ill	Chicago
2	Geary	James John	44		M	S	Woodsman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Borneo	Sebumas	~~Mr. J. H. Mc. Cracken, Sandakan Post, Sand[illegible] Borneo.~~	Ore	Portland
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Vancouver, B. C.

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against ~~_____~~ aliens at Vancouver and ~~_____~~ aliens at Victoria. ~~5~~ sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

#1/1

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Married" or "Unmarried."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., February 26th, 1914

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes S & Ef	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Chicago	(Sister) Mrs Weigard 900 Argyle Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
2	Yes Self	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Bonnifer	Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN IMMIGRANT CH
CERTIFICATE
FOR
Entry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Davison, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Brit. S.S. "Empress of India," from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Herserau, Surgeon of the British Steamship "Empress of India", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herserau

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Shanghai, February 8th, 1908.

11—1116

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jameson	Charles Davis	58		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch Irish	China	Peking	American Legation Peking China	Colo	Colorado Springs
2	Lauderdale	Joseph C.	24		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	P.I.	Manila	Mrs. J.A. Davis 908 Indiana.	Manila P.I.	Texas Fort Worth
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

#1

[redacted]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., February 26th, 1904

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	There	(Wife) Mrs. C.D. Jameson Colorado Springs, Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Bangor, Maine
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	There	(Friend) Mrs. J.A. Hamm Somerville, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Burleson, Texas
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							86														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1524

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Dawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Brit. S.S. "Empress of India" from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Dawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8/ Emprise of India Vancouver BC July 26. 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, H. E. Herserean, Surgeon of the British Steamship "Empress of India", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Herserean

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914

at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
PORT	3	1	1	4	5
ON BOARD					
TOTAL	3	1	1	4	5

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	FORCES	PI
	MALE / FEMALE			
ADMITTED	1 / 1			
HELD FOR BOARD				
TOTAL	1 / 1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

286
57

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Empress of India" sailing from Yokohama, February 14th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Starr	Elizabeth Norrish	46		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Kyoto	(Friend) Mrs W. L. Gordon 9 Kyoto Japan	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Spooner	Harry Clapp	47		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	(Friend) F.D. Bartlett Bridgeport Conn	N.Y.	New York
3	Parkes	Robert J	54		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Friend) Messrs Parkes 202a Bedford Row London Eng	Eng	London
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															

3. [illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1/2 White's

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., February 26th, 1914.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Brother	(Brother) Lucy B. Upton Clarion St. Clerk and Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.	Philadelphia
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Here	(Friend) Ida Parker, Bridgeport, Conn. To stay in New York on visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.	Bridgeport, Conn.
3	Yes	Self	No	"	"	"	Around the world	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Derby
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 20 1914 Via Rutland

... MUST HAVE ... D BEFORE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Davison, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Brit S.S. "Empress of India" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Davison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Desmeules, Surgeon of the British Steamship Empress of Ireland
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Desmeules

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feby, 1912

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Buford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Empress of India~~ sailing from Hong Kong, February 8th, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Geary	James John	46	11	M	S	Woodsman	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Mr. J.H. McCracken Steinerstook Yard Co Bonnee	Ore	Portland
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are [illegible].

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., February 26th, 1904

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes. Self	Yes	Yes 19	Born Here			Portland		Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	16 None.	USA	Rockford Ills
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6							90													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10							1													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT THIS SHEET MUST HAVE
BEEN CANCELLED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Brit SS Empress Ireland; from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Dawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Merserean, Surgeon of the British Steamship Empress of India, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Merserean

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1914

at Montreal PQ

S B Burford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Shanghai, 2 Feb 8 4, 1904

11—1115

1	2	5	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Jameson,	Charles Dana	58	11	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA (Declr. Intn. Filed in U.S. at New York Jan. 1910)	Scotch	China	Pekin,	American Legation Peking China	Colorado	Colo Springs
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

S J Buford
Immigrant Inspector

#1

* [redacted]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., February 16th, 1904

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, a lunatic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prediction, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Born here		(Wife) Mrs C D Jameson Colorado Springs, Colo	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Florid	Medium Grey	None	USA	Bangor, Maine
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

824
HAVE
ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Dawson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Brit S.S. Empress of India, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Dawson
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feby, 1904,
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Boyford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted] under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Marpeau, Surgeon of the British Steamship Empress of India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Marpeau

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914

at Vancouver, B.C.

J. Keyes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2				2	2
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	3	1		1	2	3

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
WITHDRAWN							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States .....
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

286/58

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED THEREON

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama, February 14th, 1914

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Enosawa	Kumakichi	27 2	M S	Newspaperman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Enosawa Chokichi Futa Iwammura Kimtsuco Japan	Wash	Seattle
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
178	NOT USED													

Edmd. Kuntsi
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ VICTORIA, B. C. B.C. , *February 26 1914*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) FEB 26 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
1	Yes	Self		Yes	1906 aug 19/3	Seattle	C. Dell Floyd 5614 Fourteenth Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole back of L hand	Japan	Chiba
2																				
3																				
4																				
5												92								
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Dawson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Brit. S.S. Empress of Japan from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Dawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

J. J. Burns
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Wilhelmina, sailing from Honolulu, Feb 26th, 1914. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. March 5, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Dalton					Elmendorf Did not appear for examination				
1	Doobe	Benjamin B.	43	M	Canada	Scotch	Jun 1914	Canada	Elk City
2	Sealy	John Jr.	38	M	U.S.A.	English	Feb 1914	United States	Columbus O.
3	Wooner	Even H.	44	M	Norway	Swede	1913	United States	Portland Ore.
4									
Acme			Elmendorf Disembarked at Victoria						
5	Carrodte	Ed S.	31	M	U.S.A.	English	Jun 1914	Australia	Walla Walla Wash
6	Patterson	Thomas	62	M	India	English	Dec 1913	Canada	Portland Ore.
7	Patterson	Edna S.	23	F	India	English	Dec 1913	Canada	Portland Ore.
8									
Thria			Elmendorf Disembarked Victoria						
9	Sweedie	James G.	28	M	U.S.A.	Scotch	1909	United States	Seattle Wash
10	Sweedie	Mabey	23	F	Asia	Scotch	Born	—	Seattle Wash
11	Sweedie	Magdalene	Jun 7	F	U.S.A.	Scotch	Born	—	Seattle Wash
12	Clee	Victor H.	25	M	Asia	French	June 1910	United States	Seattle Wash
13	Siedemann	Joachim	22	M	Germany	German	Nov 1913	Alaska	Seattle Wash
14	Olsen	Morten	24	M	Denmark	Scandinavian	Nov 1913	Alaska	Seattle Wash
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20									
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29									
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Respectfully
Immigrant Inspector

151

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Lunsdall, Surgeon of the Hd. S Abana, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Lunsdall

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914

at Vancouver

Ralph Dent Commr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marama" sailing from Sydney, Feby 9th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Matthews	Bernard W	39		M	M	Insurance Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mistress	Eng	London
2	Gardner	Henry	28		M	S	Medical Practitioner	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Aust	Melbourne	do E. J. Gardner Toorak	Aust	Melbourne
3	Allen	George V	31		M	M	Mechanic Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Salt Lake	Wife	Utah	Salt Lake
4	Allen	Ida	30		F	M	Wife Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Salt Lake	Husband		
5	Pratt	Frank Ko	42		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. via Vancouver	Boston	Wife	Mass	Boston
6	Russell	Robt H.	53		M	S	Medical Practice	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Sister Miss Nora Russell 41 Melbourne Ave Toorak Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne
7	Patterson	Norma Mc	29		F	M	Wife Domestic	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	do Fitzgerald "White Lodge" Toorak Rd. Mt. Eliza Tasmania	Aust	Melbourne
8	do Tiernan	Ida B.	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Cootamundra	Mother do Tiernan Cootamundra	Aust	Cootamundra
9	Horton	Leela	21		F	S	Nurse Domestic	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Bathurst	do J. Horton Bathurst	Aust	Bathurst
10	Fallon	Wm M.	28		M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. via Vancouver	Boston	Bro. John Fallon Oldham Lancashire	Eng	Boston
11	Redmond	Wm H. K.	32		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland via Delagoa Bay	Delbrook	Bro in Law Stephen Redmond as above	Ireland	Glenbrook
12	Redmond	Ellen Mc	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland via Delagoa Bay	Delbrook	Husband	Ireland	Glenbrook
13	Campbell	Hollis W	40		M	M	Lecturer Evangelist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A. via Vancouver	Philadelphia	Wife	Penn	Philadelphia
14	Watt	Ronald	26		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust	Melbourne	A. Watt 241 Toorak Rd. Toorak	Aust	Melbourne
15	St Stephen	Raynard H.	46		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England via New York	London	Wife Angie Everett Rd. London Eng.	Eng	London
16	Lafferty	Edward	40		M	S	Station Holder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England via New York	Lincolnshire	Mother	Eng	London
17	Keeney	Ashby H.	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. via New York	Los Angeles	Mother	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Christie	Allen L	26		M	S	Medical Practitioner	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Wanganui	do H. F. Christie Wanganui	Eng	Rhyl
19	McKenzie	David	40		M	S	Horse Breeder	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	U.S.A. via Vancouver	N. York	Wife	N.Y.	New York
20	Harding	John W	36		M	M	Sheep Farmer	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z. via New York	Napier	W. R. Harding Wanganui	N.Z.	Bolton
21	Hutchins	John Percy	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	New Zealand	Auckland	none	Eng	London
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

12/2

12 Visitors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C., March MAR 5 1914, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.	Nil	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Brown	C.P.R.	Nil	Australia	Bendigo
3	No	Wife	Yes	Yes	31	all over	Nil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brown		Nil	Wales	Talke
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	32	all over	Nil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Grey		Nil	Wales	Penrhyn
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Life	all over	Mrs. Pratt 46 Lowood St. Brantford Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blue		Nil	Wales	Corsham
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Nil	England	Donaghmore
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr. R. Slatan 1421 Mary Bldg Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brown		Nil	Australia	Perth
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No Address given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Princess Charlotte	Nil	Aust	Omeo
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No Address given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Hazel	Princess Charlotte	Nil	Aust	Bathurst
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Life	all over	Mrs. W. S. Fullen Belmont Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Grey		Nil	U.S.A.	Boston
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3rd	Transit	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Hazel	M.C.R.	Nil	Ire.	Wexford
12	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	3rd	Transit	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Grey	M.C.R.	Nil	Can.	Orange
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Life	all over	Wife Mrs. Campbell 2211 Ash St. Port Huron Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	8	Dk		Nil	U.S.A.	Waterville
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Boston	Nil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue		Nil	Wales	Aberdare
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Transit	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	C.P.R.	Nil	Eng.	Kent
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brown	M.C.R.	Nil	Eng.	Ealing
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Life	all over	Nil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil	Wales	Carnarvon
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	Nil	Patea
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes		all over	Nil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Brown	Blue		M.C.R.	Nil	Canada Waterville
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Work	Transit	Wife Mrs. Kenyon Kenyon Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue		M.C.R.	Nil	England Wolverhampton
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue		M.C.R.	Nil	England Wolverhampton
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 0 1914 (Via)

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAR 2 9 1914 (Via)

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 2 1914 (Via)

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 2 1914 (Via)

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via)

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via)

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAR 2 0 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAR 2 0 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 6 1914 (Via)

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAR 2 0 1914 (Via)

MAR 2 3 1914

Capt. Det. Service
Immigrant Inspector

NUMBERS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN LETTERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the R.M.S. Marama, from Sydney, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914,

at Vancouver

Ralph Dent Comm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8 - 9 11 to 13 15 to 18
21 - 21 Cry Pm 9.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Lamb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MARAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Lamb

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1912

at Vancouver

Frederick Peters

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Lunchall, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MARAMA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Lunchall

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914

at Vancouver

Ralph Stuart Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney, Feb 9, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Australia	Australia	Melbourne	mother in law Mrs E. Carter Queensberry St North Melbourne	Vict	Melbourne
2	Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Australia	Australia	Melbourne	Bro/ Wm J. Taylor Country Victoria	Vict	Melbourne
3	Stewart	Arthur	H.	31	M	S	Tour	Yes	Yes	England	English	Fiji	Suva	Self	Eng	London
4	Watson	[illegible]		23	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Watson	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Buckeridge	George	H.	41	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	N. Z.	English N.Z.	Eltham	Eltham	Mrs J. N. Buckeridge Eltham	N.Z.	Hawera
7	[illegible]	Arthur	A.	39	M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brisbane	Brisbane	W A T W Cook Brisbane	bac	San Fran
8	Worcester	John	W.	50	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Fiji	[illegible]	bac	San Fran
9	Carew	Frank	A.	35	M	S	Yeoman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Toorak	Mrs Downey Sydney	bac	San Fran
10	Brown	Thomas		22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W E Brown	bac	San Fran
11	Williams	Edgar		29	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	England	Bradford	Mrs Budgett Wife	Eng	Bradford
12	Beere	Geoffrey		34	M	M	Boatbuilder	Yes	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Mother Rd. Ellerslie	NZ	Auckland
13	Cartwright	Alfred		64	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Wife Mary Arthurs Point	New Zealand	NZ Auckland
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
156	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Niagara Falls, N. Y., March MAR 5 1914, 1914.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a professional beggar, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a part of the statute under which he is charged, or whether coming for any other purpose or by reason of any other cause prohibited by law to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
													Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via)								
1																					
													Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via)				M.C.R.				
2																					
													Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via)				M.C.R.				
3																					
4																					
5													Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via)				M.C.R.				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10													Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via)				C.P.R.				
11													Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via)				M.C.R.				
12													Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via)				M.C.R.				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ralph Del Sweeney
Immigration Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SYDNEY

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the R.M.S. MARAMA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914,

at Vancouver BC

Ralph Dist Comm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 3
6 to 8-9
11 to 13
copy 17 Pr 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Lunchaill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MARAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. Gill Anderson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

March 5, 1914

Alien Families	Males	Females	Total Aliens	U. S. C.	Total
	1	2	10	12	2	14
	1		7	7	2	9
	1	5		5	5	10
TOTAL	3	7	17	24	9	33

	PRIMARY Pictou		REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA		
ADMITTED	24	24				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TOTAL	24	24				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists Visitors 17

Residents of United States 1

Total 18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

286

59

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 834 OR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Marama sailing from Sydney, Feb 9, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCloy	Wm J	26	11	M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Nil		Wash	Concrete
1	McCloy	Kate S.	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Nil		Wash	Concrete
2	Allen	James	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	NZ	English	NZ	Frankton Junction	F. Allen	Lake Rd Frankton Junction	Ill	Chicago
3	Hall	Ernest M	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Dawson	Mrs E Hall	Nil	Cal	San Fran
4	Hall	Lola E	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Dawson	Nil		Cal	San Fran
5	Hall	Fern Alice	4	11	F	S	Child	No	No	USA	English	USA	Dawson	Nil		Cal	San Fran
6	Blake	George	50		M	S	Foreman Brewery	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Galt	Nil		Wash	Bellingham
7	Walker	Mary	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	NY City	Mr T Gannon		NY	NY City
8	Walker	Josephine	5		F	S	Child	No	No		English	USA	NY City	Solicitor		NY	NY City
9	Norton	Mary A	59		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	NJ City	Mr W St Lloyd	Sydney	NY	NY City
10	Lloyd	Wilkins G.	29		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Australia	Welsh	Australia	Melbourne	Cochrane St.	Elsternwick	NY	NY City
11	631-3049																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

5/5 Sup

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, March MAR 5 1914, 1914

IT—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	to Self	Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Concrete	Brother Concrete Wash.
2	to Husband	Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Concrete	Husband Concrete Wash.
3	to Self	Self	$50	No			Self
4	to Self	Self	$50	Yes	Life	Hanford	Self
5	to Husband	Yes	Yes	Life	Hanford		Self
6	to Father	Yes	Yes	Life	Hanford		Self
7	to Self	Self	Yes	Life	Alsea		Self
8	to Mother	Yes	Yes	Life	N.Y. City		Self
9	to Grandmother	Yes	Yes	Life	N.Y. City		Self
10	to Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y. City		Self Sister-in-law [illegible]
11	to Self	Yes	No				Self
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Know to be polygamist, anarchist, or believer in or member of any organization teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Gateshead
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Gateshead
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on both arms	U.S.A.	Evansville
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Austin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Hanford
No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Tatoo on both arms	Texas	Houston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	New York City
No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	3		Dk.	Brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Australia	Sydney
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Australia	Melbourne

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) C.N.R.
Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Capt. Edward Bowers
Commanding Steamship

CERTIFICATE [illegible]
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T Rolls master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. MARAMA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914,

at Vancouver

Russell Dunbar Cameron
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 6
5 to 11
Engy Dept

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rolls Baela (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Makura, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rolls Baela
Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914

at Victoria, B. C.

Maxwell G. Phillips.
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

2 & 5 Lin 1 Dr 1 Ch 1 Stm 1 Pch 1 Ch 1 Dr 1 Stm 2 & 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

List 4

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A K
L Z

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Manauna, sailing from Honolulu, 26 2 1914. Arriving at Port of Victoria, MAR 5 1914, 190

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Examined by Inspector Hustis. did not appear								
Saloon 1	Davis	James J.	16	M	U.S.A.	Welsh	16 Feb 1914	San Francisco	Walla Walla
2	Gillman	Edgar B.	16	M	U.S.A.	Welsh	20 Feb 1914	San Fran	Wallawalla
3	Calvert	Wm	46	M	U.S.A.	English	Nov 1913	Wash Tacoma	Seattle
4	Calvert	Elizabeth	46	F	U.S.A.	Scotch	Nov 1913	Wash Tacoma	Seattle
5	Calvert	Grace	25	F	U.S.A.	English	Nov 1913	Wash Tacoma	Seattle
6									
Second 7	Andrews	Horidon L	20	M	U.S.A.	Welsh	Feb 1914	Ohio Tacoma	Tacoma Wallawalla
8									
Third 9	Dixon	Samuel	38	M	U.S.A.	Welsh	Dec 1913	San Francisco	Klamath Falls
10	Mullen	Harry	50	M	U.S.A.	Irish	Sept 1912	Seattle	Seattle
11	Johnson	Lester D	18	M	U.S.A.	English	Feb 1914	Australia	Seattle
12	Olson	Victor					June 1911	San Francisco	Seattle Wn
13	Franklin		38			English	Aug 1909	San Francisco	Seattle Wn
14	Fuller		30			English	Born	Hawaii	Seattle Wn
15	Franklin		7 mos			English	Born	Hawaii	Seattle Wn
16	Arnold		31			English	Dec 1912	San Francisco	Walla Walla Wn
17	Anderson		23			Finnish	Jan 1914	Tacoma	Seattle Wn
Admitted 18	Anderson	✓ Carlos	✓			Spanish	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1913	(Via) Princess Adelaide	C.P.R. Bos. Tac Seattle Wn
Admitted 19	Olsen	✓ Martin	✓	24	M	Denmark	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) Nov 1913	(Via) Princess Adelaide Alaska.	C.P.R. Bos Tac Seattle Wn
NOT USED 20	NOT USED								
NOT USED 21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
NOT USED 23	NOT USED								
NOT USED 24	NOT USED								
NOT USED 25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Edward Hustis
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Fenwick, Surgeon of the Nevada, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Fenwick

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 5 1914, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Maxwell G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marama sailing from Sydney, Feb. 9, 1914.

12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Allen ✓	George V.	31	M	M	Real estate	yes	yes	U S A	German	Left U S at Seattle Wash. Utah	Salt Lake City	Father, Jacob Allen. Widow, Hotel Salt Lake City Utah	Utah	Salt Lake City
USC 2	Allen ✓	Ida	30	F	M	none	yes	yes	U S A	Irish	Left U S at Seattle, Wash. Utah	Salt Lake City	Father-in-law, Jacob Allen. Salt Lake City Utah.	Utah	Salt Lake City
USC 3	Pratt ✓	Frank R	44	M	S	Wool buyer	yes	yes	U S A	English	Left U S at Seattle Wash. Mass	Boston	Mother, Fannie Pratt. Winthrop, Mass.	Mass	Boston
Admitted Mch 5, 1914	Fallon ✓	Norma M.	23	F	M	none	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Mother, Mary Fitzgerald. "White Lodge" Melbourne, Aust.	Md	Baltimore
USC 5	Fallon ✓	William G.	28	M	M	Wool buyer	yes	yes	U S A	Irish	Left U S at Seattle Wash. Mass	Boston	Wife, Mary E. Fallon, Boston, Mass.	Mass	Boston
Admitted Mch 5, 1914	Watt ✓	Ronald	26	M	S	Wool buyer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Living U.S. Boston last Australia	Melbourne	Father, James Watt. Melbourne, Australia	Aust	Melbourne
USC 7	Mc Kenzie ✓	David	40	M	S	none	yes	yes	U S A	Scotch	Left U S at, New York N.Y.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
											NOT USED				
											NOT USED				
											NOT USED				
											NOT USED				
											NOT USED				
											NOT USED				
											NOT USED		Edward Sweeney Immigrant Inspector		
											NOT USED				
											NOT USED				
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														

Vancouver, B. C. March 4th 1914

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against ---5--- aliens at Vancouver and ---4--- aliens at Victoria. ---5--- sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

2/5 1 Pass

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, March 5, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	yes	yes	U S born		Returning to home ~~Salt Lake City, Utah~~	no	no	no	no	good	no 1	5	11	Dark	Br	Gray	175	none	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	~~no~~	~~husband~~	yes	yes	U S born		Returning to home. ~~Salt Lake City, Utah~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	Gray	111	none	Calif	San Francisco
3	no	self	yes	yes	U S born		No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Gray	Blue	155	none	Mass	Boston
4	yes	self	1500	no	-	-	Husband Reginald Flalan Baltimore, Md. Wife Mrs W G Fallon ~~Boston, Mass~~	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) MAR - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													C P Ry Headtax	
5	no	self	yes	yes	U S born		In transit A 21564 to Howe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	Dark	Br	Brown	150	none	Australia	Melbourne
6	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Mass	Melbourne, Australia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Gray	210	none	Mass	Boston
7	no	self	yes	yes	1890	Ill	Naturalized in Superior Court, Cook Co. No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) MAR - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													C P Ry Headtax	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	152	none	Australia	Melbourne
9								Chicago, Ill. 1885.														
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	165	none	Ont.	Underwood
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Kells (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. MARAMA, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kells.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 5 1914, 19...,

at ...TORIA, B. C.

Maxwell G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 7
Sydney to R'm'a.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Frankell, Surgeon of the Marama, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Frankell

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914

at Victoria, B. C.

Maxwell G. Phillips

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A KEHM
L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marama, sailing from Sydney, 9th Feb, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cook	Arthur A.	37		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Bro. W. A. T. McCook. Brisbane, Australia	Calif	San Francisco H. 9
2	Brown	Norman C.	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Hobart	Father, Dan Brown. Hobart, Australia	Calif	San Francisco H. 9
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														

Edmd. Skerritt
Immigrt. Inspector

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. , *5th March*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.															
							Entered at Seattle, Wash.									(Date) MAR 5 1914	(Via) Princess Adelaide		
23 1	yes	Self	$400. No	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brn	Grey	175.	None	Australia	Brisbane
24 2	yes	Self	$150. No	—	—	Bro. W. O. Brown, San Francisco, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	140.	None	Australia	Hobart
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

ALL INFORMATION OF CERTIFICATE FORM 604 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. S. Rolls — R.M.S. MARAMA

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Rolls
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914,

at Victoria, B.C.

Maxwell G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

fy 8 m 4.

1-8-2 Grp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. MARAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Dogtor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914

at Victoria, B.C.,

Maxwell V. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

March 5, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS	U.S. CITIZENS	TOTAL
From Asia	1	3	[illegible]	16
FIRST	1	2	5	7
SECOND	1	2		2
THIRD	1	3	3	6
TOTAL	4	9	22	31

* Two taxable aliens from insular possessions recorded in Asia 6 27 included in above figures but non-statistical

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	U.S. ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMARKED OR REMANDED IN CANADA	
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	9	9			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	4
Total	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286
60

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Wanganui sailing from Sydney, Feb 9th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Eddie	5		M S	Boy	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	USA	Portland	Mrs W Grange 1 Erskine St Sydney	Or	Portland
2	Lipanovich	Stephen	11		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	NZ	Auckland	Mrs S Lipanovich 89 Victoria St Auckland	NS Pa	Pittsburg
3	Taylor	Henry	19		M W	Artist	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Seattle	Mrs E Taylor 10 Wentworth Ave Sydney	Wash	Seattle
4	Magee	Andre	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	NZ	Auckland	Father Thomas Rotorua NZ	Cal	San Fran
5	Admitted		23		F S	Farm Laborer R.D.	Yes	Yes	England	England	Australia Left U.S.	Riverside San Francisco	Father James Holden Billingham Sussex Eng. Box Thorn Ck Aust.	Wash	Tacoma
6	Hunt		50		F M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Australia Left U.S.	Bayside	Billingham Wash	Wash	Bellingham
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED												Edward J. Sheridan Immigt Inspector		
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
101	NOT USED														

m/m

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, March [redacted]5 [redacted], 1914.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever a polygamist? Ever an anarchist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Five	Portland	Mrs. A. Murphy Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	Tattoo on right arm	Idaho	Lillyfield
2	No	Self	No				Mr. P. Lipanovich 619 Cherry St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br		U.S.A.	Austria Bürgel
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Two	Seattle	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar	England	Colchester
4	Yes	Dr.	Yes	Yes	Four	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth James Fawcett Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Grey	Scar	France	Paris.
5	Yes	Boy	Yes				Rev. James Clark Ballinlaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Blue	146 Tattoo both arms	no.	C.P.R. Agent Tax Exempt. Englnd. Withyham
6	Yes	Self	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	147	Texas	Houston
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR [redacted] 191[redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR [redacted] 191[redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide

Date MAR [redacted] 191[redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R.M.S. MARAMA

I, J T Rolls, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1914,
at Victoria, B.C.,
Maxwell G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 6 Greeks
4 R Marama

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 14th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1											Left U.S. Seattle				
2											Left U.S. San Francisco				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Vancouver, B. C. March 12-14

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against 3 aliens at Vancouver and 3 aliens at Victoria. 7 sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

...nded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence th...
...reign will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (11) 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
C/ 1				any 1913 - Nov. 1913 Utah Ore								Entered at Wash. (Date) MAR 10 1914 (Via) G.N.R.				Eng	London
2																Eng	Southampton
3				1886-1908 Mich								Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via)				Canada	Gladstone
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1015 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... mar ....., 19..;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at Vancouver B.C.

Hugh M. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1											English	Left U.S.	San Francisco			
2														Peking		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

#1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 8th June, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Church Missions House [illegible]							5	11	Fair	Dk	Bl	—	Russia	Petersburg
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Citizen of U.S. by virtue of parents Dual registered [illegible]							5	2	Med. Fair	Bl.	Bl.	Scar over left Eye	China	Pekin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,

at [illegible] BC

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master

11—1115

1 to 2 copy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

#13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (2) 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of lancaster Pa, [illegible], 19 [illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or blind, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]
2							No		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]
3							[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,

at Honolulu T.H.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Empress of Asia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing hereinwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914

at Vancouver BC

W. H. Hurst
Immigration Officer.

March 8, 1914

11—1115

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	3	2	2	6	8
SECOND	1	1	1	1	2
THIRD					
TOTAL	4	3	3	7	10

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITTED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	3	3				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	0
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

286
61

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, February 19th, 1914

11—4637

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	W S F McRae		38		M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	American	Cuban	Left U.S. San Francisco		Bro A Jo Agbay, 319 W. 3rd St	Cal	Los Angeles
Admitted	Agbay				M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Left U.S. San Francisco		Bro A Jo Agbay, 319 W. 3rd St Connellsville Pa.	Pa	Connellsville
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
105	NOT USED														

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, March 8 th, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Born of U.S. Parent while remaining in China Dept. Agricy. Comm. 310 West main St Connellsville Pa											China Ning Po
2			30.00													Syria Tripoli
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* March, *19* 14

at Vancouver BC

Hugh W Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 8 2 Gry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

S J Buckle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

11—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	NOT USED	NOT USED													
3															
4															
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

S J Burford
Immigrant Insp't.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Victoria, BC *Mar* [redacted], 19[redacted]

71—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	[redacted]																				[redacted]	Lincoln England	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

S.J. Boyd

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

S J Boyd
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~One~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

S J Buffett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *14th February*, 1914

11—1116

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1												Las Chaos				
2												Las Chaos				
3																
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Insp'r

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 (6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Victoria BC, [redacted], 19[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Shanghai
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Canada
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Nanchow
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Nanchow
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914, Master.

at Victoria B.C.

J J Burfoot

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 4 Fy R Dr—g.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

S J Buxford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hongkong, 14th February, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.6. 1	Holden	Alice E.	25	1	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	White	left U.S at Seattle Wash Sept 1911		Mrs Maude Bentinck Wife 13 Maddox Bentinck Wife Upton	Co	Cotlands
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Victoria B.C., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]						[redacted]	[redacted]						5	5½				170		Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

~~Officer~~.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914,

at Victoria B.C.

S J Burnard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 copy Affs. Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914

at Victoria B.C.

S J Burfoot
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19th February, 19 11

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
										Left U.S at San Francisco nov 1912					
1										English				Bro		Manila
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

S J Buford
Immigrant Inspector

#1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Victoria B.C. *, 19* 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[redacted] m H 18 m° 60 [redacted] Emmula	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	good	[redacted]	5	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	170	Can. [redacted]	Victoria
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914,

at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Burfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Grey 54

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Frank Abbott.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Durand
Immigration Officer.

March 8, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	4				7	7
SECOND	1			3		3
THIRD						
TOTAL	5			3	7	10

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION: ADMITTED	[illegible]	REPORTED	REBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	DIS- [illegible]
ADMITTED	4	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3				
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL		3				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—11M

286
62

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 3 May 19th, 1914

11—4637

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
Admitted Date March 8. 1914																	
Admitted March 8. 1914	Kato	Kengoro												Mrs. Tsuna Kato Nagoya	Wash	Seattle	
Admitted March 8. 1914	Kato	Keigo												Mrs. Tsuna Kato Nagoya	Idaho	Twin Falls	
3 March 8. 1914	Hasegawa	Moto												Kanetaro Kato Tsuna Kato Nagoya	Wash	Seattle	
4	NOT USED													Kanetaro Kato Tsuna Kato Nagoya	Calif	Los Angeles	
5	NOT USED													Inawashiro Kato Kashiro Hasegawa	Wash	Seattle	
6	NOT USED													Inawashiro Kato Kashiro Hasegawa			
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
170	NOT USED																

631-0-1230023 3/4/39-Etka Tr316/AV-Hr ng

Edward Skeets Jr
Immigrant Insp. in Chg.

3 | 1 | 1915

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1					1909	Oregon	[illegible]							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide				Japan	Kuma[illegible]
2	20 Husband	50					Husband Tegima Kat Tomi Tegima Omaha Kasue Sadaji Hasegawa Los Angeles county							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide				Japan	Kanawa[illegible]
3	28 Husband	100												Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 1 8 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide				Japan	Fukuoka Ken Ko
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION OFFICE 524
CERTIFICATE NO. [illegible]
FOR [illegible] UNITED STATES

1 to 3 Sep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at [redacted]

S J Davies
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Nacoma Maru

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Victoria, B.C.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

March 19, 1914

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	1	1		1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	//	//					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

Cook Shosen Kisha S/S Co

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

286
63

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1914
U. S. Passenger Agent of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K
L 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tacoma-Maru sailing from Yokohama, 4th March, 1914

24

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted																
1			Yamaguchi	Matsu	27	7 m	F	m	none	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Otawa. Ku. Shedzuoka	Father. Kumagi. Sato Otawa. Ku. Japan
2	see over		Nishiyama	Kikujiro	36		M	m	Engineman			770454	Japanese 1911/24/31			
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													Edward Sunko Immigrant Inspector
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

171 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

B 143

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19th June*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif Panama Pacific Int Exp Seattle		Husband	100 no	—	—		Husband. Yataro Yamaguchi Panama Pacific Exp. calif	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 28 1914 (Via) Princess Alice	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Br	110	2 scars on right hand	Japan	Sendai
2			Refer this case to Seattle Wash Insp. No. 4578/5 SS as above + file No. 45/10752 11/19/31 Ex																		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

286

4. STARTING DATE

FEB. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

171

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 6, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALB[illegible] (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

287

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALB[illegible], VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

287

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations March 1914

Page	Name of Station	
1	Alburg	Vt.
3	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
4	Beecher Falls	Vt.
5	Buffalo	N.Y.
26	Blaine	Wash.
37	Calais	Me.
38	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
40	Charlotte	"
41	Detroit	Mich.
43	Danville	Wash.
44	Eastport	Me.
69	Eastport	Ida.
84	Fort Fairfield	Me.
85	Fort Covington	N.Y.
87	Ferry	Wash.
89	Gateway	Mont.
91	Halifax	N.S.
96	Houlton	Me.
98	Island Pond	Vt.
113	International Falls	Minn.
115	Jerusalem	Me.
116	Madawaska	"
117	Montreal	P.Q.

Copy only notations made on or after 4/1/34

Copied: Alice Preston
Copyist

Certified correct:

Marie A. Giroux
Checker

C. C. Cassady
Foreman

Date Mar. 14. 1941

This book completed for Boston Record

Nelson A Brice Clerk

Francis J. Hills Supervisor

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

March 1914.

Page 1-152

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

52

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
1	Lethbridge	Flora [illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Sister Evelina Drillich Phoenix Ave Victoria B.C.	England	London	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	Montcheuil	John W.	19	11	M	S	- - - - -	Yes	Yes	France	French	Leave via U.S.			France		
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																

Department of Commerce and Labor

Alien on Line 14 incompletely manifested as original manifest was destroyed by fire at Alburg, Vt. The data appearing hereon taken from duplicate Form 523 - #25960 - stating that Nat. R.R. head tax #823 was paid in this case. Coml is class CC.

J.F.P. 11/28/14

No. 203
M 2-23-12—250,000

NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOR
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Taxable

MONTH OF March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		D.F.						No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Br Br	none	England	London	Ptld, Me. New York	3/24/1914	Celtic	March 23/1914
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit #2596	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Bn	Bn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	March 19
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								

R. R. RUTLAND & MELROSE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Edward J. Powers
Immigration
14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dalton

Duty W.

March 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	
CLASS B						
Total	1	1				1
CLASS C						
	1	1				1
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	12	12				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	14	14				1

CLASS B

| Pil. | C. P. B. M. | C. I. S. Pc. | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. IV — 53 — PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Brown PRIMARY [illegible]	Cyrille	28	No.	No.	Mar.	Driver	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Emile	(Father) Ewens Brown St. Emile P.Q.	Mass.	Middlebury	No
2	Brown PRIMARY [illegible]	Julia	19	"	"	Sing.	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Emile	(Father in Law) Ewens Brown St. Emile P.Q.	"	"	No
3	Fraser PRIMARY [illegible]	Harry	22	"	"	"	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	(Father) Daniel Fraser 19 Hawthorne Ave Ottawa Ont.	N.J.	Brooklyn	No
4	Fraser PRIMARY [illegible]	Annie	22	"	"	Wife	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	(Father in Law) Daniel Fraser 19 Hawthorne Ave Ottawa Ont.	N.J.	Brooklyn	No
5	McCarron PRIMARY [illegible]	Catherine	20	"	"	Single	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Douglas	(Mother) Mrs. M. Mc Eachen Douglas Ontario	N.J.	Jefferson	No
6	Carbin PRIMARY [illegible]	Stanislas	30	"	No.	Chair Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe	No Relatives	Mass.	Gardner	No
7	[illegible]	Alma	23	"	"	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	(Friend) Arthur Bourbonnais Sorel Que.	N.H.	Allenz	No
8	Parent	Homer Jr.	48	"	"	Married	Butter Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	"	"	Wallingford	No
9	Baker	Daniel	56	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Leicester	No Relatives	"	"	No
10	Baker	George	32	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
11	Baker	Viola	11	F.	"	Sing.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
12	Baker	Isabel	54	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No			(Sister) Hanna Brosz Middleburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Louis	R.R. Albany	March 24 1914	Rutland R.R.	March 17/1914
2	"	Relative					Sister in Law Middleburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Canada	St Barthalomew	R.R. Albany	March 24 1914	Rutland RR	March 17/1914
3	Yes	Self	25.00	No			(Uncle) John Szabo 465 46th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	"	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec R.R.	July 18/1906	Canadian	March 17/1914
4	Yes	Husband	20.00	No			" " Jefferson Ave Scotia Jefferson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Edenbaugh	Quebec R.R.	July 18/1906	Canadian	March 17/1914
5	Yes	Self	20.00	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	"	"	None	Canada	Dauphin	Albany R.R.	March 24 1914	Rutland R.R.	March 17/1914
6	Yes	"	25.00	Yes	1905 to 1912	Gardner Mass	Son Brother in Law Nat. Marion Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bal	"	"	None	Canada	Marshfield	Albany R.R.	March 24 1914	Rutland R.R.	March 17/1914
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	"	"	None	"	"	" R.R.	"	"	March 17/1914
8	"	Self	20.00	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	"	"	None	"	Perienille	Albany R.R.	March 24 1914	Rutland R.R.	March 17/1914
9	"	"	100.00	Yes	1905 to 1908	Worthington Mass	1909 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	"	"	None	U.S.	Danby Vt.	Albany R.R.	March 24 1914	Rutland R.R.	March 23/1914
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"	" Albany R.R.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	" Albany R.R.	"	"	"
12	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"	" Albany R.R.	"	"	"
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

Edward J. Cannon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Niagara Falls Bay, N.Y.

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1.94

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Did not APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
ALL	1	1				

287

65

CLASS B

Alien	Pc.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1 trans

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

61

PORT OF Alexandria Bay N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dopping	George	26	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Escott	Father - Hilson Dopping Escott, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay
2	"	Rhoda	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father Law. — " —	"	"
3	"	Pearl Dona.	1	9	"	"			"	Irish	"	"	Grand Father — " —	"	"
4	"	Clarence	0	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Below	Joseph	41	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Lananoque	Wife - Elizabeth Below Lananoque, Ont.	"	"
6	Laclair	Peter	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Christopher Laclair 175 Pearl St Brockville, Ont.	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for, own passage, whether paid by another person or corporation, railroad, steamship company, friends, relatives, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					1912-13																				
1	✓	Self	50	Yes	1 mos	Rochester, Ny	3/4/1914	Uncle - Wilson Mallory Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blu	Blu	170	Canada	Elgin	Alex. Bay	3/9/1914	Horse + Cutter	March 9
2	✓	Husband	✓	"	"	Rochester 1912-13	3/1/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	112	Canada	Escott	"	"	D.	"
3	✓	Father	✓	"	"	Rochester	3/1/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	✓	Canada	Della	"	"	D.	"
4	✓	"	✓	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Escott	"	"	D.	"
5	✓	Self	1.25 ✓	yes	1½	Watertown, N.Y. 1906 Clayton. 1908 1911-12	10/1908	Sister - Mrs John O'Brian Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Gray	139	Canada	South Lake	"	3/11/1914	D. Walked	"
6	✓	"	3½ ✓	"	1½	Alex. Bay	8/1912	Friend - John O'Brian Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	Blu	130	Canada	Brockville	"	3/11/1914	D. Walked	"
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

I. = On Ice from Rockport, Ont.

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal
Eastport, Me.
March 19th

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	19	19				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	19	19				

CLASS B

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

287

66

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

62

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Primary Am'e														
1	Carron	Remi	28	m	M	Black-smith	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cyprien	Father, Napoleon Carron Navarre, Quebec	Mass	Lowell
2	"	Josephine	22	7	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in Law	"	"
3	Vermet	Alice	17	7	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father, Joseph Vermet Thetford Mines P.Q.	Me	Sanford
4	Greenier	Pete	26	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore	Father, John Greenier St. Isidore, P.Q.	N.H.	Rochester
5	"	Amanda	23	7	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Same, father in Law	" "	"
6	"	Thomas	2	6	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Same, Granfather	"	"
7	"	Laura	1	6	f	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
8	"	Genette		4	f	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
9	Lion	Lixeon	22	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	P.Q. Boseville	Father, Felios Lion Boseville P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
10	"	Alexandria	21	7	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in Law	"	"
11	"	Mary Ellen		5	f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same, Grandfather	"	"
12	Michaud	John	58	m	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Isidore	Father in Law, Fred Gallipot St. Isidore, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
13	"	Ada	40	7	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Same, father	"	"
14	"	Grover	14	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Same, grandfather	"	"
15	"	John	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
16	"	Edouard	8	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
17	"	Ferdinand	4	m	—	—			"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
18	"	Avrom	2	m	—	—			"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
19	"	Evon	1	7	f	—			"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept, asylum, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	$420	Yes	1910 12	Albany N.Y.	1912 Sept	Cousin. Napoleon Gallant Prospect St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	Med	Bro Bro	scar on forehead on left side	Canada	Navarre P. Quebec			* M.C.R.	March 7
2	Yes husband	—	yes	1910 12	Albany N.Y.	1912 Sept.	Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro Bro	None	"	P. of Quebec			"	" 7
3	Yes self	$50	No	—	—	—	Brother, Emile Vermit Lebanon St. Sanford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Bro Blue	None	"	St Agapit P.Q.			"	" 17
4	Yes self	$75	No	—	—	—	Uncle Pete Lombard 10 Mocole St, Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Blk Bro	None	"	St Isidore P. Q.			"	" 18
5	Yes husband	—	no	—		—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro Grey	None	"	St Joseph P. Q.			"	" 18
6	—		no	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	St. Isidore P. Q.			"	" 18
7	—		no	—		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	" "			"	" 18
8	—	—	no	—		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	— —	—	—	—	"	" "			"	" 18
9	Yes self	$31½	no			—	Brother, Arsene Lion 208 Elm St, Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt Bro Bro	Weight 160 lbs	"	Boieville P. Q.			"	" 18
10	" husband		no				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Lt Bro Bro	None	"	"			"	" 18
11	"		no				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	None	"	"			"	" 18
12	Yes self	$1,000	Yes	1764 1890	Old town Me	Jan, 1890	Son, Leon Michaud 123-3rd St. Lewiston, Me	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro Grey	Thin face scar on chin	United States	Old town Maine			"	" 23
13	" husband		yes	18[illegible]	Manchester N.H.	Jan 1890	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro Bro	Stout, full red face	United States	Manchester New H.			"	" 23
14	" father		no	—	—	—	Same brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Bro Bro	None	Canada	St Isidore P. Q.			"	" 23
15	"		no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Hzl Bro		"	"				" 23
16	"	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Lt Hzl Bro		"	"				" 23
17	—	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"				" 23
18	—		no	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"				" 23
19	—		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* M.C.R. — Maine Central Railroad

CLASS E.

14—26

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

I, E 19-808 21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 160 — PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in the United States.
1	Irwin	William H.	40		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father-James Irwin, Magherecelly, Ireland	Ireland		No
2	Stuart	John	33		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father-Martha Stuart, 36 Craigavon Sq, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Kearney	"
3	"	Eliza E.	36		S "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-John Hall, 36 Strath Eden St, Belfast, Ireland	"	"	"
4	Warren	Frances	21		S "	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother-John Warren, 26 Oakwood Rd, Hark Hill Birmingham, Eng	England		"
5	Butler	Thomas	54		M "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Ada Butler, 63 Wade Rd, Edington, England	England		"
6	Schmidt	Hans P.	23		S "	Tanner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Waterloo	Father-Ludwig Schmidt, Burgmeyer Stube 35 Rothenburg, Germany	Germany		"
7	Bellas	Peter	29		M "	Officers Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father-John Bellas, Haytown, Clyde, Scarboro, Eng	N.Y.	Rochester	"
8	Erigon	Honore	22		M "	Carpenter	"	"	France	French	"	Vancouver	None	France		"
9	Thompson	Samuel	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father-Samuel Thompson, Portadown, Armagh, Ireland	N.Y.	Amsterdam	"
10	Markoff	Peter	25		S "	Labourer	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Brampton	Father-Isaac Markoff, St Petersburg, Russia	England		"
11	Brown	John	21		S "	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister-Estella Mc Donell, Albion Place, Leith, Scotland	N.Y.	West York	"
12	Tucker	Harold	22		S "	Waiter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Father-William Tucker, 41 Margaret Terrace, Skelty, Swansea, Wales	"	"	"
13	Cameron	Robert	21		S "	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hagersville	Father-Robert Cameron, London Rd PO, Glasgow, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
Debarred	Arnold	Harry E.	24		M "	Reporter	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	Father-William Arnold, Wakefield, York, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Blinder	Annie	19		S "	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Bonich Blinder, Lukasgorka, Kiev, Russia	Ohio	Akron	"
16	Slade	Jane E.	15		M "	Maid	"	"	England	English	"	"	Son-Hardman Slade, 36 Walsingham Rd, London, Eng	England		"
17	Connelly	Bridget	21		S "	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle-James O'Neill, 8 Welford St, Belfast, Ireland	Ireland		"
18	Hutchinson	Eva E.	24		" "	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father-Robert Hutchinson, 6 Acton Cottages, Bulwell Nottingham, Eng	N.Y.	West York	"
19	Murphy	Bridget	26		" "	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother-Nora Murphy, Derelmer Cogher, Belmullet, Ireland	Mass	Holyoke	"
20	"	Sarah	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
143/1921	Brockson	Gertrude	27		" "	Teacher	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Aunt-Jane Marshall, 19 Hazlewood St, Middlesbrough, Eng	N.Y.	Rochester	"
22	Boyle	Thomas	21		M "	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-John Boyle, Rochdale, Lancashire, Eng	N.H.	Franklin	"
23	Le Bec	Maurice	25		" "	Labourer	No	No	France	French	"	Port Colborne	Father-Maurice Le Bec, Lenhan, Chateauneuf, Finistere, France	France		Yes
24	Hambly	Charles	31		M "	Potter	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father-Thomas Hambley, 196 Cecil St, Westhoe, Plymouth, Eng	England		"
25	Harvey	Leonard	24		S "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Trafalgar	Mother-Ellen Harvey, West Howe, Kinston, Eng.	England		"
26	Lefkowitz	Lieber	29		M "	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Joel Lefkowitz, 11 ovny Radomsk, Russia	N.Y.	West York	"
27	Brown	John	25		S "	Grocery Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father-James Brown, Cookstown Co. Tyrone, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
Debarred	Hubble	Albert	22		" "	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother-Martha Hubble, 61 Basset St, Woodgate, Leicester, Eng	N.Y.	Black Hills	"
29	Crepin	Lucie	26		" "	Engineer Mechanical	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother-Margaret Crepin, 50 Lieutenant day, Paris, France.	France		Yes
1143/28	Wilson	William J.	20		" "	Bookbinder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father-Frank Wilson, 59 Elm St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass.	Quincy	"

NOT USED

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 1914. 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—6665

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																1914
1	Yes	Self	$30	—	—	—	Transit- See Columbus O Aunt- Catherine Brennan 83 West 4th St, Scranton, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	Horse	Ireland	Waghenreedy	Quebec	8/3/13	Scandinavian	Feb. 26
2	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Belfast	St John	8/3/13	Hesperian	" 27
3	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	"	"	"			Transit- See	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Birmingham	Montreal	4/30/13	Dominion	" 27
5	"	"	$50	"			Transit- See	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	"	"			Transit- Miss Pearl Friend- Robert Humphreys 24 South Ave, Rochester, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	Germany	Wallmenstadt	Quebec	6/25/13	Corinthian	" 28. 1913
7	Yes	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Br. Gr.	"	England	Milford	Montreal	8/21/13	Victorian	Dec 27
8	"	"	$40	"			Transit- See Columbus O Brother- Mr J. Thompson 69 Park St, Amsterdam, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	France	Paris	Quebec	5/16/13	Corinthian	March 2
9	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	Ireland	?	Halifax	4/13	Numidian	Jan 3
10	"	"	$50	"			Transit- See Columbus O Brother- James Brown Cambridge City Cambria Co Pa Friend- John Brown Coby Park, West York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Staroborumy	Quebec	7/2/13	Sicilian	March 3
11	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Edenboro	"	9/28/13	Scandinavian	" 3
12	"	"	$44	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Swansea	"	7/2/13	Sicilian	" 4
13	"	"	$20	"			Aunt- Mrs Adam Dickens 2847 North Front St, Ohiola, Pa	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	5/18/13	Hesperian	" 7.
14	"	"	$50	"			Buffalo Courier Buffalo, N Y.	"	"	"	"	Yes Married	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Wakefield	"	10/30/13	Virginian	" 7
15	"	Uncle	$4	"			Uncle- Harry Lichtenman 411 No Thornton St, Akron, O	"	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	1½	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Lukaszonka	Halifax	5/3/13	Sardinian	" 7
16	"	Self	$40	Yes	1913	Seattle Wash	12/8/13 Transit- See Columbus O	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Sallow	Gray	Right eyelid drooping		England	London	Montreal	8/29/13	Corsican	" 7
17	"	"	$40	"			Transit- See Columbus O Friends- Mr & Mrs Geo Eddy Lodge 135 East 54th St, West York, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	9/25/13	"	" 9
18	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	Scar right cheek	England	Buckhall	"	5/7/13	Victorian	" 10
19	"	"	$11	"			Uncle- Mychael Crane 277 Park St, Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Limeline	"	7/24/13	"	" 11
20	"	"	$10	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	$44	"			Friend- Mrs Robert Humphreys Rochester, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Middlestrough	Montreal	6/1/13	"	Jan 11
22	"	"	$30	"			Friend- Fred A Plaster 120 Bond St, Franklin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black Blue	"	"	Manchester	Quebec	7/18/13	Dominion	March 14
23	"	French Consul	$4	"			Transit- to Canada A-254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown Brown	"	France	Lenton	"	5/13/13	Scotian	" 16
24	"	Self	$5	Yes			Transit- See Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Aberavon	"	4/20/13	Corinthian	" 16
25	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	5/28/13	Sicilian	" 19
26	"	"	$40	"			Uncle- Moses Lefkowitz 35 W 114th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolny	"	7/18/13	Dominion	" 19
27	"	"	$5	"			Cousin- John Decker 143 North Liberty St, Piqua, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Tyrone	Halifax	4/13	Parisian	Jan. 19
28	"	"	$5	"			Friend- Peggy Woods Clark Mills, N Y	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Leicester	Quebec	6/28/13	Victorian	March 22
29	"	"	$50	"			Cousin- Uncle- Mathaire Miller 57 Edison St, Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	No #	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	France	Paris	Halifax	5/9/14	Hesperian	" 23
30	"	"	$21	"				"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Father Walk lame of left hand	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	9/17/13	Victorian	Jan 23

Contract Laborer L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

Small rupture- Inguinal Hernia on right side held by truss.

M C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

11—1000

Harry R. Landis
Inspector-in-Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-15 S.E.U.

Junio 15-30 Insf. Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 161 — PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Lefkowitz	Rachel	26		F	M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father-Jacob Kraus Czenstochowa, Pietrkau, Poland, Russia	N.Y.	New York	No
2	"	Abraham	6		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Joseph	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hyman	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pucci	Giuseppe	51		"	M	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Fort William	Celano, Aquila, Italy. Wife-Giuseppe Pucci	"	Rochester	"
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 191-1 191 CLASS B

11—2960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fee in prison or almshouse, or institution or recently supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						1914
1	"	"	"	-	-	-	Husband-Zielan Lefkowitz 52-54-West St, Chesapeake, O.	"	"	"	"	Good	No		11½	Fair	Brown	Brown teeth missing	Two front uppers Russia	Open stove	Rochester	10/28/13	Scandinavian	March 24
2	"	"	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	20	Yes	1913 Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Son- Cesare Ricco 558 State St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Sandy	Hazel	Hazel	"	Italy	Celano	Halifax	4/30/14	Scandinavian	" 24
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET NO. 3 — 2 1 7 — 162 — PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
Debarred	Wajsa	Paul	33	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Canada	Holland	Wife- Anna Opsa			
1													Bistrieg, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	Warczak	Alexe	28	"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Wife- Magda Warczak			
													Rakowitow, Galicia Austria	N.J.	Eastwood	"
3	Weidich	Leib	20	"	S	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Felig Weidich			
													Iwo, Volinsk Russia	N.Y.	New York	"
Debarred	Warcinuk	Dmitry	27	"	M	Worker	No	No	"	Polish	"	Fort Erie	Father- Michal Warcinuak			
													Galicy, Poland, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
5	Wentauer	John	34	"	M	Silk Weaver	"	"	Austria	German	"	Peterboro	Father- Thomas Wentauer			
													Nautzen, Austria	N.J.	Patterson	"
6	"	Mary	31	F	"	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-Father-			
													Do	"	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF **MARCH** 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—9003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Self	$5-	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Hungary	Bestrica	Halifax	6/24/13	Cassel	Feb 27
2	"	"	6 ✓	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law- Andro Szmoklaluke 204 37 Easterood, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Swthy	"	"	Austria	Petkurtan	Quebec	5/29/13	Bosnia	March 14
3	"	"	25 ✓	"	-	-	-	Brother- Moses Weydich 44 Sorenson St, New York	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5 3½	Medium	"	"	Russia	Jew	"	8/18/13	Barcelona	" 19
4	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes 11/13	1914	Buffalo	3/21/14	H.F.	Friend- Josef Smolczynski 965 Fillmore St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	5 7½	"	Blue	"	"	Slatisy	"	10/13	Willeked	" 21
5	"	"	250 ✓	No	-	-	-	Brother-Henry Hunfanen 83 Patterson St, Pattison, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	Austria	Lichtenstock	"	11/27/13	"	Feb 27
6	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Germany	Danzeg	"	"	"	" 27
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 — 163 — PER C-P-R-ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Ellis	Arthur	28	11	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Samuel Ellis	Pa.	Philadelphia	No
											Leaves U.S. at New York		Self, Hill, Chichester, Sussex, Eng			
2	Willis	Cyril	32	11	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Violet E. Willis	England		
													6 Bedford Place, London, England.			
3	Barnard	Florence	36	11	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Barnard	U.S.	New York	
											Leaves U.S. at New York		Chelmsford, Surrey, England			
4	Wahl	Harold	30	11	M	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Sister - Henriette Wahl	Buenos Ayres		
											Leaves U.S. at New York		Grosse Strehlen, Hamburg, Germany			
5	Ellis	Margaret	60	11	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Daughter - Minnifred E. Ellis	Scotland		
													Golspie, Yarn, Scotland			
Deferred	Hubble	William	Held 3/23/14	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Matilda Hubble	U.S.	Clark Mills	
Detained			46										61 Barnet St, Woodgate, Leicester, Eng			
			American Line - New York - Winnipeg 3/10/14								Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Harry Torres			
7	Torres	Harry	24	11	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	96 Sugden Rd, London, Eng.	England		
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 1914. , 191 **CLASS B**

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$25 ✓	—	—	—	Laborer 214 Locust St, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Horse	England	Manchester	Quebec	7/18/13	Empress of Ireland	Feb 27 ✓
2	"	"	250 ✓	—	—	—	Farmer Montreal P.Q.	✓	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	London	Halifax	1/2/14	"	March 6 ✓
3	Yes	"	90 ✓	—	—	—	U. of C. A. 114 East 46th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford	Quebec	5/12/13	Empress of Britain	" 11 ✓
4	No	"	300	Yes 1909	3/12	New York	12/12	Farmer-Refused A-2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blonde	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	8/15/13	Empress of Ireland	" 13 ✓
5	Yes	"	20 ✓	—	—	—	Farmer-Refused A-2	✓	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11	Ruddy/Sandy	Gray	"	Scotland	Ware	"	10/26/13	Empress of Britain	" 19 ✓
6	"	"	20	—	—	—	Sister-Lizzie Moore Clackmannan, N.B.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown of left hand	England	Leicester	Halifax	3/14/14	"	" 22 ✓
7	"	"	1000 ✓	—	—	—	Farmer-Refused	"	"	"	No	Married	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	Horse	"	London	Quebec	10/26/13	"	" 22 ✓
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Contract Laborer

Tattoo mask back

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

11—1904

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Lines 1 - 7 incl. Written by I. M. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 164 — PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Lovell	Frederick	32	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Preston	Sister- Eliza P. Knowles 1 Woodchurch Rd, Itchen, Southampton	Ohio	Cleveland	No
			Canadian Pass# C 28838						Cunarian- Toronto- 3/11/04		Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Father- James Lovell 73 Kenilworth Rd, Arnold, Nottingham, Eng		England	"
2	Price	Wm E	27	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Michael Collins Stonehouse, Blarney, Co Cork, Ireland	West	Brockton	"
Debarred	McClure	Patrick	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bondhead	Mother- Esther Budgford Medland Rd, Wallingford, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
4	Rudgford	Thomas A E	24	M	M	Pugilist	"	"	England	English	"	Uxbridge	Wife- Joanna Pole Speen, Hurstley, Berkshire, Eng		England	"
5	Pole	Mabel M	37	F	S	Home	"	"	India	"	"	Toronto				
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF MARCH 1914 190 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2005

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1914
1	Yes	Self	$55 ✓	No	-	-	-	Freight - Joseph Boddy 2 Cleveland Ave, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Stout	Brown	Were cuts of Scars on forehead	England	Penzance	Quebec	11/7/13	Ascania	Jan. 9 ✓
2	"	Husband	5 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend - Lee [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Brown	None	"	Nottingham	"	6/23/13	"	March 9 ✓
3	"	Assisted	"	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Edward Barrett 32 School St, Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	2	9	Medium	Stout	Blue	"	Ireland	Blarney	"	4/10/13	Ausonia	" 10 ✓
4	"	Self	65 ✓	"	-	-	-	Friend - Beth French 512 W Utica St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Stout	"	Horizontal scar left cheek	England	Hettington	Montreal	11/10/13	"	Jan 12 ✓
5	"	"	20 ✓	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	India	Madura	"	5/9/13	Ascania	March 26 ✓
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 2444

SHEET NO. 6 L Z 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

165 PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Banks	David	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Herold	Mother- Mary Banks 27 Trinity Crescent, Edinburgh, Scot.	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	Stewart	Alfred	27	"	"	Seamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	House	Scotland	"
3	Stelle	Mary Ann	62	F	Wd	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son- Robert Stelle c/o Wm Low Co, Cameron, Scotland	Scotland	"
4	Lunie	Alexander	22	M	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother- Elizabeth Lunie 236 Overgate, Dundee, Scotland	U.S.	Rochester
5	Reilly	Robina	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- John Reilly Washart, Lanark, Scotland	Mass	Westernport
Debarred	Jacobson #	Heller	22	"	M	House	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother- Clara Lanthorp 44 Cross Banack St, Leeds, Yorkshire Eng	England	"
7	Mackie	Margaret	56	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Husband- Alex Mackie 21 Seaton St, Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Jacobson alias Light alias Luthorpe alias Levy alias Hill alias Hammond alias Harry alias Oldroyd

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF [illegible] 1914 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—9008

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination 1913
1	Yes	Self	$53	Yes	1910 Work	Cosmopolis	1911	Friend- Miss K. Blyth St Alexis Hospital Cleveland, O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- 4	Medium Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	St John	4/22/13	Cassandra M C	Dec. 30 1914
2	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	50	No	—	—	—		Transit- For Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 8½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Quebec	6/16/13	Letitia M C	Feb 27
3	"	50	"	—	—	—		Transit Refund- A-25781	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	Gr Bl	Blue	"	"	Hungarian	Montreal	8/19/13	Athenia M C	March 7
4	"	50	"	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dundee	Quebec	5/8/13	Saturnia M C	June 10
5	"	50	"	—	—	—		Uncle- John Mc Laughlan 27 Hamilton St Dunbarton Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"	Wishaw	"	5/26/13	Athenia M C	March 9
6	"	Husband 60	"	—	—	—		Transit- For Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Fair	Gr Bl	Brown	Scar upper arm near wrist bridge.	England	Leeds	Montreal	7/1/13	Saturnia M C	" 10
7	"	Self 50	"	—	—	—		Transit- For Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5 5	"	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	9/16/13	Athenia 1st cl. M C	" 18
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Prostitute

M C M.CHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Benjamin T Gold

Harry R. Landis

11—1004

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

Line 1. 7 lines written by I. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET NO. 1 L Z 11—2663 166 PER FRENCH LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
	Canadian Born Exeter								Channel Islands		Channel Islands					
1	Gerardi	Jules ✓	37	M	M	Hotel Worker	Yes	Yes	France ✓	French	Canada	Holland	Mme. Clara Gerardi Courtage, Montplaisir, Maurepas, France	France		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 1914. , 191 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ys.	Self $15		-	-	-	Friend- La Colonia N.Y.	No	No	No	Unsd	No		5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Mauleuge	Quebec	11/13/13	Carolina (S.S.)	Feb. 26 1914
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1264

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 11—2063 — 167 — PER ROYAL LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	White	[illegible]	24			Laborer	Y.	Y.	England	English	Canada	Peterboro	Father- Henry A White Steamboat, West Bayguard, Somerset, Eng	N.Y.	Courtland	No
2	Neale	Walter [illegible]	35			Engineer	Y.	Y.	England	"	England	Selverton	Father- Peter Neale Silverton, near Exeter, Devon, Eng	Conn	Greenwich	"
3	Tuomi	Pekka	31			Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Lempi Tuomi Helsingi, Finland	N.Y.	Rochester	"
4	Eggbeer	Leonard	21			Machinist	Y.	Y.	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mother- Clara Eggbeer Lechlade, Devonshire, Eng.	Pa	Franklin	"
5	Ross	Calvin J	26			Mfrs Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winn Head Toronto	Mother- Mary E. Ross St Andrews, Eastbourne, England	England		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 1914, 191 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—		Friend Percy Rogers Coulland, N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Gillingham	Halifax	4/8/13	Royal M.C.	Feb. 25
2	"	"	$5	Yes	30	Canada	Sister Ellen Slade 48 Cliff St, Glenwood, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Roman nose	"	Exeter	St John	2/20/14	" M.C.	" 27
3	"	"	$2	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingi	Quebec	10/6/13	Royal Yonge M.C.	March 14
4	"	"	$5	"	—	—	Sister-in-law Lenpi Inonen 84 Bunnell St, Rochester, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Ashton	"	6/25/13	" M.C.	" 14
5	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle- Wilhelm Eggtee 1124 Chestnut St, Franklin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Blue	"	"	Lichfield	Montreal	" 10/13	"	" 16
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CROSS LAKE STEAMER

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 L 2 57 11—2063

168

PER RUSSIAN - AMERICAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Olesyko	Vasil	Russian-American Line # F-92062 - Russia - Buffalo - 3/1/14 33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Shipyard	Leave # Sailed Via Wife- Aquiffania Olesyko Potenskie, Samara, Russia	Russia		No
2	Mioroff	Michael	Russian-American Lines # 92063 - Russia - Buffalo 3/1/14 40		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Leave # Sailed Via Wife Pelagia Morozoff Potenskie, Samara, Russia	Russia		1
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 1914 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—8963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or otherwise, or just landed from care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	$6	1/6	—	—	—	Transit to [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Medium	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Potemkin	Halifax	4/26/13	S.S. Kursk	March 9
2	"	"	30	1/11	—	—	—	Transit to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis

11—1896

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET NO 10 L Z 169 PER URANIUM LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Schumacher	Jacob	25		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father-Chaicey Schumacher 76 Schneider St. Lody, Russia.	Russia		No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 1914191 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																							1914
1	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	-	Brother Lee Estim	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Hebrew	Galesburg	3/25/13	Hamburg	March 1
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. DETROIT
C.B. C.

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K 2471

SHEET NO. 11 — L Z 4 — 11—2663 — 170 — PER W-S-DOMINION LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lucks	Jennie	18	11	F	S	Shipping Clerk	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Selig Lucks, Volhatin, Galicia, Austria.	N.Y.	New York	No
2	Keogh	Thomas III.	20	11	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father - Thomas Keogh, 30 Balasom St, Dublin, Ireland	"	"	"
3	Blackley	Mary	20	4	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	Leaves U.S. at	Boston	Father - James Blackley, Sailing Grassendale, Liverpool, Eng	England		No
4	Upton	Edward	35	11	M	M	Spinner	✓	✓	"	"	Leaves U.S. at	New York	Mother - Anne Ogden, 8 Oak St, Preston, Lancashire, Eng	England		No
5	Sharples	Mary	32	4	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	England		No
6	"	Thomas	9	11	M	S	Boy	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	England		No
7	"	John	7	11	M	S	Boy	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Do	England		No
8	Cartledge	Edmund	22	3	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	"	"	Leaves U.S. at	New York	Father - Arthur Cartledge, Twickenham, London, Eng	England		No
9	NOT USED											England	London				
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 1914 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—8963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																							1913
1	Ticket	Self		—	—	—	Aunt- Marcia Lefebvre 123 Columbia St, Utica N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good		5 2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Rohatin	Quebec	10/26/13	Canada	Dec 27
2	"	Self	✓	—	—	—	Uncle- Patrick Keough 253 West 16th St, New York		"	"	"	"	Good		5 8	Medium	Gray		Ireland	Dublin		5/21/13	Megantic	March 7
3	"	Father	5	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Fair	Blue		England	Wotherby		10/5/13	"	" 9
4	"	Self	10	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	Good		5 3½	Medium	"		"	Preston		6/12/13	Canada	" 16
5	"	Husband	15	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	Good		5 3	"	"		"	"		"	"	" 16
6	"	Father		"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"		—	— Fair	"		"	"		"	"	" 16
7	"	"		"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"		"	"		"	"	" 16
8	Ticket	Self	35	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Ruddy	Gray		"	Richmond Halefax		2/24/14	Dominion	" 23
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
C.B. C[illegible]

CLASS B.

11—1004

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quiéro-E Inch. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 13

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

171 PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Nacelsky	Benjamin	19		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father - Michael Nacelsky Chopniki, Minsk, Russia	Russia		No
2	Lesin	Joseph	41		M	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Wife - Katarzyna Wasiel Wasicisii, Lublin, Poland, Russia	Russia		"
3	Hellem	Rachel	Ticket No. 533 - Price 12/D - 3/30/38 - 88										Father - Rachel Hellem 246 Gulda St, Warsaw, Russia	Russia		"
4	Samuel	Leon	19		M	Baker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Father - Wawrzyniec Samuel Wola, Wadlesgoiroska, Galicia, Austria	U.S.	Buffalo	"
5	Kurniak	Frank	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Sara Kurniak Samuelus Kolee, Galicia, Austria	Austria		"
6	Levin	Saul	44		M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife - Sara L. Levin Sendyeo, Kielee, Russia	Russia		"
Debarred	Dominick	Michal	32		M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	St Thomas	Wife - Katarzyna Dominick Skolosgeby, Galicia, Austria	U.S.	West York	"
8	Zukin	Josef	25		M	"	"	"	Serria	Turkish	"	Toronto	Brother - Rela Zukin Lipiakova, Macedonia, Serria	Ohio	Cleveland	"
9	Grosskopf	Moses	41		M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife - Rachel Grosskopf apt Radom, Poland, Russia	Russia		"
10	Schaber	Ernest L.	23		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg	Father - Ernest Schaber 2 Vartshaapen St, Bergen, Norway	Norway		"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH 1914 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																								1914
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	Transit- [illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Brn Brown	None	Russia	Dvoretsk	Halifax	5/6/13	? m.c.	Feb 26
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Sallow	Gray	"	"	Wiseseki	"	6/11/13	? m.c.	March 1
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	Transit- [illegible]	"		"	"	"	Dazed	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	"	"	Warsaw	"	7/13	? m.c.	" 1
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	Cousin- Aurdeen Pabrige 124 Transit St Buffalo N.Y.	"		"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Swarthy	"	"	Austria	Wola Wadysjowska	Quebec	5/13	? m.c.	" 8
5	"	"	"	—	—	—	Transit- [illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Samuhistoke	"	5/13	? m.c.	" 9
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	Transit- [illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia	Jendjeco	"	6/13	? m.c.	" 10
7	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	No address	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Sallow	Blue	"	Austria	Skolosgue	"	5/23/13	? m.c.	" 13
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	Cousin- Wactgo Zitin 1222 Orange St Cleveland O	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Medium	"	Slightly pockmarked	Servia	Dziakova	Halifax	2/1/14	? m.c.	" 14
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	Transit- [illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Beard	Russia	Apt	Quebec	6/13	? m.c.	" 19
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Moles-right cheek	Norway	Bergen	York Factory	6/6/13	Fort Churchill m.c.	" 21
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-10 Inst. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 172 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Mife- Giovanina Petrella Orerolis Rocca, Italy			
2	[illegible]	Eustacchio	22		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Angela Lemode Watered, Potenza, Italy	Italy		
3	[illegible]	Antonio	45		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife- Antonia Bruzzara Santa Stefano, Calabria, Italy	Italy		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Maria Rote Cerarei, Calabria, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown	
5	[illegible]	Herbert	42		M Wd	Horse Shoer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Wife- Mary Long Sugs House, Yorkshire, England	Italy		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife- Mary Jane Mc Hay Tranore, Wicklow, Co Town, Ireland	England		
7	Cohen	Jack	23		M S	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Port Colborne	Mother- Leah Cohen 221 Brunswick Bldg, Aldgate, London, Eng	England		
8	Skinner	William	37		M M	Communical Traveller	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Mary E Skinner 22 Bramwell Gardens, London, NW, Eng	N Y	Buffalo	
9	Bayeroski	Abraham	39		M M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife- Hannah Bayeroski Lodz, Poland, Russia	"	New York	
Debarred	Mellin	Thomas	42		M M	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother- George Mellin Skircoat Green, Halifax, Eng	"	Bronx	
			Appealed Mar. 10/14; Dismissed Mar. 23/14 - Mutd. file 10986/1493. Anchor Line # 14044													
11	Pickerden	Thomas H	24		M S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Boston	Father- John Jarratt St. 274 Jessle Rd, Hull, England	Conn	West Port	
12	Harrison	John H	33		M M	Farmer Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Boston	Wife- Lot- Wilsthy, Yorkshire, England	England		
13	"	Annie	38		F M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Boston	Do Father	England		
14	"	Alice	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Boston	Do Mother	England		
15	Jansen	Peter	31		M M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Langentung	Mother- Johanna Renser The Hague, Holland	Holland		
16	Grossvogel	Isaac	17		M S	Student	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Father- Oscar Grossvogel Ungefern-St. Ingesting	Germany		
17	[illegible]	James W	28		M M	Salesman	"	"	England	English	England	Oldham	Father- James Schofield 17 Carnarvon St, Hollinwood, Oldham, Eng	England		
18	Nocera	Giuseppe	18		" "	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	U S	Welland	Mother- Rosina Nocera Buzzano, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		
19	Estate	Eve	31		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	"	Wife- Caroline Estate Varla, Hungary	Hungary		
20	Wauf	Shalom	60		M M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	"	"	Son- Malkiel Wauf Jerusalem, Palestine	Turkey		
21	"	Dolsa	56		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York	Do Sister- Francesca Modaffari	Turkey		
22	Modaffari	Vittoria	43		F M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Buccaman, Calabria, Italy Mother- Sarah Zaveda	Italy		
Debarred	Zaveda	Nann	36		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Cazi Place, Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng Father- William Stewart	U S	Brooklyn	
			Appealed Mar. 24/14; Dismissed Apr. 8/14 - Mutd. file 10986/1048													
24	Stewart	Hugh	25		M M	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Whitburn, Whitburn, Scotland Uncle- Anthony Ill - Illness	Mich	Grand Rapids	
25	[illegible]	Hallie	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	British West Indies	African (Black)	Canada	Toronto	6 Oldfields, Liverpool, Eng Mother- Mrs Charles Wilkerson	"	"	
26	Wilkerson	Eva	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meadsfield, Jamaica, B W I Sister- Julia Morrora	Jamaica		
14321 27	Jaraspeak	Lotte	26		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Kingston	Jozzedtown, Russia Father- Eustack Bajenski	Germany	N Y	Buffalo
28	Bajenski	Roman	21		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Toronto	Slupianogor, Kielce, Poland, Russia Wife- Irene Borinski	Russia		
14322 29	Borinski alias Polus	Harry	25		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Jarasgee, Kher, Russia Wife- Lesseleda Borio	N Y	Buffalo	
30	Borio	Michele	40		M M	Clothing Foreman	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Cross Lake Sask	Borgo, Turino, Italy	Italy		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6873

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF MARCH 1914., 191 — **CLASS C TAXABLE**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Transit				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Arcoli	New York	3/12/13	Europa m.c.	Feb 26
2	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Domingo Ponce Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Watteria	"	3/7/13	Arcona m.c.	" 26
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Santa Stefano	"	3/23/13	Stampalia m.c.	" 26
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lucca	"	4/20/13	Indiana m.c.	" 27
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unused	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Manchester	"	11/27/13	Lusitania m.c.	" 27
6	"	"	8	"	Transit	Boston	11/26/13	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Wellisle	Boston	4/24/13	Cymric m.c.	" 27 1913
7	"	"	70	"	Transit	Portland	11/6/13	Uncle	"	"	"	"	#	"	5	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	England	London	Portland	11/4/13	Dominion m.c.	Dec 23 1914
8	"	"	5	"	"	New York	12/4/13	Sister - Miss Rose Powell Hotel Mackenzie, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	New York	12/3/13	George Washington m.c.	Jan 2
9	"	"	50	"	1913 1914	"	2/17/14	Sister - Lucella Hat 965 Tiffany St, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	Scars front	Russia	Moscow Overcoat	Halifax	3/13	Canada m.c.	March 2
10	"	"	79	Contract Laborer	Transit	"	11/30/13	Cousin - Mose Farm, West Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	Yes - X	"	"	5	6½	Stout	Blue teeth missing			England	Green	New York	11/29/13	Carmania m.c.	" 5
11	"	"	25	"	"	Portland	11/5/13	"	"	"	"	No	Unused	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Gray	None	"	Grimsby	Portland	11/1/13	Ausonia m.c.	" 6
12	"	"	80	"	"	"	2/3/14	Cousin - Stefano [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	"	Brown	"	"	Whitby	"	2/2/14	Ascania m.c.	" 6
13	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Transit - Refused 1-23 12		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	"	"	" m.c.	" 6
14	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Transit - Refused		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	"	"	" m.c.	" 6
15	"	Self 22	"	"	"	"	11/13	Transit Sailed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague	"	11/13	Cymric m.c.	" 7
16	"	"	None	"	New York	"	7/13	Transit Sailed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Germany	Strassburg	New York	7/13	Mauretania m.c.	" 8
17	"	"	525	"	8/13 1914	Canada	12/2/14	Transit Sailed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blk	"	England	Oldham	Boston	8/13	Franconia m.c.	" 9
18	"	"	40	"	Transit	Portland	11/13	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brown	Near left side of chin	Italy	Bruggano	Portland	11/13	Hanover m.c.	" 9
19	"	"	12	"	New York	"	8/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	Hungary	Varlia	New York	8/13	Rotterdam m.c.	" 9
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	1/8/13	Transit Sailed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Swarthy	Gray	"	"	Turkey	Nebron	"	11/7/13	Rome m.c.	" 10
21	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit Sailed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	"	"	" m.c.	" 10
22	Self	25	"	"	"	"	11/13	Transit Sailed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swarthy	"	"	Scar right temple	Italy	Brusania	"	11/13	Tommaso m.c.	" 10
23	"	"	40	Criminal	1910 1913 1914 1912	Brooklyn	2/24/14	Friend - Alex Reid Robinson 59 Schaeffer St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother - Walther - Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Gray	None	"	England	Leeds	"	2/6/14	Lusitania m.c.	" 10
24	"	"	300	"	Transit	Grand Rapids	3/5/14	647 Clancy St, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Hole upper left	Scotland	Aberthorn	"	3/5/14	" m.c.	" 11
25	"	"	30	"	Transit	"	"	Friend -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Gray	None	"	"	"	"	" m.c.	" 11
26	"	"	9	"	"	"	8/12/13	Friend - Henry Hawkins	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	-	Black	Brown	"	"	West Indies	Meadsfield	"	8/1/13	Royal Mail m.c.	" 13
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	9/13/13	329 Washington St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Germany	Oppenheim	"	9/18/13	Imperator m.c.	Jan. 14
28	"	"	150	"	"	"	4/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	5	5	"	"	Brown	Blind left eye	Russia	Slupsainow	"	4/13	Gothland m.c.	March 16
29	"	"	70	"	Friend	Buffalo	8/13	Cousin - Sarah Schwartz 272 William St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Jaraszee	Philadelphia	8/13	Barcelona m.c.	Jan. 17
30	"	"	200	"	"	New York	8/14/13	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8½	Swarthy	"	"	Scar on chin	Italy	Brosso	New York	8/13/13	Lorraine m.c.	March 18

M C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
C.P. CANADIAN PACIFIC [illegible]

Chronic eczema of left right hand. Is not a contagious disease.
* Chronic Consumptive & Blepharitis Marginalis

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Peter J. Conroy
Sterling P. Delmier
Harrison A. Conner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9 June/-30 Dec. written by 2 m. 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

173

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Jaworzyak	Szymon	24		M M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife- Marianna Jaworzyak Thelkoperwicka, Zuffin, Russia.			No
2	Steinborn	Emmy	25		F W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	Father- Louis Steinborn Diebzig, Saxony, Germany.	Germany		"
3	Selz	Heinrich	49		M M	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Totten	Wife- Friedericka Selz Graz, Austria Father- Leon Sinetniecski	U.S.	Buffalo	"
4	Sinetniecski	Josef	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wojnowo, Radom, Poland, Russia	"	"	"
5	Barnard	Bernard	40		M M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother- Elizabeth Bagnall 87 Middleton Hall Rd, Kings, Norton, Eng.	England		No
6	"	Mary E.	41		F W	Home	"	"	England	"	"	"	Father- Baldasso Marchese	England		"
Debarred	Marchese	Giovanni	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Pacalmuto, Sicily, Italy.	U.S.	Buffalo	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF **MARCH 1914.**, 191 **CLASS C TAXABLE**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	H/H	Self	55	Yes	Transit	Mar. York	5/29/13	Cousin - Antonio Cerulo					Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Eligibility Pock marked	Russia	Shulkegorodka	New York	5/26/13	Lapland M.E.	March 19
2	H/H	"	18	"	"	"	9/5/13	Cousin - Antonio Cerulo	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	House	Germany	Liebau	"	9/4/13	Finland M.E.	" 19
3	"	"	200	"	"	"	8/8/13	No address Cousin - Antonio Cerulo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Medium	Gray	"	Slightly deformed head	Hungary	Seghely	"	8/7/13	Imperator M.E.	Jan. 19
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	3/13	829 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	House	Russia	Wasgirowo	"	3/13	Lapland M.E.	" 22
5	"	"	120	"	"	"	2/28/14	Cousin - Antonio Cerulo	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	0	Medium	Gray	Partly bald	England	Birkenhead	"	2/26/14	Olympic M.E.	March 21
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin - Nicola Alfano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	House	"	Stourbridge	"	2/26/14	" M.E.	" 21
7	"	Self	28	"	"	"	9/13	91 Fenton Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	"	Italy	Pacalmento	"	9/13	Prinzess Irene	" 24
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.G.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge.

Simon A. Brace

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-7 Instr. Written by S. W. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

SHEET No. 15

174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	[illegible]		27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Mrs Wm Lennox 636 Catherine St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Elmira	No
2	[illegible]		30		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Uncertain	Sister Edinburgh Road	Mass	Worcester	"
3	Bekar	[illegible]	35		M	M	Horse Trader	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Sherkston	Csepsum, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
4	[illegible]	Benedek	45		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Welland	Wife- Susan Jenkinson Home	"	"	"
# 5	Jenkinson	Robert	45		M	S	Buckskin Dresser	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	230 Victoria St, Lancaster, Eng Mother-in-law - Do	N.Y.	Patterson	"
6	"	Mary E.	42		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother - Do	"	"	"
7	"	Jessie	20		M	S	Buckskin Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
8	"	Robert Jr.	8		"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
Debarred	[illegible]	Harry	(Appealed Mar. 6/14; Dismissed Mar. 10/14 - Mtd. file 10486/482) 23		M	S	Buckskiner	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- J. H. Pringle Barlington Truck Nottingham, England Cousin- Thos. Morton	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
11	Morton	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housemaid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Perth, Scotland Father- James Wage	"	Saranac Lake	"
12	"	[illegible]	30		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	Afoot, Hungary Father- Nicholas Csetroff	"	Buffalo	"
13	Csetroff	Nicholas	23		M	S	Stone Mason	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Shipyard	462 Sacharskoja-Sadovaja St, Moscow, Russia Sister- Mrs Elena Elsina	"	Lackawanna	"
14	Petrych	Hryeko	30		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Austria	Lutheran	"	Lythmore	Slavica, Galicia, Austria Father- Andrej Hemaniuk	"	New York	"
# 15	"	Eleonora	23		F	"	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Slavica, Galicia, Austria Father- George Musterstein	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Paul	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Pahtlesthen, Saxony, Germany	"	Buffalo	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		"	"	Miller Mechanical	"	"	Austria	English	"	"	Home Father- A. Engelfried	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Copper Cliff	Hestad, Bratsk, Caucas, Norway Father- Jacob Hestad	Ill	Chicago	"
19	[illegible]	Mary	20		F	S	Home	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	N. Cathcart	Kia Suchapreca, Galicia, Austria Father- Andrej Klostak	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Novak	Jan	21		M	S	Worker in Iron	"	"	Russia	"	"	Toronto	Ufejpopica, Radom, Poland, Russia Mother- Kata Collins	"	"	"
21	Collins	Jeremiah	28		"	"	Teamster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Dowlands	Mount Pleasant P.O. Cork, Ireland Father- James O'Connor	"	Bernards	"
22	Tsarnos	Elias	23		"	"	Painter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Welland	Icaria, Greece Father- Mathias Holinski Sr	"	Buffalo	"
23	Holinski	Mathias	22		"	"	Glass Worker and Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Wielendorf, Saxony, Germany Father- Samuel Marston	Pa	Charleroi	"
24	[illegible]	William H.	27		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Middlebrough, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
25	"	Frances	26		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	Pa	Paces	"
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

James Jenkins, age 45, home Patterson, N.J.
Stefan Petrych, age 2, " Jersey City, N.J.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF **MARCH** 1914. , 191

CLASS-C-NON-TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Vienna, Va.	4/13	Father- Abraham Napoisciant 114 Richard St, E. Queen, Mass. West Allouez, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester	New York	9/11	Manchester	Feb. 26
2	"	"	No	Yes	1911	Worcester, Mass.	2/14	Husband- Joe Becker	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	-	Ruddy	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1879	?	" 27
3	"	"	Yes	Yes	1911	Buffalo	3/13	197 Early St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Joe Roginski	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Two moles right cheek	Hungary	Lesfeure	New York	4/12	?	" 27
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	1912	Brockton Mass.	4/13	260 Ernest St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	Thick Lips	Russia	Novo-Miasto	"	4/11	Caledonia	" 28
5	"	"	Yes	Yes	1913	Patterson N.J.	4/13	221 Patterson Ave, Patterson,	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	None	England	Sussex	Philadelphia	3/29/06	Ulerion	" 28
6	" husband			"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	"	"	" 28
7	" Father			"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	"	"	"	Doncaster	"	"	"	" 28
8				"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Worksop	"	"	"	" 28
9				"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	"	"	" 28
10	" Self	25		Yes	1913	Rochester N.Y.	7/13	Co address Lester- Jessie Morton	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	5½	"	Sandy	Brown	Upper teeth missing	"	Carlton	New York	3/24/12	Celtic	" 28
11	"	75	Yes	"	1909	Niagara Falls	7/13	40 Margaret St, Savanna Lake, N.Y. Brother-in-law- Joe Lajoie	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Erroc	Montreal	5/10/07	Dominion	Mar. 2
12	"	10	"	Yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	7/13	237 Katherine St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Pvt. Radford	"	"	"	"	Under influence of liquor	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	Scar between eyes, scar on right eyebrow	Hungary	Arbot	New York	2/08	?	" 5
13	"	10	Yes	Yes	1907	Lackawanna N.Y.	9/13	306 Hamburg Turnpike, Lackawanna, N.Y. Brother- Michal Petrych	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	"	Lt Bl	Blue	"	Russia	Moscow	"	6/06	Cecile	" 7
14	"	200	Yes	"	1913	New York	4/13	94 E. 4th St, New York N.Y. Sister-in-law- Sophia Jagodowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	Austria	Slavona	"	12/07	?	" 9
15	" husband			"	1913	"	4/13	94 E. 4th St, New York N.Y. Friend- Frederick Waldman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	2/05	Georgetown Washington D.C.	" 9
16	"	Self 8	Yes	"	1913	Buffalo	2/5/13	Statler Hotel Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Thomas Downey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Gray	"	Germany	Bakelschen	Quebec	9/12/11	Megantic	" 9
17	"	35	Yes	"	1910	"	2/13	71 Ware St, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother- Eugene Frenid	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	New Zealand	Wellington	New York	6/04	Oceanic	" 11
18	"	150	Yes	"	1913	Chicago Ill.	9/30/13	36 Troy Court, Buffalo, N.Y. Sister- Stella Mendez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Blue	"	Mexico	Mexico	"	6/10	Tennessee	" 11
19	"	20	Yes	"	1912 1913 1910	Buffalo	8/13	Ochiang St, Buffalo, N.Y. Sister- Josefa Matonek	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Krasnapuegn	"	3/1/12	?	" 14
20	" L.P.C.	125	"	"	1914 1910	"	1/14	13 Buffalo, N.Y. Cousin- Walter Finlayson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Ulterjourca	"	8/10	Lapland	" 16
21	"	115	Yes	"	1913 1911	Jersey City N.J.	2/24/13	Bernards, N.Y. Friend- Steve Tarus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Ruddy	"	"	Ireland	Bandon	"	4/16/04	Oceanic	" 17
22	"	20	Yes	"	1913 1910	Hartford Ct.	12/13	49 Michigan St, Buffalo N.Y. Cousin- Joseph Mensi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Medium	"	"	"	Greece	Ocaria	"	1/11	Patias	" 19
23	"	45	Yes	"	914	Charleroi Pa.	3/8/14	1207 Prospect St, Charleroi, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Meilendorf	"	4/25/10	George Washington	" 21
24	"	V	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother- Robert Marston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Middlebrough	"	11/6/09	Campania	" 21
25	"	50	Yes	"	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paces, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	United States	Paces				" 21
26																										" 21
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN SOUTHERN

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin F. Gold
John T. Cronin
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-25 Inst. Written by U. S. Govt.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K 2 .11.

SHEET NO. 16 1 2 1—1594

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Pugliese	Nicola	26		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada (last at Hamilton)		Father-Maria Rosa Pugliese Tursusa, Calabria, Italy	Italy		No
2	Gojcka	Jan	19		S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father-Franciszek Cuta Wulkegumucka, Lublin, Russia	Russia		"
Debarred	Carrubba	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father-Salvatore Carrubba Vacalcuuto, Sigiente, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

20

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF **MARCH 1914** 191

CLASS **C C**

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					If Yes—										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether himself, herself, or other person, etc., and if other person, relation, if any, or whether friend, employer, or agent, etc., and name and complete address of such person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	"	Self $20		No				Fiancé Friend	No	No	No	No	Quite Competent	No	5	5½	Swarthy Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek eye	Italy	Fiancée	New York	5/12	Lucania	March 6
2	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	9/1/12 Friend-Refund $	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Salesw	"	Gray	Index finger right hand deformed	Russia	Wolkopunska	"	9/1/12	Lapland	" 19
3	"	"	14	"	"	"	?	Friend-Uncle Alfano 91 Trenton Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	None	Italy	Racalmuto	"	?	?	"	24
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS CC.

11—1594

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finished 1-4 Sept. Written by J. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

A K
L Z 7 176

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
	Abbatecola Natale												Father Pietro Cebbo			
Debarred	Natale Abbatecola		34		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Bracebridge	Abruzzi, Torrino, Italy	Pa	Emporium	No
Debarred			(as above)										Father-			
2		Mary	13	5	F								Father- James McCleit			
3	Richardson	Bridget	25		M				Scotch	Celt		Markham	Bolton, England	Ill.	Palatine	
4	"	John	21		M	Student	No	No	"	English	"	"	Father-	"	"	"
5	Smith	Helen	32		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Sophie Smith	"	Clifton Springs	"
6	Lennie	Evelyn	21		F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Home, Brighton, England	"	Hudson	"
													Mother- Elizabeth Gwendoline Tucker			
7	Coleman		35		M	Miner	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	103 Sandycourt Rd, Richmond, Eng	"	Brooklyn	"
													Home			
8	Fitzgerald	Patrick	32		M	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother- Patrick Fitzgerald	Pa	Wilkesport	"
													Hotel Clogher, Co Tyrone, Ireland			
9	Brown	Harry	34		M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Brother- James Brown	Mass	Worcester	"
													48 Tiblin St, Belfast, Ireland.			
10	Phillips	Emily	49		F	Dressmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother- Edward Phillips	Ill.	Buffalo	"
													130 Dalton Rd, Beaumont, Birmingham, Eng.			
11	Brown	Alexander	28		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Estella McDonell	"	New York	"
													7 Alton Place, Perth, Scotland			
12	Cameron		26		F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father- Ezekiel Cameron	Sask.	R. I.	Providence "
						Student							11 Breshagarry Rd, Castle, Glasgow, Scot.			
13	Ada	Jennie	32		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother- Jennie Hodge	Sask.	Ill.	New York "
						Farm							5 Cerrengen, Stirlingshire, Scot.			
14	Neall	Alexander	22		M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Oakfield	Father- Alex Neall	Pa	Bryn Mawr	"
													Dargannet, Londonderry, Ireland			
15	[illegible]		21		F	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father- Johan Bastell	Ill.	New York	"
													Ireland Hemena, Finland			
Debarred	Mrozek	Maria	13		F	Home	"	"	Russian	Ruthenian	"	Parkdale	Father- Laurent Laboudek	Pa	Pittsburg	"
													Kopeczenec, Galicia, Austria			
Debarred	Horopka alias Sabanic	Michael	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Florence Horopka	"	"	"
													Kopeczenec, Galicia, Austria			
Debarred	Hrenciuk	Marko	25		M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Byng Inlet	Father- Ivan Hrenciuk	"	"	"
													Kopeczenec, Galicia, Austria			
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father- Ivan Ward	"	"	"
													Kopeczenec, Galicia, Austria			
Debarred	Hrenciuk	Nikolai	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkdale	Wife- Maria Hrenciuk	"	"	"
													Kopeczenec, Galicia, Austria			
21	Dorcas	William	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Alexander McCreary	Ill.	Poughkeepsie	"
													Ballinacrea, Ireland,			
22	"	Lucy	25		F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Margaret McCreary	"	"	"
													Mrs. St, Waterford, Ireland			
23	Van Staaf	Cornelius	26		M	Painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Brother- Cornelius Vanstaaf	"	New York	"
													51 Vander Helststraat, Amsterdam, Holland			
24	Bornstein	Jacob	37		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother- Ethel Bornkontz	"	"	"
													Lodz, Poland, Russia.			
25	"	Siegmund	18		M	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother-	"	"	"
													Do			
26	"	Freda	17		F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
													Do			
27	"	[illegible]	15		M	Hand Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
													Do			
28	"	Alice	17		F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
													Do			
29	"	Annie	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
													Do			
30	"	Rebecca	12		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"

NOT USED

50

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

{ Hyman Goldman, ages 5, sons Mendel 11 yrs
Annie " " 11 " " "
Jacob " " 3 " " "

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MARCH 1914. , 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations made, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	Yes	L.P.C.		Yes	20	Pennsylvania		Husband- Constance Natale 1914 St, Conemaugh, Pa	No	No	No	No	#	No	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Scar	None	Italy	Abruzzi	New York	12/27/09	La Touraine m c	Feb. 26	1
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	#	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	Freckled	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
3	"	"		-	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs Jas Robinson 1 Prairie, N Y	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	None	England	Boston	Quebec	8/4/11	Teutonic m c	"	27	
4	"	"		-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
5	"	Self	Yes	Steamt 1913	Portland	2	Yes	Friend- Mrs Jas E Brotherhood 1 Sanitarium, Hot Springs Russian Valley Hospital	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7½	"	"	"	London	Portland	2/23/13	Teutonic m c	"	28	
6	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	Husband- Abraham Hyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Quebec	10/27/12	Corsican m c	"	28	
7	"	"	Yes	200 14 yrs 102 2 yrs	New York	6/12	Yes	Husband- Jo Smith 2 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn N Y Uncle- Thos O'Brien	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark Brown	Fair	"	Russia	Telez Country	New York	12/00	? m c	"	28	
8	"	"	No	Yes	1913	Mt Pleasant	2 yrs	751 Grant St, Mt Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	Ireland	Tipperary	"	6/02	Campania m c	March	2	
9	"	"	No	Yes	1913	Quincy	1 yr	Friend- Frank Fairell 51 Myrtle St, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Quebec	7/30/11	Athenia m c	"	2	
10	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	Sister- Mrs Jas Pearson 347 Hackensack St, Buffalo, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	England	Lancashire	St John	1/6/12	Empress of Ireland m c	"	2	
11	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	Friend- Samuel Pope City Club New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Brown	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	9/10/11	Hesperian m c	"	3	
12	"	"	No	400	-	-	-	Friend- Minnie Dillhaut 57th Fremont Ave Jersey City Mount Sinai Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue Hazel	"	"	Glasgow	Montreal	8/4/12	Lake Manitoba m c	"	3	
13	"	"	No	40	-	-	-	Friend- Mrs Jas Pearson 1 Clark St, N Y	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Parkley	"	6/11	Corsican m c	"	3	
14	"	"	No	25	-	-	-	Friend- Mary Burgin 37 Delevan St, Bryn Mawr, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	?	Halifax	3/15/12	? m c	"	3	
15	"	"	No	Yes	Steamt 1913	Scotch	1 yr	Aunt- Cecilia Bola 537 E 32 nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Black	Finland	Vaasa Wasa	New York	2/26/13	Campania m c	"	4	
16	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	Friend- Stefan Berry 1 Minnehaha St, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	Austria	Jaroslau	Halifax	11/3/13	? m c	"	4	
17	"	"	No	200	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	Yes	2	"	5	9½	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	5/2/11	? m c	"	4	
18	"	"	No	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec	5/11	? m c	"	4	
19	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	Friend- Stefan Berry 1 Minnehaha St, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	St John	12/12	? m c	"	4	
20	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Scarthy	"	"	"	"	Quebec	5/11	? m c	"	4	
21	"	"	Yes	-	-	-	-	Friend- Jaques Zaretsky 1 Cortlandt St, Long Island City	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	Finland	Karlsmann	"	6/5/11	Grampian m c	"	5	
22	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	Blue	"	Washeen	"	"	" m c	"	5	
23	"	"	No	60	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Amsterdam	Halifax	3/16/12	Teutonic m c	"	6	
24	"	"	Yes	321	-	-	-	Husband- Leo Bornstein 588 E 141st St, New York Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	Lodz	"	10/31/12	Campanello m c	"	6	
25	"	"	No	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	" m c	"	6	
26	"	"	No	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	" m c	"	6	
27	"	"	No	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	" m c	"	6	
28	"	"	No	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	?	"	" m c	"	6	
29	"	"	No	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	" m c	"	6	
30	"	"	No	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	"	" m c	"	6	

Under 16 yrs.

Criminal

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

Contract Laborer

* Imbecile - mentally defective - had case - will require constant & long care to attest final blindness.
† Deaf & mute - Static Media middle ear disease - will require care & attention to avoid a serious operation.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Sterling P. Palmer.
George R. Cullen.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Union 1-30 Inch Width Ky 2 in. 4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 — 177 — PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
		v-18772															
1	Waal	Henri	29		M	M	Art Glass Worker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Angelina Waal 163 Roggeveen St, The Hague, Holland.	N.J.	Paterson	No
2	Kiryczynowski	Ludwig	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Father- Gregory Kiryczynowski Murawiadzielski, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
3	Mauer	Henry	61		"	Wd	Janitor	"	"	England	English	"	Brandon	Son- Albert E. Mauer 6 Clapham, London, England	Mass	Salem	"
4	Mc Laughlin	Janet	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father- Charles Mc Laughlin Grangeas, Lanark, Scotland	"	Harborough	"
5	Hutchinson	Muriel	26		"	"	Childs Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Robert Hutchinson Bulwell, Nottinghamshire, Eng.	N.Y.	West York	"
6	Fetch	Walter	21		M	"	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Fred Fetch 273 Glen Stone Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Syracuse	"
7	Harf	Pauline	28		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Bathemain	"	Hamilton	Brother- Peter Harf Korolowka, Galicia, Austria	"	Buffalo	"
8	"	Hellen	20		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Do	"	"	"
9	Lopez	Jose	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	S. Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	Mother- Dominica Lopez Orduna, Bermeo, Spain	Mass	Westfield	"
10	Cameron	Mary	32		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother- Abraham Cameron Alness, Rossshire, Scotland.	N.Y.	Central Valley	"
11	Wuseker	Annie	23		"	M	Nurse	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Abraham Shulman Lenin, Minsk, Russia	"	West York	"
12	"	Freda	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G. Father- Do	"	"	"
13	"	Bessie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
14	Watts	John W.	22		M	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Father- James Watts St. Helens, Jersey, England	Mass	Boston	"
15	Denunck	Jos	19		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	St Thomas	Father- Michael Lorgunik Skolosery, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	West York	"
16	Tauber	Chaim	36		"	M	Clothes Presser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife- Leah Taubin Egesnick, Petersk, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
17	Bedford	George	40		"	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Horse	"	"	"
18	Heyworth	[illegible]	24		"	S	Horseshoer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- John Heyworth 3 Bakers St, Leicestercliffe, Lancashire, Eng.	Ont	Scarboro	"
19	Jensen Fred	Marinus	43		"	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Elk Lake	Horse	N.Y.	Albany	"
20	"	Ingrid	35		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
21	"	[illegible]	11	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
22	Mc Laughlin	Kate	27		F	"	Child's Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Henry Mc Laughlan Cummy, Drumcong, Clifton, Ireland	"	Brooklyn	"
23	Tarf	Jacob	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Shipyard	Wife- Annie Tarf Veneille, Hungary	"	Buffalo	"
24	O'Brien	Patrick	36		"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Patrick O'Brien 167 Blarney St, Cork, Ireland	Mass	Boston	"
25	Redding	Florence	30		F	M	Horse	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle- William Weiley 83 Hockley Lane, Birmingham, Eng.	Conn	Meriden	"
26	"	Frederick	5		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
27	"	Beatrice	2	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
28	Langdon	Edward	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolf Island	Father- George Langdon Coltymore, Exeter, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
29	Blazejewski	Franz	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Mother- Salomia Blazejewski Petrorka, Kief, Poltavia	"	"	"
30	Shekter	Leiba	22		"	"	Operator on Fur	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Mordate Shekter Pogretsey, Kief, Russia	"	Brooklyn	"

Debarred
Debarred
Debarred

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF **MARCH 1914**, 191

CLASS D

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	$9 ✓	No	-	-	-	Brother - Egbert Wears 205 North 6th St, Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Face pit marked	Holland	Utrecht	Quebec	6/24/12	Canada M.C.	March	7
2	"	"	240 ✓	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Papiez, Andrew 124 Stanislaus St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	"	None	Austria	Brzzurka	"	4/26/12	Gieten M.C.	"	8
3	"	"	525 ✓	No	-	-	-	Daughter - Maud E. Leggett 11 Lynn St, Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Long	"	"	England	Warrington	"	4/18/11	Lake Manitoba M.C.	"	9
4	"	"	50 ✓	-	-	-	-	Uncle - Johan Wm Lagerfeldt 27 Fair St, Nantungpat, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Grangues	"	4/16/12	Saturnia M.C.	"	9
5	"	"	25 ✓	Yes	1911	Canada	12/11	Fields - Friend of Lodge 185 E. 54th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Bedfordshire	"	8/9/11	Teutonic M.C.	"	10
6	"	"	70 ✓	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Chas Herbert Barclay St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Utica City	Montreal	7/1/12	Virginian M.C.	"	10
7	"	"	80 ✓	Yes	1904 1910	Buffalo	9/2/10	Sister - Anna Hovedenske 814 Red Jacket St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	Austria	Lemmo	New York	4/20/04	Blucher M.C.	"	10
8	Husband			Yes	1912	Boston	1/12	Sisters in law 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sandy	"	Brown	"	"	Utica	"	8/10	? M.C.	"	10
9	"	Self	50 ✓	Yes	1912	Montreal	8/15/12	Brother - Wenceslaus Lopez 121 North St, Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Orduna	"	6/19/11	San Loreto M.C.	"	11
10	"	"	20 ✓	No	-	-	-	Friend - Wm [illegible] 2 Central Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	Scotland	Alness	Montreal	9/10	Grampian M.C.	"	11
11	"	"	100 ✓	No	-	-	-	Sister - Sarah Lefshetz 163 Madison St, West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Coming from a sanitarium	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lemmo	Halifax	12/12	Hanover M.C.	"	11
12	"	Mother		No	-	-	-	Aunt 220	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.C.	"	11
13	"	"		No	-	-	-	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.C.	"	11
14	"	Self	10 ✓	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Alfred L. S. Wetzel Tudes Crossing, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Dazed	"	5	6½	Medium	"	Blue	Small scar left side of forehead	England	St Helens	St John	4/20/12	Lake Erie M.C.	"	13
15	"	L.P.C.	20	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	Wolf right cheek	Austria	Skolosyce	Quebec	11/11	Carpathia M.C.	"	13
16	"	L.P.C.	?	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	5/12	Uncle - Louis Waisel 965 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	None	Russia	Tyesnick	New York	9/11	? M.C.	"	14
17	"	"	80 ✓	Yes	1909	Boston	9/09	Cousin - Fanny Bugman 10 Peace St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Blue	Middle finger right hand off 2nd joint	England	Stockport	Halifax	3/2/13	Scandinavian M.C.	"	14
18	"	"	250 ✓	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Elizabeth Morton 2639 Trunk St, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	None	"	Wetzel	Quebec	11/27/12	Megantic M.C.	"	14
19	"	"	500 ✓	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	Denmark	Frederick	"	10/11	Empress of Britain M.C.	"	14
20	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brown	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"	" M.C.	"	14
21	"	Father	"	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.C.	"	14
22	"	Self	✓	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mary A. McLaughlin 8th Lexington St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sandy	"	"	Right eye slightly defected	Ireland	Cummeny	Halifax	2/10/12	Dominion N.S.	"	16
23	"	"	150 ✓	Yes	1911	New York	2/11	Friend - Frank Kratkosperna 87 Vance St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Brown	None	Hungary	Vencello	New York	2/11	Lapland M.C.	"	16
24	"	"	175 ✓	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Michael Pelletier 7 Hughes St, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	9/9/11	Ascania M.C.	"	16
25	"	Husband	9 ✓	No	-	-	-	Husband - Frederick Sedaris 121 Colonial St, Meridan, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	Suffolk	"	8/7/12	Royal George M.C.	"	17
26	"	Father		No	-	-	-	Father 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	"	" M.C.	"	17
27	"			No	-	-	-	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S.	"	17
28	"	Self	25 ✓	No	-	Canada	4/22/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Portland	4/20/12	Arsonia M.C.	"	18
29	"	L.P.C.	10	No	-	-	-	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	Russia	Petersburg	Halifax	3/12	Kursk M.C.	"	18
30	"	L.P.C.	14	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Louis Jansky 60 Autroy St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Bogretscy	"	8/10	?	"	18

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH L.N.

Harry R. Landis

CLASS D.

Peter A. Rowe
Benjamin F. Gold
Stanley P. Johnson
John J. Cronin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed by Govt. Printing Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 17 ..... L. Z. N. 178

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Clifford	Eva	28		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother- Caroline Burton 71 Colden St, Walsall, Staffordshire, Eng	N.Y.	Albany	No
2	"	Cliff	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Mother Do	"	"	"
3	"	Charles	3	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"
4	Cameron	Elizabeth	35		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother- Grace Cameron 418 Govan St, Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Hiram	"
5	Wolisoff	Gregory	20		M	"	Cook	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father- Lieb Wolisoff Peresps, Luthin, Poland, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
6	Dorolic	Milo	22		M	"	Steel Worker	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Mother- Watta Dorolic Dolranes, Croatia, Hungary	Pa	Greenville	"
7	Jelsen	Christian	25		M	"	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father- Laura Jepsen Horsens, Denmark	N.J.	Newark	"
8	Milan	John	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Sault Ste Marie	No relatives	Pa	Indiana	"
9	Evans	Helen	19	7	F	"	Student	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father- Owen Evans 72 Wagon St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Mass	Fall River	"
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1304

MONTH OF MARCH 1914 1914 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Transit	Portland	4/2/11	Husband - Wallace C. Clifford 2306 Clinton Ave., Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Vaccinated	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham	Portland	4/10/11	Canada	Ubuck	18
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	18
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
4	"	Employer	No	-	-	-		Employer - Charles Peignard Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	3/21/11	Cassandra	"	18
5	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	No address " " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Russia	Penza	Quebec	4/11	?	"	18
6	"	"	14	Yes	Transit	West York	4/11	Brother - Jacob Hoodec Greenville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lohanice	West York	4/11	Statonia	"	20
7	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Sister - Catarena Hoodec 25 Chestnut, Ashtabula, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	Vaccinated	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	Denmark	Horsens	Quebec	8/12	Virginian	"	21
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Dos Vigas Indiana, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	Slightly pockmarked	Russia	Saratoff	"	6/06	?	"	22
9	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	St. Clair's Hospital Hall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	Vaccinated	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	England	London	"	5/7/12	Ausonia	"	24
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

Peter A. Conway
Benjamin A. Field
John T. Clemens

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 Sheet written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

179

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a ci bef citi
1	[illegible]	Hazel	22	F	S	Student			Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marshville	Mother- Candace Savage Marshville Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Dunkirk	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	Weigh Maker	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Toronto	Wife- Ethel Forman 39 Northcote Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Pa
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Sarah Barton 328 Wellesley St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Westfield	
4	[illegible]	[illegible] 11675	25	M	M	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Harriet Ewing 242 Kingsland St, Grimsby, England	Mass	Boston	Eng
5	"	"	28	F	"	Home	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother- Emma Roberts Stoke on Trent, England	"	"	
6	Herrick	Eva	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother- Lottie Clark Yorkton, Sask, Canada	Wis	Ashland	
7	"	Marion	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	"	Robert	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	"	Hugh	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	"	Donald	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	"	David	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
12	Hogg	Frances	29	F	S	Student Nurse	Can	Can	"	English	"	Holland	Father- Mary Hogg Holland, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Dunkirk	
13	[illegible]	Edward	20	M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Michael Doyle 418 Palmerston Blvd, Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
14	Craig	Ruth	22	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Father- John Craig 352-8th Just St, Owen Sound, Ont	Md	Baltimore	
15	Lewis	Lena	17	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cookstown	Father- Hartford Lewis Cookstown, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
~~Debarred~~	~~Mackie~~	~~Christina~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Aunt- Annie Forbes Bracknell Place, Edinburg, Scotland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Mass~~
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Fort Erie	Father- Frank Ernest Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	[illegible]	Ulrika	28	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Mary Webster	"	"	
19	Webster	William	30	M	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	41 Brunswick Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ala	Birmingham	
20	"	Isabella	55	F	"	Home	"	"	"	German	"	"	Do	"	"	Mass
Debarred	[illegible]	Frederick	46	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife- E Ellen Bruce Cathcart St, Hamilton, Ont Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
22	[illegible]	Edna	22	F	S	Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother- Victoria Mc Cutcheon Adamston, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Fulton	Andrew	34	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Catherine Fulton 218 Concord Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"	Sc
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Marshville	Father- Charles Palmer Marshville, Ont, Canada	"	"	
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hebrew		Montreal	Father- Leon Pascal Tagger, Manitoba, Roumania	N.Y.	Buffalo	Pa
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit to United States	Buffalo	Mother- Annie [illegible] Port Elgin, Ont, Canada	"	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father- Joseph Mac Ilroy 21 Ashdale St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	West York	Sc
# 28	[illegible]	Edith ✓	33	F	"	Home	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit to United States	Buffalo	Father- George Meredith Sheffield, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
29	[illegible]	Margaret ✓	22			Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Father- Thomas Dryden Arthur, Ont, Canada	"	"	
30	Ward	Alexander	2	5	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Home	"	Poughkeepsie	

NOT USED

Debarred file 10986/1473

Debarred file 10986/1474

Debarred file 10986/1481

Debarred Dismissed Mar 23/24 - Detd file 10986/1482

Debarred file 10986/1483

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mildred M Young, age 2, from Buffalo to N.Y.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH 1914, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	Ticket	Self	✓	✓	1912	Canada	Brooks Memorial Hospital Dunkirk N.Y. Sister Rose Matter					Good		5	4	Fair	Clear Gray	None	Canada	Marshville				Feb. 25
2	"	"	✓	✓	1913	Cleveland O.	2406 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O. Husband-Wife Cousin Friend Methodist Church, Westfield,	"	"	"	"	Good		5	1	"	" Brown	"	Russia	Bielstock	Quebec	1/06	?	" 25
3	"	"	✓					"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	"	" "	"	Canada	Toronto				" 26
4	"	"	✓					"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	"	" Gray	"	England	London	Montreal	6/11/10	Dominion	" 26
5	"	Husband		-	-	-	Husband- Thomas E. Hewson Address unknown	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	" "	"	"	Hanley	"	6/12/11	Virginian	" 26
6	"	Self	✓	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	" Blue	"	Canada	Frankford				" 28
7	"	Father		-	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	" "	"	"	Plevna				" 28
8	"	"		-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	" "	"	"	Canora				" 28
9	"	"		-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	" "	"	"	"				" 28
10	"	"		-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	" "	"	"	"				" 28
11	"	"	✓	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	" "	"	"	Winnipeg				" 28
12	"	Self	✓	-	-	-	Brooks Memorial Hospital Dunkirk, N.Y. Friend- Charles Lennie	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	" Brown	"	"	Holland				" 28
13	"	"	100	-	-	-	520 - 75th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Employed Maryland University Hospital Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	Ruddy Dark	Gray	"	"	Tilbury				" 28
14	"	"		-	-	-	Friend- Wm. Antony Schofield 56 Stafford Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Tara				" 28
15	"	Father	✓	-	-	-	Brother- Andrew Walker	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6½	"	" "	"	"	Cookstown				" 28
16	"	Self	~~100~~	~~1907~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Hartford Conn.~~	~~3517 Farnam St. Omaha Nebr.~~					Good		5	2½				United States (?)	Hartford				" 28
17	L.P.C.	"		102	1912	Batavia N.Y.	Friend- Lillie Jones 309 Chapin St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Three months Promised		5	6	"	" "	Eyes slightly crossed	Canada	Fort Erie				" 28
18	L.P.C.	"		1912	1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5½	"	" "	"	"	Stevensville				" 28
19	"	"	200	1907	1909	Detroit Mich.	Friendless	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	" "	None	"	Oakwood				March 2
20	"	Husband	"	1909	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	" "	"	United States	Pittsburg				" 2
21	"	Criminal	"	1912	1913	Detroit Mich. Chicago Ill.	Do	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Medium	Gray	Small scar right side forehead	England	Blastonic	Portland	4/07	Dominion	" 2
22	"	"	15	✓	-	-	-	Sister- Mrs. M. Krueger Brookland, Conn. Friend- Chas. Parker	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Odessa				" 2
23	"	Contract Laborer	"		-	-	-	26 Lambert St, Cleveland O. Friend Mary Sa	"	"	"	Yes Good	"	5	9	"	" "	Index finger left hand off	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	9/06	?	" 3
24	"	"	50	✓	-	-	-	Lake Side Hospital Cleveland O. Friend- Mrs. Sa	"	"	"	No Good	"	5	8	"	" "	None	Canada	Marshville				" 3
25	"	L.P.C.		102	1912	St. Louis, Mo.	Friend- Wm. Walker	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	Brit. mark back of right arm	Roumania	Illiancty	Baltimore	1889	?	" 3
26	"	"	50	✓	1908	1914	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend- Wm. Walker	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	2½ Blue	None	Canada	Port Dover				" 3
27	"	"		✓	"	1910	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1901 Genesee St. Niagara Falls N.Y. Husband- Wm. H. Young	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	5/21/04	Columbia	" 3
28	"	"		✓	"	1914	Buffalo N.Y.	333 Bird Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Mrs. Bessie	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Canada	Orilla				" 4
29	"	"		✓	-	-	-	Mother- Mrs. Bessie Conductor- Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	Fergus				" 5
30	"	Father		-	-	-	Friend- Mr. Cavanaugh 1164 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	2½ "	"	"	Toronto				" 5

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W WABASH R.R.
LE INTERNA[illegible]
CB C[illegible]

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Peter A. Bone
Benjamin F. Bold
Sterling C. Palmer
John D. Clemens
Francis O. Bowles

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1.- 30 except line 16 written by S. W. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 21 — 180

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lang-	Emma-	23		W	Stenographer			German Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	Father- Wm Lang 8 Bricker St, Berlin, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
2	"	"			"	None			"	English	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Larsen	"	27		"	Waitress			Holland	Hollandaise	"	Holland	No relatives	No	Sharon Hu
4	Wil-	Charlotte	40		S	None			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- C Mac Leod 26 Cassell Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada -Sister- Edith Hartsell	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Leonard	Minnie	8		"	Class Student			"	"	"	Peterboro	Uncle Nelson St, Peterboro, Ont	"	Amsterdam Sc
6	Bornstein	Rose	3	11	"	None No No			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None Father- James Currie	"	New York
7	Currie	Primary Dept	26		W	Photographer Yes Yes			"	English	"	"	71 McGill St, Toronto, Ont, Canada father-in-law-	Pa.	Houston
8	"	Annie	23		S	None			"	Scandinavian	"	"	Do Father- Joe Hill	"	"
9	Hill	Nellie	23		"	"			"	English	"	"	Maria St, Toronto, Ont, Canada Wife- Annie Caulfield	Pa	South East
10	Caulfield	Samuel	55		W	Bricklayer			"	Irish	"	"	46 Sycamore Ave, Toronto, Ont Husband- Land Safe	"	Pittsburg In
Debarred	Smith	Edith	40		"	None			"	English	"	Holland	57 Division St, Holland, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Lee	James	40		W	Iron Molder			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother- Patrick Henry 73 Forest Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Pa	South East In
13	"	Elizabeth	30		"	None			"	"	"	"	Do Wife- Emma Brown	"	"
14	#		37		"	Photographer			"	English	"	Toronto	177 Dovercourt Ave, Toronto, Ont Mother- Agnes Geddes	Md	Baltimore En
15			25		"	Student Yes Yes			"	"	United States	New York	56 West St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada Father- Robert E Wright	N.Y.	New York
16	Ernest	Edwin	22		"	Farming			"	"	"	"	Elgin Farmers Club Chief Market, Ont, Canada Father- E J Pelouret	"	"
17	[illegible]	Alfred	21		"	Salesman			"	"	Canada	London	Cumberland Ave, Hamilton, Ont Cousin-	Pa.	Titusville
18	"	"	36		"	None			"	"	"	"	Do Father- Robert Parke	"	" White
19	Parke	R.	20		"	Clerk			"	German	"	Toronto	226 Markham St, Toronto, Ont Wife- Jennie Glover	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Glover	James	20		"	Engineer Student			"	Scotch	"	"	792 Bloor St, Toronto, Ont Father- Robert Lamb	"	Syracuse Sc
21	Lamb	Lola	25		"	None			"	English	"	"	25 Quebec Ave, Toronto, Ont Father- James A Ramsay	"	Hartwig
X 11070/29 1722	Ramsay	Lawson L.	33		W	Salesman			"	"	United States	Cleveland	21 McGee St, Toronto, Ont, Canada Father- Luke Lehouse	Ohio	Cleveland
23	"	Edith M	33		"	None			"	"	"	"	44 Hepbern Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada Mother- Mrs Anne A Jackson	"	"
24	Carlson	Nels	29		W	Millman			"	"	"	Buffalo	Erie Pa, Ont, Canada Father- William McKee	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	McKee	Geo	2	11	"	Cripple			"	Irish	Canada	Copper Cliff	Copper Cliff, Ont, Canada Brother- John Anderson	N.Y.	Baltimore En
26	Anderson	[illegible]	24		"	Farmer Student			"	Scotch	"	Moorhead	Moorhead Minn, Canada Mother- Agnes Comfort	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		"	None Retired			"	English	"	York Pelham	York Pelham, Ont, Canada Father- John Nelson	"	Batavia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	Student			"	"	"	Dunnville	Dunnville, Ont, Canada Father- Leonard Phelps	Pa	Bradford
29	Phelps	Gladys E	23		"	None			"	"	United States	Buffalo	Brighton, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Clifton Springs
30	Mackie	Earnest	40	11	M	Blacksmith			"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	Rochester

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* { Alfred E. Stewart, age 11, born Titusville, Pa. / Lovial " " 6 " " "

* Margaret E. Kinsey, age 3½, born Cleveland O.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH 1911

CLASS E

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination. 1911	33
1	Yes	Self	$200	—	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	Well built	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Canada	Berlin							Wmc	Mch 6
2	"	Friend						No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Toronto							"	6
3	"	Self	$5	Yes	1909	Canada	Ft Erie	Wife—Julia Hance 206 Ellenango St, Sharon, Pa Brother-in-law Wm Lloyd	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	"	Light	Scar on left cheek. Scar on right hand	Hungry	St Francis R	Quebec	11/07	Montezuma	"	5	6
4	"	"	$5	No	—	—	—	Wife—Rebecca Mc Pherson Father—Chas Hartsell	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Canada	Brantford				"	6	"
5	Brother	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Amsterdam	Holl	107 E Main St, Amsterdam, N.Y. Father—Leo Bouvstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	6/07	Columbia	"	6	"
6	Father	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	384 E 141st St, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				"	6	"
7	Self	275	$25	Yes	1913	Canada	6/13	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	7	"
8	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	—	Sister—Florence Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bear Lake				"	7	"
9	Self	15	$25	Yes	1913	Pennsylvania	Holl	R.F.D. # 3 Wall East, Pa. Brother-in-law—Charles Wardrop	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	Hazy	"	"	Toronto				"	7	"
10	"	Self	$40	No	—	—	—	340 Allegheny Ave, Phila Pa Mother—Estella Vice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	St John	11/19/07	Lake Erie	"	7	"
11	"	"	$5	—	—	—	—	2201 Utica St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Fonthill				"	7	"
12	"	"	$200	Yes	1896 1910	Mass Australia	12/10	Friend—E.E. Hartley North East Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Parish of Grenlough	Philadelphia	3/96	Waysland	"	7	"
13	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	—	No address Lot 6 Baltimore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Watford				"	7	"
14	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	—	Baltimore, Md Friend—Edward Cassidy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Leeds	Montreal	11/6/04	Virginian	"	8	"
15	"	"	$20	Yes	1905 1913	Mass	4/4	509 W 122 St, New York Roosevelt Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				"	8	"
16	"	"	$50	Yes	1914 1896	"	2/14	New York, N.Y. Brother-in-law—Edw Davidson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	Aurora				"	8	"
17	"	"	$20	Yes	1912 1907	Pa	9/12	Fitzgerald, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Gray	Brown	"	"	Hamilton				"	8	"
18	Husband	Self	$25	Yes	1913	"	2/13	Sister—Edna Case	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	United States	Titusville				"	8	"
19	"	"	$25	Yes	1913	Canada	5/13	152 E 8th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Elma				"	8	"
20	"	"	$5	No	—	—	—	No address St Luke's Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	4/28/10	Sicilian	"	8	"
21	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Sterling, N.Y. Farmer—domestic	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto				"	8	"
22	"	"	$20	No	1908 1914	Conn	3/6/14	763 E 49th St, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Brown	Scar left cheek	"	Uxbridge				"	9	"
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Sister—Mrs Lester Brooks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	"	Guelph				"	9	"
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1913 1912	Buffalo	2/13	2318 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend—W.A. Bird	"	"	"	"	Good	Has joint disease since childhood	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Lame, left leg	"	Fisherville				"	9	"
25	"	"	$50	Yes	1904	Baltimore	5	No American Bldg, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	England	Chelsea	Quebec	7/06	?	"	9	"
26	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	No address Batavia General Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Moorhead				"	9	"
27	"	"	$5	—	—	—	—	Batavia, N.Y. Brother-in-law—Benjamin Ferguson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pelham				"	9	"
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1913 1912	Canada Mass	5/13	Lawn St, Bradford, Pa Clifton Springs Sanitarium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunnville				"	9	"
29	"	"	$1	No	1914 1907	Clifton Springs, N.Y.	2/14	Clifton Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	Wasted	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				"	10	"
30	"	"	$25	"	1913	Boston	2/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	Halifax				"	10	"

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY.
C.B. GRAND TRUNK R.R.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Peter A. Rowe
Benjamin F. Gold
Edward P. Kelmier
John F. Ferguson
Thomas A. Bennett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 Impf: Written 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

181

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Factor	Isac	33	1	M	Store	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Harp	Frank	-	3	M	"	"	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Hamilton	do	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Bates	John	29	"	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Welland	Father- George Bates 27 Lane St, Plymouth, England	"	"
4	Hagan	Patrick	24	"	S	Ditch digger Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Reigand	Father- John Hagan Reigand, Ire, Canada	Pa	Emporium
Debarred	Tennant	James	24	"	M	Appealed Dec 4/14; Dismissed Dec. 23/14 Mandamus filed 10986/15	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Father- James W Tennant Arcola, Sask, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Hopley	Ernest	26	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father- Joseph Hopley Croxton Farm, Cholmondeley, Malpas, Eng.	"	"
Debarred	Anderson	Eva	22	"	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend- Robert Robson 1193 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	Bellona
Debarred	"	Annie	19	7	"	House	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father- Emony Dean 520 Gladstone Ave, Toronto Ont Canada	"	"
Debarred	"	Ethel A	-	2	"	do	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Gr Father- do	"	"
10	Garratt	William	35	11	M	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	United States	Buffalo	Father- John Garratt Wellington, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
11	Fisher	George	21	5	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- James Fisher 101 Oak Ave, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	"
12	McLeod	John	25	7	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Copley	Brother- John McLeod Copley, Ont, Canada	"	"
13	[illegible]		34	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father- David Holm Tampela, Finland	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Coulter	Gordon	20	"	"	Pharmacist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- William J Coulter 676 Jarvis Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Chapman	Albert	38	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Brother- Ernest Chapman 1344 Van Horne, Toronto, Ont Canada	"	"
16	Anderson	Gideon	25	7	"	Teacher Music	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon	No relatives	"	"
17	Campbell	Hugh	22	11	"	Teacher Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- William Campbell 536½ Parliament St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
18	Phillips	Robert E	28	1	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Frank H Phillips 1544 King St West, Toronto, Ont	"	Dunkirk
19	Campbell	Jas	20	5	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkfield	Father- Colin Campbell Bay St, Kirkfield, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
20	Freshaga	Wenzel	32	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Toronto	Wife- Anna Freshaga Jablonec, Jablonek, Austria	N.J.	Eastwood
21	[illegible]	Alice	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- Thomas McKay 26 Cummings St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Dunkirk
22	Bedford	Medical Student	27	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	English	United States	Syracuse	Brother- William Murdock 115 Carthy Block, Winnipeg, Man.	"	Syracuse
23	Wilson	Gertrude	29	7	"	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Father- David Wilson 252 Piccadilly St, London, Ont.	"	New York
24	Bourgeois	Ernest	66	"	M	Mover	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Son- Ernest Bourgeois 45-5th Lorne St, Ottawa, Ont, Canada	W.Va.	Grant Town
25	McKay	[illegible]	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother- Jane McCliffe 1544 King St West, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Dunkirk
26	Phillips	Ellen	32	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Thomas Handley Strathroy, Ont, Canada	"	"
27	"	Leonard	5	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father- do	"	"
28	"	James H E	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
29	Harris	James	30	"	"	Miller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- James Harris 49 Bowell Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
30	Michaud	Alice	23	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother- Eva Michaud 226 Fabre St, Montreal, Canada	"	"

NOT. USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH 1914 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																1914
1								No address	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Liverpool U.K.			M.C.	March 10
2	"	"	"					Aunt-Maria Swodinska 58 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			M.C.	"	10
3	L.P.C.	Self	5	1/25/14	Boston	2	10	Friend-Thos. Russell 27 California St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	Mayflower	3/27/06	Ionia	"	11
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Friend-John Montgomery 27 California St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Regaud			M.C.	"	11
5	Contract Laborer	Self	5	10/13	Buffalo	12/13	4	Friend-Frank A Harris 262 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Wallasburg			M.C.	"	11
6	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	Friend-Thomas Anderson 47 California St, Buffalo	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	England	Bonchurch	Halifax	4/11	Scotsman	"	11
7	L.P.C.	Self	5	4/5	Belleau	8/13	4	Brother-Charles Anderson Belleau	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Canada	"			M.C.	"	12
8	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	Blind over right eye	"	Belleau			M.C.	"	12
9	L.P.C.	"	5	-	-	-	-	Mr. Julius Anderson Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	None	"	Toronto			M.C.	"	12
10	"	"	5	"	Buffalo	3/13	2	Mrs. Julia Vassall 1140 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington			M.C.	"	12
11	"	"	5	1/10	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			M.C.	"	12
12	"	"	2	"	Buffalo	3/13	2	Sister-Sadie Mrs Ford 22 Court St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ripley			M.C.	"	12
13	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	Friend-August Jaroneski Hoffman St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	"	Finland	Kemi Falls	Quebec	5/12/07	Tunisian	"	12
14	"	"	6	"	Toronto	3/13	2	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brown	Right leg amputated between knee and ankle	Canada	Drayton			M.C.	"	14
15	"	"	9	1	"	12/13	2	Do Brother-Edmund V. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	Medium	"	Gray	None	England	Stanes	Quebec	6/01	Corsican	"	14
16	"	"	130	"	-	-	-	39 Vista Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Brother-Kenneth Campbell	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Shingstville			M.C.	"	14
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	342 Delaware St, Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle-Peter Charlesos	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Toronto			N.S.	"	14
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	347 Crystal Ave, Dunkirk, N.Y. Aunt-Mrs. E. J. Hicks	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	"	14
19	"	"	10	"	Glasgow	2/14	2	Rochester 420-Monroe Ave, Rochester, N.Y. Friend-Andrew Symonds Tickets	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bolsover			M.C.	"	14
20	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	Eastipoint, Me. Uncle-Peter Caulkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Austria	Pakolice	St. John	3/11/09	Lake Michigan N.S.	"	14
21	"	"	1	"	-	-	-	347 Crystal Ave, Dunkirk, N.Y. Onondaga Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Brown	"	Canada	Aurora			M.C.	"	14
22	"	"	20	Yes	4	Toronto	3/13	Syracuse, N.Y. Mrs. Stark, Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg			M.C.	"	15
23	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Mrs. Stark Hospital Syracuse-Grand Avenue	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	London			M.C.	"	16
24	"	"	"					Grand Forks, N.D. Mrs. Stark, Hospital Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	Russell			M.C.	"	16
25	"	Father	175	"	-	-	-	Syracuse, N.Y. Mrs. Stark, Hospital Syracuse-Grand Avenue	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Toronto Mount Pleasant			M.C.	"	16
26	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Dunkirk, N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	"			M.C.	"	16
27	"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto			M.C.	"	16
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"				"	"			M.C.	"	16
29	"	Self	14	Yes	3	Buffalo	4/14	No address Tavern 111 Exchange St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	"			M.C.	"	17
30	"	"	1	"	-	-	-	21 Franklin St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray		"	Quebec			M.C.	"	17

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

14—26

Peter A. Stone
Benjamin T. Gold
Sterling T. Holmes
Shirley A. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1- 30 Amend. Written by J. H. Y.

Detroit, Mich.

March 25th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	87	77	10			38
CLASS B						
Passable	37	34	3			24
Mon.	25	23	2			
CLASS C						
	3	2	1			2
CLASS C						
	69	58	11			
CLASS D						
	107	95	12			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	328	289	39			64

287

67

CLASS B

ITALIAN			C. P. R. AT	CUNARD			DOMINION			CANADA			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
32	3		6	1	4	1	8			42			9	1	
32	3		6	1	4	1	8			42			9	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	64
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	
Total	75

Class B continued

HOMALPSIN			FRENCH			ROYAL			RUSSIAN AMERICAN			URANIUM					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	2		1			5			2			1					
5	2		1			5			2			1					

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 182 — PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wright	Elsie	22	5	F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellford	Mother- Selina Wright Campbellford, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Clifton Springs
2	Wilson	Edward	65	11	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister-in-law- Mrs H. Walker 80 MacDonald Ave, Parkdale, Ont, Canada	Mass	Salisbury Ctr
3	"	Hannah	61	8	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Do Aunt- Do	"	"
4	"	Lillian	24	1	F	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Williams 6 ormside St, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Williams	Fred J.	31	11	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Buffalo	No relatives	"	Rensselaer
6	Hale	George	70	10	M	M	None	"	"	"	English	United States	Rensselaer	Do	"	Utica
7	Kennedy	John	29	3	S	S	Lumber Setter	"	"	"	French	Canada	Acroft	Wife- Laura Barber Hull Que, Canada.	"	Buffalo
8	Barber	William	24	11	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hull	Ya Father- William Anderson	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Broome	Bessie	23	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Port Colborne, Ont. Canada.	"	"
10	"	William	8	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- David Espenan Do	N.Y.	Sardinia
11	Espenan	Truman	38	11	M	M	Farmer Clothing	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Camden	Dysinger Co, Ont, Canada Mother- Anna Shupe	"	Buffalo
12	Morris	Morris	17	2	M	S	Operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	2924 Cartier St, Montreal, Canada Aunt- Emily Anscomb	"	"
13	Anscomb	Emily	17	7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No Kings Henley, Eng Father- John Fathgard	"	Boston
14	Fathgard	James	17	11	M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	99 Trinity St, Toronto, Ont. Father- Martin Morrison	Mass	Erie
15	Morrison	Angus	55	1	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	School Inverness, Scotland Sister- Marian Wise	Pa	Buffalo
16	Christie	A.	27	5	F	S	Graduate Music Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler Bay, Ont, Canada Mother- Julia Farrell	N.Y.	"
17	Farrell	Violet	23	1	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	27 Lily Chassi St, Toronto, Ont	"	Lake
18	Chambers	Alvin S.	25	11	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife- Mrs. Chambers 13 Wayland Ave.	"	Rainbow
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Deported

27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH 1914-1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	Self	10	"	1910	Clifton Springs N.Y.	Parents- Blanche Wallis Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs N.Y. Consanguinity- Albert W. Wallis	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Campbellford				March 17
2	"	"	15	"	1910	Leicester, Eng.	Friend- Mr. Schofield, Salisbury, Wilts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Medium	Gray Brown	"	England	London	Quebec	5/15/08	Lake Manitoba M.C.	"	17
3	"	Husband-	"	"	"	"	Do Brantford-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.	"	17
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.C.	"	17
5	"	Self	43	No	-	-	-	Friend- Mr. Harris 96 Schofield Ave Lenox Mississippi Blk, Buffalo. Cousin- Mrs. Chas. Black	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. John	3/23/05	"	M.C.	"	18
6	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Rensselaer Wash	37 Broadway, Rensselaer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 7½	Medium	Gray	Hazel	"	"	Leicester	Quebec	1884	Sarnia M.C.	"	18
7	"	"	35	"	1914	Fall River, Mass.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Quyon				"	18
8	"	"	17	No	-	-	-	Friend- William Mullen 113 E. Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	?	1894	?	"	19
9	"	Husband	10	"	"	-	-	Husband- Mr. Lenger Broom 4606 Bridge Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Carlisle	St. John	3/4/09	Province of Britain U.S.	"	20
10	"	Father	"	"	"	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Port Colborne			"	20
11	"	Self	75	"	"	-	-	Brown Cousin- Fred Crutchett 1 F.S. 39 Middle Rd, Sandusky, N.Y.	"	"	"	Married	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	South Cayuga				M.C.	"	21
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	-	-	Friend- Joseph Lockey 96 Wayside Ave, Mt. Buffalo, N.Y. Father- Chas. Lockey	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Bealdy	Halifax	3/04	Immigrant M.C.	"	21
13	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	25 Worley Place, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Joseph A. Lenger	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Light	Hazel	"	England	Godalming	Quebec	10/07	Victorian M.C.	"	22
14	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	161 Lexington Ave. St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto				"	22
15	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Friend- Mr. Chas. Hodgkiss Collingwood Ont. Brother-in-law- Mr. Geo. Hall Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	Medium	English	right hand missing	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Montreal	7/10	Scotian M.C.	"	23
16	"	"	60	Yes	2 Years	Detroit	Buffalo- General Hospital	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto				"	23
17	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Light	Blue	"	"					"	24
18	"	"	-	Yes	visit	Detroit	—	Rambler Sanitarium Hamilton Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	TB	"	5 3½	Light	Dk	Blue	"	✓	✓	Buffalo	Oct 5 1913	M.C.R.R.	See File 1098 6/994
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R.
G T. GRAND TRUNK R R.
W WABASH R R.
I F INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C B CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS E.

14—20

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

Stanley B. Helmer
Francis A. Bonner

Lines 1-18 Inch. Written by J. A. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One 11—2683 PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	NOT USED															
2	Bradley Primary	Cyril	28		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	N.W. Minster	Mother Ada M. Bradley 19 Shea Rd, Acton London Eng	England		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	Jonasen B.S.I.	Jonas	30		m s	fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Stavenger	Fath Jonas Simonson Stavenger Norway	Wn	Bellingham	
6	Thompson B.S.I.	Peter	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath Thomas Thompson Stavenger Norway	"	"	
7	Thompson B.S.I.	[illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath do	"	"	
8	Kavalar B.S.I.	Andrick	42		m m	lab.	"	"	Austria	German	Canada	Delta	Wife Maria 36 Weisenfels Oberkrain Aust	"	Seattle	
9	Worsfold Primary	William	20		m s	Waiter	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vanc.	Wife Ada 170 Ebl Ln Wandsworth London Eng.	"	"	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
Debarred 12	Stamatis B.S.I.	[illegible]	29		m s	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vanc. BC	Bro Constantinos Stamatis 24 Powell St, Vanc. B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 13	Williams B.S.I.	Margaret	22		f s				Scotland	Scot	"	"	No relatives Husb John G. Woody Nanaimo BC, Can	Calif	Los Angeles	
14	Moody R.C.	Annie	50		f m	none			Eng	Eng.	"	Nanaimo	Fath do	"	"	
15	Moody R.C.	Mildred	21		f s				"	"	"	"				
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
Visitor 18	McKenzie B.S.I.	Donald	37		m s	Marine Engr	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Vanc. BC	Moth Jane McKenzie 11 High St, Dumbarton Scot	Ontario		
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	Mitchell Primary	Nellie	27		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Hope BC	Uncle A H Mitchell Halifax N.S. Can	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	May Primary	John	42		m s	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vanc.	Wife Alice Crabbs Crossing Redditch Eng	Ireland		
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Allan Line — Carnard-W5349-Vanc. 3/5/14 — per S.S. Tunisian from Liverpool

C.P.R. (Atlantic) — Per S.S. Alberta from Liverpool

Cunard Line — Per file 11604/15014 — Int. file 10986/1560

Donaldson Line

White Star - Dominion — Per S.S. Baltic from Liverpool

28

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS B.

Class B

(OVER.)

11—3043

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1																								
2	Yes	Self	150	No				Mother — See Col. 11	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Bro	Bro	Male on Neck	Eng.	London	Mont	July 1913	Virginian	Glas
3																								
4																								
5	Yes	Self.	30	Yes	1908 1911	N.Y.C.	Oct 1911	None							5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Norway	Stavanger	Halifax	March 1914	Empress of Ireland	Glas 8
6	"	"	50	"	1906 1913	Kendall Wn	Oct 1913	Bro Thomas Thompson Bellingham Wn							5	10½	fr	Bro	Blue	Male L. cheek under R.	"	"	"	"	"	Glas 8
7	"	"	34	No				Bro do							5	7¾	"	"	Bro	of nose	"	"	"	"	"	Glas 8
8	"	"	34	✓				None Seattle Wn							5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	Austria	Oberkrain	Quebec	July 1913	Tyrolia	Glas 9
9	"	"	25	"				friend Arthur J. Smith 109-10th St. Seattle							5	10	Red	Bro	Blue	—	Eng.	London	St John	Med 1913	L. Champlain	Glas Jan 21
10																								
11																								
12	Yes	Self	440	Yes	1908 1911	Seattle	Sept 1911	None Seattle Wn							5	8½	Med	Bro	gray	Male L. cheek & L. Cor Mouth	Greece	Athens	Halifax	Jan. 1914	Andania	Glas 4
13	Yes	Comp.	1	No				Eng. Drysdale Sisters "During Sect. Seattle Wn							5	3	fr	Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	July 1913	Andania	Glas 151
14	"	Husb	Joe	"				None Los Angeles							5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	—	Eng.	Hebden Bridge	St John	Oct 1913	Andania	Glas 201
15	"	Father	50	"				do							5	4	fr	Bro	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	Glas 201
16																								
17																								
18	Yes	Comp.	5	No				See Col 11 —							5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Scot	Lumbarton	Mont	May June 1913	Saturnia	Glas 241
19																								
20																								
21	Yes	Husb	See E/20	No				Moth Law Mrs L. E. Mitchell 307 So. 4th St. Los A.							5	3	fr	Bro	Bro	—	England	Rochdale	Mont	June 1913	1st Cabin Teutonic	Glas 31
22	Yes	Self.	27	Yes	1896 1910	Nyc	May 1910	Chief alien See Col 11 —							5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar Mid. forehead OR	Ireland	Mayo Co.	Quebec	July 1913	1st Cabin Megantic	Glas 61
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Criminal L.P.C.

Glas = Great Northern Ry.

T. B. [illegible]
C. A. Burke
R. S. Converse

CLASS B.

T. S. McCullough B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 -Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A K 2401

L Z X R / 295

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Knapp	Dorothy ✓	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	England ✓	Eng.	Canada	N.W. Minster	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 2	B.S.I. Munson	John ✓	28	m	s.	Lab	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Aunt Jens Munson	"	Ballard
3	B.S.I. Herzog	Adolph ✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ger.	"	White Rock B.C.	Aunt Stephen Hungo	"	Silver Beach
4	Primary Malm	Ole ✓	35	"	m	Capt quarry	"	"	Norway ✓	Scan	"	Cane. B.C.	Weilengren Russia	"	Seattle
5	Primary Dukovich	John ✓	26	m	s.	Miner	"	"	Austria ✓	Croatian	"	Britania Mines B.C.	wife Hansen Malmo	"	"
6	B.S.I. Warkutat	Franck ✓	26	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Ger.	Ger	"	Delta B.C.	Gospich Austria	"	"
7	Taylor	Hugh ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cane.	Bro July - Warkutat	"	"
8	Primary Wikland	Gustav ✓	30	m	d.	fisherman	"	"	Norway ✓	Scan	"	Vanc. Isl.	Pr. Eylan E. Prussia Ger	"	"
9	B.S.I. Karaman	Mike ✓	22	m	d.	Cook	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	"	East Creek	Aunt Grace Hall Ireland	Mont.	Butte
10	Primary Weigola	Malt ✓	37	m	m	Lab	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Cane.	Mother Penela Wikland	Wn	Bellingham
11	Fischmann	Joseph ✓	21	m	m	Butcher	"	"	Ger. ✓	Ger	"	N.W. Minster	Road Grord Norway	Or	Portland
12	B.S.I.	Nellie ✓	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Andre Podstrana Dalmatia Aust	"	"
Debarred 13	B.S.I. Aubrey	Fred ✓	19	m	s.	Musician	"	"	Wales ✓	Welch	"	Cane	Wife Maria Weigola	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 14	B.S.I. Granberg	Ferdinand ✓	31	"	"	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	Ciborg Denmark	"	"
Debarred 15	B.S.I. Buchosky	John ✓	34	m	m	"	"	"	Aust.	Polish	"	Headamus B.C.	Mother Anna Fischman	"	Seattle
16	Primary Sandover	Adrian ✓	23	m	s.	Gussman	"	"	Eng. ✓	Eng	"	Cane	Munich - 87 August St. Ger.	"	"
Debarred 17	B.S.I. Angelus	John ✓	47	m	m	Lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Word Law	"	"
18	Primary Smith	Annie ✓	31	f	d.	Nurse	"	"	Scot ✓	Scot	"	N.W. Minster	Wife David Aubrey	"	"
19	NOT USED												Cardiff Wales	"	Roslyn
20	NOT USED												Bro John Granberg	"	Seattle
21	NOT USED												Sorm Sweden	"	"
22	NOT USED												Wife Annie Buchosky	"	Bellingham
23	NOT USED												Trimbola Aust.	"	"
24	NOT USED												uncle Rupert Francomba	England	
25	NOT USED												Deerwood, Ramsgate Kent		
26	NOT USED												wife Jeenna Angelus	Wn	Seattle
27	NOT USED												Rodesto Turkey		
28	NOT USED												Sister Jessie Balzeatues		
29	NOT USED												Saskatchewan Scot	"	"
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

~~CLASS C. TAXABLE~~ CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.

MONTH OF March, 191

C. Non taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	50 Yes	1887 1913	Various	July 1913	"Husb Lincoln Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	—	U.S	Brigham Utah	—	—	—	Feb. 25 Gn
2	No	L.P.C.	0	1906	Portland	Jan 1914	friend Sigurd Halvorson Ba Calif Wn								5 10¼	F	Bro	Blue	scar L. chin J. Middle finger Amp	Nor.	Hengeson	Nye	1906	Umbria	26 Gn
3	Yes	Self	57	1911 1913	Seattle M.D.	dept 1913	uncle Jacob Weinheimer Seldor Beach Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Bro	"		Russia	Weitzgen	Quebec	1911	Scandinavian	Mch. 25 Gn
4	"	"	100	1907 1913	Wash.	Dec 1913	friend P Christoffersen 1117 W 46th St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	F	Bro	Blue	—	Norway	Alsund	Nye	apl 1909	Lucania	7 Gn
5	"	"	75	1908 1913	Wash Cent	Dec 1913	fr. John Jelcek 370 King St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Bro			Austria	Gospich	"	Jan 1908	Lusitania	9 Gn
6	"	"	38	1912 1913	Various	Sept 3 1913	None Seattle Wn	"							5 8½	"	"	"	Scar L. side Wn. chin	Ger	Newwichten	"	Aug 1912	Newyork	9 Gn
7	"	"	70	1909 1913	Butte	Feb 14 1914	friend John Robinson Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Bro	gray		Ireland	Gracehill	Quebec	Sept 1910	Victorian	11 Gn
8	"	"	40	1909 1913	W. Superior	Jan 1913	fr-A.D. Rasmussen 1226 Humboldt St. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Bro	"		Norway	Kvadfjord	Halifax	Feb 1909	E. Brit	11 Wn
9	No	Cash	13	1910 1914	Portland	Jan 1914	Bro. Mati Kanestaw 551-2nd St. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Yr Bro	Gray	Spot center	Austria	Podstrana	N.O.	apl 1910	Clara	12 Gn
10	Yes	Self	85	1910 1913	Hancock Mich	Nov. 1913	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Bro	Blue	Sft Cl.	Finland	Ueborg	Halifax	Feb 1910	Virginian	12 Gn
11	"	"	35 C	1908 1913	Seattle	May 1913	Bro Jan. Klinkan 1615- 8th St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro		Ger	Klenich	Nye	Oct 1908	Graf Waldersee	13 Gn
12	"	Husb	"	1909 1913	Do	May 1913	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk				"	Bavaria Lund Hut	"	much 1909	Crown Pr Cecelie	13 Gn
13	No	L.P.C. Cook	1½	1910 1914	Roslyn	Jan 3 1914	friend J. Thearen Brick Saloon Roslyn Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Hazel	Bet speck in iris R. wrist	Wales	Cardiff	"	much 1910	Genesh	15 Wn
14	"	L.P.C.	1	1913 1914	Seattle	Nov 1914	friend G. Benson Dell Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	F	Bro	Blue		Sweden	Jonn	"	June 1906	Umbria	18 Wn
15	"	L.P.C.	5	1910 1914	Seattle	Feb 1914	None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Dk	Austria	Trimbola	Quebec Nr. Mich	July 1910	?	19 Gn
16	No	Self	600	1913	Salt Lake	Dec 1913	See Col. # 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Bro	Bro		Eng.	Whitby	Portland	1913	Santonic	20 Wn
17	No	L.P.C. Cook	0	1909 1913	Seattle	Apr 3 1913	Restaurant 613 E City St. Seattle								5 9	Dk	Bro	Bro	Wart L. side chin Deep dimple	Turkey	Rodesto	Nye	Aug 1909 May 1910	alice alesia California	21 Gn
18	Yes	Self	200	1910 1913	Sportsman	Apl 1913	Bro Jack Smith Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Gray		Scotland	Aberdeen	"			22
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Gn = Great Northern Ry.
Wn = Western Road

CLASS C.
NON TAXABLE

Geo. C. Bruyes.
Edmund A Cox
Edwin N. Coryell
H. L. Smight
William G Stranch

T. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4073

C. Non

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-18 Ind. Written by J. W. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

296

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh... ha... Ca...
1	Hartwig B.S.I.	Fred ✓	36	m.		Pastor Cook	yes	yes	Germany	Ger.	Canada	Can. B.C.	Bro Richard Hartwig Magdebaugh Ger.	Wa	Seattle	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 191[illegible]

Class C C

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
				If Yes—																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid in own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self.	Yes	1904	Los Angeles Cal			Friend C L Russ Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Blue	Lump back Scar head	Ger.	Coleman	Batt	July 1904	Maine	Gne 21
2						1911																			
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - Write

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

SHEET NO. 1

A K'LM

297

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Akterian B.S.I.	Adam	27		m.s.	Lab.	Geo	Geo	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	No relatives Moth Mary Malekian Constantinople Turkey	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 2	Malekian B.S.I.	Nigalas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Moth Mary Malekian Constantinople Turkey	"	"
Debarred 3	Lippas B.S.I.	Louis	23	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	Corinthus Athens Gr.	"	"
Debarred 4	Lundal B.S.I.	John	34	"	"	Logger	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	"	Warsaw Fin.	"	Lechroodl
5	Dahl Primary	Chas jr.	23	"	"	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	B.C. Vt George	fath Chas Dahl Stockholm Sweden	"	Seattle
6	Lace Primary	Eda	1/6	f.	d.	Rm. Hostess Keeper	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vanc.	Sister Annie Lace	Kan.	Horton
Debarred 7	Napaleon B.S.I.	Pasquale	31	m.	s.	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	fath Georgine Napoleon Civitorretega Italy	Wn	Blaine
Debarred 8	Todaro B.S.I.	Joe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Antonio Palermo Alia Palermo It.	"	"
Debarred 9	Newsome B.S.I.	Harry	30	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	"	Moth Marcha 163 Moreton Terrace Poppleton Rd York	"	"
10	Larsen Primary	Hans	43	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scan	"	"	Lisbi Mary Larsen Ken Denmark	S.D.	Centerville
Debarred 11	Fleming B.S.I.	Thomas	36	m.	s.	Lab	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	B.C. Hope	Lisbi Mrs James Davidson Dundee Scot.	Wn	Rockdale
Debarred 12	Napier B.S.I.	Walter	46	m.	m.	Cook	"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	"	Crescent	Bro Geo C. T. Gunston & sons Liverpool Eng.	"	Bellingham
Debarred 13	Colson B.S.I.	Chas B	35			Cook	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vanc.	Bro B. B. Colson Winchester Eng.	"	Hamilton
Debarred 14	Parrotis B.S.I.	Abramo	26	"	"	Lab	"	"	Argentine	Spanish	"	"	Bro Louis Sam Marathe Buenos Ayres Argentine	"	Seattle
15	Wood Primary	Thomas E.	28	"	"	Barber	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	N. Westminster B.C.	fath Geo Wood Armagh, Derry Ireland	Mont	Butte
16	Gourley Primary C & B	William	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc.	fath Adam Gourley Ballymena Ireland Moth Margaret Surgeon		
17	Surgenor Primary C & B	Samuel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aghnish Ireland	"	"
18	Siverson	Hedley	28	"	d.	Butcher	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	fath L. Siverson Tromsa Norway	Or.	Portland
19	Carlson	Helma	30	f.	m.	None	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Husb. E. Carlson Bella Coola B.C. Can	Wis	Buttenuth
Debarred 20	Bishop Smeath Wilson B.S.I.	John William	37	m.	s.	Lab	"	"	England	Eng	"	N. Westminster B.C.	fath Wm Smeath 19 Orchard Lane Hounslow London fath Frederic Miller	Wn	Bellingham
Debarred alien 21	Miller B.S.I.	George	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 Cazelli St. Liverpool	"	"
Debarred 22	Bolton B.S.I.	Chas	24	"	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc.	Bro Thomas Bolton Gateshead on Tyne Eng	"	Seattle
Debarred 23	Maki B.S.I.	Frank	26	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Fin.	"	"	Mother Raisa Maki Ysaiki Finland	"	Blaine
Debarred 24	Maki B.S.I.	Wilhelm	29	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Johan Pelkosjaki Sala. Fin	"	"
Debarred 25	Sala	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
Debarred 26	Bird	Albert Leonard	19	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	fath Joseph Bird Dublin Ireland	"	"
27	Carlson Primary	Chas	29	m.	s.	Carpet	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	B.C. Vt Wm	Bro Oscar Carlson Luloa Sweden	"	Seattle
28	Carlson Primary	Nels. J.	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Oscar Carlson do do	"	"
Debarred 29	Kautiainen B.S.I. alias allen	Yrjekka	29	m.	m.	Lab	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	No. Thompson B.C.	wife Sofia Vaasanlaani Finland Bro Alma Ikalinen Finland	"	"
Debarred 30	Alanen B.S.I.	Frank	30	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

297

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Akteris B.S.I.	Adam	27		m.s.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Vanc. B.C.	No relatives Moth. Mary Malekian Constantinople Turkey	Wn	Seattle
Debarred 2	Malekian B.S.I.	Nigolas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Moth Mary Malekian Constantinople Turkey	"	"
Debarred 3	Sippas B.S.I.	Louis	23	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	Corinthus Athens Gr. fa St. John -	"	"
Debarred 4	Lundal B.S.I.	John	34	"	"	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	Warsaw Sweden fa Chas Dahl -	"	Lechroodle
5	Dahl Primary E.B.	Chas jr.	23	"	"	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Vanc. B.C.	fa Chas Dahl - Stockholm Sweden	"	Seattle
6	Lace Primary E.B.	Eda	1/0	f.	S.	Rm. House Keeper	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vanc. B.C.	Sister Annie Lace - Isle of Man - Eng.	Wn.	Horton
Debarred 7	Napaleon B.S.I.	Pasquale	31	m.	s.	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	fa St. Josephine Napoleon Civitella Italy	Wn	Blaine
Debarred 8	Todaro B.S.I.	Jac	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa St. Antonio - Alia Palermo It.	"	"
Debarred 9	Newsome B.S.I.	Harry	30	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	"	Moth Marcha - 163 Moreton Terrace Poppleton Rd York	"	"
10	Larsen Primary E.B.	Hans	47	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scan	"	"	Lidlig Mary Larsen Ken Drummond -	S.D.	Centerville
Debarred 11	Fleming B.S.I.	Thomas	36	m.	s.	Lab	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Hope B.C.	Lidlig Mrs James Davidson Dundee Scot.	Wn	Rockdale
Debarred 12	Napier B.S.I.	Walter	46	m.	m.	Cook	"	"	Brazil	Portuguese	"	Crescent B.C.	Bro Geo C. - fa Junston & sons Liverpool Eng. Bro B. B. Calson	"	Bellingham
Debarred 13	Colson B.S.I.	Chas B.	38	m.	m.	Cook	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Vanc.	Winchester Eng. Bro Law Sam Maratta	"	Hamilton
Debarred 14	Parrotis B.S.I.	Abranco	26	"	"	Lab	"	"	Argentine	Spanish	"	"	Buenos Ayres Argentine fa Geo Wood	"	Seattle
15	Wood Primary E.B.	Thomas E.	28	"	"	Barber	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	N.Westminster B.C.	Armach, Derry Ireland fa St Adam Godfrey	N.J.	Paterson
16	Gourley Primary E.B.	William	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc.	Bally Mena Ireland Moth Margaret Surgeon	Mont	Butte
17	Surgenor Primary E.B.	James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim Ireland fa St Liverson	"	"
18	Liverson	Hedley	28	"	s.	Butcher	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Tronsa Norway Husb. E. Carlson	Ore.	Portland
19	Carlson	Helma	30	f.	m.	Maid	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Bella Coola B.C. Can	Wis	Buttermilk
Debarred alias Bishop 20	Smith alias Wilson	John William	37	m.	s.	Lab	"	"	England	Eng	"	N.Westminster B.C.	fa St Wm Smith 19 Orchard Lane Hounslow London	Wn	Bellingham
Debarred alias 21	Miller B.S.I.	George	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa St Frederic Miller 32 Castle St. Liverpool	"	"
Debarred 22	Bolton B.S.I.	Chas	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc.	Bro. Thomas Bolton Gates head on Tyne Eng	"	Seattle
Debarred 23	Maki B.S.I.	Frank	26	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Fin.	"	"	Mother Raisa Maki Ysaiki Finland -	"	Blaine
Debarred 24	Maki B.S.I.	Wilhelm	29	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa St Johan - Orusjaki Sala. Fin	"	"
Debarred 25	Sala	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
Debarred 26	Bird	Albert Leonard	19	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	fa St Joseph Bird Dublin Ireland	"	"
27	Carlson Primary E.B.	Chas	29	m.	s.	Carpet	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Port Mann B.C.	Bro Oscar Carlson Luloa Sweden	"	Seattle
28	Carlson Prim. Pap. E.B.	Nels. J.	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Oscar Carlson do do	"	"
Debarred 29	Kautiainen B.S.I.	Yuokka	29	m.	m.	Lab	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	No. Thompson B.C.	wife Sofia Waasanlaani Finland Bro Alma Ikalinen Finland	"	"
Debarred 30	Alanen alias Allen B.S.I.	Frank	30	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C.	3 Yrs	1908 1909 + Con	Mex	July 1909	friend Seattle Wash		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Dk. Brn Blue	anchor R Hand Scar L forehead	Jersey	Rodosto	Nyc	Aug 1908	Laura	Feb. 26	CWR.
2	"	L.P.C.	2 "	Trans Nyc	1908	Aug	None	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Blk Brn	Mole R Jaw Sharp thin Nose	"	"	"	"	"	"	CWR.
3	"	L.P.C.	10 "	1906 Renton Wn	Apl 1911	Wn	friend Go. Sappos	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk Brn	Scar Lower Lip.	Grace	Corinthus	"	Aug 1906	Americana	" 26	CWR.
4	"	L.P.C.	1 "	1899 Iron Wood Mich	Feb'y 1913	Mich	friend Sally Hill Sedro Wooley	Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fr	Brn Blu	End R index finger Scar	Denmark	Aarsan	Gmb	Oct 1896	?	" 26	CWR.
5	Yes	L.P.C.	80 Yrs	1909 Akron	Sept	None		Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	fr	Brn Blu	Scar inside R. Wrist	Sweden	Stockholm	Nyc	June 1909	Oscar II	28	
6	"	"	100 "	1911	Ohio	1911		Aunt Mrs Eva K Kelly Hoxton							5 11 Med	Gy	Gry		Eng.	Douglas	Gmb	Oct 1911	E. Britain	28	
7	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1906 1910	Boston	May 1910		None Blaine Wn							5 10	Dk	Brn Gray	Sharp features Spot on left Wrist	Italy	Civitaveccia	Nyc	much 1906	Bretagne	28	
8	"	L.P.C.	3 "	1907	Chatteroi	Sa Co	1912	None Blaine "							5 6½	"	Brn Brn	Nail Blackened Left index	"	Alia	"	Feb. 1907	Homer Albert	Mich 2	CWR.
9	"	L.P.C.	3 No					None Blaine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fr	Brn	Blk Mole L Cheek Tattoo L wrist	Canada	Eng. York	Gmb	Sept 1912	Lancastria	" 2	
10	Yes	L.P.C.	70 "	1887 1912	Various	Aug 1912		Bro Lars Larsen Waterville S. Dak.							5 11	Red	Lt Blue		Denmk.	Fen	Nyc	May 1887	?	2	
11	No	L.P.C.	7 Yrs	1900 1905	Various	Mich 1905		None Rockdale Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Red	Brn Blue	Scars R. Hand Appen. Op.	Scot	Dundee	Mont	Aug 1912	Hesperian	4	CWR.
12	"	L.P.C.	15 "	1889 1906	Various	Oct 1906		None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Gray Gray	"Rock of Ages" L. arm	Brazil	Maranoa	San Fran	Jan 1889	W. Lothian	4	
13	Yes	Contract Laborer	25 "	1907 Mt Vernon	Oct	Wn	friend E. G. English Hamelton	Wn							5 7	Med	Brn Blue	Large Scar R. Wrist	Eng.	Winchester	Mont	Nov. 1907	Corinthian	9	
14	"	L.P.C.	4 "	1906 1911	Tacoma	Feb. 1911		None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	"	Gray	Scar point Nose Thick Lips-Sm	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	San Fran	June 1906	?	10	CWR.
15	"	"	50 No	1901 1912	Various			Bro. Sam Wood 49 Hamburg Av. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dk Brn		Ireland	Derry	Nyc	June 1901	Columbia	9	
16	"	"	150 No					None Butte Mont,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Brn Blue	Tattoo back both hands.	"	Ballymena	Gmb	Sept 1912	Exp. Brit—	11	
17	"	"	90 Yrs	1912	Ohio	June 1912		Cous James McDonald Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fr	Lt Blue		"	Antrim	Nyc	Jan 1910	Arabic	11	
18	"	"	100 "	1906 1911	Spokane	Sept 1911		Uncle A. Liverson Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	fr	Lt Brn Gray	Burn back R. Wrist	Norway	Francisco	Halifax	Apl 1906	Dominion	11	
19	"	"	75 "	1905 1911	Wis	Nov 1911		Mrs C Larson Butternut Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	Brn Blue	"	Sweden	Westergatte	Nyc	Dec 1905	Teutonic	11	
20	"	Black L.P.C.	30 "	1911	Wis	Dec 1911		None Holly Rooms Bellingham							5 4¾	Med	" "	Tattoo Both arms Snake R. Arm Mole R. Cheek	Eng.	London	Halifax	Near 1906	Corsican	11	
21	"	Blaine L.P.C.	51 "	1900 1913	Detroit	Oct 1912		None Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn Blue	Near Nose	"	Liverpool	Nyc.	May 1900	Cedric	11	
22	No	L.P.C.	1 "	1910 1912	Cleveland	Sept 1912		None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	Brn Blue	Tattoo L wrist Dot base Thumb	"	Gateshead	Phila	Aug. 1910	Scandinavian	12	CWR.
23	"	L.P.C.	5 "	1909 1913	Doo Mich	Mch. 1913		None Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	Brn Blue	Scar base R. Thumb	Finland	Gjerdrum	Halifax	Jan 1906	E. Ireland	13	
24	"	L.P.C.	70 No					None Blaine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Red.	" Numerous Scars	"	Kusyaki	Gmb	Aug 1912	Canadian	13	CWR.
25	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	L.P.C.	30 Yrs	1913	Harcourt Mich	Feb 1913		None Blaine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fr	Brn gray	R. Hand	"	Kusyaki	Nyc	July 1909	?	13	CWR.
26	"	"	1 No					None Blaine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn gray	"	Ireland	Dublin	St Johns	much 1911	E. Ireland	13	
27	Yes			1907	Calumet			Bro Jacob Carlson Avon Eng. Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn Blue	Scar Bet. Eye brows	Sweden	Lulea	Nyc	much 1907	Manitou	15	
28	"	"	88 "	1909 1912	Apl "	1912		Bro Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Red	Dk Brn	Scar on forehead	"	"	"	July 1909	?	15	
29	No	L.P.C.	0 "	1907 1912	Mecomie Mich.	Dec 1912		None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	fr	Dk Brn Brn		Finland	Nasaland	Halifax	much 1906	?	16	CWR.
30	"	L.P.C.	C "	1901 1913	Duluth	Mch. 1913		None Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Brn gray	Scar above R. Eye brow	"	Skalmen	Nyc	Nov 1901	Glasgow	16	CWR.

GN = Great Northern Ry.
WR = Wagon Road

Geo. E. Bruyères.
Edmund [illegible]

F. A. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

D

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Filed 1-30 Instr. 4 Written by D. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

298

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh has Car
Debarred 1	Anderson B.S.I.	Robert	28		m.	d.	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	B.C. Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 2	Dukek B.S.I.	Mike	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	B.C. Pr. Rupert	No relatives	"	Bellingham	
3	Wilkes Primary R.&S.	John W.	21		m.	s.	Carpt	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Moose Jaw B.C.	Moth Elizabeth — Moose Jaw Sask — Can yatt Chas Smith	Utah	Salt Lake	
4	Smith Primary U.&S.	Alexander	25		m.	d.	Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vanc.	Belle Cottage Edin Banff Scot yatt Wm R. Robertson	Wn	Bellingham	
5	Robertson Prim.	William	24		m.	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Old Village Patrick Dumbarton	"	"	
Debarred 6	Gifford B.S.I.	Thomas	49		m.	d.	Lab. Sta.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	No relatives	"	Blaine	
7	Hale Primary Exc.	Peter O.	27		"	"	Engr.	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Yatt Olsen Hale Aalegund Norway	"	Seattle	
8	Henrigson Primary Exc.	Lars	27		m.	s.	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	"	yatt Lars Hennington Ellison Norway	"	"	
Debarred 9	Johnson B.S.I.	Charles	32		m.	s.	Sailor Cabinet	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	yatt Peter Johnson 243 Burgess St. Jonesby Eng	"	"	
10	Hoehne Exc.	Gustav	34		m.	m.	Worker Bridges	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	yatt Aug Hoehne Bochelle Germany	"	"	
11	Gustafson Prim.	Charles	28		m.	d.	Carpt.			Sweden	Scan	"	"	Malt Eric Anderson Wensburg Sweden	"	Snohomish	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—46:3

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF March, 191-

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Few in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C. Work	2 yrs	1907	1913	Seattle	Feb 1913	None Leaving U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fr	Brn	Gray	Tattoo both arms	Sweden	Stockholm	Port of Los Angeles	Aug 1902	Bark Prosper	COR 18
2	"	L.P.C.	Do "	1910	1911	Keyes.	Nov 1911	None Bellingham Wn uncle G E Allison 137 Dunbar Av S. Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Md	Brn	Gray	Amputated End Reminder	Austria	Trimbola	Skyros	1908 May	?	COR 19 Gn 1
3	yrs	Self	90						"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fr	Brn	Brn	Scar Lower Lip	Eng.	Shipton	Mont.	1911	Virginian	19 1
4	yrs	Self	30					None Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Red	Brn	Blue	Scar L. thumb	Scotland	Mt Sairy Buff.	Halifax	Apl 1911	Hesperian	20 Gn 1
5	"	"	16					None do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Brn	Brn		"	Kelpatrick add.	St John	Dec 1911	Castilian	20 Gn 1
6	No	L.P.C. Work	0	1907	1912	Maine	Nov 1912	None Blaine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fr	Brn	Grey	Tatto. R arm & L hand	Eng	London	Nyc	June 1887	Aurdes	COR 23 1
7	yrs	Self	160	"	1903	San Francisco	Dec 1910	None Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Dk	Brn	Brn		Norway	Aalesund	Halifax	Dec 1903	Parisian	23 Gn 1
8	"	"	200	"	1904	Denver Colo	June 1912	Sister Hannah Hennigan Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brn	Brn		"	Ellison	Nyc	Mar 1904	Cedric	23 Gn 1
9	No	L.P.C. Work	0	1907	1912	Aberdeen Wn	Sept 1912	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Md	Brn	Brn	Tatto. both arms & hands	Eng.	Grimsby	Baltic	Aug 1912	Delight	COR 23 1
10	yrs	Self	65	"	1906	Galveston	June 1911	None Seattle "							5 7	"	Brn	Blue		Swe	Bockholm	Galveston	Aug 1906	Calm	Gn 24 1
11	"	"	900	"	1903	Everett Wn	1912	Residence Snohomish Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	Brn	Blue		Sweden	Wennberg.	Nyc	May 1903	?	Gn 24 1
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gn. = Great Northern Ry.
Wk = Wagon Road

Edwin N. Coryell
Wm G Strench

F. A. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

D 2

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.,

SHEET NO. 1

14—26

299

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd 1	Barter R.S.I.	George	25	m	s.	Bridgeman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pine Grove B.C.	Uncle Peter Barter Pine Grove B.C.	Wn	Seattle
Deb'd 2	Robb R.S.I.	David	22	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro Cecil Robb Stratford Ont Can	"	Blaine
3	Dawson Primary	William	50	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife Sarah Jane — 1535 Nine St. Vanc B.C.	"	Seattle
4	Goudy Primary	Edna	17	f.	s.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edw — 2224 Trinity St. Vanc	"	Bellingham
5	Coyne	Annie	40	f	wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. James A Loftus 1300 Vancouver B.C.	"	Snohomish
6	"	Mary	9	f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
7	"	Mark	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Terrence	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Hamilton Primary Thos	Harry	22	m	m	Boat Keeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	father Joseph — Kente B.C. Can.	Ore	Portland
10	" Primary	Helen	24	f.	m	None	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Bro-law Bob Hamilton 2229 Napier St Vanc BC	"	"
11	Carlton E.	Sydney	24	m	s.	furrier	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	father Sydney Carlton 304 Bathurst St Toronto ont.	Calif	San Fran.
12	Johnson Primary	Martin	51	"	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Scan	"	"	Bro-John Johnson 621 Salisbury St Vanc. B.C.	Wn	Everett
13	Bruce Primary E A B	Alexander	22	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	B.C.	Bro Robt Bruce New W. Minster BC	"	No. Yakima
Deb'd 14	Smith R.S.I.	Fred	20	m	s.	Lab	"	"	"	Scot	"	Lulu Island Vanc.	father Arthur — Killarney Man. Can	"	Seattle
Deb'd 15	Lidon R.S.I.	Gordon	26	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mother Catherine Seaton 6 Maitland St Helensburg on Clyde	"	Blaine
Deb'd 16	Daniels R.S.I.	Pinkerton	19	"	"	boy Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wm Daniels — 1017 View St. Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle
17	Graham	Victor	34	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	B.C.	father Chas Graham Westminster England	Alaska	Seward
18	McKee Primary	Wm J.	28	"	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Cedarvale	cousin Mrs. A. McKee 552 Keefer St. Vanc. B.C.	Wn	Seattle
19	Allan Primary	Alfred	28	"	s.	Sta. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc	Mother Kathleen — 415-8th Ave W. Vanc B.C.	"	"
20	Mitchell Primary	John 110710 1462	28	"	m	Engr. Civil	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	uncle C W Mitchell Halifax N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles
21	McKenzie Primary E A B	Norman	31	"	"	Carpt	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Hope	Sister Mary Jane Russell Carberry St. Man. Can	Wn	Ferndale
22	" Primary	Maud	28	f.	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	N.W. Minster	Sist law do	"	"
23	"	Norman A.	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Gordon A.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	White Primary E A B	Rose	21	m	m.	Lab	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	father Thomas LaPlante (white) St Rose Lest. Man. Can.	"	Withrow
26	Lay Primary E A B	Lionel	34	"	m.	Engr	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc.	Bro Arthur E. Day Medicine Hat, Sask — Mother Law do	"	"
27	" E A B	Margaret	34	f.	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
28	" E A B	Raymond Mc	14	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	" E A B	Lionel W.	1	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Fisher E A B	George	34	m	m.	Quartz Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Alaska	Juneau

NOT USED

E

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	10 Yes	Can. Nebr-Wooley 1911 Cal				Mama Robt Porter 2832 Harvard Av. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Red	Bro	gray	Canada	Campbellton N.B.			Feb.	Gen 25
2	"	"	14 "	2 years Great Falls Mont 1882-84 Ohio		Jan'l 1914		Mama Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fx	Bro	Blue	"	Stratford Ont			"	" 25
3	"	"	/	Trans - Jly 1899				Math Emma Goudy							5	6½	Red	Bro	Blue tattoo	England	Keighley York	Nfld	Feb 1899	Seatonia	Gen 26
4	"	"	5 Yes	1906 Bellingham 1913		Nov 1913		1031 21st Bellingham							5	4½		Bro	Hazel	Canada	N.W. Winnipeg Ont			"	Gen 26
5	"	"	450 No					Math Mary J. Loftus Snohomish Wash.							5	3½	Red	Bro	Bro	"	Simcoe Co			"	Gen 26
6	"	Math	"					Gr Nath do							5	7½	Fx	Bro	Blue	"	Sudbury			"	Gen 26
7	"	"	"					do							5	6½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"			"	Gen 26
8	"	"	"					do							5	7½	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gen 26
9	"	Self.	125 Yes	4 mo. in 1911 visit - 1912 Portland Ore. 1890		Feb 1914		Math Law Ma & Jo Stonebraker 250 - 12th St. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk Brn	"	Bro	"	Winnipeg			"	Gen 27
10	"	Husb	"	1912 Various		June 1912		Math do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	"	Bro	U.S.	Salt Lake			"	Gen 27
11	"	Self.	30 Yes	1896 Buffalo 1553 Hwy.		June 1896		Friends Mrs. Maria Smith Shirley, rooms Ellis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fx	Blond	Blue Scar L. side forehead.	"	Buffalo			"	Gen 27
12	"	"	1000 Yes	1884		1884		Mama do friend C.C. Pickens No Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Red	Bro	Blue "H on K" back	Norway	Arendahl	N.Y.	1883 Summer	?	Gen 28
13	"	"	325 No					Mama Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray Pale & Wan	Eng.	Douglas	N.Johns Nfld	Feb 1909	E. Britain	Buck 2 COR
14	No	Deserter	0 Yes	S. Wn 10, in 1913 to Minneapolis		Dec 1913		Mama Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fx	Bro	Blue tophead	"	London	Que.	June 1900	L. Champlain	2 COR
15	"	L.P.C.	1 No					Mama Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	Gray	Lisps Mole up. Lip	Scot	Helensburgh	Halifx	apl 1906	Sicilian	2 COR
16	"	L.P.C.	0 Yes			Jan 1913	Seattle	Mama Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	Bro	Gray tattoo both arms.	Eng.	Falmouth	Quebec	May 1904	E. Britain	2 Gen
17	Yes	Portland Self.	375 No					Mama Seward Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Sandy	Blue Scar palm R. Hand	"	London	N.Y.C.	Buck 1906	?	3 Gen
18	Yes	"	100 No					Mama Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fx	Bro	Blue	"	Kelso Wash Ont	Halifx	apl 1907	Jonian	2 Gen
19	"	"	50 Yes	1905 1907	N.Y.C.	apl 1907		Mama Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Grey	Canada	Guelph			"	2 Gen
20	"	"	90 "	7 mo. Los Angeles		Nov 1913		Math Mrs. J.D. Ketchum 307 to 4th St. L.A. Mama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fx	Bro	Blue	"	Halifax Ont			"	3 Gen
21	"	"	100 No					Kendall Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	Bro	Blue	"	Huron Co Man			"	3 Gen
22	"	Husb.	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Bld	Bro	"	St. Norbert			"	3 Gen
23	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Estaven Sask			"	3 Gen
24	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	3 COR.
25	No	Walk	12 Yes					Bro Law Norman McLeod Regudale Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Bro	Bro	"	St Norbert			"	3 Gen
26	Yes	Self.	1625 Yes	1903 1908 1903	N. Scotia	May 1908		Bro Law Isaac Withrow Withrow Wash.							5	7½	"	"	Blue Left Cent gumhead	Eng	London N.B.	Halifax	May 1898	?	3 Gen
27	"	Husb	"	1903 1903	"	May 1908		Bro Law Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	Can.	Knowlesville			"	3 Gen
28	"	Yorkh	"	1903	"	May 1908		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Gray	"	"			"	3 Gen
29	"	"	No	1895	Can.			Mama												"	Canada			"	3 Gen
30	"	Self	1338 Yes	1901	Calif.	Nov 1901		Juneau Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Bro	Blue Tattoo both hands	Eng	Lancaster	Phila	July 1898	Rhyaland	5

Gen = Great Northern Ry.
COR = Wagon Road

Geo. E. Burrows
Edmund A Tanner
H W. Smith

F. A. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

* Temp trip Que. b. Sept. 1911 - D. Thompson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immigrants written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26 — 300

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gibbs Primary E.B.	Walter	35	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Canc. B.C.	Bro. George Gibbs Port Dover Ont. Can	Wash.	Blaine
2	"	Elizabeth	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Do	"	"
3	"	Joan	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
4	"	Vera May	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Irving Primary E.B.	Rob't	40	m	m	Mech. Wright	"	"	"	Scot	"	Nanoose Bay B.C.	Nephew John Irving Brandon Man.	Ont	Salem
6	"	Mary	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	"	Clifford	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Do	"	"
8	"	Peter	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	"	Annie	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	"	George	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Monday Primary E.B.	Chas. H.	30	m	m	Com. Traveler	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	Hope B.C.	Aunt Mrs. R.C. Monday Registrar Probate Wills S. Wales	Calif	San Luis Obispo
12	Russell Debarred B.S.I.	George	31	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Canc. B.C.	Aunt Mrs. Chas. Russell 1231 Cambie St. Canc	Wn	Seattle
13	McNair "	Wm D.	29	"	"	Sta. Engr.	"	"	"	Scot	"	Winnipeg	Uncle James McNair Calder Junction N.B.	"	Blaine
# 14	Tate "	Sarah	30	f	s	Cook	"	"	"	Scan	"	Canc.	No relation	"	"
15	Haughton "	Alice	27	f	s	Stenog	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Victoria	Aunt Mrs. James Haughton 1648 Walton St. Victoria B.C.	Ont.	Portland
16	Carley Deported B.S.I.	Fred	38	m	Wd	Com. Trav.	"	"	"	"	"	Canc	Aunt Alex Carley Cobourg Ont. Can	"	"
17	Butler "	Nora	23	f	m	Wife	10-25-37		B.J.L.	"	"	N.W.Minster	Sister Margery Smith Sydia Langley B.C. Can.	Okla	Nowata
18	Stocks	Charles	19	m	s	Lab Lumber	"	"	"	Scot	"	Rush Lake Alta	Sister Margaret Stocks Edmonton Can.	Wn	Anacortes
19	Councilman Primary E.B.	Chas H.	31	m	m	Dealer Harness	"	"	"	Eng	"	Viking	None Sister Mrs Julia Gibson	"	Kendall
20	Moon "	John	48	"	s	Maker Black	"	"	"	"	"	Canc.	38 Victor St Walsall Staffordshire Eng.	"	Ballard
21	Weaver "	Percy	26	m	s	Laird	"	"	"	"	"	Fraser Mills B.C.	Wife Lelia Weaver Fraser Mills B.C.	"	Bellingham
22	Stults Primary E.B.	Earl	22	m	s	Brick Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Rupert B.C.	Aunt A.W. Stults Hagelton B.C. Can	"	Spokane
23	Ericson "	Chas. W.	32	m	m	Lumberman	"	"	"	Scan	"	Canc.	Aunt Eric Peterson Kalmo Sweden	Or.	Coos Bay
24	" E.B.	Mabel	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Sister Mrs Louise Keller Harrington Ont.	Wn	Seattle
25	Karsten "	Maude	33	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Bro. George —	"	"
26	Lyal Primary E.B.	Arthur M.	16	m	Bd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Uncle John P. Boyd	"	Bellingham
27	Boyd "	Wm S.	32	m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria B.C.	Aunt Prescott Ont. Can.	"	"
28	Johnson "	Albert	47	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scan	"	Springdale Alta	No relatives	"	Blaine
29	" "	Mary	35	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
30	Freeze "	Minnie	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canc.	Aunt Michael Ursaki Markinch Sask Can	"	Spokane

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1911

CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$1000	No				Bro Law Carl Butler Blaine Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Fr	Bro	Blue		Canada	Port Dover Ont			Grand Trunk
2	"	Husb	"					Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Gray			"	Nepawa Man			"
3	"	Father	"					Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"							"	Vane			"
4	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"							"	Vane			"
5	"	Self	300	"				Bro Jas T. F. Blythe High St. Jackson Or.,	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Med	Blk	Blue		"	Vancouver B. C.			"
6	"	Husb	"					Bro Do	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	Bro	Bro		"	Cologne Prairie Way			"
7	"	Father	"					Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"
8	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"
9	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"							"	Swift Current			"
10	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"
11	"	Self	95	Yes	1 mo in	1910	Nov	friend L. & D. Dodd Ninth St. San Fran	"	"	"	"	"		5 10½	Dk	Bro	Bro		Australia	N.S.W Victoria	Oct 1910	Naramua	5
12	No	Self Return Ticket to U.S.	1	"	San Fran 1908 Great Falls Mont	1910		friend Frank Richardson Bro. Colo. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Fr	Bro	Blue	Scar R. Wrist forehead.	Canada	Hamilton Ont N B Dalhousie Jct			6
13	Yes	Self	3	"	1913 1906 Blaine	1913 Sept 1912		Bro. Allen McAvair Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	Bro	Gray		"	Winnipeg			6
14	"	"	10	No				father Bertha Tate Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Fr	"	Blue		Ireland	Dublin Queens Co.	June 1889	?	7
15	"	"	50	Yes	Visits only Portland	Yes 1909		Cous. Madge Lowdell 526 Ry Ex. Bldg Portland Mother Jas Jimy H. Davidson	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Fr	"	Blue		Can.	Cobourg Ont.			7
B.C.D. (Other Diseases)								616 Salem St. St John Or. Husb. Robt Butler							5 4	"	"	Gray		Eng.	Worcestershire St John	Feb 1911	E. Brit.	7
17	"	"	150	No				Nonyata Co Ia friend Uriah Parrish Anaconda Wn	"	"	"	"	Good		5 8	Red	Bro	Blue		Scot	Glasgow Halifax N Brun	Oct 1904	Connaught	7
18	"	"	200	No	Birth			Uncle Father John H. Commilman	"	"	"	"	"		6 0	Fr	Bro	Blue	L. Arm stiff crooked	U.S.	Woodstock			8
19	"	"	"	Yes	1906 Minn.	1906	Nov	Cousin Kendall Wn friend Robt. Strain	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Gray	Bro		Eng.	Walsam Quebec Staffords Brown Edge N B	Nov 1906 Apl 1911	E. Brit. Lawrentian	9
20	"	"	20	"	1901 1910 Wash	1910	Nov	Brother Harry Wilmant c/o B.B. & Mill. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Bro	Bro		"				9
21	"	"	50	No	1891 Spokane	Dec 1912		friend Walter Johnson 3617 Alger St Spokane	"	"	"	"	"		5 8¾	Fr	Blue	Gray	Mole L. Ear	Can.	Moncton	Oct		9
22	"	"	700	Yes	1912			friend Coos Bay Ore.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fr	Blue			Sweden	Kalmar Mont	Oct 1905	Buenos Ayrian	10
23	"	"	1000	No					"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med	Bro	Blue		Can.	Montreal			10
24								Sister Husb Henry Karsten	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Fr				Eng	Devon Ont Via Portland	Feb 1904	Dominion	10
25	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Trans. Portland Me 1899 Brown Edg		June	Fulton Hotel, Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med	Gray	Bro		Canada	Avon Ont			10
26	"	"	No	"	1900 Mich.	1908		Mother Seattle Wn												"	Prescott			11
27	"	"	50	"	6 mo 1906 Regan Bros Wis.	Aug 1911 1908		Mother Bellingham Bros. Carl Olsen Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"		5 6½	Fr	Bro	Blue		"	Winn. Lewiston Ida.			13
28	"	"	1000	No	1906	1907			"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fr	Bro	Blue		U.S.				13
29	"	Husb	"	"	1906	1906		Husb L B Breeze	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Dk	Dk	Hazel		Canada	Toronto	Dec 1873	?	13
30	"	Self	100	"	1911 Seattle 1910	Nov 1913		Uncle Lenox Hotel Spokane	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Dk	Bro	Hazel		Ger.	Berlin Hesse			

Great Northern Ry.

Geo. E. Bruniges.
Edmund [illegible]
T. F. [illegible]
Wm. G. Stench

CLASS E.

14—26

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

E 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 Inst. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—20

A K [illegible] 301

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Helmer B.S.I.	James H.	18		m s.	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro. Lon. Alt. Yon. Co. Ladner P.O. Can	Wn	Bellingham
Debarred 2	Blevins B.S.I.	Harry	45		m m	Carpt	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc. B.C.	wife Martha — 746 - 23 Av. W. Vanc.	"	Entiat
3	Moyer B.S.I.	Walter H.	31		m m	Lab	"	"	"	Ger	"	N.Westminster B.C.	Sterling Hotel 10th St. N.Westminster	"	Seattle
4	Colvard Primary	Wilbur	35		m m	Carpt	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burnaby B.C.	wife Alberta — Burnaby B.C. Can.	"	Bellingham
5	McDonald B.S.I.	Lachlan	76		m s.	Lab	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vanc.	father Rod McDonald Revelstoke B.C. Can.	"	Blaine
6	Jones Primary	Maud E.	30		f m	none	"	"	"	Ger	"	B.C.	No relatives Husb. Fred —	"	Spokane
Debarred 7	Bell B.S.I.	Violet alias Gradin alias Travers	24		f m	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chickamus B.C.	Vanc. B.C. Can	"	Bellingham
8	Skyggstad Primary	Carl C.	50		m s.	farmer	"	"	"	Scan	"	Bella Coola B.C.	No relatives wife Mary —	Or.	Portland
9	Gooden Primary	Esten C.	40		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella Coola B.C. Can	"	"
10	Langman Primary	John	45		m s.	Shingle Maker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Crescent B.C.	father Thomas Langman Parry Sound Ont. Can.	Wn	Blaine
11	Tompkins Primary	John	38		m s.	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pr. Rupert B.C.	father John Tompkins Atlasoa Ont. Can.	Ny	Newyork
12	Harkness Primary	Mary	42		f m	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vanc. B.C.	sister Mrs. J.W. Gibbs 1213 Nelson St. Vanc. BC	Wn	Seattle
13	Broderick Primary	Chas C.	32		m m	Saw filer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Crescent B.C.	father Israel Broderick 1503 - 15th Av. E. Vanc. B.C.	"	Bellingham
14	" Primary	Elaine	30		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Law Co Mother Elizabeth —	"	"
15	Wilks Primary	Robt. Edw.	25		m s.	Carpt	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw Can. wife Martha	Utah	Salt Lake
16	Elliott Primary	Marvin	33		m m	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc.	1613 - 4½ Av. Vanc. BC	Wn	Ferndale
17	Hughes Primary	John	45		m s.	Lab	"	"	"	Welch	"	N.Westminster	Bro Hugh Hughes Talyboot Wales	"	"
18	Atkinson Primary	Jonathan	52	01	m m	Millwright	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vanc.	Bro Peter Atkinson Gen. del. Vanc. BC.	"	Blaine
Debarred 19	Lambert B.S.I.	James	34		m m	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.Westminster	No relatives Bro. James N.Westminster B.C.	"	Bellingham
Debarred 20	McMurphy Primary	Robert	51		m m	Carpt	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father Walter Doolittle	Alask.	Valdez
21	Doolittle Primary	James	30		m s.	Harness Maker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Pr. Rupert B.C.	Owen Sound Ont. Can	Wn	Bremerton
Debarred 22	Turner B.S.I.	James F.	24		m s.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vanc. B.C.	Mother Elizabeth — 51 Haling Rd. So. Croydon Eng	"	Blaine
23	Darrow Primary	Janet	18		f m	none	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	father Andrew Dean Nanaimo B.C. Can.	Or	Portland
Debarred 24	Clark B.S.I.	John Percy	31		m s.	Carpt	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.Westminster	Sister Maud Clark 1821 Haro St. Vanc. BC	Alask.	Valdez
Debarred 25	Clark B.S.I.	Walter	38		m m	Boat Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Co Mother Pollock.	"	"
26	Mathew Primary	Alexander	39		m s.	Keeper	"	"	"	Scot	"	Vanc. B.C.	Uncle Rd. Glasgow Scot	Wn	Seattle
27	Ferguson Primary	William	35		m s.	Carpt	"	"	"	Scot	"	West Winsloe	Bro. John — Regina Sask. Can.	"	Jacoma
28	Robertson Primary	William	38		m s.	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
Debarred 29	Mann B.S.I.	Oscar	38		m m	Scaler Lumber	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mother Bessie Wayne 103 Spencer St. Norwich Eng.	"	Blaine
Debarred 30	Wilks B.S.I.	Fred. L.	44		m m	Hosp. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kate 211 - Keary St. N.West Winslo BC	"	"

NOT USED

NC

† Line 13 { Frances 9 yr. USC
Kenneth 7 " USC

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	L.P.C. 26	3 No					Bro Sherwood Helmer Bellingham Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	A	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Mission Jct B.C.	—			Gn 12
2		Contract Laborer 7 yrs			1906	Wn		Geo. Kinkelman Entrait Con						"	5	9½	"	Gray	Blue	—	"	Huron Co Ont	—			Gn 16
3	Bellingham				1906	Mich	Nov 1906	None							5	5	"	Bro	Blue		U.S.	Dunn Co Wis	—			Gn 16
4	Yes	Self 55	No					Seattle Wn Bro Chas Caldwell 2225 Henry St. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	near R. side upp. Lip	Canada	Mid. Simonds N.B.	—			Gn 16
5	"	" 7	No		1883	Spokane Wn		None Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Red	gray	—	"	Victoria B.C.	—			Gn 18
6	"	" 55	Yes		1906			Uncle Robt Jones 5210 Sprague Av Spokane							5	6	Med	Bro			U.S.	Portage Wis	—			Gn 18
7		Prostitute 200	No					Aunt John Gradin Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	Scar R cheek		Canada	Glencoe Ont	—			Gn 18
8	"	" 250	Yes		1882 1904	Minn Wn	June 1904	None Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blue	gray Crooked	Aub R. Sm.	Norway	Christiana Nyc	Nyc	1882	?	Gn 18
9	"	" 500	"		1874 1904	"	June 1904	None Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Blue		Scar inside L. Thumb	U.S.	Min. Polk Co. Out	—			Gn 18
10	"	" 50	"		6 mo.	Wn	Nov 1913	Raymond							5	7½	Red	Bro	gray		Can.	Medonna Out	—			Gn 19
11	"	" 600	No					None Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		"	Billing Bridge Out	—			Gn 19
12	"	" 50	Yes		Jan 1912	Mt. Vernon	Dec 1912	None New York City Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro		"	Orangeville Ont	—			Gn 18
13	"	" 100	"		1908 1907	Bellingham	Jan 1907	Res idence 1900 J. W. Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar L. Mid. fing dep.	"	Pine Island N.S.	—			Gn 19
14	"	Husb 1	"		1884 1909	Bellingham Wash	1909	Uncle Geo E. Wilson							5	3½	Med	Bro	Blue	—	U.S.	Chippewa Falls Wis	—			Gn 19
15	"	Self 300	No					132 Dunbar Av. S. Lake friend P. L. Whitney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	Scar Bridge Nose	Eng.	Skipton Out	Mont	May 1910	Virginian	Gn 19
16	"	" 1200	Yes		1903 1908	Washington Wn	Dec 1908	Kendale Wn friend John Jones Kendale Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	4 fingers L. Hand off	Can	Romney Ont	—	Oct	?	Gn 20
17	"	" 5	No					friend Felix Hadler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Gray	Gray	—	Wales	Tarlybont	Liverpool	1905		Gn 21
18	"	L.P.C. 75	Yes		gran 1911	Wis	Sept 1887	Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar R leg below knee	Canada	Alta Wn	—			Gn 21
19	No	Clerk C "			1891 1914	Minn Various	York 1910	None Bellingham Wn							5	7	"	"	gray	Tattoo "L"	"	L. Isle P.Q.	—			COR 22
20	"	Contract Laborer Camp.	"		5 mo. 1906	Alaska Wn	Dec 1906	Granby Mining Co Caldez Alaska	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	Bro	Deaf Mute	"	Northwestern	—			Gn 22
21	Yes	Self 225	"		1901 1910	Wash	Spring 1910	Bro Chas Doolittle Bremerton Wn	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Hazel	Scar L. Eye	"	Owen Sound	—			Gn 22
22	No	Wife Clerk C No						None Blaine Herb Roy Darrow Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	gray	Tattoo L.	Eng.	Croydon Gumb.	—	May 1910	Canada	COR 23
23	Yes	Herb 10	"					Granby Bay Mining Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Victoria B.C.	—			Gn 23
24	No	Contract Laborer Camp.	"					Calley Alaska Co	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Hazel	—	Nfld.	Bryan Sydney	Nyc	Jan 1889	?	Gn 23
25	"	Contract Laborer Cook	No					Herb Elizabeth Reid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	N.W. Wn	—			Gn 23
26	Yes	Self 100	Yes		Trans. Nyc		1901	Uncle Wm. Spring St. Seattle	"	"	"	No	"	"	6	0	Fr	Light	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow Nyc	Nyc	Mch 1901	State Nebraska	Gn 23
27	"	" 170	"		1908 1909	Detroit Mich	June 1909	None Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	gray	—	"	Torres "	"	Mar 1908	Caledonia	Gn 24
28	"	" 250	"		Trans	Boston	Mar 1907	Herb Mary Crothers Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Banff Boston	—	Mar 1907	Dominion	COR 24
29	No	L.P.C. Clerk 111	No					None Blaine Wn							5	6½	"	"	gray	Scar back L. Thumb	Eng.	Norwich Gumb.	—	July 1908	Dominion	COR 24
30	"	L.P.C. " 1	"					None Blaine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bro	gray	Enlarged Knuckle R. thumb	"	Windsor Halifax	—	Mch 1906	Kensington	Gn 24

Gn = Great Northern Ry.
COR = Wagon Road

R. E. Cranmer
J. W. [illegible]
Edwin N. Coryell
F. B. Frost

F. A. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14—26

E 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

287

68

CLASS B	13	11	2			3
C Mediterranean	18	13	5			1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	1				
	41	17	23			
CLASS D			1			
	92	75	17			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	165	117	48			

CLASS B

Cunard Steamship Co

1	5		2	22	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	4

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

A 302

PORT OF .....,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Straaten	Arthur	33	m	s	Carpt	yes	yes	Canada	Scan.	Canada	N. Westminster B.C.	Father Carl Straaten Thorya Iceland	Wn	Bellingham
2	Willett	Jean	24	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canc.	Bro Thomas Edmonton	Canada	"	Seattle
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

16

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 191[illegible] CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1908	Nyc	Friend Jim Wellis Bellingham Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Brn Blue	Scar R. hand upper lip	Scotland	Nairn	Nyc	Feb 1909	Lusitania	Gen 2 x 1
2	"	"	No	Yes	1896 1913	Wash.	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn Brn	Brown spots	Canada	Megantic		"		Gen 2 x 1
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Great Northern Ry. Wm J Stinnett

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

E 47

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1-2 Insf. Written by M. Y.

Chicago Mail
March 19 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	30	30				
CLASS E						

CLASS B

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

287
69

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

A K-2 W
L Z 1/4 75

PORT OF Calais, Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
#	Primary A & L.														
1	Webber S.C.G.	William	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Canterbury N.B.	Mother Sarah Canterbury, N.B.	Can Me	Woodland
2	Rice "	Albion	41		" m	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown "	None	"	Lewiston
3	" "	Blanche	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	" "	Basil	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	" "	Beatrice	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	Pierce "	Charles	22		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews "	Brother Joseph St Stephen, N.B.	Can " Augusta
7	O'Neil a & L.	Mary E	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen "	Father Andrew Keenan St Stephen, "	" " Woodland
8	" "	Francis	6		m s	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Gr " Do.	" " "
9	" "	Marguerite	4		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " "
10	" "	Flounce	1	1	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " "
11	Estey H.& G.	William	25		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fairville "	NB Father Frederick Fairville,	" " "
12	" "	Edna	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do.	" " "
13	" "	Harry	7		m s	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Gr Father " Do	" " "
14	Norcross "	William	45		" m	House Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Burnside "	" Brother Joseph, Burnside,	" " "
15	" "	Alice	47		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do.	" " "
16	" "	John	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	" " "
17	" "	Simon	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do " "	" " "
18	" "	Ethel	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" " "
19	Mac Monagle a.& L.	Besse	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen	Aunt Isabel Mason St Stephen,	" " Cal Riverside
20	" "	Louise	27		" "	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Do.	" " "
21	Carr H.& G.	Ellen	28		" "	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Digby N.B.	No. Mother Elizabeth Digby, N.S.	" Me Machias
22	Wilkins "	George	40		m m	Carpenter	House	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury "	" Elizabeth Canterbury, N.B.	" " Woodlands
23	" "	Levina	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do	" " "
24	" "	Harold	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gr Mother Do.	" " "
25	" "	Thelma	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do " "	" " "
26	Dow a & L.	Darius	39		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Maud " "	" " "
27	Flynn H.& G.	Henry	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst "	Mother Annie Bathurst,	" " "
28	Wilkins a & L.	Jimmie	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jay Creek "	Father James Jay Creek,	" " "
29	Thomas H.& G.	Thomas	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan "	" " Archie Thomas Cardigan,	" " "
30	" "	Mary	18		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do. " "	" " "

NOT USED

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914 — CLASS E — (OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on separate sheet.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$12	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	—	Canada	N.B.	St. R. Canterbury & Calais	Feb 25/14	St. Ry	Feb 25/14
2	"	"	87	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ork	Ork	"	—	"	"	W.R. Maryeville	" 27/14	Wagon Road	" 27/"
3	"	Husb	8	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	"	" Lords Cove	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	Self	47	"	—	—	—	Sister Alice Percival 15 Grove St. Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sandy	Bl	Bl	—	"	"	Milltown D.I.S.S.	"	"	"
7	"	Husb	51	"	—	—	—	Husband James Woodland, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	Back Bay W.R.	" 28/14	Viking	28/14
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	Bl	—	"	"	St Stephen "	May 6/"	Wagon Road	Mar 6/"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	Self	20	yes	1904	Me.	July 1918	Sister in Law Mary Cooper Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	Husb	5	"	1888	Grand Lake Stream, Me	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Bl	"	—	"	"	Fairville C.P.R.	"	C.P.Ry	"
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	"	Grand Lake Stream, Me	"	"	"
14	"	Self	14	yes	1910	Me.	Nov 8/17	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	—	Lt	"	—	Canada	N.B.	Fairville	"	"	"
15	"	Husb	80	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ork	Ork	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—	"	"	Burnside N.S.	7/14	"	7/14
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	Parsboro N.S.	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	Burnside N.B.	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	525	"	—	—	—	Cousin Dora Allen 83 Cedar St. Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	" Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	St Stephen St R.	9/14	St Ry	9/14
21	yes	"	54	"	—	—	—	Sister Annie Vose Machias, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	18	yes	1907	Me	Sept 1908	Sister Norris Estey Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Dk	Dk	—	"	"	N.S. C.P.R. Digby N.B.	11/14	"	11/"
23	"	Husb	5	"	08	Houlton	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Gr	—	"	"	Canterbury "	13/"	"	13/"
24	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	—	"	Br	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Cousin Norris Estey Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	19	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Br	"	—	"	"	" W.R.	"	Wagon Road	"
28	"	"	27	"	—	—	—	Sister Lizzie Wilkins Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk	Br	—	"	"	" C.P.R. Bathurst N.B.	14/14	C.P.Ry	14/14
29	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Friend Lizzie Wilkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	—	"	"	" W.R. Tay Creek	19/"	Wagon Road	19/"
30	"	Brother	450	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	—	"	"	" C.P.R. Cardigan	20/"	C.P.Ry.	20/"
															5 5	Med	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"

St R. — Street Railway
W. R. — Wagon Road
D. I. S. S. — Deer Island Steamship
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14—26

Arthur E. Lewis,
Herbert A. Gillis
Immigrant Inspectors.

John C. Berdeen
Act. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Juneau 1-30 Inch. Written by J. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

L Z 48

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Durrant	David	23	M S		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Wolfe Island	No Relatives	N.Y.	Glen Park	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914 "Class D"

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same paid by said immigrant himself, whether paid by any relative, friend, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	$75	No	- - - - -			George Farmer Friend Glen Park. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lgt	Bro	Blue		England	Maxton	Montreal	4/28/12	Cape Vincent 3-11-14 Jeanie	3/11/14
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Paris, Written by S. M.

Record
of
Current Work
Monthly

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	PREVIOUS APPEALS	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	11	11				
TOTAL	12	12				4

CLASS B

W. L.	P. M.	L. F. D.	DEP.	MISC. L.
	None			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States ..... 1 Fam

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

287
70

11—1594

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594 — L Z — 19 — PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hart	George	31	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Renfrew	Father) Harry Hart Renfrew Ont- Canada	N y	Sowville
2	Cummins	Harry	24	M	S		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfe Island	Father) Philander Cummins Wolfe Island Ont- Canada	"	Cape Vincent
3	Ecclestone	Micheal	22	M	S		Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Brother) James Eccleston Kingston Ont- Canada	"	Oswego
4	Fogarty	Arnold	23	M	S		Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother) Mary Fogarty Greenbury Ont- Canada	"	"
5	Fogarty	Georgiana	23	F.	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) Wm Jamison 63 William St- Kingston Canada	"	"
6	Babcock	Coleman	21	M	S		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wilton	Father) William Babcock Wilton Ont- Canada	"	Harrisville
7	Babcock	Ada	18	F.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife D.) "	"	"
8	Babcock	William	23	M	S		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Olden	Brother) Nelson Babcock Wolfe Island. Ont- Canada	"	Morristown
9	Farmer	George	60	M	M		"Farmer"	"	"	"	English	"	Wolfe Island	No Relatives	"	Glen Park
10	Farmer	Evelyn J.	56	F.	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Farmer	Alfred E	27	M	S		"Farmer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	Self	18 yes	yes	1910 1912	Oregon Wy	Wife 1912	Friend: George Gordon Sowerville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Brn		Canada	Renfrew	Cape Vincent	3/4/14	Staze	3/4/14
2	"	"	40 yes	yes	1912 1913	Cape Vincent	N.Y. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Lgt.	Lndy	Blue		"	Wolfe Island	"	3/5/14	Team	3/5/14
3	"	"	20 No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		Ireland	Dublin	"	3-9-14	Staze	3/9/14
4	"	"	35 yes	yes	1910 1913	Oswego	self 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lgt.	Brn	Brn		Canada	Poncecon	Cape Vincent	3/9/14	Staze	"
5	"	Husband	10 No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Kingston	"	"	"	"
6	—	—	400 yes					Sis L. Micheal Luther Harrisville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		"	Wilton	"	"	His own Team	"
7	—	—	yes	Born in U.S.	oct-	1913		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		United States	Harrisville	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1913	Morristown	1914	Friend John Shields Morristown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lndy	"		Canada	Olden	"	3/11/14	Staze	3/11/14
9	—	—	$8000 No	—	—	—	—	Purchased a Farm Glen Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brn	Brn		"	Wolfe Island	"	3/11/14	His own Team	"
10	—	—	yes	Born in U.S.	1886			With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dak	"	"		United States	Cape Vincent	"	"	"	"
11	—	—	500 No	—	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	Wolfe Island	"	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Staze - Kingston - Cape Vincent Staze & Limited

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entered Contrary Law

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
	9	9				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	9				

CLASS B

NUMBER	COLOR	SEX	OCCUPATION	MISCELLANEOUS
None				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total 11

287

71

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1917
U. S. Department of Labor

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

A K
L Z 1 91

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laing	Rose H.	27	F	M.	No	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Castle, Ont.	Mother-in-law-Mrs. W. Laing New Castle, Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester.
2	Laing	Margaric	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother-Mrs. W. Laing New Castle, Ont.	"	"
3	Penman	Margaret	32	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Bloomfield Ont.	Friend-George Ketchins Bloomfield Ont.	"	"
4	Penman	Bertha J.	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Penman	Elmer F.	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Penman	Thomas R.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Penman	Beatrice E.	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Penman	Herbert W.	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Penman	John	39	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend-George Ketchins Bloomfield, Ont.	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nivrch, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid for ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No.	Self	$10.	Yes	1906 1910	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 1910	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Weller #18 Ormond St. Rochester, N.Y.	No.	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5	Med.	brun	brown	No	Canada	Brighton Ont.	Charlotte, N.B.	Mar-15-14	*	Ontario *	Mar-15-14
2	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother Elizabeth Weller #18 Ormond St. Rochester, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1907	Rochester N.Y.	1907	Father - Thomas R. Bricel No. 17 Montrose St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Canmark Ont.	"	Mar-15-14	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather - Thomas R. Bricel No. 17 Montrose St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield Ont.	"	"	"	"	18 "
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$125.	Yes	1907	Rochester N.Y.	1907	Father in Law Thomas R. Bricel No. 17 Montrose St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	Canmark Ont.	"	"	20	"	20
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd.

CLASS E.

George L. Clark
Asst Marten
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 9 Inclusive Written

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Bradon	Henry	24		M S	Laborer	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father S. Bradon. Lanagh. Enniville, Monoghan Ireland	O.	Montpelier	No
2	Cove	George M.	20		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	Father Wm Cove St Michaels, Paignton, Devonshire, Eng	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Nelson	James	18		" "	Riveter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father D.M. Nelson. 27 Phoenix Park Terrace Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"
4	Herbert	Daniel W.	36		" M	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	Leamington	Wife Kate Herbert. 51 Stanley St. Oxford. Eng	"	"	"
5	Denly	Muriel	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Morton, Mary Denly Burton Hill, Malmesbury, Wiltshire, Eng	"	"	"
6	Hibbard	Margaret	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edmund T. Hibbard Kings Meth, Malmesbury, England	"	"	"
7	McCready	Daniel	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Janet P. McCready 42 Graham St., Barhead, Renfrew, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	"
8	Lloyd	Alfred	21		"	Laborer	"	"	England	Welsh	"	"	Father Wm Lloyd 2 Bank Pl. Langster Lancashire, Eng	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
9	Roberts	Owen	75		"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Father Edw. Roberts High Field Tower, Highfield, Eng. Wife Alice Scheef	Mich	Gd Rapids	"
10	Scheef	Louis B.	33		M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	64 Raleigh St. Chatham Ont	"	Detroit	"
Visitor	Brewer	William J.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin Ireland England	Manchester	Mother Elizabeth Ross Cully Vennf, Cole Reane, Derry Ireland	Ill	Chicago	"
12	Ross	Hugh	29		"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Seaforth	Billy Honey, Antrim, Ireland	Mich	Grand Isle	"
13	Ross	Margaret	32	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James McCall Jacks in law same as above	"	"	"
14	Ross	Maria E	6		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father James Cole Glenlesler, Antrim Ireland	"	Detroit	"
15	Eaton	Katherine	62		"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto				
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1914

Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	16 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth: Country.	28 Place of Birth: City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	up self	80 cr	No	—	—	—		Uncle W J Wells Montpelier O.	No	No	No	No	Gene	No	5 8	Dk	Bs	Brn	none	Ireland	Monoghan	C P R	Apr 29		
2	" "	46 cr	No	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	Stammers	"	5 5¼	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"		Lanagh	Line	1913	Pretorian	Feb 25
								Friend John Duncan													Derrybrusie	D & W	June 20		
3	" "	25 cr	No	—	—	—		501 E Jefferson Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	Bl	"	England	Oldmichaels	Liverpool C.P.R.	1913 Jan 27	Corinthian	" 28
								Friend Mrs Kupfrecht												Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1914	Pretorian	Mar 1
4	" "	16 cr	"	—	—	—		376 Cheyne St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	England	Oxford	D & W	Mar 19		
								Friend Mrs. Grace Lant													Melachin	G.T.R.	1913	Ionian	" 1
5	" "	100 cr	No	—	—	—		2879 Woodward Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Coaston	Quebec	apr 29 1913	"	" 4
								Friend													Melachin	G.T.R.			
6	" "	100 cr	No	—	—	—		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Daventry	"	"	"	" 4
7	" "	Good	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	"	Blue	"		Perpenshire	C.P.R.	apr 20		
								No address												Scotland	Gatesides	Quebec	1913	Pretorian	" 6
8	" "	46 cr	"	—	—	—		Rooming House No 7 S Main St Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Ruddy	"	Br	"	England	Holker	C.P.R. Halifax	apr 1913	C.P.R. Victorian	" 9
								Friend Mrs. N. Baker													Bradley	C.P.R.	June	3rd Cab	
9	" "	50 cr	"	—	—	—		743 Union Ave S.E. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	Stammers	"	5 11	Dk	"	"	Stammers	"	Staffordshire	Montreal	1913	Ionian	" 10
								No address														D & W	July 4		
10	" "	80 cr	"						"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 ½	Fr	"	Bl	None	"	London	Quebec	1913	Ionian	" 13
11	" "	900 cr	Yes	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lapley	D & W	Feb 1	2d Cab	
								Friend Joseph Grove													Darking	C.P.R. & N.Y. Ry	1914 May 12	Franconia	" 14
12	" "	32 cr	No	—	—	—		Grove Dale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.?	Camden Autum	Quebec	1913	Scandinavian	" 19
13	" Husband		No	—	—	—		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Billy Money	"	"	"	" 19
14	" Father		No	—	—	—		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Tuckersmith	Detroit	G.T.Ry	"	" 19
15	" Self	34 cr	Yes	1906 1913	Springfield Mass Holyoke Mass	aug 5 1913	Detroit	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonbolie	Dublin	Mar 8 1914	Scandinavian	" 24
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

Alfred C. Chatfield Asst.
Fred H. Armstrong Asst.
G Alvin Friel
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1 - 15 Inclusive. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. A K L Z 111 PER Austro. American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred Appeal	Skalny	Arcny	30	M	Md	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Port Arthur	Wife-Anastasia Skalny Lineja Grodzisko, Russia	Mich	Petoskey
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2063

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Mar 1st, 191+ Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C.						Bro Mitrofan Malnyy Petoskey Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Podolska Gov.	Detroit Mich	June 29/13	Colonia	Mar 9 1914
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

Grand Trunk Western R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quire 1 - Written by J. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 2 7 — 112 — PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kroch	Evan	28		M	Wd Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
*2	Mieczrokowski	Josefa	45		F	M. none	"	"	Russia	"	"	Hamilton	" "	Ind.	Hammond
*3	Mieczrokowski	Stefan	21		M	S Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	~~Eaton~~	Katherine	37		F	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	Toronto	~~Belleville~~ 2 sons James Eaton Belleville, Ontario, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

* Anthony, male, aged 7 yrs. use.
* Henry " " 6 " "

1-9411-4 to 4-10-34

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1914. Class "B"

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Up	Self	50	No				Bro. Michal Koch 279 Palmer St E. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bro	Bl	None	Austria	Galicia Sanislav	C P Ry Halifax	May 27 1913	Potsdam	Feb. 27
2	"	"	550	Yes	1906 1910	Pittsburg Pa	June 1910	Husband Frank Mieczuwzki 460 Montmorency Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Plocopi Baki	M C R Halifax	June 6 1913	Neckar	" 28
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	Self	34	"	1906 1913	Shinfield Mass Holyoke Mass	Aug 5 1913	Y. W. C. A. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim Clonlecka	C P Ry Halifax	March 9 1914	~~Scandinavia~~	March 24
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible] R. Co.

CLASS B

G. Olivier Fitch
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finds 1 - 3 Dec. 4. 4. Written by D. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 711—2663

113

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Brokenshire	Arthur	34		M	Mrd	Copper Miner	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie Mich. Mother Catherine Brokenshire Calumet, Mich. Crampound Rd, Bonvale, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF March 9th, 1914

Class "B".

(OVER.)

11—3863

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1900 1913	Calumet Mich	Wife Cora Brokenshire 20 Bagg St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	DK	Br	Gr	None	England	Cornwall Camborne	Canada	Mar 9 1914
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U. S. S. S.

CLASS B.

G Alexis Frith

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines written by A. M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 2

114

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ayles	Nellie B. (Ellen)		29	F	S	paleslady	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father, Robert A. Ayles, 5 Bayclift Terrace, Chilkwell Rd, Weymouth, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
Visitor	Scott	James B.		21	M	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	44 Yorkshire Mother Mrs. Jane Chapman	"	Buffalo
3	Chapman	Richard R.		27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	York	Yorkshire Mother Jane A. Bilton	Mich	Detroit
4	Bilton	Frank E.		28	"	S	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Yorkshire Wife Annie Cleasby	"	"
5	Cleasby	James		35	"	M	Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	York	20 Mayfield Rd, York, England.	"	"
6	Colin	Eli - 8-4/50		17	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Father Augustos Colin Helsing-fors. Finland	"	"
Debarred	Storm	James		23	"	S	Coppersmith Miner	"	"	Denounced England	English	Mar. 21/14 - Mtrl. file	10986/1523	Cousin Harry Wilson #5 Sutton St. Penisewles, Lancashire	Utah	Bingham Canyon
Debarred	Rimmer	Walter		25	"	S	Applied Labourer	Mar. 14/14		Denounced		May 21/14 - Mtrl. file	10986/1524	Father Tom Rimmer 30 Kensington Str. Liverpool, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
Visitor	Pollock	John		61	"	M	Missionary Gospel	"		Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Marion Pollock Belfast Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ferguson	Margaret G.		23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Mother Margaret Ferguson Campbelltown Argyleshire Scotland	Mich	Detroit
11	Lonie	Andrew		33	M	M	Brush Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Wife Jennie Lonie, 30 Bedford Pl., Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"
12	Bendikowsky	Louis B		27	f	m	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Windsor	Halke Karl Kramer 13 East St. Limbach, Saxony Germany	"	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF March 14, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	50 00	No	—	—	—		Stella Dalal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue Blue	none	England	Worcester	Quebec	1913	Empress	
2	" "	80 00	Yes	—	—	—		Buffalo N.Y. Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Br Br		Scotland	Gorbanglen	Quebec	July 4	Empress of Britain	Feb 28
3	" "	30 00	Yes	1912 Mich Nov. 1913	Detroit	1913		#63 Beaubien St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br Dk Br		Scotland	Hebrid	Quebec	1913	Empress of Britain	Mar 1
4	" "	2 00	No	—	—	—		Uncle H.G. Patten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br Bl	"	England	Yorkshire	C.P.R.	March 8	Empress	
5	" "	60 00	No	—	—	—		#22 Kenfall apts, 45 Bagg St, Detroit Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Br Bl	"	"	Nairn	Halifax	1914	Ireland	" 4
6	" "	25 00	No	—	—	—		#63 Beaubien St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Br Bl	"	"	Lincoln Farmer	C.P.R.			
7	Contract Laborer	40 00	Yes	1909 Ohio 1913 Mich.	Detroit	Oct 1913		Bro. Adam Dalal												Baronton	"	"	"	" 4
8	Contract Laborer		No	—	—	—		1366 Maxwell Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Scar left eye	"	Wetmoreland	C.P.R.			
9	" "	200 00	No	—	—	—		Uncle Azrom Wilson Box 331 Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Cataract left eye	Finland	Kendal	C.P.R.	Sept 13	"	" 4
10	" "	80 00	No	—	—	—		Uncle-Capt. Kirpatrick 3546 S. 5th Ave., Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	Dead	"	5 6¾	Dk	Br	Scar left hand deformed	England	Blackburn Lancashire	Grd Cat Halifax	1913 Sept 16/14	Empress Britain	" 8
11	" "	80 00	No	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	No Good	"	5 8	Ruddy	Gray Blue	none	"	Liverpool	C.P.R.	June 28/13	Empress of Britain	" 9
12	Husb	300 00 Sec C. ticket for Husb	No	—	—	—		Jacob Donald Ferguson 869½ 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	No Good	"	5 4	Fr	Gray Blue		Scotland	Laurgholm	D&W.	Oct 10	Empress of Britain	" 12
13	" "	80 00	No	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br Gr.	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec	1913	Empress of Britain	" 12
14																				Argyleshire	C.P.R.	March 8	Empress of Britain	
15																			Scotland	Campbeltown	Halifax N.S.D.	1913 aug 1	Ireland Empress of Britain	" 20
16																			"	Aberdeen	Quebec	1913	Britain	" 21
17																			Germany	Limback Saxony	Dew Quebec	aug 29 1913	Empress of Britain	" 24
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

I. CLASS B.

G. Alexis Frech
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-/2 Instr. 4/[illegible]. Written by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—2643 A K L Z W 115 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Todd	Margaret	30		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Brother Henry Todd 282 Queen St. Belfast Ireland	Ill	Chicago	No
1	Todd	Amy	25		F S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	Toronto	mother Maria Cherry Jersey, Channel Is. England	Mich	Detroit	"
2	Cherry															
3	Merren	William	21		M S	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	Eng	Lyd Wat New York Trini Butte, Mont	Father, John Merren Red Roff. Cornwall	Eng	Mont Butte	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Mch 24, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—3063

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	16 If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Jane Hanly 3943 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Fair Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Belfast	C.P.R. July 26 Halifax	1914	Ausonia	Mch 9
2	"	"	26.00	—	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Dale 343 Clark Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	England (Channel Isl. Jersey		Quebec	June 23/1913	Ocania	" 16
3			2.00	Yes	1910 1912	Butte Mont	now 1912	Friend James Bowden 3629 Mercury St Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	C.P.Ry Mar 8 Halifax	1914	Ascania	" 17
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Olivier Buck
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-3 Instr. Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. .... 11—2093

A K [illegible] 2 [illegible] 116 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hogan (BS)	James	25	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Carleton Place, Ont.	Sister, Kate Hogan, Garryhorg, Kilbelow, Ireland	Ill.	Albany
2	Rice (BS)	Thomas J.	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Jas. Rice #77 Bridge St. Newry Co. Down Ireland	"	Chicago
3	Charlesworth Primary (BS)	Florence	27		F	S	Milliner	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Lycurgus Charlesworth 502a Rd, Wordsley, near Stourbridge, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
4	Cooney (BS)	Sarah	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Leamington	Father, Frank Cooney 14 Williamstown, Glasgow Rd, Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
5	Sepworth Primary (BS)	Elizabeth	38		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Galt	no relations	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Taggett	Blanche	35		F	"	Lady's Companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Thos. Houck Galt	can	" " "
7	Walsh (BS)	Maurice	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Renfrew	Aunt, Sadie Edward Walsh Roscrea, Tipperary, Ireland	mich	Detroit
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF March 14, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20 No	—	—	—		Aunt, Mrs. Mary Kunley, Albany, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Ruddy	Br. Br.	None	Ireland	Rockboro Co. Down	Quebec C.P.R.	Aug 14/13	Tentonic	Nov. 27	✓
2	"	"	95 00 No	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk Br.	"	"	Newry	Chaplitre	1913	Lauretic	Mar. 5	✓
3	"	"	— No	—	—	—		Bro. Jno. S. Charlesworth 2) Bagley Ave., Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brn. Brn.	"	England	Dukinfield	Montreal	1908	Megantic	-	5
4	"	"	5 00 No	—	—	—		Bro. Frank Cooney Jr. 19-West 8th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Renfrewshire Paisley	Quebec C.P.R.	Sept 14 1913	Teutonic	" 6	✓
5	"	"	250 00 No	—	—	—		—do— relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med.	Brn. Blue	"	England	Shipton	Quebec C.P.R.	June 12 1913	1st Cab. Canada	- 17	✓
6	"	Employer	20 00 No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Fox Fell	"	"	"	" 17	✓
7	"	Self	16 00 No	—	—	—		Aunt, Sarah Miller 519 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	"	Ireland	Ballyhenry Roscrea	Quebec C.P.R.	May 15 1913	2nd Cab.	.. 20	✓
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible] Central R. R. Co.
[illegible] & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Watts
G. Alexis Frick
Inspectors in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1, 1907 Sep sept since 3 Nov. Dec. 1907.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ... 11—2663 ... PER Donaldson ... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Anderson (Finlay)	David	38		M	S Foreman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Thomas	Niece Mrs Mamie Haycock 22 Finlay av., Hamilton, Can.	Ills	Chicago	no
2	Montgomery B S D	Emily	45		M	Ind Home	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Cousin Mally Little 107 St. Vincent St., Toronto, Can	Ill	Kewanee	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit. Mich , MONTH OF March 27th, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or not he has passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1914
1	yes	self	35 00 yes	no	—	—	—	Friend, John McKenzie 50 E. Superior St. Chicago Cousin Charles Little Kewanee, Ill.	Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	none	Scotland	Banffshire Dufton Essex	M C Ry. Montreal C.P.R.	Oct 13 1910 Mar 20 1913	2d Cab. Athenia St John	Mar. 9 " 16
2	"	"	$150 00 yes	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn.	gray	"	England		St John		Athenia	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

James K. Jewett
G. Oliver Friel
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 Struck. Written by U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A [illegible]

SHEET NO. ..... 11—2663 2/87 118 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
#1																
1	Kalbec (BS)	Gregory	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cochrane	Wife Marya Kulbec Reynolds Minsk Russia	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Stoianoff	Evan	26	"	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Father Sloian Stoianoff Bahovitza, Bulgaria	"	"	"
3	Hadji	Suliman	20	"	S	"	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford	Koreletin St	"	"	"
4	Debarred Bekalo (BS)	Meker	26	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife Yapresem Bekalo Brooks, Ruj Russia	Wis	Milwaukee	"
5	Wiesthe (Russian)	Samuel	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Walkerville	Mother Mrs Anna Wiesthe Berezlist, Russia	Mich	Detroit	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B585

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1914. Class B.

11—2063

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation from place of embarkation to destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	30	No				Bro Nicolai Kalbec 475 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bl	none	Russia	Minsk Rogenska	Quebec C.P.R.	May 1913	Unknown	Feb. 27	1914
2	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Friend Frank Niegla 1113 Riopelle St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Bahontza	Quebec D.A.R.	May 1913	"	Mar.	9	"
3	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Ilya Ilgiz Kadjie 15 Canton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kegilly Asbrum	Quebec D.A.R.	June 1913	"	"	9	"
4	Yes	L.P.C.	8	No	—	—	—	St Basil Wasyl Bekalo 72 Walnut St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Blue	"	"	Russia	Bory Borsoks	Quebec C.P.R.	Sept 1913	"	"	17	"
5	"	"	220	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Gy	"	"	Bery Keis	Quebec D.A.R.	April 1913	"	"	24	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Charles H Daggett Gen Insp.
J. Clovis Fisch
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-5 dupl. written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

L 2 119 PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Hoffman 2nd	Robert	✓	32	M	S	Coal miner	Y	Y	Germany	German	Canada	New Aberdeen, N.S.	Father, Ernest Hoffman, Gorlitz, Posen, Germany	Ills.	Centralia	no
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2003

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1914 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No.	—	—	—		Bro in law Victor Pospiech 206 Morrison St Centralia Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Posen Gorlitz	G T R Halifax	June 11 1913	Volturno	March 17 1914
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								

G. Olivier Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET No. 120

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonni (BSI)	Salvatore	34	m	m	Labourer Landscape Gardener	yp	up	Italy	Italian	Canada (Leaves US at San Francisco)	London	Wife Rachilla Bonni Partinico Palermo Sicily Italy Father Aug. Levan	Mich	Detroit (Capuchin San Francisco)
2	Levan (BSI)	Gustaf K.A.	36	"	S	Gardener	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	"	Hamilton	Wife Sweden Mother Margaret Edwards 17 Inverted Rd., Brixton, London Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3	Edwards (Primary ACC)	Guy	23	"	"	Domestic Auto	"	"	England	English	Canada	Walkerville	W. F. Pelham Penetanguishene Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
4	Smith (BSI)	Walter W.	24	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Forest	Mt Forest Ont. Wife Lyle Nantchoff	Ills	Chicago
5	Nentcheff (Primary JBI)	Paul	26	"	"	Laborer Care-taker	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niag. Falls aus.	Delmanoff Slevliewski Bulgarian Faith John Pape,	Ind	Terre Haute
6	Pape (Mezeranas) (BSI)	Leone	16	F	S	Maker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Nagaland Latmar Hungary Father Leopold Haase B25		
7	D'Haese (BSI)	Theophiel	26	M	M	Baker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Roodely Keneetraat, Ghent, Belg. Father Francois Parsedt	Mich	Detroit
8	D'Haese (BSI)	Pelagia	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sentbugatraat Mont St Amand Belg Brother Hugo Lindgren	Ills	Chicago
9	Lundgren (Primary JBI)	Ida	33	F	S	none	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	Canada	Peterboro	Cecil Elec. C. Peterboro, Ont Can Father James Nichol	"	"
10	Nichols (BSI)	Bertie	17	M	"	Laborer Auto.	"	"	England	English	"	Sandwich	5 Dog Rd Northampton Eng. Father Robt Stoddart	Mich	Detroit
11	Stoddart (B.S.)	James	40	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville Ont.	Lyell Scotland Father David Fontatt	Ohio	Fostoria
12	Turbatt (BSI)	Thomas	20	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Listowel	Stranodon, Monaghan, Ireland Bro in law. Frances Marino	Mich	Detroit
13	Bologna (BSI)	Guiseppi	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	London	London Ont. Can	"	"
14	Nino (BSI)	Antonio	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
15	Montelcone (BSI)	Salvatore	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"		"	"
16	Viriga (Primary C & P)	Guiseppi	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	Wife Guiseppa Viriga Sulpini Costanzo Italy Sister Mrs. Kate Wright	"	"
17	Biggar	Alexander	29	"	S	"	Yp	Yp	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	296 Pogeon St. Windsor Ont.	"	"
18	Mamugain (BSI)	Negoleo	26	"	M	"	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	"	Semiller Ont	Wife Verkin Monugain Turkey Agopjun Khegil Brother Peter Christensen,	"	"
19	Westergaard (BSI)	Matte	25	F	"	None	Yp	Yp	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Walkerville	Ogelund Denmark Aberdeenshire	"	"
20	Westergaard (BSI)	Hugo	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
21	Westergaard (BSI)	Thomas	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
22	Westergaard (BSI)	Jens C.	1	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
23	Grün (BSI)	Alexander	36	M	D	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Toronto Ont.	Father John Grün, Budapest, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
24	Jarkol (BSI)	Teodor	21	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Smith Falls	Wife Eugenie Jarkol Stopfeld Galicien Austria	"	"
25	Bendikowsky (B.I.)	Karl J	26	M	M	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ubundeer Ont	Father Adolph Bendikowsky 13 Lessing St Berlin, Germany Father Karl Kramer	Mich	Detroit
26	Bendikowsky	Louise B.	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 East St Limbach Saxony, Germany	"	"
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF March 24, 1914. Class C. Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
1	yp	self	7 cash		2 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 12 1913	Bro. Michele Bommi 4 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	Italy	Palermo Partinico	NY C.P.R.	June 1913 Apr 10	Mendoza 2d Cab	Feb 24
2	"	"	250 cash		8 mos 1913	Newyork Niagara Falls Can	July 1913	Swedish Consulate Yokahama Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Be	"	Sweden	Hied	"	1913	Amerika	" 27
3	"	"	200 cash		1909 1913	N.Y City	Nov 1913	Aunt Mrs Mathilde Taumt 1707 Commonwealth Ave Utah N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	London Longsight Manchester	W & D. N.Y.	Oct 30 1913	Majestic	Mar 1
4	"	"	15 cash		From 1907-10 1913-14	Portland Me Calais Mich	May 1913 Feb 15 1914	c/o address Friend Miss Alexandroff 726 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Galz Lemberg Galicia	Portland Me C.P.R.	May 1913 Dec 9 1913	Arabic	" 1
5	"	"	15 cash		1910-12 1913-14	Mich	June 1914	Bro. Alex. Tape 1 Bro. Alex. Tape 726 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Dameneff Saturnes	N.Y. C.P.R. G.T.R.	Dec 9 1913 June 1913	Lusitania	" 4
6	"	Brother	50 cash		From	N.Y. City	1913	N. 21st. St. Near 7th Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Bek	Brn	"	Hungary	Nyaregyhaza	Ney	1913	Saxonia	" 8
7	"	Self	50 cash			Portland Me	Mar 7, 1914	Friend Eugene Krueger 787 Parker Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Sheet Maker	"	5	5½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Leopriste E. Flanders	Portland	Mar 7/14	Cymric	" 9
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mont St. Amand	C.P.R.	Oct 19	2d Cab	" 9
9	"	Self	150 cash		2 wks 1913	N.Y. City Boston Mass	Nov 9 1913	Friend miss Della Sobatka Ogonsk. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm Northampton	N.Y. M.C.R.R.	1913 May 1	Mauretania	" 9
10	"	"	35 cash		8 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 3 1913	Friend Arthur Young Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	England	Northampton	Boston W.B.	1913	Francesca	" 9
11	"	"	100 cash		1911 1913	In Trans	Portland Maine	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Leith	Portland	Mar 10 1914	Scandinavian	" 14
12	"	"	45 cash		From	Portland Me.	Apr 13 1913	Friend Jas. Crawford, Gastonia, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Blk	"	Ireland	Monaghan Stranorlar	G.T.R.	Apr 22 1913	Cymric	" 14
13	"	"	85 cash		2 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	July 1913	(uncle) Antone Bezzi 22 Clinton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Palermo Partanna	D & W. Philadelphia	May 1913	Ancona	" 15
14	"	"	21 cash		1 mo 1913	"	July 1913	Birth Dept Naples Italy 241 Clinton St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"	Mallozzo	Trapini	D & W. N.Y.	June 1913	Lazzio	" 15
15	"	"	88 cash		2 mos 1913	"	July 1913	(uncle) Lorenzo Zerri 206 Maple St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Trapini	Trapini	D & W. N.Y.	May 1913	Cincinnati	" 16
16	"	"	40 cash		2 mos 1913	"	Jan 1913	Bro in law, Alfio Bruffo 348 Mullett St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Dependent Keratitis	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	D & W. N.Y.	April 1913	"	" 15
17	"	"	110 cash	Yes	From Mass	Portland Me.	Mar 14 1914	c/o address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Airdrie	Portland Me	Mar 11 1914	Scandinavian	" 15
18	"	"	31 cash	Yes	From 1913	Detroit Mich	Jan 1914	Friend Sam Mezzagain 115 Silvain Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Turkey	Kharpout Azorhmun	M.C.R.R. N.Y.	Oct. 1913	French Line	" 17
19	"	Husband	30 cash	Yes	From Mass	Portland Me	Mar 9 1914	Husband, Karl W. Westergaard 203 Baltimore Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Loss of right eye	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	blue eye (right)	Denmark	Silgatorp	D & W. Portland	Mar 9 1914	Arcania	" 20
20	"	Father						same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Red	L Br.	Brn	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"						same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	"						same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	Self	20 cash		2 mos	N.Y. City	Nov 21 1913.	Friend, Julius Berkart #4730 Clark ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br.	"	Hungary	Budapest Galicia	C.P.R. N.Y. C.P.R.	Nov. 24 1913.	Pretorian	" 21
24	"	"	24 cash		1 mo 1913	"	Aug 1913	Bro in law Joey Lemanski 2026 Clybourn St. Chicago. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slobodka Berlin	N.Y. D & W. New York	9/15 1913	Wilhelmina	" 22
25	"	"	58 00 cash		Jan 14 1914	Detroit Mich	Jan 25 1914	Rooming House 281 National Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Germany			Aug 6 1913	Imperator	" 24
26	"	Head			Aug 1913 Jan 1914	"	"	"																		
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

11—4673

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Kinds - 25 Sheets white, 1 Buff, 1 Blue.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 121 PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Ahren Privilege to M & N	John Theo.	22		M. S	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	Canada	Woodstock	Father Martin Ahren Kongsund Carlshamn Sweden	Mich	Detroit	
2	Edlund Privilege to M & N	Bernhard	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Edlund Alfredsham Sweden	"	"	
3	Macfarlane Stamp to L & N.	Robert	42	"	M	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Bro in law Rene Mongeau Berlin Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	Van Severmont Privilege to C.P.R.	Dick	47	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Berlin	no relations Bro. Martin Sarkisian	Mich	Detroit	
5	Sarkisian (BSP)	Badros	35	"	"	Cook	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Hamilton	246 Gibson Av. Hamilton Ont No rel.	Mo	St. Louis	
6	Sarkisian (BSP)	Sarvtr	32	3	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Wolkin (BSP)	Rosa	29	7	M.	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Galt	51 Cedar St. Galt Ont. Can. Aunt	Mich	Detroit	
8	Walkin (BSP)	Annie	9	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
9	Walkin (BSP)	Rhea	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Nikola (BSP)	Mihal		21	M	S Shoe Shiner	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Windsor	No relation	"	"	
11	Woodo Privilege to N.Y.	Ellen A.		39	M	Wife None	"	"	England	English	"	Port Burwell Ont.	Daughter Minnie Sawyer Port Burwell Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago	
12	Forkol (BSP)	Teodor		31	M	M Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Smith Falls Ont.	Wife Evangenia Forkol Klorotho Galina Austria Mother, Anna Carabez	"	"	
13	Carabez Privilege to C.P.R.	Blase		27	"	S Machinist	"	"	England	Spanish	"	Windsor	Cousin, Malla	Mich	Detroit	
14	Demeester Privilege to C.P.R.	Bertha		21	F.	Domestic	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Walkerville	no relation Wife Fornagie Schuilleet	"	"	
15	Schuilleet Privilege to C.P.R.	Camille		30	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stevenson	Roddevordich, W. Flanders Belgium	"	"	
16	Edmondson Privilege to C.P.R.	Robert		30		S Bookbinder	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville	no relation Sister Mrs Fairfield	"	"	
17	Quickshank Privilege to C.P.R.	James		31	"	" Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	228 Talbot St. London. Ont	"	"	
18	Milichwich Privilege to C.P.R.	Milrod		30	"	" "	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Janellis Creek	no relation Brother Louis Peragoulis	"	"	
19	Econopouli Privilege to C.P.R.	Peter N.		38	"	" Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	61 Forkst. Hamilton. Ont. Can.	"	"	
Debarred Jan 20th	Gadikian (BSP)	Anning G.		25	"	" Miller	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Toronto	No relations.	Ills	Chicago	
21	Stewart Privilege to C.P.R.	Margaret J.		53	F	S Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	" "	Mich	Detroit	
22	Winder Privilege to C.P.R.	Lancelot G.		30	M.	S. Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	" "	"	"	
23	Greenacre (BSP) Privilege to C.P.R.	Georges		26	"	" Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	" "	"	"	
24	Bisacca	George		41	"	" cook	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Ottawa	" "	Ill.	Chicago	
# 25	Gray Privilege to C.P.R.	William		62	"	M Carpenter	"	"	Argentine Rep.	German	"	Toronto	" "	Kas.	Kansas City	
26	Erkoortz Privilege to C.P.R.	Joseph		9	"	S. Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles	
27	Szymanski Privilege to C.P.R.	Wladyslaw		22	"	M Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	" "	Ills	Chicago	
28	Appel Privilege to C.P.R.	Sam		22	"	S Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	London	Father John Appel Mozzara, Sicily Italy.	Mich	Detroit	
29	Edwards (BSP)	Ernest		29	M	S Painter & Decorator	"	"	England	English	USA	Detroit Mich	no relation	"	"	
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914 — Class C. Non. Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self.	100 Cash	1910 9 3	Muskegon Mich	Oct 29 1913		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Red Gry	none	Sweden	Carlshamn	St John C.P.R.	Mch 16 1910	Lake Erie	Feb 27
2	"	"	80 "	1911 9 3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Brn Brn	"	"	Alfredshem	G.J.Ry. Pembroke	Mch 29 1911	Mauretanic	27
3	"	"	90 "	1909 1917	Ostapula Austria Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1914		Rooming House 1705 W. 9th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	" Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal P.Q.	Oct 1 1902	Corinthian	27
4	"	"	1765 " Cash	1913	Detroit Mich	April 19 13		Friend Herman Vahren 564 Mc Elliottan. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Gry Brn	"	Belgium	Clermont	Montreal P.Q.	April 1910	Vaderland	28
5	"	"	1150 "	1904 1914	Chicago Ill. St Louis Mo	Jan 3 1914		Bro. Louis Carlsson 5-N. 16th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro "	"	Turkey	Kagee Erzroum	"	April 1904	French Lick	Mar 1
6	"	Husb	"	1912 1914	"	"		Bro-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	" 1
7	"	Self.	1 "	1912 1914	Philadelphia Pa	Jan 2 1914		Husband Carl Walker 1136 Helen St- Detroit-Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	" Blue	"	Russia	Minsk Minsk	C.P.R. St John	Jan 25 1913	Montrose	" 1
8	"	Wife	"	"	"	"		Faith same as Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dk	" Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
10	"	Self	100 "	1911-12 1913-14	Cyanamid, Mich Detroit Mich	1914		Rooming House #157 Champlain St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	Blk Br	"	Turkey	Castria Manchuria	New York C.P.R.	Sept. 1911	Unknown	" 4
11	"	"	150 "	1903-05 1900-13 4 mos	Chicago Ill.	May 1913		Sister Elizabeth Cresa 522 State St, Chicago Ill Bro-in-law Joseph Dumanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn Blue	"	England	London Galicia	C.P.R.	Aug 27 1906	St Louis	" 4
12	"	"	24 "	1913	N.Y. City	1913		# 3021 Kinzie St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dk	Br Br	"	Austria	Slotocho	N.Y.	1913	Whitehall	" 4
13	"	"	5 "	1908 1913	Bellfull Mass Detroit Mich	Dec 15 1913		Brother John Cazabon 5 Abbott St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk Brn Brn	"	Malta	Valetta	C.P.R. St John N.B.	Jan 17 1908	Mapalico	" 9
14	"	"	20 "	1913	Detroit Mich	Jan 1914		Father Alois Demeester 845 Franklin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medm	Brn Brn	"	Belgium	Rouler W. Flanders	C.P.R. St John N.B.	April 22 1912	Finland	" 11
15	"	"	16 "	1908 1913	"	Dec 1913		Boarding House 27 Kilbourne Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	" Blue	"	"	Ochakeh Yorkshire	C.P.R. St John N.B.	May 1909 Aug 9	Cromland	" 11
16	"	"	26 "	1906 1913	Bellefleur Mich	Aug 1913		Rooming House 102 Fayette Ave W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	Red Gry	"	England	Dingley	Quebec P.Q.	1906 June 9	Lake Erie	" 11
17	"	"	25 "	1910 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Nov 26 1913		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec P.Q.	1910	Scotian	" 11
18	"	"	50 "	1912 1913	Detroit Mich	Nov 4 1913		Friend Geo Lavitye 156 Manchester Ave Highland Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	" Brn	"	Servia	Valgeon	Philadelphia C.P.R. St John N.B.	Aug 21 1912	Cairn	" 12
19	"	"	30 "	1905-13	Texas Mich	April 1913		Bro-in-law Geo. Pappas 22 Brush St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blk "	"	Greece	Sparta Smirna	C.P.R. St John N.B.	June 1905 Nov 23	unknown	" 12
20	Yes	L.P.C.	None	1911- 1914	Boston Mass Buffalo N.Y.	Jan 15 1914		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Red Br	"	Turkey	Bardjag	N.Y.	1911	marlaigne	" 13
21	"	"	1000 "	1907 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 1913		niece Mrs Margaret Calderwood 473 Canfield Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Medm	Brn Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Dec 6 1909	Caledonia	" 14
22	"	"	100 "	1913 1914	"	Mar 19 1914		Friend W. W. Wetzler 25 Highland Av. High Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lt Gry	Tattoo flying Dragon right forearm	England	Sheffield	D&W N.Y.	April 1909	Baltic	" 15
23	"	"	6.00 "	1912 1913	"	Nov 14 1913		Rooming house 664 Congress St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	" Brn	None	"	Motherwell Norfolk	D&W St John C.P.R.	March 1911	Emp. of Ireland	" 16
24	"	"	15 00 "	1906-11 1913 1914	N.Y. City Atlantic City Chicago	Mar 8 1914		Friend Tony Carbonetto 635 So. Dearborn St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brn Brn	"	Italy	Lorena Rizzarolo	C.P.R. N.Y.	June 1906	St Paul	" 18
25	"	"	200 "	1913	San Francisco Cal	Mar 29 1913		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	" Blue	"	Germany	Russia Memel	C.P.R. San Francisco	June 1884	San Juan	" 19
26	"	"	57 "	1909 1913	Los Angeles Cal	June 1913		Half Bro. Chi. Prkowitz 1482 47th St - Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	Austria	Lipnitz Elzkan	C.P.R. N.Y.	July 1909	Francesca	" 19
27	"	"	80 "	1912 1913	Chicago Ill.	April 30 1913		Mrs Alexandra Szymanski 1799 17 24th St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	" Brn	"	Russia	Augustow	C.P.R. N.Y.	Dec 5 1912	America	" 20
28	No	No	408 "	1909 1913	Detroit Mich	Jan 29 1913		Brother D. Appel 244 Ginko St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blue	"	Italy	Mazzoko	D&W N.Y.	April 1913	Noli Stark	" 22
29	"	"	960 "	1909 1914	"	Mar 24 1914		Mother Father Edward 270 Elizabeth St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" Brn	"	England	Manchester	Quebec P.Q.	July 1907	Ireland	" 24
30																								

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Detroit Ferry Co
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. D. Levis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. NON TAXABLE

Jantzie
St Paul
Lagundy Copen
Stone Mountain
Ayer Hartsfield

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Print 1 - 29 Inch. Written by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 — 122 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh has Ca
1	Zainal (BS) Ali	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Brantford	Father Mustafa Zainal Cariel Turkey	Mich	Detroit	
2	Mustafa (BS)	Mohamed	30	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Malak Mustafa	"	"	
3	Petkoff (Bulgaria) (BS)	Mihal	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niag. Falls Ont	Same as above Father Petko Mihaloff	"	"	
4	Schitak	Stanislaus (BS)	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Daymanoff, Teodosiosk, Bulgaria Father Stanislaus Schitak	Ills	Chicago	
	Debarred Christoff	(BS) Dimitri	18	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Ilza Redom, Turkey Father Ignas Christoff, Debritz Kilatzka, Macedonia No Rel.	Ohio	Toledo	
6	Bycko	(BS) Onufas	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury		Mich	Detroit	
7	Juszka	(BS) Mihal	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Varenz Juszka Mahtiz, Poland Russia	Ills	Chicago	
8	Sulkarczuk	(BS) Maxim	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anastasia Sulkarczuk Sahil Sarczuk, Wolin, Russia	"	"	
9	Bradbury	(BS) Ernest A.	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Windsor	Brother Thomas Bradbury 3 Nitby, Jeneca, North Abbot, Devonshire Eng	"	"	
10	D'Amica	(BS) Leonardo	29	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	London	no relation	Mich	Detroit	
11	Disadore	(BS) Odor	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	Debarred Smith	(BS) Edith	27	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto ont.	Factor Henry Smith, Sittingbourne Kent England	Ill	Chicago	
13	Hamilton	(BS) William	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Step Hamilton, Killeter, Tyrone, Ireland	Mich	Detroit	
14	Olrama	(BS) Asmain	20	"	"	"	no	no	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	Brother, Nafred Olrama, 181 Sandwich St, E, Windsor, Ont, Can	"	"	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914 — Class CC

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	self	20 Kr Yes	—	—	—		Brother Gulavi Jamail 957 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Turkey	Kharit	McCarty	July 1/2	Umbria	May 3	1
2	"	"	125 Kr Yes	—	—	—		Brother Ismail Mustafa same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Lewlewaks	McCarty	Dec	White Star Line	" 8	1
3	"	"	15 Kr Yes	1910	Detroit	Feb 15 1914		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Dk	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Damianoff	N.Y.	1910		" 5	
4	"	"	85 Kr No	—	—	—		Friend Karon Darlatka 707 Union Str Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Radaun Dobritz	C.P.R.	Apr 19	Allan Line	" 10.	
5	"	L.P.C.	15 Kr	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Christ Kolgoff 1200 Russell St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Kalatzka Gradska	Ital. C.P.R.	1911 April 1912 May	Umbria	" 11.	1
6	"	"	20 Kr Yes	"	—	—	—	Cousin Calenda Kusctanty 1137 S. Clinton St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Malish Rodey	Hobson	1912	Rotterdam	" 12	1
7	"	"	44 Kr No	—	—	—		Brother Jon Dugska 72 Barber Ct. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	Militza Karamlaka	"	"	unknown	" 12	1
8	"	"	300 Kr Yes	—	—	—		Friend same as above Boarding House	"	"	"	"	Brit	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Kharit Dromalvic	"	Aug. 1912	Czar	" 12	1
9	"	"	200 Kr Yes	—	—	—		871 Hancock Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	Tattoo on left forearm	England	North Shields	Quebec D & W.	1912 April	Britain	" 13	
10	"	"	90 Kr Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Jan. 1913		Brother Francesco Di Enrico 250 Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	Calemus Cantenico Caperello	Boston D & W.	1912	Campania	" 15	
11	"	"	30 Kr Yes	1913 Nov	"	"		Brother Pietro Greggio 723 Catherine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mt St Guillain Kmr.	N.Y. C.P.R.	Jan 1913 Oct 10	Celtic Royal George	" 15	
12	"	L.P.C.	300 Kr No	—	—	—		Friend Wellington L. Jones 1039 N. Branton St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bek	Bl	"	England	Sittingbourne Tyndale	Quebec C.P.R.	1912 May		" 21	
13	"	"	250 Kr No	—	—	—		Friend Wm Mikalo #989 Vinewood ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Bl.	"	Ireland	Killelin	Quebec D & W	1907	Britannic	" 21	
14	"	"	300 Kr Yes	Detroit	N.Y. City	1912		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Bro.	"	Syria	Tripoli	New York	1912	Unknown	" 24	
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G Olcott Frich
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

James A. Jewell

CLASS CC. ~~CLASS A & B~~ ~~FOREIGN~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

123

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gutsch	Wilhelm	21		M S	Laborer	y	y	Russia	German	Canada	Windsor Ont	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Mieczynikowska	John	26		M M	Car Builder	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	Ind	Hammond
3	Mieczynikowska	Julia	18		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mieczynikowsky	Wladislawa	18		M S	Car Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schemanasky	Alexandra	20		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb Wladislaw Schemanasky 288 Grosvenor Av Hamilton Ont	"	"
6	Schemanasky	Wladislawa	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
7	Nida	Michal	20		M	Laborer	yp	yp	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"
8	Ayles	George A.	31		M S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father Robt A. Ayles Steyning Pl. Molyneux Docks, Eng	Mich	Detroit
9	Pemberton	Shellock K.	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Henrietta Pemberton 244 Guy St, Montreal Can.	Ill	Sour Lake
10	McArthur	Margaret A.	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Chatham Ont.	Father John McArthur Dalton College Cor., Dumbartonshire Scot.	Ills	Chicago
11	Schneiders	Bernard G.	54		M M	Baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Windsor	Father Bernard Schneiders 7 Toorn, N. Holland	Mich	Detroit
12	Schneiders	Sophia C.	50		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cornelia Van Bunnen Molton, The Hague, Holland	"	"
13	Schneiders	Clemens H.	15		M S	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
14	Walczak	Annie	26		F M	None	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	London Ont.	Husband Frank Walczak #50 8 Nelson St, London Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
15	Witton	Rupert	28		M S	Engineer Printers	"	"	England	English	"	Clarkes Ont.	Sister Frances Parker Clarke, Ont, Canada	Ky.	Louisville
Debarred Returned	Cray	Fannie	24		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Sofia Cray. 57 McKay Av Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
17	Docherty	James	25		M "	Tinsmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Margaret Docherty 7 Ferguson St Johnson Perthshire Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
18	Weissman-Brown	Gussie	29		F M	Teacher Music	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Husband Max Weissman 54 Lawrence Av, Montreal Can.	"	"
19	Johannes	Walter	34		M S	Fitter Pipe	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Father Johannes Jacobson Lhegan Sweden	"	Joliet
20	Johannes	Charles	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Turette	Pierre	21		" S	Coal Miner	"	"	France	French	"	Spring Hill N.S.	Father John Turette Aber, Hentsh Moselle, France.	W. Va.	Fairchance
22	Falta	Friedrich	40		" M	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	" "	No relatives	"	"
23	Falta	Katharina	37		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	Lenzine	Adolf	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Amherstburg Ont.	Father August Lenzine Grauenberg, Rorland Russia	Mich	Detroit
Debarred Returned	Lipson	Alexander	18		M S	Cooper Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yes	Toronto	Father Father Lipson 7 Kensington Av Toronto	"	"
26	Lawson	Kate	29		F S	Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father Thomas Lawson 7a Beaumont Place, Edinburg. Scotland	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Warner	Wilhemina	56		" W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter Frances Warner 105 Ann St, Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	Bywaters	Elizabeth	90		" S	Dressmaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister relation	"	"
Debarred Returned	Clifton	George T.	15		M S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother Mrs. Kate Clifton 682 Logan Ave. Winnipeg, Man	"	"
30	Gruntz	Rosita	26		M M	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Belleville Ont	None	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1914 "Class D"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Y	Self	4 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Cousin Rheinholdt Neiman 219 La Salle St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dr	Hzl	Blue	none	Russia	Wolin	Sweden	[illegible]			
2	"	"	200 [illegible]		1901	Pittsburg Pa	Nov	Father Frank Mezgnekowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	"	Zetomah	Halifax	1909	Montroyal	Feb 25	
3	"	Husb	"		1894	"		460 Morton Ave Hammond Ind Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Plateka	Mex	Feb 1914	White Star	" 27	
4	"	Self	350	"	1912	Hartford Ct.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Baki	Ny.	1901	Lusitania	" 27	
5	"	"	20 [illegible]	"	6 mos	Pa	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Baki Conn	Ny.	1901	Unknown	" 27	
6	"	Mother			1912	Pittsburg														USA	Hartford	Detroit	Feb 27 1914	M.C.R.	" 27	
7	"	Self	25 [illegible]	"	6 mos	Pa	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plateka	MCR	May			
8	"	"	500 [illegible]	Yes	1910	Detroit	Jan 1913	Mother Katherine Cochanska 1739 21st Hammond Ind Grandmother	"	"	"	"	6 mos Pregnant	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Baki	Ny.	1913	Unknown	" 27	
9	"	"	150 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Suvalsk	MCR	Feb 10 1913	Colombia	" 27	
10	"	"	46 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mr Bessie Parkhurst 4973 Vernon Ave. Chicago Ill Rented House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Ruddy	Com	Blue	none	Scotland	Grabowa	"	"			
11	"	"	431 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	#495 Natalie St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Holland	Glasgow	St John Nfld.	1912	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 27	
12	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Thoorn	Montreal	Aug 8 1912	Cassandra	Mar. 9	
13	"	Self	No	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Bl	"	"	Rotterdam	"	"	Ionian	" 4	
14	"	Husb.	10 [illegible]	Yes	1903	Mass Boston	May 1907	Brother Andrew Janiarowski 1445 Nebraska Ave Toledo O. Boyle-Kruse Co., Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	The Hague Galicia	"	"	"	"	" 4	
15	"	Self	17 [illegible]	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 3/4	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Pozoruba	Boston C.P.R.	May 1907	Unknown	" 4	
16	"	L.P.C.	1 [illegible]	Yes	4 mos	Detroit	Oct 1912	Friend Mary Dellette 340 Grand Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	London Yorkshire	Halifax D.A.V.	Sept 1911 Oct	Dominion Emp	" 5	
17	"	"	40 [illegible]	"	2 mos	Ko	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Hull Sterlingshire	Quebec C.P.R	1911 Aug 20	Britannic	" 5	
18	"	"	36 [illegible]	"	1899- 1904	N.Y. City	1904	Father Wolf Wiesmann 1187 S. Halsted St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Campeie	" C.P.R	1911	Ionian	" 6	
19	"	"	800 [illegible]	"	1907-	Dalmatia	Feb 1912	Brother Fred Johannes #2015 E. Cass St, Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Bukarest	N.Y. C.R.R.	1899	Rotterdam	" 6	
20	"	"	650 [illegible]	"	1896- 1912	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Lt Br	"	"	Sweden	Lagan	N.Y. C.P.R.	1907	Unknown	" 6	
21	"	"	35 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Friend Pete Vinatzka Box 34 Fowler W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	N.Y. C.P.R	1896 Sept 22	Campania	" 6	
22	"	"	130 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Box 34 Fowler W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br	Br	"	France	Boyeures	Halifax C.P.R.	1912	Uranium	" 7	
23	"	Husb	No	—	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	Germany	Thiem Elpetzin Luxemburg	C.P.R.	"	"	" 7	
24	"	Self	#11 [illegible]	No	9½ 1913	Chicago Same Detroit Mich	Jan See 1913	Uncle Wm Engins 4 Line mankt Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Br	Br	Poor Crooked	Russia	Grodno Lublinski	Halifax D.A.V.	July 1912	Uranium	" 9	
25	"	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	Cousin Hermann Lubera Rhein 30 Hillsboro St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk	"	Poor	"	Minsk Minsk	Quebec C.P.R	Sept 1912	Lapland	" 9	
26	"	Self	26 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Friend Wm A Collison 2506 Crockett St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	No	"	5 2½	Med	Rm	Blu	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec C.P.R	Sept 1912	Canada	" 11	
27	"	"	15 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Friend Gerlind Bennett 2919 22d St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow		Gy	"	"	Carlinness	Quebec	Aug 13 1911	Sicilian	" 11	
28	"	Under 16	65 [illegible]	Yes	1 mo	Towell Texas	June 1912	Cousin Elizabeth Hughes 161 Coltrell Ave Detroit Mich Nicholas Spillane (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	"	Gy	"	Ireland	Tipperary Clunes	D.A.V. Quebec	Sept 11 1909	Lake Manitoba	" 13	
29	"	Mother	10 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	186 Congress E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr	"	Blu	"	England	Battersea	Quebec	1911	"	" 16	
30	"	self	32 [illegible]	Yes	Trans	New York	1909	wife Susie Drinka 420 Frederick St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Bro.	Brn	"	Austria	Barshart Tarantahl	D.T.Ry New York	Aug 1909	Carpathia	" 16	

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
[illegible] R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

11—4673

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

CLASS D.

Thomas J. Hanlon
Leon J. Dettaut
James F. Jenkins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rule 1. 30 days. Written by ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

124

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
							c/s 8-109 (6	-5/2/35/@1413								
1	Van Ryn D.J	Daniel	49		M M	Motor Assembler	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Ont. Windsor	Mother, Wilhelmina Driebergen Katwyk aan den Ryn, Holland. Brother, Abraham De Kluis,	Mich	Detroit	
2	Van Ryn D.J	Lena	52		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katwyk aan den Ryn, Holland. Sr. Mother, Wilhelmina Driebergen.	"	"	
3	Van Ryn D.	Willemina	24		F S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katwyk aan den Ryn, Holland Sr. Mother	"	"	
4	Van Ryn D.J	Diderika	13		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
Departed	Stefanosz B.J	Marts	34		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Lorelland	Father - Jan Stefanosz Draglovka, Agram, Austria	Ill	Joliet	
Departed	Krezich B.J	Stefan	39		" Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Barbara Krezich 500 Main St Welland, Ont Can	"	"	
7	Milne B.J	Sarah	36		F S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Napanee	No Relatives Bro. Thos Bradbury & J Netley	"	St Clair Beach	
8	Bradbury	Ernest	27		M "	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Bro. Newton Bradbury Wife: Mrs. Maggie Hinsman	Mich	Detroit	
9	Hinsman B.J	Frank	51		M M	Upholsterer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Galt	16 Grames St. Galt, Ont. Canada	Mich	Mason	
10	Wilson B.J	John	52		" S	Linesmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	no relation	"	Detroit	
11	Brown B.J	Minnie	22		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wrigleem N.S.	"	"	"	
12	Slack (Stark) B.J	Agnes	23		F M	None	"	"	Austria	German	"	Amherst	Father, Johann Waldal Stickradry, Rheinland, Germany	Utah	Helper	
13	Slack (" B.J	Agnes	5		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sr. Factory Same as above	"	"	
14	Slack (" B.J	Franz	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	Slack (" B.J	Martin	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Kidd B.J	William	25		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt Ont	Wife Jennie Kidd Galt Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit
17	Weganowskas J.	Josef	20		" S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Jacob Jan, Weganowskas Rotenka, Lenkeka, Russia	"	"	
18	Riddell Pippin J.J.	Thomas	29		" "	Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	no relation	Wyo	Casper	
19	Hawkins Finlay J.J.S.	William	28		" M	Laborer Auto	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler	Wife Anna Hawkins Hespeler Ont.	Can	"	
20 *	German B.J	Daniel	50		M M	Auto assembler	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ford City Ont	no relation	Mich	Vassar	
21 *	German B.J	Paraskiew	53		F "	None	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	
22	German B.J	Peter	19		M S	Auto assembler	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
Departed	Schewczak B.J	Nestor	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Brother, Georg Schewczak 421 Sherman St. Hamilton Ont	"	Detroit	
24	Lenehan Ryan L.W.A.	Mary	24		F S	Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Mrs Isabella Lenehan London Ont Can	"	"	
25	Flynn B.J	Jerry	22		M "	Laborer	"	"	England	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Frances Flynn, 137 Annrey Rd. Toronto, Ont, Can,	"	"	
26	Halliday B.J	William	28		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Helen Halliday 78 Highcroft N. Hamilton Ont. Can	"	"	
27	Howie Ryan J.J.S.	David	22		M S	Marine Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	no relation	"	"	
28	Clark Ryan J.J.S.	Alexander	27		" "	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm Clark 268 N. Catherine St. Hamilton. Ont.	"	"	
29	Clark (Ryan J.J.S.	George	22		" "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

* Annie, female, 5 yrs. U.S.A.

L 33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1914
1	Yes	Self	100 cc	No	—	—	—	Rented House 17- Sherman St. E. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fr.	Br	Bl	None	Holland	Katwyk aan Zee	Halifax	March 28 1910.	Dominion	March 11	1
2	"	Trust		No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	Katwyk	Quebec	Aug 8 1912	Dominion	" 11	1
3	"	Father		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	D&W.	"	"	" 11	1
4	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	C&R N.Y.	March 1907	Umbria	" 13	1
5	Contract Laborer	Self	15	Yes	None	No		Mar Employer Wm Fickes 1907 34 N. Chicago St, Joliet Ill	"	"	"	Acc	"	"	5 8½	"	Blk	"	"	Austria	Orasiavia	"	"	"	" 13	1
6	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do Friend Mrs J B Stevens St Clair Flats Mich	"	"	"	Acc	"	"	5 7½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	3T. Ry.	May 7 1912	Lake Champlain	" 13	1
7	"	"	65 cc	No					"	"	"	No	"	"	5 2	Drk	Br			Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	"	"	" 13	1
8	"	"	$200 cc	"	—	—	—	Boarding House Fancroft Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	"	Tattoo on left forearm	England	Newton Abbot Devon	C.P.R. Quebec	May 1912	Empress Britain	" 13	1
9	Yes	Self	40 cc	Yes	1883	Various Places	1896	Bro in law Henry Walther Wellington St, Mason, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	ruddy	grey	blue	None	Germany	Leibmanitz	C.P.R. New York	May 1883	Un Known	Mar. 16	1
10	"	"	24½ cc	No	—	—	—	No address Friend Miss Mary Reid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	C&Ry Montreal	May 20 1911	Cassandra	" 17	1
11	"	"	25 cc	No	—	—	—	C/O Stanbridge Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Lesliehow	Quebec	Sept 3 1911	Saturnia	" 17	1
12	"	Trust	600 cc	No	—	—	—	Husband Martin Black Helper, Utah	"	"	"	"	Good	Fingers Stiff	5 2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Austria	Steyersbach Vrisse	C.P.R. Halifax	1912	Campanella	" 18	1
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	C&R	"	"	" 18	1
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fr.	Br.	Grey	"	"	Rhineland	C&R	"	"	" 18	1
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Stuttgart	C&R	"	"	" 18	1
16	"	self	30 cc	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law Peter Kent 166 Virginia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Stuttgart Aberdeen Nurse Lyonesse	C&Ry Quebec C&Ry	Aug 3 1912 July 23	Saturnia	" 20	1
17	"	"	50 cc	No	—	—	—	Friend Mikail Meganuska 1537 Newton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Batuska	Quebec	1911	Canada	" 20	1
18	"	"	50 cc	Yes	1906 1912	Syracuse N.Y.	Sept. 1912	Bro in Law Thomas Thompson Casper Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Heriock	C&Ry N.Y.	Apr. 1906	Cedric	" 21	1
19	"	"	100 cc	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	C&Ry Quebec	May 24 1912	Grampian	" 21	1
20	"	"	900 cc	Yes	1905 1912 1907 1905	Cincinnati Ohio Brownell Mich Detroit Mich Detroit Mich	Aug 1912	Avon Farm Vassar Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Caiskal	Berlin D&W.	Feb. 1905	Cleopatra	" 21	1
21	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scalds Bradleaks	5 7	"	Gy	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	N.Y.	1907	Alsatian	" 21	1
22	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Lutlin	G.T.R.	Aug.		" 21	1
23	"	Self	500 cc	"	Immg 1910	Detroit, Mich Aug		Wife, Sofia Schmegak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Lt Br	Bl.	"	Russia	Peresp	G.T.Ry	1912	Berlin	" 21	1
24	"	"	25 cc	No	—	—	—	From N.Y. City 1912 #1826 Dubois St. Detroit Mich Aunt- Mrs Mary Thompson 335 Porter St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Cumbellton	Quebec	May 1 1912	Pretorian	" 22	1
25	"	"	12 cc	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Clara Lawrence, 507 Chunk av, Highland Pk, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Durham	C.P.Ry Montreal	May 26, 1912,	Canada	" 24	1
26	"	"	12 cc	No	—	—	—	No address Friend J. Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Leeds	Quebec	May 30 1911	Southwark	" 24	1
27	"	"	60 cc	No	—	—	—	914 Jefferson av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Tyneside Edinburgh Aberdeenshire	C.P.Ry	June 10 1911	Lawrentic	" 24	1
28	"	"	50 cc	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"	" 24	1
29	"	"	50 cc	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	1
30																										

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible] R. Co.
[illegible] Central R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Fred J. Wendt
John J. Short

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Annie L. Walton by J. M. L.
Annie L - 27 ex cept [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1504 — 125

PORT OF Detroit. Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
	B.L.J.												None.			
1	Richardson	Esther	18		F S	Student	Yp	Yp	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Father James Bryant	Tex	Eagleton	Can
2	Bryant	Samuel	32		M wid	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Swansea Ont	Gen Del. Montreal Canada	Mich	Detroit	Eng
3	Simons	Albert E.	24		M S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle. Wm. Luttrin 62 Bertha St. Swansea. Ont. Can.	"	"	
4	Cowgill	George H.	26		M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	wife. Clara Cowgill, 65 Norman Ave. Hamilton Ont	"	Wyandotte	
5	Autaya	Mary L.	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Essex, Ont.	Father Henry Autaya, Essex, Ont Canada	"	Detroit	Can
6	Parraritis	George.	39		M M	Confectioner	"	"	"	Greek.	"	North Bay.	Father James Parraritis. Murfee. Sparta Greece.	"	Mt. Pleasant	Gr
7	Parraritis	Alexandria	26		F	Nurse.	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father Anastasia Panwila Patici Sparta Greece.	"	" "	
8	Parraritis	James.	8		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gd. Father James Parraritis Mulon. Sparta Greece	"	" "	
9	Parraritis.	Stratola.		10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	" "	Can
10	Bamford BJ	John E.	25		M M	Laborer	Yp	Yp	"	French	"	Ford City	Mother Rosa A. Lafrombaise Ford City Ont. No Relatives	"	Detroit	"
11	Bamford BJ	Eva.	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	Bamford BJ	Lawrence J.		5	M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	
13	Mieczynkowski BJ	Joseph							"	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ind	Hammond	
14	Lampus BJ	Florence E M. J. J.	20		F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father A. C. Lampus 1237 8th Av E. Vancouver. B.C.	Mich	Detroit	
15	Procter BJ	Harry.	24		M	" Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Proctor 1236 Semour St. Vancouver BC.	"	"	Eng
16	Scott BJ	Jennie	25		F	" None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Howlett	Father Jos. Scott, Howlett, Ont.	"	"	Can
17	Monteith BJ	Ethel	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Lorne,	Father, Jas. Monteith, West Lorne, Ont	"	"	
18	Ireland Primary D. H. &	William	20		M. S.	School Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Mother, Margaret Ireland Kingston Ont-	Can.	Ala	Dyas
19	Madison Primary D. H. &	Anna L.	22		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Lorne	Father John Madison West Lorne, Ont-	Can.	Mich	Plymouth
20	Hawkes Primary D. H. &	Minnie	24		"	" Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Father John Hawkes Leamington Ont-	Can.	Cal.	Glendale
21	Hill Primary D. H. &	Carrie	21		"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Ora Hill 39 Caulfield ave, Windsor.	Ont. Can	Wyo	Cheyenne
22	Mortimer Primary D. H. &	Jessie M.	86		"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	Ill. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich Ashland O.	Sister. Mary Mortimer 487 Dufferin St, London	Ont Can	Ohio	Ashland
23	Bulman Primary D. H. &	Harold	24		M.	" Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph	Father Thomas Bulman Tancouver B.C.	Canada	Mich	Detroit
24	Chesney Primary D. H. &	Lauretta	21		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Jas. Kenyon Blair, Ont-	Can	"	"
25	Gibbons Primary D. H. &	Mary J.	49		"	M. none	"	"	"	German	Irish	Ill. U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Mother Caroline Gibbons 171 Nelson St. Brantford, Ont Can.	Brantford	"	"
26	Bonham Primary D. H. &	Finley 1911	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	no relation		"	"
27	Taylor Primary D. H. &	Ethel	20		F	" Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	Ill. U.S.A.	Ill. U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Father James Taylor Courtright, Ont	Can.	"	"
28	Krieger Primary D. H. &	Winnefred	23		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	" " " "	Father Jacob Krieger Chatham, Ont	Can.	"	"
Debarred	Harshaw BJ	Earned	30		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father Joseph Harshaw Millsylvanian, Windsor Ont	"	"	"
30	Mallette Primary D. H. &	Irene.	27		F. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Ill. U.S.A.	Ill. U.S.A. Detroit Gary Ind.	Mother Mary Mallette 441 Nepean St- Ottawa Ont-	Can	Ind	Gary

NOT USED

56

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or U.S. Citizen paid for passage; whether paid by himself or herself, by any person, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period (if years).	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	70.00	No	—	—	—	Mother. Augusta Freeman. Englotok Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Br	Be	none	Canada	Ont Ridgetown	Detroit L.S. Ry	Feb 25- 1914	Wab Ry	Feb 25	
2	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Mrs Jane Softley (friend) 195 Grand Av. East. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	L.Brn	Brn	"	England	Bristol	St Johns G.T. Ry	March 1906	Montrose	" 25	
3	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	London E	Quebec M.C. Ry	March 20 1906	Lake Champlain	" 25	
4	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	Friend William Houghton 357 3rd St. Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	Statistician	"	5 4	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Yorkshire Barby	M.C. Ry Halifax	Dec 1 2nd cattle 1910	Victorian	" 23	
5	"	"	100.00	Yes	6 mos	Visit	June 15 1913	Bro. Manuel Lezperance 335 Belview ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Tecumseh	Detroit	Sept 25 1914	D & W	" 25	
6	"	"	600.00	Yes	3 mos	Peabody 1907	March 1907	Bro. Peter Pazarites Mt. Pleasant Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	Blk	"	Greece	Sparta	Lep. Ry Dept.	Greek Line	" 26	
7	Husb	—	—	Yes	1 mo	Detroit	July 1912	Bro. in-Law. as above	"	"	"	"	6th Regiment	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta Patra.	New York	July 1912	Themistocles	26	
8	Father	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle. as above.	"	"	"	"	Good	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sparta Smyrna	Lep. Ry New York	July 1912	"	26	
9	"	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cut Leobuld.	Detroit	Feb 26 1914	L.S. Ry	" 26	
10	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	—	Father in Law. D. Bouffford. 945 E Hancock. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Malden	"	"	D & W.	" 26	
11	Husband		No	—	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	
12	Father		"	—	—	—	—	Grandfather as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fr	Red	Be	"	"	Ont Ford City	"	"	"	" 26	
13	"	See man D.	"	—	—	—	—	Grandfather Frank Maczykowski Harmonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	M.C.R.	" 26	
14	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Olmapshire 42 Watson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27	
15	"	"	70.00	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	C.P.R. Quebec	May 1894	Unknown	" 27	
16	"	"	28	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Blanche Asherton 197-12th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Howlett,	M.C.Ry Detroit	Feb 27 1914	M.C.Ry	" 27	
17	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Sister came as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Hartborne	"	"	"	" 27	
18	"	"	100	"	Yes	—	—	Home Gardens Land Co. Dyas. Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Kingston	"	Feb 27 19..	G.T. Ry	" 27	
19	"	"	20	"	No	—	—	Cousin Chas J Crauthers Plymouth. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Orinen	"	Feb 25 1914	M C Ry	" 27	
20	"	"	100	"	Yes	—	—	Aunt Mrs. S. Owens 107 Chestnut St. Hendale. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	Feb 26 1914	D & W	" 27	
21	"	"	15	"	No	—	—	Friend Miss Lena McLenzie St Johns Hospital, Cheyenne. Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Ruscomb	"	"	M C R	" 27	
22	"	"	600	"	Yes	1913	Detroit Ashland O.	1914 Ashland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Copetown	"	"	"	" 27	
23	"	"	25	"	No	—	—	" " address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Fair	Blue	Grey	"	"	BC Lambspe	"	"	G.T.R.	" 27	
24	"	"	5	"	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	Jan 1914 Husband Mrs J Gibbons 107 Walker Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Ont Wroxton	"	"	C P R	" 27	
25	"	"	18	"	No	1914	"	Feb 24 1914 Husband Mrs J Gibbons 107 Walker Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Blenheim	"	"	"	" 27	
26	"	"	300	"	No	1909 1911	"	Feb 12 1911 Friend Fred Judson 242 McColvin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	G.T.R.	" 27	
27	"	"	20	"	No	1913 1914	"	Feb 26 1914 Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Courtwright	"	"	D & W	" 27	
28	"	"	20	"	No	1913 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 27	
29	Procurer	"	10	"	No	1910 1913	Ypsilanti Mich	Feb 16 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Essex	"	"	"	" 27	
30	"	"	60	"	No	1913 1914	Gary Ind.	Feb 10 1914 Sister Mrs French 412 Broadway St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	"	"	C P R	" 27	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed w/ letter key 2 on 1/
Print - 30 Inch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT TO

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

SHEET NO. 1 — 126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh... citizen... before... citizen...
1	Maher Primary J.	James	75		M	Wh- none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Son J. J. Maher 177 Baldwin St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can...
2	Trebilcock Primary J M K	Fay	20		F	M. "	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit Mich USA	Cleveland O.	Father John L. White London Junction Ont. can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Emith B37	Thomas	18		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father D. Smith 348 Adelaide W. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Engla...
4	Cady Primary J W a	William	27		"	" Insurance Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Mother Mary Cody Neat Lorne Ont. can.	"	"	Canad...
5	Herns Primary J M O	Thomas	57		"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Wife Mary J. Herns Rodney Ont- can.	"	"	
6	Morin Primary L D W	Frank	77		"	S Painter	"	"	"	French	"	North Malden	Brother, Gilbert Morin Harrow, Ont- can.	"	"	
7	Carlin Primary A C C	John	26		"	" Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	no relation	"	"	Scotla...
8	Bolger Primary J W J	Esther	22		F	S. none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Matthew Bolger 9 Erin Budgett Toronto Ont.	"	"	Canad...
# 9	St Clair Primary J W J	Oscar	99		M	M. Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Maud St Clair Box 796 Cobalt. Ont- can.	ark	Hot Springs	
10	Mc Tellick Primary J W J	Christopher	19		"	S. Paper Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	no relation	Mich	Detroit	Irel...
* 11	Beruba 33	Mary	43		F	M none	"	"	"	French	"	Imber	Father A. Burnick Ste Agnesse Que	"	"	Cana...
12	Beruba 35	Regnia	8		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
13	Bernier 25	Leon	35		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
14	Friedman BS	Segan	23		F	S none	"	"	"	German	"	Galt.	Father Philip Friedman Galt. Ont.	"	"	
15	Coleman BS	Victor	29		M	Wd Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father John Celyman. 1871-3rd av Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
16	Hoffman Primary Y O C.	Anna	24		F	S. Milliner	"	"	"	German	"	Leamington	Father Alfred Hoffman Leamington. Ont- can.	Ohio	Toledo	
17	Price Primary J W a	John	27		M	M. Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father, James P. Price 258 Talbot St St Thomas. ont, Can	Ills	Chicago	
18	Price Primary J W a	Helen	24		F	" none	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relation	"	"	U.S...
19	Cook Primary J W a	Fealey E.	59		M	M. Mk. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Mallide	Son, Harvey J. Cook Mallide, Ont. Can	Mich	Lapeer	Can...
20	Mahon Primary J W J	Nellie	58		F	S. Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs Teresa Brazill 14 Penfold St. Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
21	Ling Primary J W O	Frank	21		M	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Thomas King Chatham. Ont- can.	Mich	Detroit	
22	Stemoff Primary J D W.	George W.	99		"	" Weaver	"	"	"	German	"	Simcoe	no relation	"	Mt. Morris	
23	Coleman Primary J W J	Frank	26		"	" Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dresden	Father Charles Coleman Dresden Ont- Can	"	Detroit	
24	Walken B9	Minnie	1/2		F	" none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Galt-	aunt- Mary Harris 5 Cedar St- Galt. Ont Can	"	"	
25	Noble Primary J W A	Gertrude	50		"	M. "	yes	yes	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Brother Walter Landers Box 98 Medicine Hat Alb- Can	"	"	
26	Turner Primary J F W	Arthur	37		M	S. Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Sister Bessie Turner 295 Sandwich St. Windsor Ont	"	"	
27	Robbins Primary C N B	Ethel	26		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father Thomas Robbins Bridge St. Windsor Ont Can	"	"	
28	Harcourt Primary J W a	Charlotte	57		"	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	Son Harold Harcourt Antler Sask. Can.	"	"	
29	Douglas Primary J W a	Amy S.	31		F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Father James E. Douglas 55 Cedar St. Galt- Ont- Can	Cal.	Los Angeles	
30	Douglas Primary J W a	Florence M.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

* Amalle Beruba 7 - Yr. Bro Be Use

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914 CLASS E.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by another person, or by a transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	2000	No	—	—	Son in Law Wm Maher 1162 16th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Ont Belleville	Detroit	Feb 27 1914	C P Ry	Feb 27
2	"	"	6	Yes	1913	Chic	Husband L B Tubilcock 1772 12th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt	Brn	"	"	Ont London Junction	"	"	G T Ry	" 27
3	"	Passage	0	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	D & W. May 1908	Cunarder	" 28
4	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich	Friend Archie Snow 279 Red River Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Melbourne	Detroit	Feb 27 1914	M C Ry	" 28
5	"	"	500	No	—	—	—													"	Ont Melbourne	"	"	D & W	" 28
6	"	"	50	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Son in law, James William 279 Forest E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Aylmer	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	99	No	—	—	Sister Mrs H Rose 992 Lutterman Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Red	Blue Brn and Hazel	Mole on right cheek	"	Province Quebec	Montreal	Aug 1907	Lake Erie	" 28
8	"	"	22	No	—	—	Friend John Graham 72 Franklin Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Prescott	Detroit	Feb 27 1914	C P Ry	" 28
9	"	"	95	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rose Dennis 1249 16th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Medium	Dark	Brn	"	"	Ont Preston	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	35	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Ferry Co	C P Ry Co St John	Feb 20 1914	Dominion	" 28
11	"	"	25	Yes	1913 1907	Detroit	Friend Stanley McDonald 82 Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Mother	"	"	1913	"	Husb. Peter Berube 1562 6th St. Detroit Mich Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Que St Onesime	Detroit	Feb 25 1914	C.P.R.	" 28
13	"	Self	70	No	—	—	Bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Anne	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	Bro. Albert Friedman 643-18th St. Detroit Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Que St Onesime	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	30	Yes	1912 1913	Los angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Salt.	"	"	"	Mar 1
16	"	"	20	No	—	—	Friend Miss Zellar — Nevada St., Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ont Jara	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	300	Yes	1910 1913	Kansas City Kas.	Sister in law Mrs Anna Bergmann 258 N 8th Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	M C Ry	" 1
18	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Sister Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 1
19	"	Self	100	No	—	—	Friend Geo Sutford 91 Hanton St. Lapeer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Kansas City Ka.	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	"	45	Yes	1905 1907	Chicago Ills	Sister Mrs Agnes Moran 701 University Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sallow	"	Grey	"	Canada	Ont Bayham	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	"	19	No	—	—	Uncle Gilbert Ouellette 62 Larchmont St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Adjala	"	"	C P Ry	" 1
22	"	"	200	Yes	1911	894 Mt Morris Dec 22 1911 Mich	General Delivery Mt. Morris, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	D & W	" 1
23	"	"	30	"	1914	Detroit Mich	Aunt Mrs Maggie Carr 18 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Simcoe	"	"	Wab R	" 1
24	"	Mother	Exempt Contract Manufacturer	No	—	—	Father Carl Wolff 1136 Helen St. Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Dresden	"	"	C P R	" 1
25	"	Self	500	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Ben Noble 25 Van Dyke Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Ont Galt	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	"	150	Yes	1904 1913-4	Flint Mich Mexico	Brother Geo Farmer 273 Mt Clair Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Port Hope	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	2	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Geo Befeler 261 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Med	Brn	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	D & W	" 3
28	"	"	875	Yes	1910 1913	Detroit Mich Sept 1913	Sister Mrs Wm Mitchell 91 Sullivan St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	200	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Glyn R French 1818 Harvard Place Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C P R	" 3
30	"	"	150	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Galt	"	"	"	" 3

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
... Central R. R. Co.
... Detroit ...
... R. R. Co.

Louis D. Waters
Irving F. Wilson

G. Olivier Trick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John L. Shortt
Charles L. Hamborn

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed 1-30 Sheet 4/ Eng. 2 Yr. 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1591 — L Z 47 127 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Hanley	John A.	22		m	m Book Keeper	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Thamesville ont	Mrs Veronica Hanley Thamesville, Ont Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
2	Cook	Mary A.	50		f	s. none	"	"	"	English	"	Pembrooke	Mother Mrs Jane Cook Pembrooke, Ont- Can.	Fla	Pensacola	"
3	Smith	John E.	27		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Weston	Wife Mary E Smith Weston, Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Bourne	Frederick	42		M	M. Sign Writer	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angelos	Engl
5	Bourne	Edith	32		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bourne	Edith V.	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Harcourt	Gladys	22		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Robert Harcourt 47 Rosedale Rd, Toronto Ont.	"	"	Canad
8	Kilpatrick	Agnes	29		"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit USA.	Fowlerville	Brother Samuel Kilpatrick Nobking, Ont Can.	Mich	Fowlerville	"
9	Dixson	Fraser	17		M	S	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Father Walter Dixson Chatham, Ont- Can.	Ills	Chicago	"
10	Richardson	George A	22		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Wife Teresa Richardson 338 Queens Av. London Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Thompson	Henry L.	69		M	M. Publisher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister Emily Thompson Howard St, Toronto Ont. Can.	Cal.	Los Angelos	"
12	Thompson	Florence	53		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Robert B. Harcourt 47 Rosedale Rd, Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"
13	Thompson	Dora	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	"
14	Eppes	Sarah	46		"	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Thos. Eppes 452 King William St. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
15	Adams	Elizabeth	71		"	Wd none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	No Rel.	A	Cleveland	Scotl
16	Force	George	29		M	S Lineman Telephone	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Battle Creek Mich	Father Nelson Force Waterford Ont. Canada	Mich	Battle Creek	Can
17	Mc Cready	Sarah	49		f	m None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St Thomas	None	"	Irving	"
18	Mc Cready	Archie	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mc Cready	Allan	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mc Cready	Harry	8		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lord	Lionel	15	11	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Father Oznor Lord 2886 St Lawrence St, Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
22	Vanier	Philias	58		M	M. Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Joseph Vanier 180 Maine St, Montreal. Can.	Cal	San Francisco	
23	Vanier	Margaret	48		f	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother David Malony 12 Union St, Montreal Can	"	"	"
24	Croydon	Charles	7		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father William X Croydon 109 Russell Ave, Ottawa Can.	Mich	Detroit	Engl
25	Mayhew	Lawrence J	9		"	" Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother Charles Mayhew 18 Church St, Windsor Can	"	"	Can
26	McNeill	Millington	9		"	" Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexander	Father David B McNeill Alexander, Ont- Can.	"	"	"
27	Mantais	Albert M.	29		"	M. Shoemaker	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Louis B. Mantais 105 Lincoln Rd, Walkerville Can.	"	"	"
28	Mantais	Clara M.	24		f	m none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Un
29	Bickford	James	25		M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley	Father Robert Bickford Wheatley, Ont Can.	"	"	Can
30	Bickford	Minnie	22		f	" none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Un

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25 00	Yes	1902	Detroit Mich	July 1902	Bro. Geo. W. Hanley 1711 W. 69. Cleveland Ohio	No.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	med.	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Oat Thamesville	Detroit	March 3 1914	D & W.	March 3. 1914
2	Yes	"	140 00	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Oat Allumettes Island	"	"	C P R	" 3
3	"	"	25 00	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Med.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Oat Markham	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	200 00	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Ont London	C P R Quebec	July 8 1910	Dominion	" 3
5	"	Husband	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Bellefontaine Mountain	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	Father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Brighton	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	Self	10 00	—	—	—		Van Nuys Hotel Los angeles. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	May 3 1914	C P R	" 3
8	"	"	200 00	Yes	1908 1913	Ferdinglle Mich	Sept 1913	Brother Richard Kilpatrick Ferdinglle. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Mafeking	"	"	G T R	" 3
9	"	"	9 00	—	—	—		uncle James Bartlett 474 S. Ellis St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 3
10	"	"	60 00	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Feb 15 1914	Coming Home 78 Iroquois Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	3000 00	—	—	—		Van Nuys Hotel Los angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	C P R	" 3
12	"	Husband	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	Father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
14	"	Self	30 00	Yes	1898 1913	"	May 1913	Emp. Mrs Whittlesey 36 Alfred St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Ancaster	"	"	G T R	" 3
15	"	"	1000 00	"	1909 1917	Battle Creek Mich	June 1917	Son Lewis Adams 1898 W. 21st. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Kilwinning	C P Ry. Quebec	1870	Unknown	" 3
16	"	"	15 00	"	1913 1914	"	2/21 1914	Traveling Car C/o Mich Ry Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Prescott	Detroit	2/23 1914	Mich R.	" 4
17	"	"	64 00	No	—	—	—	Husband Jas. McCuddy Farming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Gr.	Br	"	"	St Thomas	"	Feb 27 1914	"	" 4
18	"	Mother	"	—	—	—		Farm Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br	"	"	"	Langton	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	Father	300 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Doland Brunette 122-W-116th St., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	2nd Montreal	March 4	C.P.R.	" 4
22	"	Self	1500 00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	"	"	"	"	Quebec Lauzon Pt Neuf	"	"	"	" 4
23	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec Montreal	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	Self	10 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Ernest Warne Cedarhall, Grosse Point Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	England	Middlesex Twickenham	C P R Quebec	July 10 1907	Canada	" 4
25	"	"	25 00	—	—	—	—	Coming Home 23 Adams av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Belle River	Detroit	May 10 1914	D & W	" 4
26	"	"	45 00	—	—	—	—	Uncle Donald McIntyre 61 Atkinson av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Alvinston	"	"	W & O	" 4
27	"	"	110 00	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit Mich	Nov 10 1912	Leon Home 642 St Aubin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Pike Creek	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	Self	22 00	"	1913 1914	"	Dec 22 1913	Father in law Marshall Pennington 48 Lincoln Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Wheatley	"	"	"	" 4
30	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich West Branch	"	"	"	" 4

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
[illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

11—1594

CLASS E.

John J. Grant
Agent Steamship Leon
Detroit

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louis 1-30 Buck. Winter by J. W. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 — 11—1694 — 128 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Warren Primary C.N.O.	Bertha	50	F	S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	no relations	Ills	Chicago	Can
2	Howarth Primary C.N.O.	Harry	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls Ont	Father, Wm. Howarth #258 Victoria Ave, Niag Falls Ont	Mich	Detroit	Engl
3	Harriott Primary C.N.O.	William	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Harriott #6 St Laurence ave, Niag Falls Ont	"	"	Can
4	Coutts Primary C.N.O.	Benson	25	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Georgetown	Brother, Charles Coutts Georgetown, Ont Can.	"	Kalamazoo	"
5	Marshall Primary C.N.O.	Thomas	39	"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Brother Henry Marshall Chatham, Ont- Can.	"	Detroit	"
6	Marshall Primary C.N.O.	Florence	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marshall Primary C.N.O.	Roland	9	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
8	Marshall Primary C.N.O.	Beulah	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eberlee Primary C.N.W.	Ernest	19	M	S.	Electrician	yes	yes	"	German	"	Dresden	Father Charles Eberlee Dresden, Ont- Can.	"	"	"
10	McKenna See Montreal 10760-F	Timothy E.	27	M	M.	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"	Irel
11	McKenna See Montreal 10760-F	Sadie	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Warren, 16 Dean St, Toronto Ont Can. Grandmother	"	"	Can
12	McKenna See Montreal 10760-F	Maurice	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
13	Lang (BI)	Alfred J.	42	M	M	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife Annie Lang, #314 King St, C/o Capt. Coop, Windsor Ont Mother	"	Flint	Eng
14	Lang (BI)	Herbert	12	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	Wal
15	Lang (BI)	Percy	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
16	Wood (BI)	Lillian	22	F	-	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father, Wm Wood 275 Walker Rd, Walkerville Ont Can.	"	Detroit	"
17	Peebles Primary C.I. Dept.	John M.	42	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stamford Ont.	Farther David Peebles Stamford Ont Canada	"	"	"
18	Shaver Primary C.I. Dept.	Ira E.	38	M	Wd	None	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit	Blenheim Ont	Son Jas. S. Shaver Blenheim Ont Canada	Wis	Milwaukee	"
19	Ames Primary C.I. Dept.	Lucenie B.	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father W.B. Bailey #77 Castle Frank Rd. Toronto Ont	Ill.	Chicago	"
20	Duchesnil Primary C.I.	Arthur	22	M	S	Base Ball Player	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Chas Duchesnil 917 Drolet St., Montreal Que No Rel	Ga.	Macon	"
21	Gordon Primary C.I.	Alex	26	"	-	Lineman	"	-	"	Scotch	"	London	"	Mich	Detroit	Sco
22	Robson Primary C.I.	William S.	22	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Uncle J. Lazarus. 23 E Craig St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	Can
23	Bledan Primary C.I.	Sarah	30	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Next as above	"	Mt Clemens	Russ
24	Lazarus Primary C.I.	Fannie	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Shaw Primary C.I.	Bertha	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sterling	Mother Anna Shaw Sterling Ont No Relatives	"	Bay City	Can
26	Smith Primary C.I.	Angela	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	London Ont.	Mother Annie Blecker	"	Detroit	"
27	Bleecker Primary C.I.	Dora	21	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Marmora	Marmora Ont Canada	"	"	"
28	Pelfrey Primary C.I.	Harry	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Peter Pelfrey. Sherwoodville, Ont Can.	"	"	"
29	Wilson Primary C.I.	Arthur J.	46	"	M	Steel Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Arthur V. Wilson Windsor, Ont Can.	"	"	Eng
30	Wilson Primary C.I.	Lillian F.	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage, whether paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	40 $	yes	1907-1	West Ink	July	Sister in law, Laura Warren							5	8	Fair	Grey Blue		Canada	Ont. Picton	Detroit	May 7 1914	C P Ry	Mar. 5
2	"	"	12 $		95	Peoria	Sept	695 Leamington Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Dk Blue		England	Fingeallan Scotland	M C Ry	Oct 15 1907	Finnland	" 5
3	"	"	20 $ 1/2		1909	Dells	1909	80 Milwaukee Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Niagara Falls	Detroit	May 7 1914	M C Ry	" 5
4	"	"	75 $	yes	1909	Kalamazoo Mich	1909	Sister Mrs Rachael Donovan 49 King St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	" Dk	"	"	Ont. Tilbury	"	"	D & W	" 5
5	"	"	100 $	yes	1900	Chicago		Brother Frank Marshall												"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	W & R Ry	" 5
6	" Husband		—	no	—	—	—	65 Warden Ct. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	Ont. Belle River	"	"	"	" 5
7	" Father		—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	Self	25 $	yes	7 mo	1912	Detroit	D & C Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brn	Hazel	"	Ont. Thamesville	"	"	D & W	" 5
10	"	"	10 $	no	1913	Mich	Dec 9 1913	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	Ireland	Ont. Killarney	2nd W. Montreal	1896	unknown	" 5
11	" Husband		10 $	no	—	—	—	Furnished Rooms 89 Madison Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	3021 1914	C P Ry	" 5
12	" Father		—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
13	"	Self	70 cts	No	—	—	—	Salvation Army 9 Bridgt. Conlin Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Devonshire	Dover Plymouth Exeter Dover.	June 1905	Canada	" 5
14	" Father		No	—	—	—		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	"	"	"	" 5
16	"		$1.00	"	—	—	—	Employer Dr. Palmer 420 Baldwin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	Canada	Ont. Bridgeport	Detroit	March 5 1914	D & W.	" 5
17	"	"	300 cts	yes	1896-	Duluth Minn.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Br	"	Ont. Ridgetown	"	March 6 1914	"	" 6
18	"	"	50 cts	"	1899	Detroit Mich.	1899	Daughter Mrs A. J. Kipp #386½ S Summit St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	2nd Stanstead Ont.	"	March 5 1914	C P R.	" 6
19	"	"	10 cts	"	1912 1914	Chicago	Jan 18 1914	Friend and U. S. Amer #4067 Ellis av., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	" Matilda	"	"	"	" 6
20	"	"	30 cts	"	5 mos 1913	Pittsfield Mass.	Sept 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	" Toronto	"	March 4 1914	"	" 6
21	"	"	70 cts	"	Scotland 1911	France	Jan 1911	Friend Leslie Dawson 335 Porter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	" Montreal	G.T.R.	Jan 1911	"	" 6
22	"	"	1.10 cts	"	1913	Mich	1913	12 Monterey Ave. Detroit Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br	Scotland	Edinburg Out.	Portland	1911	Salician	" 6
23	"	"	300 lbs		1900	Detroit	Sept 1913	Father D. A. Robson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	May 5 1913	G T Ry	" 6
24	"	"	100 lbs						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	Russia	Galena Zagar	G.T.R. Detroit	June 1904	Unknown	" 6
25	"	"	25 cts	No				Cousin Mrs Ray Warner 714 N. Dewitt St. Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
26	"	"	10 cts	no				Father A P Smith 184 Porter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	Canada	Out Dunlop	Detroit	May 6 1914	G T R	" 6
27	"	"	25 cts	No	—	—	—	Friend Christina Dickerson 147 Alfred St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Out Dawn	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	"	5 cts	yes	5 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	Nov 25 1913	Sister Mrs Ida Cudmore 106 Goodwin St. Hamtramck Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Out Thamesville	"	"	C P R.	" 6
29	"	"	50 cts	yes	1912	Dayton Ohio	Jan 29 1912	Boarding House 48 Lucerne Ct. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Gry Dk	Blue	"	"	"	"	D & W	" 6
30	" Father		—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	England	Gorkalure Bradford	2nd W. Quebec	July 1883	unknown	" 6
																				Canada	Out Windsor	Detroit	March 5 1914	D & W	" 6

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Lewis D Waters
G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Leon J. Detroit
John J. Short
Ernest Jewell
Thomas Hamilton

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Inch. Written by J. M. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 — 11—1501 — 129

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before
✓ 1	Droillard (Primary D.N.D.)	Beatrice a.	22	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Joseph Adam Windsor Ont-	Mich	Detroit	Can
✓ 2	Coates (Primary C.N.P. See Montreal file #10960/9-E)	Percival a.	29	M.	S.	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	Aunt Mrs John McDonald Sault Ste Marie. Ont-	Can	"	Imley City
✓ 3	Bond	George Burns	21	"	"	Asst to assemblies	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father James Bond Mt. Bridges, Ont-	Can.	"	Detroit
✓ 4	Bozorian (B.S.)	Kastar	35	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife Evie Bozorian #157 Darling St, Brantford Ont.	"	"	"
✓ 5	Levellie (B.S.)	Carrie	13	F	S.	None				French		Lethbridge Alta	Mother Annie Levellie 4 9-12 1st St. B. North, Lethbridge.	"	"	Can
			Appealed										File 10986/1513			
✓ 6	Gallagher (B.S.)	Thomas	18	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	No relation	"	"	Ire
✓ 7	Peck (Primary C.N.P.)	Ida	45	F	"	Nurse Furniture	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	Ohio	Montpelier	Can
8	Watson (B.S.)	Adrian ✓	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John T. Watson 549-51 Barton St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Fla	Walton	"
Deb.	Reavely (B.S.)	Mark ✓	40	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Atterville Ont.	Brother, John Reavely Stratfordville, Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	"
Deb.	Schultz (B.S.)	Harry ✓	15	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	Morriston Ont.	Father Fred Schultz Morriston Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
Deb.	Dice alias Dawson (B.S.)	Joseph ✓	26	M	M	Waiter Cabinet	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father Matthew Dice Hamilton Ont Canada	"	Gr. Rapids	"
Deb.	Cress alias Dawson alias Dice (B.S.)	Minnie ✓	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Gallagher Moffet Ont. Canada	"	"	"
✓ 13	Brackell (B.S.)	Edward	66	M	Wd	Gardner	No	No	"	English	"	Ojibway	Son Alfred Brackell Sandwich P.O., Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	Eng
✓ 14	Brackell (B.S.)	Charlotte	61	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Viges (Primary C.N.P.)	Walter ✓	25	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Preston	Father James Viges Preston Ont-	Can	St Johns	Can
✓ 16	Dorcons (Primary C.N.P.)	Sarah R.	62	F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Sous Ste.	Son Archibald Dorcons Sous Ste Ont-	Can.	Detroit	"
✓ 17	Vivian (Primary C.N.P.)	Frederick	35	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sestland	Father Charles Vivian Oakland. Ont-	Can.	Mich	Rutland
✓ 18	Vivian (Primary C.N.P.)	Maud Irene	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
✓ 19	Vivian (Primary C.N.P.)	Virgil Vincent	4	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
✓ 20	Burrow (Primary C.N.P.)	Celia	53	M	M.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto P.E.I.	Husband Richard Burrow 196 Jarvis St. Toronto	Can.	Nev.	Goldfield
✓ 21	Jeffrey (Primary C.N.P.)	George a	52	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside	Wife Rosina Jeffrey Summerside P.E.I.	Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 22	Duby (Primary C.N.P.)	Dennis	36	"	"	Dredgeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherstburg	Wife Rose Duby Amherstburg Ont-	Can.	Mich	Alpena
✓ 23	Bell (Primary Z.S.C.)	William P.	26	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Aunt Mrs Alex Cooper Oshawa Ont-	Can.	Mich	Detroit
✓ 24	O'Reilly (Primary Z.D.W.)	Thomas	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Centralia	Father William O'Reilly Centralia. Ont-	Can.	"	"
✓ 25	Brake (See Montreal file #10960/9-E)	John	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	No relations Father, John Folley	"	"	"
✓ 26	Folley (See Montreal file #10960/9-E)	Vera E.	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Draper (B.S.)	Albert	31	M	M	Sign Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Union Ont.	Sister Ethel Mae Regina Sask, Canada	"	"	Eng
✓ 28	Draper (B.S.)	Alice	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Mannion Union Ont, Canada	"	"	Can
✓ 29	Burns (B.S.)	Carrie	32	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prairie Sound	Husband Chas Burns Prairie Sound Ont- Can.	"	"	"
✓ 30	Bolton (Primary C.N.P.)	Bert	25	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father:- Jno Bolton 472 Clendenan Ave, Toronto, Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Husband Wilfred Droyllard Inglewood Blvd. Detroit Mich	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Tecumseh	Detroit	March 1914	D & W	Mar. 6
2	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Father Eng. P. Coates Hanley City, Staffs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Hzl. Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	120	Yes	3 mos 1911	May Dells, Mich	May 29 1911	Aunt Mrs. W. S. Wells 79 Midland St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Florence	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	60	No	6 mos 1913	Detroit	April 1913	Friend Bogosa Bogris #115 Solvay ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Agaroum	Mc R	July 1910	Unknown	" 7
5	"	Mother	None	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Eloise Booth #874 Lafayette Bl, Detroit	"	"	"	"	Nervous, Hysterical	"	—	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Welland	C.P.R. Detroit Detroit, Mich.	June 7 1914	C.P.R.	" 7
6	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Bailey 94 Lafayette ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Belfast	St John Only	1895	Unknown	" 7
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro Rev. J.S. Peak Montpelier, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	Br	Be	"	Canada	Hamilton	Detroit	March 1914	G T R	" 7
8	Uncle	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Geo. E. Riddell Walton, Florida	"	"	"	"	Acne	"	6 —	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	1914	"	" 8
9	"	Self	30	Yes	6 mos 1906-07	Saginaw, Mich	1907	Brother Ellsworth Reanly, Fire Magnetic Bldg., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Acne Myopic	"	5 10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Attwood Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
10	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Jas. Moines 287 Marston ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	Morriston Ont	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law, Will Gallagher Gen. Del. Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	1914	Det.	" 8
12	"	Friend	—	Yes	1891	Flint Mich	1891	Brother Same address	"	"	"	"	Myopic Eyeglasses	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Flint Mich	"	"	" 8
13	"	Self	10,000	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	England	London	Detroit	May 1884	Lake Champlain	" 9
14	"	Hsbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Hzl Brn	Br	"	"	"	Detroit	"	"	" 9
15	"	Self	50	Yes	1908 1913	Mich Detroit	June 1913	Own Home RFD 5	Ft Gratiot, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Sarnia	Detroit	June 7 1913	C.P.Ry	" 9
16	"	"	4	Yes	1881 1884	Big Rapids Mich	Mar. 1884	Daughter Mrs. Maud Archibald 578 Caniff St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	M C Ry	" 9
17	"	"	2	6 mos	—	—	—	Father in Law Jas. G. Kelly RFD. 50 Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Oakland	"	"	"	" 9
18	Husband	—	2	Yes	1888 1908	Rutland Vt.	June 1908	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	Gy	Gry	"	U.S.A.	Jeffersonville Rutland	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Scotland	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Son Ernest G. Burrow Box 777 Goldfield, Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	Gy	Brn	"	England	Cornwall	C P Ry	May 12 1908	Lk Champlain	" 9
21	"	"	95	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo. J. Schuneman 1428 South St, S.E. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Alma	Detroit	March 8 1914	C P Ry	" 9
22	"	"	45	Yes	6 mos 1913	Rockford Mich	Dec 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Red	"	"	"	Ont Malden	"	"	D & W	" 9
23	"	"	27	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Catherine Ambrose 870 Beaubien St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	D & W	May 7 1906	Sicilian	" 9
24	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Lane 20 Baltimore Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Carlisle	Detroit	March 7 1914	D & W.	" 9
25	"	"	5	Yes	9 mos 1912	Detroit Mich Dowagiac Mich	July 1912	Mother Mrs. Bridget 236 Jefferson av. E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Bothwell	"	"	"	" 9
26	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 9
27	"	"	750-00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. John Brogan #221-2 Jay, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Lancashire	G.T.R.	May 1900	Victorian	" 9
28	"	Trust	—	Yes	1899-1901. 9 mos 1907	Detroit, Mich Sinclair, Okla Rockwell, Ky.	1907	Friend Same address	"	"	"	"	Nervous Hysterical	"	5 6½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Huron	Detroit	March 9 1914	G.T.R.	" 9
29	Husband	Self	2.00	"	1903 07	Detroit Mich	Jany 1907	Friend Mrs. Samuel Stribley 231-15 St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Strathroy	"	"	C P R	" 9
30	"	Self	95.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 9

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Louis D. Waters
G. Olevis Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

John J. Short
Inspectors in Charge
James L. Jewell
Edward B. Cyphe
C H Paul

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quires 1-30 Inch. Written

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1594 — 130

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
Debarred	Heard	Norman	35		M	Ind	Lacemaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can.	Ottawa	Father Jno Heard Ottawa Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Ca
Debarred	Heard	Agnes	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. James McNally Ottawa Ont Can	"	"	"
Debarred	Martin	James	38		M	Ind	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	wife Dora Martin 31 Arthur St, Windsor Ont. Can.	"	Grosse Pt	Eng
4	Wilson	Laura M.	50		F	Md	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	None	Ill	Chicago	Can
5	Peet	Alice	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Flesherton	Mother Emily Jones Flesherton Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	Eng
6	Straughan	Mary	28		"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Brother John Straughan Essex Ont. Can	"	"	Can
7	Robinson	Anna	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Lorne	Father, Geo. Robinson West Lorne, Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago	
8	Molley	Walter	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cottam	Brother George Molley Cottam, Ont. Can	Mich	Pontiac	
9	Molley	Sabina E.	48		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Molley	Nina N.	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	
11	Molley	Orvale	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
12	Molley	Alvin	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	Gerard	Douglas	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	New Canaan	Father, John Gerard New Canaan Ont	can	"	Detroit
14	Grove	Maud	27		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, William Grove Brierley Hill, Staffordshire	Eng	-	-
15	Talbot	Thomas	47		M	"	Optician	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills.				Eng
16	La Durney	Edmund	30		"	M	Carriage Builder	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	same relation wife Ethel La Durney Kingston Ont.	Ills	Chicago	Can
17	Fox	Gleda	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Robert Fox 22 Closet St, Toronto Ont	can	Mich	Detroit
18	Somerville	Mable	28		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	London	same relations	"	"	
19	Dee Manilian	Moses	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife, Cranwich Dee Manilian Ont.	-	Birmingham	
Debarred	Irvine	Eliza	52		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	McDonald's Corners	Family Spanning Turkey Brit. Michael Irvine McDonald's Corners, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	Ire
21	Sherman	Ray	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	Father Wm. Goderich Goderich, Ont. Can.	"	Saginaw	Can
22	Wiley	Minnie	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	Aunt Mrs Laidlaw Durham, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
23	Rhoads	Walter	29		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury	Father Charles Rhoads Tilbury, Ont. Can.	"	"	
24	Shearer	William	31		"	M	Machine Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Lenora Shearer 25 McRae St, Niag. Falls Ont. Can.	N.D.	Northup	
25	Lamb	Henry	44		M	M	Glass Filler	"	"	"	English	"	Baileyburg	Wife Ethel Lamb Baileyburg, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Scot
26	Mac Mondale	Bessie	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Stevens N.B.	same relation	"	"	Eng
27	Mac Mondale	Louise	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Col.	Riverside	Can
28	Newton	Robert	27		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Wife Eliza Newton Collingwood, Ont. Can.	"	San Francisco	
29	Stetler	Cecil	24		"	S	Ry. Clerk Agent	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father William Stetler Windham Centre, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
30	West	Jean	9		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary Mundy Hamilton, Ont Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	1914
D.C.D. (Other Diseases)																							
1	"	Self	200 00				Sister Isabel Address unknown, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Friendless	No	6 1	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Hampton Ont.	Detroit	Mar 9/14	C.P.R.	Mar 9.
2	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans Ont.	"	"	"	" 9.
3	"	Self	5 00	Mar 1908	Detroit Mich	Sept 1908	Employer Country Club Eagle River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Br	Tattoo on both forearms	England	Woodford Wells Eng.	Depot Harbor Ont.	Halifax	Mar 9/06 Mar 10	Carthaginian	" 10.
4	"	"	52 50	" 1913-14	Brooklyn N.Y.	1914	#358 Farragut Av, Chicago	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	None	Canada	Clipper Mine	Detroit	C.P.R. June 1914	C.P.R.	" 10
5	"	"	10 00	1906-	Mich	June 1914	Brother Joe Corbin #398 Brandywine Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Sr	"	England	Wilton	Quebec	1881	Unknown	" 10
6	"	"	75	No	—	—	— Friend Mrs Emma Walton 350 Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Essex Ont	Detroit	May 7 1914	N.Y.C.	" 11
7	"	"	25	No	—	—	— Road Av Hospital Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Middlesex Ont	"	"	N.Y.C.	" 11
8	"	"	2000	No	—	—	— Retailed Farm Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Cayuga Ont	"	"	N.Y.C.	" 11
9	Husband			No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Oshawa Ont	"	"	"	" 11
10	Father			No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
11	"			No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
12	"			No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	Self	150	Yes	1916	Detroit Mich	Cousin Fred Slick 3/0 McDougall Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brn	Gry	"	"	Ont Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	N.Y.C.	" 11
14	"	"	100	Yes	1910 1914	Sept 9 1914	Sister Mary Eleanor 32/9 Jefferson Av. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Brn	"	England	Ont Bleeth Hill Quebec	Detroit	May 15 1910	Dominion	" 11
15	"	"	1000	"	2 mo	Chicago Ills	March 1914	Union Office 2259 Calumet St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Canada	B.C. Vancouver	Detroit	May 10 1914	D.&W.	" 11
16	"	"	100	No	—	—	— new address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Kingston	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 11
17	"	"	40	No	—	—	— Friend Mrs Beasey 230 Hayden Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	"	25	No	—	—	— Aunt Mrs Schell Byngham. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Goderich	"	"	"	" 11
19	"	"	1900	Yes	Trans N.Y. City	Sept 1904	Brother Uncle Dominician #208 Tobeyson, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"Myocarditis"	"	"	5 10½	Dk	Ber	Br	"	Turkey	Pigsley Mesthalas	N.Y.	1904	Unknown	" 11
20	Physically Defective	"		1906 14	Saginaw Mich	June 3/14	Friend Mrs Whelen Rooming House 277 N. Warren St	"	"	"	"Adenoids"	"	"	5 1	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Cornwall Ont	Detroit	Mar 10/14	C.P.Ry	" 12
21	"	"	100	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	April 1912	Sister Mrs Dr Duggan 18 Elmst, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Goderich	Detroit	May 11 1912	G.T.Ry	" 12
22	"	"	10	No	—	—	— Uncle Robt. Laidlaw 5 Rowena St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Deerham	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	"	58	No	—	—	— Friend William Arnew Northup, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¾	Med	"	"	"	"	Ont Tilbury	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 12
24	"	"	15	Yes	1910-12 1914	Nov 29 Detroit Mich	— new address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	Dull & Dark Patches on hands	Scotland	Inverness	St John N.B.	Mar 20 1907	Carmania	" 12
25	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Gry Dk	Blue	Scar	England	Croydon	Montreal	Aug 1896	Corinthian	" 12
26	"	"	600	Yes	1912 1913	Jan 1914	Cousin E.L. Allen 873 Cedar St. Riverside, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Detroit	May 11 1914	C.P.Ry	" 12
27	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dark	Brn	Gry	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	"	75	No	—	—	— Brother Isaac Newton 309 Church St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Collingwood	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	"	25	1908	Mich Detroit Mich	May 8 1914	Boarding House 814 Fourth Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Windham	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 12
30	"	"	25	1914	Detroit Mich	Mar 11 1914	Husband Fred E. Neal 90 Pilgrim St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	D.&W.	" 12

John J. Short

Leon J. Detroit

G. Alexis Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

11—1894

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec - 23 Dec. Written

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1904 L Z 131 PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before
1	Jolliffe	Bertram	21		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Eng
2	White	Gilbert N.	27		" "	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish		London	Father William White Lepsell, Ont.	"	Saginaw	Can
3	Orson	Lewis	20		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scandinavian		Ridgetown	Mother Louise Orson St Peters Parish, Lake Gurney, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
4	Passmore	William J.	28		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English		Toronto	Father Thomas Passmore Edgewood. B C.	Mich	Plymouth	Can
5	Monroe	May	23		f "	none	"	"	"	Scotch		Glencoe	Mother Margaret Monroe Glencoe. Ont.	"	Detroit	"
6	Dewar	Edith	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Alex Dewar Glencoe. Ont	"	"	"
7	Lunstall	James	60		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	England		Guelph	Wife Alice Lunstall 194 York Rd. Guelph. Ont	"	"	Engl
8	Lavalli	Ernest	20		s	"	"	"	"	French		Marie, Ont	Father, Alfonso Lavalli Mazzi. Ont Canada	"	-	Can
9	Arkins	Cherie	25		f m	None	"	"	"	English		Welland, Ont.	Friend Albert Arkins, 30 Mill St. Welland, Ont. Canada	Mich	Monroe	"
10	Arkins	William	3		m s.	"	no	no	"			"	father "	"	"	"
11	Bernstock	Joseph	22		"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Toronto	Father, Peter Bernstock 150 Grange Ave, Toronto Ont.	"	Detroit	
12	Paul	Jacobeus	60		m	Farmer	"	"	"	English		Hamesville	Wife Mary Ann Paul Hamesville. Ont-	Can.	Wis	Green Bay
13	Henley	Catherine	28		f s	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Detroit, Mich	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
14	Powell	Morgan	38		M m	Welch	"	"	"	Welch	Canada	Walkerville		Ohio	Cleveland	Wal
15	Wilson	John	23		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		Fort William	Brother George Wilson Toronto. Ont-	Can. Mich	Detroit	Can
16	Patterson	Janet	35		f m	none	"	"	"	Scotch		Windsor	no relations	"	"	Sco
17	Lockridge	Frank	22		m s	Wood Finisher	"	"	"	English		Wingham	Father Robt Lockridge Wingham. Ont.	"	"	Can
18	Schell	Kinnifud J.	24		f m	None	"	"	"	German		Toronto	Father L.A. Mayer. Parry Sd. Ont.	"	"	
19	Schell	Harrison	2	6	m s	"	—	—	"	"		"	Grandfather as abov	"	"	
20	Schell	Gerald. A		1	" "	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	
21	Rigby	Gertrude	26		f m	"	-	-	"	English			Husb. Peter Rigby 210 Franklin St. Toronto Ont	"	"	Eng
22	Chaseley	Edith	25		- wd	"	yes	yes	"	"		Belle River	Bro. Ernest Bracken. Belle River. Ont.	"	"	Can
23	Chaseley	Harold	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"		"	Uncle "	"	"	
24	Fiddes	Frederick	29		" "	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	"	"		London	Father James Fiddes London, Ont	Can.	"	"
25	McMillan	John	19		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch		Galt	Father John McMillan Galt - Ont-	Can	"	"
# 26	Skubin	Amelia	23		f m	none	"	"	"	Magyar		Fort William	Husband Alex Skubin 510 McKellar St, Fort William Ont.	Ont.	Ills	Chicago
27	Skubin	Mary	3		" s	"	no	no	"	"		"	Father same as abov	"	"	Can
28	Skubin	Anna	2		" s	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	
* 29	Patterson	Rose	28		f m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish		Wardsville	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Ca
* 30	Patterson	Marjorie	9		" s	"	no	no	"	Scotch		"	" " "	"	"	Can

NOT USED

* Marie, Female, aged 6 yrs - U.S.C.
* Helen " " 5 " U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge for crime or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	yes	Self	16 Yrs	—	—	—	Brother James Jolliffe 1162 Fort St., Detroit Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Hampshire Lobsport	D & W	aug 1906	Dominion	Mar. 12
2	"	"	35 Yrs	—	—	—	Hoffman Hotel Saginaw. Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hensall	Detroit	March 1914	D & N	" 12
3	"	"	75.00 Mo	—	—	—	Friend, Alias Smith R.R.#1-Box Knick Farm, Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Isle Jersey St Helens	mo K. Halifax	apr 1904	Southwark	" 12
4	"	"	15.00 Mo	1910 1914	Plymouth Mich	Jan 29 1914	Friend L. R. Wiles Plymouth Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl		Canada	Out Blythe	Detroit	Mar 12 1914	G T Ry	" 12
5	"	"	30 Mo	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Findlayson 976 Mich Av. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Out Glencoe	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	10 Yr	—	—	—	Sister Nettie Dewar 116 Prague Av. Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	7.5 Mo	—	—	—	Son. Edw. Tunstall 132 Infantry Av. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	Eczema Blindness of Urethra Epilepsy	"	5	7½	Dark	"			England	Yorkshire Bradford	G.T. Ry St John	Mar 1910	Hesperian	" 12
8	"	"	20 Mo	—	—	—	addres		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Blu	Brn		Canada	Quebec Marie	Detroit	Mar 12 1914	C P Ry	" 13
9	yes	"	3.10 Mo				Sister Mrs. Karl Pinkerton Monroe, Mich		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Wellandport, Ont	Detroit	Mar 14/14	M. C.	" 14
10	"	"	—				Aunt. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light			"	"	Welland Ont	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	Self	100 Yrs	—	—	—	Friend Thos B Rand 44 Elizabeth W., Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Out Toronto	"	"	C.P. Ry	" 14
12	"	"	4 Mo	—	—	—	Son Roy Paul R.R.#7 Box 9 Green Bay, Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Gy	Gy	"	"	Out Etobicoke	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	"	25 Yrs	1909 1914	Detroit Detroit	Mar 16 1914	Father John Hanley 381 Elberton Av. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Out Guelph	"	"	D & N	" 14
14	"	"	30 Yr	1905 1913	Cleveland Ohio	Dec 8 1913	Wife Sophia Powell 9716 Mich Av., Cleveland, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	Wales	Garmant	D & W N.Y.	June 1908	Philadelphia	" 14
15	"	"	70 Yrs	—	—	—	Brother Jacob Pallister Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Fort William	Detroit	Mar 13 1914	D & N	" 14
16	"	"	24 Yrs	—	—	—	Husband George Patterson 44 Church St. Ft Park Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness	D & W Quebec	Nov 1910	Cassandra	" 14
17	"	"	15 Yrs	8 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1913	Friend John McAlpin 974 Greenwood Av. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out Wingham	Detroit	Mar 14 1914	G.T. Ry.	" 14
18	"	"	100 Yr	—	—	—	Trust. Norman J. Schell 101-21 St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Out Hamilton	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	mother					Father "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Out Toronto	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	Self	10	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Hubbard 78 Van Court Av Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire Southport	G.T. Ry	May 10 1904	Bavaria	" 14
22	"	"	1000 Yr	—	—	—	Bro. Walter Boehen 191 Post St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out Belle River	Detroit	Mar 17 1914	D & W	" 14
23	"	mother	—	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	Self	51 Yrs	No	—	—	Sister Mrs J. W Coons 547 12th St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont Petrolia	"	"	C P Ry	" 15
25	"	"	5 Yrs	Yes	1910	Mich	Aunt Mrs Geo Dewdney 7 Elmhurst Av. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Out Galt	"	"	D & N	" 15
26	"	"	22 Yrs	1901 1908	N.Y. City	1908	Brother-in-law Timothy Driscoll 1926 May St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	Hungary	Hudmore Bresburg	C P Ry N.Y.	Jan 1901	Lusitania	" 15
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out Fort William	Detroit	Mar 15 1914	C P Ry	" 15
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
29	"	Self	5 Yrs	Yes	1911	Mich	Husband Rudolf Patterson 778 Harrison Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	USA	Delaware	"	"	"	" 15
30	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father — same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out Wardsville	"	"	"	" 15

Lewis D. Waters
Lewis D. Waters

Lyon J. Distant.
John J. Short
Thomas Hamilton

G. Olson Falck
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Grand Trunk R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 Insp. Written

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28 — 11—1591

L Z 132

PORT OF · Detroit, Mich ,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or wh citizen a n
1	Anderson	Nellie	26		S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father, David McKenna London, Ont-	Mich	Detroit	Can
Debarred	Kennedy	William S.	37		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	No Relatives	"	"	Scotl
3	Reid	James	35		M	Labor Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont	Bro. John Reed, Smith Falls, Ont	"	"	Can
4	Meyer	Leonard G. Jr.	26		S	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father Leonard G. Meyer 484 W. Marinan, Toronto	Cal.	San Francisco	
5	Pike	Frederick W.	24		M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father John W. Pike London, Ont	Can.	Mich	Detroit
6	Swortman	Forest	21		"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Fred Swortman Windsor, Ont	Can.	"	"
7	O'Connell	Patrick Henry	46		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mardelon Cross	Brother Jerry O'Connell Mardelon Cross, Ont-	Can.	"	"
8	O'Connell	Isabella	45		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	"
9	Walker	Lillian J.	17		S	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father Russell Walker Chatham, Ont-	Can.	"	"
10	McCaffery	John	42		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shalford	no relation	"	"	"
11	McCaffery	Mary	46		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	McCaffery	Edward	17		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	McCaffery	Leo	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jackson	Samuel J.	59		M	Dairyman	"	"	"	English	"	Vienna	Brother John Jackson Silverbay, Ont	Can.	Texas	Collingwood Eng
15	Jackson	Ellen	54		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
16	Jackson	Elmer L.	18		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	
17	Campbell	Malcolm	19		"	School Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	Father Peter Campbell Alexandria, Ont-	Can.	Mich	Detroit
18	Brush	Edna	21		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Dr. Brush Windsor, Ont-	Can.	"	"
19	Duffill	Frederick N.	23		M	Immigrant Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Ellen Duffill 537 Palmerston Blvd, Toronto	Ont.	"	"
20	Baker	Grant A.	29		"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Farrows Point	Father, J. A. Baker Farrows Point, Ont-	Can.	"	"
21	Patterson	Clare	17		"	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rodney Ont.	Sister Stella J. Harvey Canora Sask	"	"	"
22	Kilbreath	Mabel	23		F	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Wilkesport	Father Wellington Kilbreath Wilkesport, Ont.	Can.	"	Union City
23	Finkelstein	Harris	38		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Fannie Finkelstein 15 Bilhault St. Montreal	Can	Ky	Louisville Ru
24	Finkelstein	Asher	10		"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother same as above	"	"	"
25	Aitken	Margaret	56		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter, Mary Carrie 328 Queen St, W, Toronto, Ont, Can.	Mich	Detroit	Scotl
26	Aitken	Robert	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, same as above	"	"	"
27	Roberts	Elsie V.	21		F	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Brother Martin D. Winslow Dunville, Ont, Canada	"	"	Can
28	Chaweth	Lucy L.	22		F	"	"	"	"	French	"	Parry Sound	Father, Owen Chaweth Parry Sound, Ont, Can.	"	"	
29	Smith	Lorin	25		M	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father Joseph Smith Elsinburg, Ont-	Can.	"	"
30	Saunderock	George C.	24		"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Nathaniel Saunderock Blythe, Ont	Can.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		1914
1	Yes	Self	7 00	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	husband Charles Anderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	May 14 1914	D & W	May 16
2	"	"	"	"	6 mos	"	Employer Mr. Alexander Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Forfarshire Dundee	Quebec	May 13 1905	Sicilian	" 16
3	"	"	348 00	no	—	—	wife Mrs. Jennie Reed 535 Trumbull Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Gy	Brn	bro.	"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	Mar 14, 1914	D. & M.	" 16
4	"	"	500 00	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	May 15 1914	D & W	" 16
5	"	"	15 00	Yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	Sept 1910	Boarding House 320 Howard St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ont London	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	300 00	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Rose Kelly 375 Fansing av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medm	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	10,000 00	no	—	—	—	Own Home 99 Philadelphia av. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ont Manitoulin Rose	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Prescott	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	Self	5 00	Yes	3 mos 1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Mar 17 1914	aunt Mrs. A. Lewis 382 16th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Ont Dresden	"	May 16 1914	D & W.	" 17
10	"	"	4000 00	Yes	1879 1887	"	1887	mother Mrs Catherine McCaffery 910 McKinstry av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	G T R	" 17
11	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Mitchell	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
14	"	Self	560 00	no	—	—	—	Rented House Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medm	"	Brn	"	England	London	Boston Mass Ry	May 1913	Shetlandmt	" 17
15	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Paris	Detroit	May 16 1914	Mass Ry	" 17
16	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Wakenham	"	"	"	" 17
17	"	Self	30 00	no	—	—	—	Friend James Hogg 289 Woodward av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Alexandria	"	"	D & W	" 17
18	"	"	15 00	Yes	1 mo 1912	Detroit Mich	July 1913	Employer Mr. D. Shull 2460 Beaubien Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Auburn	Gy	"	"	Ont Harrow	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	16 00	no	—	—	—	Rooming House 458 Woodward av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	"	100 00	Yes	2 mos 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Farrows Point	"	"	G T Ry	" 17
21	"	"	15 00	no	9 mos 1912, 4 mos 1913	Yale Mine Butte Colorado Toledo, O.	Dec 1, 1913	Father Stewart Pattison 872 Monroe av, Detroit Friend Mrs Williams Union City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Fr	Brn	"	"	Ont Rodney	"	Mch 17 1914	N.Y.C.R.	" 17
22	"	"	6 00	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Wiekwiqua	C P Ry	Mch 16 1914	"	" 17
23	"	"	6 00	no	—	—	—	Sister Hannah Lovelock 621 S. 21st St, Louisville, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	Gy	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	Aug 1906	Virginian	" 17
24	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	Self	600 00	no	—	—	—	Husband David Aitken 30 Elizabeth St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G T R Quebec	May 7 1904	Corinthian	" 17
26	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	Self	3200 00	No	—	—	—	Son, Wesley Roberts 347 Monroe av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Feeble Minded	"	5	"	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Ont Canboro	Detroit	March 17 1914	D & W.	" 17
28	"	father	7 00	no	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Albert Gerhart 66 Magnolia st. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Parry Sound	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
29	"	Self	35 00	no	—	—	—	Cousin Wm. Smith Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gy	"	"	"	Ont Lisowping	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 18
30	"	"	240 00	no	—	—	—	Friend John Culley 47 Midland Ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Ont Londesboro	"	"	D & W	" 18

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C. P. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Lewis Waters
Person in charge

G. Alexis Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

CLASS E.

Leon J. Defaut
Leonard J. Coyne.
J. Cottise.
Alfred G. Chesfield
Fred H. Catt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Price 1 - 30 Inch. Written by S. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 11—1901 — 133

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh citizen b fore
1	Hannes		Arthur J.	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Thomas Hannes Barrow-on-Soar, Leicestershire, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
2	Hannes		Mary	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"	us
3	Hannes		Daniel J.	2	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	aunt Sisley Mary Jane Conn	"	"	Can
4	Cowan		John	82		M	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Valley	Brother-in-law Thos. Conn	"	"	Ire
5	McDonald	Primary Exam. Detroit	Eva	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Mother Clara McDonald Kincardine, Ont.	can.	"	Can
6	Page	Primary Exam. Detroit	Mamie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belgrave	Father George Page Belgrave, Ont.	can.	"	"
7	Leiden	Primary Exam. Detroit	Edith	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father William Leiden Stratford, Ont.	can.	"	"
8	Brimacombe	Primary Exam. Detroit	Peter J. Jr.	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Midland	Father Peter Brimacombe Midland, Ont.	can.	Ohio	Sandusky
9	Neil	Primary Exam. Detroit	Edward A.	38		"	M.	Financial Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Alfred E. Neil Calmar, Sask.	can.	Mich	Detroit
10	Neil	Primary Exam. Detroit	Marion F.	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister Miss Irvin Watts Grand Forks, B.C.	can.	"	"
11	Shillington	Primary Exam. Detroit	William R.	34		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	no relatives	Ind	South Bend	Can
12	Shillington	Primary Exam. Detroit	Emily R.	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Richardson	See Montreal file 10760/9—E	Mable	23		"	M	Practical Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother Agnes McLeod 198 Malcolm St., London, Ont.	Can.	Mich	Detroit
14	Stewart	Primary Exam. Detroit	John	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife Annie Stewart Caledonia, P.E.I.	Can.	"	"
15	McQueen	Primary Exam. Detroit	Hugh	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Green Park	Brother Jas. McQueen Green Park, Ont.	Can	"	"
16	Clark	Primary Exam. Detroit	Emma	48		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister Mrs. James Coughlin Kingston, Ont.	Can.	"	"
17	Schell	Primary Exam. Detroit	Norman L.	30		M	M.	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father Lacy M. Schell 411 Arlington Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Hurst	Primary Exam. Detroit	Nellie	28		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Elizabeth Highward 7 Malden, Ont.	Can	"	"
19	Runkie	331	Augustus	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Pembroke	Father Henry Runkie Pembroke Ont. Canada Father-in-law	Iowa	Mason City	Ger
20	Runkie	331	Laura	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above Grandfather	"	"	Ru
21	Runkie	331	Martha	1	—	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Ca
22	Day	Primary Exam. Detroit	Milton	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Merlin Ont.	Sister Ethel Day Husband Claude Naylor	Mich	Detroit	
23	Naylor	Primary Exam. Detroit	Nellie	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	335 Sandwich St., E., Windsor, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	Ne
24	Naylor	Primary Exam. Detroit	Nellie	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Same address Sister-in-Law	"	"	Can
25	Strachan		Ella	67		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Elsby	"	"	"
26	Elsby	Primary Exam. Detroit	Ernest	30		M	S	Crockery Packer	"	"	"	"	"	London	London, Ont.	Can.	Mich	Detroit
27	Hoffman	Primary Exam. Detroit	Cleve	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Harrow	Father Jacob Hoffman Harrow, Ont.	Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Wiley	Primary Exam. Detroit	Edwin	22		"	"	Die Sinker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Mother Jean Wiley St. Catharines, Ont.	Can.	"	Detroit
29	Kelham	Primary Exam. Detroit	Sahra	38		F	S	Domicile	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Frances Attenborough 426 Wilcocks St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng
30	Patterson	See Montreal file 10760/9—E	Rupert	31		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wardsville	Father David Patterson Newberry P.O. Ont	Can.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Gustave, male, age 3, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	yes	Self	100	No	—	—	Uncle George Timons 258 Dix av., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	9½	Ruddy	Dk Brn Blue	none	England	Leicestershire Barrow-on-Soar	C P Ry	Mar 13	Halifax	Bavarian	Mar 18
2	"	Husband	20	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn Grey	"	U.S.A.	Mich Dearborn	Detroit	Mar 16 1914	D & M	"	" 18
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Brn Blue	"	Canada	London Ont	Lloydminster	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	Self	60	No	—	—	Son Wm E. Cowan 437 Lincoln av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	Dull Feeble	"	5	5	Fr	Grey Bl	"	Ireland	Co. Armagh	Portadown	Quebec 1835	Unknown	"	" 18
5	"	"	9	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Katherine Stanley 67 High St W., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Brn Brn	"	Canada	Ont Brighton	Detroit	Mar 18 1914	G.T.Ry	"	" 19
6	"	"	5	No	—	—	Uncle Geo Harland 872 Brooklyn av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Grey	"	"	Ont Wingham	"	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	27	No	—	—	Cousin William Mooney 1031 Medbury av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	" Blue	"	"	Ont Guelph	"	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	40	No	—	—	Friend Charles Lenzo 720 Main St., Sandusky, O Furniture office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn Blue	"	"	Ont Moncton	"	"	W & D	"	" 19
9	"	"	30	Yes	6 mos 1913	Duluth Minn	458 Woodward av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	Que Montreal	"	"	G & M	"	" 19
10	"	Husband	—	"	1896 1909	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Grey	"	U.S.A.	Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	Self	3000	Yes	9 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Bros Home 675 Riverside Drive South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" Blue	"	Canada	Ont Essex	"	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn Grey	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	Self	20	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Dublecoph 26 Wyoming St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	G T Ry	"	" 19
14	"	"	14	Yes	9 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Friend Allen MacLeod 442 18th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	" "	"	"	Que Caledonia	"	Mar 19 1914	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	50	No	—	—	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Ont Green Park	"	"	C P Ry	"	" 20
16	"	"	50	No	—	—	Niece Mrs Savory Boyd 1077 W 3rd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Brn Brn	"	"	Ont Kingston	"	"	G T Ry	"	" 20
17	"	"	200	Yes	3 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Brother Reuben Young 2460 W 3rd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn Blue	"	"	Ont Hereford	"	"	D & W	"	" 20
18	"	"	3	No	9 mos 1910	Detroit Mich	Cousin Henry Young 39 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Ont Colchester S.	"	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	10	Yes	1912 1913 1909	Mass City Iowa	Brother-in-law John Fickler 817 So William St. Mass City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dr	Brn Blue	"	Germany	Saxony Hamburg	C P Ry Montreal	1890 Oct	unknown	"	" 20
20	"	Husband	"	"	1910 1912 1909	"	Same as above Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Brn Brn	"	Russia	Seraftza	Quebec Que	1907 March 20	"	"	" 20
21	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Same as above Uncle Arthur Humphrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Canada	Pembroke Ont	Detroit	1914	C P Ry	"	" 20
22	"	Self	18	No	—	—	412 Baldwin ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br Br	"	"	Merlin Ont	"	"	M.C.R.	"	" 20
23	"	Husband	900	Yes	1898 1917-19	Detroit Mich Cedar Falls Iowa	1909	Sister Maggie Myers #2635 Central av., Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Iowa Cedar Falls	"	"	"	"	" 20
24	"	Father	with Mother	"	1907-1909 1870-	Detroit Mich Iowa	"	Aunt Same address Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt Br. Bl.	"	Canada	Essex Ont.	"	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	Self	400	"	1880	Cedar Falls	1880	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br. Br.	"	"	Dickerson Ont.	"	"	"	"	" 20
26	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn Brn	"	England	Staffordshire Handley	D & W	Mar 29 1907	Corsican	"	21
27	"	"	5	Yes	4 mos 1913	Rochester Mich	May 1913	Brother Walter Hoffman Rochester Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Canada	Harrow Ont.	Detroit	March 20 1914	D & W	"	21
28	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Friend Archibald Macfarlane Franklin House. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	" Blue	"	"	St Catharines Ont.	G T Ry	"	"	"	21
29	"	"	7	Yes	1904 1909	Fort Dodge Ia Sioux City Ill	July 8 1909	Friend Bro Henry Bennett 631 St Paul Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Ruddy	" "	"	England	Derbyshire Derby	G T Ry N.Y.	Jan 6 1904	Lucania	"	21
30	"	"	55	No	1901 1911	Detroit Mich	Oct 6 1911	Friend Harry Holland 140 Field Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	" "	"	Canada	Ont Adelaide	Detroit	May 5 1914	W & D	"	21

* Halifax May 13, 1914, ss. Alaunia

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

Lewis L. Waters
Examining Surgeon

E. W. Arnold
Examining Surgeon

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issues 1-30 Inclusive. Printed. Written in 4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11—1391

A 4577 2 18 134

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether citizen or alien.
1	Clark (Passing to N.Y.)	Herbert	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Haliburton	Father George Clark Haliburton, Ont-	Can.	Fla Pensacola	Can
2	Clark (Passing to N.Y.)	Mae	26		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Todd (Passing to N.Y.)	James F.	28		M "	Restaurant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son W. W. Todd Stratford, Ont-	"	"	"
4	Todd (Passing to N.Y.)	Florence L	26		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Butler	"	"	"
5	McKay (Bd)	Annie	53		" Wd	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sandwich	same as above	"	"	"
6	Billing (Bd)	Thomas J.	49		M S	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Valcartier Quebec	Sister Mrs. Margaret McBain Valcartier, Quebec, Canada	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
7	Finn (Passing to N.Y.)	John	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich	Montreal, P.Q.	no relations	N Dak	Minot	"
8	Finn (Passing to N.Y.)	Joseph	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Campbellford	"	"	"	"
9	McFarland (Passing to N.Y.)	Elizabeth	45		F "	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Campbells Bay	"	Cal.	Riverside	"
10	Keys (Passing to N.Y.)	Edward A.	18		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Shelburne	"	Ills.	Chicago	England
11	Peterson (Passing to N.W.)	Frances	18		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Northwood out	Father George Lennox Northwood, Ont-	Can.	Mich	Pontiac
12	Venning (Bd)	Jean E	31		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Andrew Venning Hamiltonville, Ont Canada	"	Detroit	Canada
Debarred	Misner (Bd)	Elgin	27		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Wife, Frances Misner 34 Arthur St, Windsor, Ont, Can.	"	"	"
Debarred	Taylor (Bd)	George L.	41		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Arlen Taylor 315 Sandwich St E, Windsor Ont, Can.	"	"	"
15	Edwards (Passing to N.W.)	Fred G.	21		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Nathaniel Edwards Chatham, Ont-	Can.	"	"
16	Laake (Passing to N.W.)	Minnie	17		F "	Domestic	"	"	"				Father William Laake			
17	Kane (Passing to N.W.)	Loretta	17		" "	"	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at	Amherstberg	Amherstberg, Ont-	Can.	"	"
18	Barry (Passing to N.W.)	Sarah	19		" "	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit Mich	Brother Frank Kane Maidstone Cross, Ont-	Can.	"	"
19	Downs (Left Montreal 7th inst. 32)	Lillian	25		" M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ann Barry Maidstone, Ont-	Can.	"	"
20	Terry (Left Montreal 7th inst. 32)	Edward	38		M "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband William Downs Toronto, Ont-	Can.	"	"
21	Terry	Mary	38		F "	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Leamington	Father John Terry Oldham, Lancashire	Eng	"	England
Debarred	Turner	Nelson	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hannah Turner Ridgetown, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
23	Felker (31)	Anna	60		F M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ridgetown	Husband Samuel Felker Glencoe, Ont, Canada	"	"	Canada
24	Neil (Passing to N.W.)	John	18		M S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glencoe	Father William Neil #42-C½ St Chatham, Ont	"	Brown City	"
Debarred	Dilse (31)	Matilda	74		F Wd	Expelled from Mar. 28/14; None	Deported Apr. 1/14—		Germany	"	Magan Jct. out	Bridge St Magan Jct.	Daughter Anna Reese Father Robert Corbett	Ont. Canada	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Corbett (31)	William	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	141 Navan St, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Colt (Passing to N.W.)	Ethel	17		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Gf. Black	"	New Canaan	Foster Father Nolan New Canaan, Ont-	Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Best (Passing to N.W.)	Ernest	22		M M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father Charles Best 146 42½ St., Walkerville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Best (Passing to N.W.)	Pearl	19		F "	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ingle (Passing to N.W.)	Jennie	23		F S	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father Isaac Ingle 85 Clarence St., London, Ont Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	USA Canada

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by other persons in the United States, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to which the immigrant may be excluded under the law, as ascertained by the medical officer of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		1914
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	scars	Canada	Port Lakeburton	Detroit	May 20 1914	G.T.Ry	Mar 21
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	Self	50	No	—	—	Son W. A. Todd 23 Pollard Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ont. Frontenac	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	Brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Kingston	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	13	No	—	—	Son John McKay 161 Chene St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ont. Wardsville	"	"	W.T.R.	" 21
6	"	"	80.00	Yes	2 mos. 1902	N.Y. Berlin	1902 Uncle Cornelius Neilson, Address Tarkam, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dr.	Blk	"	"	Quebec Lawston	"	March 21 1914	C.P.R.	" 21
7	"	"	50	No	1903	Minot N.D.	Dec 1903 Father James Finn Minot. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Campbellford	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 22
8	"	"	18	No	1912	Mont	1912 Son Frederick Del Rio Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	100	No	1913	Cal	1913 Corning Grove 106 W. 10th St. Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Quebec Clarendon	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
10	"	"	75	No	—	—	— Friend D. A. Weiss 3334 Carnell Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Ont. Southboro	C.P.R. Quebec D.T.R.	Oct 1905	Canada	" 22
11	"	"	1	No	—	—	— Husband Walter Peterson 75 Stout St. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Unknown	Quebec	1913	unknown	" 22
12	"	"	35	No	—	—	— Friend Mrs. N. Bulby 387 Clark Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Whip Grey	"	Canada	Ont. Moseley	Detroit	March 22 1914	G.T.Ry	" 22
13	Contract Laborer			No	—	—	— Employer Schmied Siemon Co. 235 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	ACL	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Ont. Welland	"	March 23 1914	M.C.R.	" 23
14	Contract Laborer			No	—	—	— Employer Schmied Siemon Co. 231 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	ACL	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Raleigh	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	20	No	—	—	— Friend Frank Scott 264 Jefferson W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	D.T.R.	" 23
16	"	"	10	No	—	—	— Aunt Mrs. Ida Zucker 110½ Garfield Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Dresden	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	"	1	Yes	9 yrs	Detroit Mich	Mar 1914 Employed Iron Store 128 Harrison St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Maidstone Cross	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	"	400	No	9 mos 9 yrs 9 yrs	" "	March 1914 Aunt Mrs. Mary Squatter 123 Fort St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	"	50	No	1913	"	1913 Friend Mrs Anna Monk 677 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Peterboro	"	Sept. 10 1913	C.P.Ry	" 23
20	"	"	140	Yes	Years	N.Y. Ally	Sept 23 1910 Brother in Law John Bland 1625 Canton Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire Oldham	D.T.R. N.Y.	Sept 22 1910	Lusitania	" 23
21	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	Self	200	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	absolutely necessary	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Ridgetown	Detroit	March 24 1914	D.T.R.	" 24
23	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	— Sister Mrs. Mary Campbell Brown City, Michigan	"	"	"	"	Sickly	"	5	2	Sallow	Grey	Brn	"	"	" Glencoe	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	14	No	—	—	— Friend Evelyn Wring 410 Sylvester St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Red	Grey	"	"	" Northwood	"	March 22 1914	M.C.R.	" 24
25	"	L.P.C.	85	No	—	—	— Daughter Mrs. Emma Clark 577 Milwaukee St. Flat 12 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	Sickly	"	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Bl.	"	"	Ont. Seneca	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 24
26	"	"	70	No	—	—	— Boarding Place Mr. Walter Lindsay 476 Clinton Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Toronto	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	10	No	—	—	— Sister Mrs Sarah Campbell 61 Sycamore Pl. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Dept. New Orleans	"	"	D.T.R.	" 24
28	"	"	40	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 1913 (Rented home) 754 Bellevue Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont. Harrow	"	"	W.T.R.	" 24
29	"	"	6	No	8 yrs 1913	Mt Clemens Mich	Aug 1913 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Mt Clemens	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	10	No	—	—	— Sister Mrs Fanny Izgurzky 2456 264 Fitchell Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. London	"	"	"	" 24

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Charles Ege — John J. Short
G. Olivier Trick — Charles H. Davis
Immigrant Inspectors: Chas. F. Waters — Fred H. Arndt
Louis P. Waters — Thomas Hamilton
Horace Riddell — St. Paul

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Weekly Summary

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	49	45	4			
CLASS C	25	25				
CLASS CC	28	27	1			
CLASS D	13	11	2			
CLASS E	58	52	6			
TOTAL	312	297	15			
	485	457	28			

CLASS B

| | | | |

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2b — 11—1504 — 135

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Otto	Melissa	30	F	S.	Graduate Nurse Switchboard	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	USA	Flint. Mich	Mother Elizabeth Otto New Hamburg. Ont-	Can	Mich	Flint	Cana
2	Charles	David	26	M	"	Operator	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Port Arthur	" no relation		"	Marshall	Engla
3	Patterson	Ernest R.	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shemesford	Father Frank Patterson Shemesford Ont	Can.	"	Detroit	Cana
4	Fletcher	Willard B.	26	"	"	Linotype Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Charles Fletcher 62 Brant St. Windsor	Ont Can.	"	"	"
5	Walton	Nina	29	F.	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harrow	Father Henry Walton Harrow, Ont-	Can.	"	"	"
6	Rossell	Thomas A.	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Northwood	Father George Rossell Northwood Ont-	Can.	Ia	Davenport	"
7	Rossell	George W.	26	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Michaud	Ernest	19	"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Francis Michaud 338 Bain an Montreal	Can.	Kas	Concordia	"
9	Devaux	Gaspar	30	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eliza Devaux Montreal Cal.		Ills	Chicago	"
10	Dubois	Albert	18	"	S	Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Dubois 9 Labadie Ave, Montreal	Can	Kans	Concordia	"
11	Thomas	James	25	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle Wm Lennox 338 Bain an Montreal	Can	"	"	"
12	Thomas	Louisa	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm Crowe same as above		"	"	"
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1594

MONTH OF March 24th, 191x

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or agreed to perform any labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	yes	Self	15 Yes	9x	Flint Mich	Mar 21 1914	Returning Home 420 W. 2d St. Flint, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Ruddy	Br	Br	none	Canada	New Amt Hamburg	Detroit	Mar 29 1914	M C Ry	Mar. 24
2	"	"	200 Yes	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cookstown	St John	Mar. 1907	Lake Champlain	" 24
3	"	"	142 Yes	—	—	—	Brother Ed Patterson 1150 Merrick av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shawnford	Detroit	Mar 28 1914	C P Ry	" 24
4	"	"	160 Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Murray Campbell 41 Reed Place. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dark	Br	"	"	Amt Lowton	"	"	D & W	" 24
5	"	"	10 Yes	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Wife & Mother Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Hz	Br	"	"	Amt Harrow	"	"	"	" 24
6	"	"	93 Yes	—	—	—	Brother Geo. Russell Jr. Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Gy	"	"	Amt Fletcher	"	"	"	" 24
7	"	"	80 Yes	5 mos	Davenport Iowa	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
8	"	"	26 Yes	—	—	—	Friend Leisly Deneault 803 2 7th St. Concordia Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	"	Amt Montreal	"	Dec 24 1914	C P Ry	" 24
9	"	"	75 Yes	1894-96	Chicago Ills	Sept 1896	Friend Catherine Sinborne 802 Buchanan Place. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	26 Yes	—	—	—	Friend Leisly Deneault 803 E 7th St. Concordia Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Amt Hammingford	"	"	"	" 24
11	"	"	93 Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	C P R Quebec	Dec 1909	Grampian	" 24
12	"	Husband	— Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Dromore	C P R Quebec	Oct 3 1912	Dunbar Britain	" 24
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G Olivier Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

J. Boyce.
C. H. Paul
Louis D. Waters
Geo. M. Root
John J. Hunt
Fred Watts

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amend 1-12 by U. S. Dept. Written by

Detroit

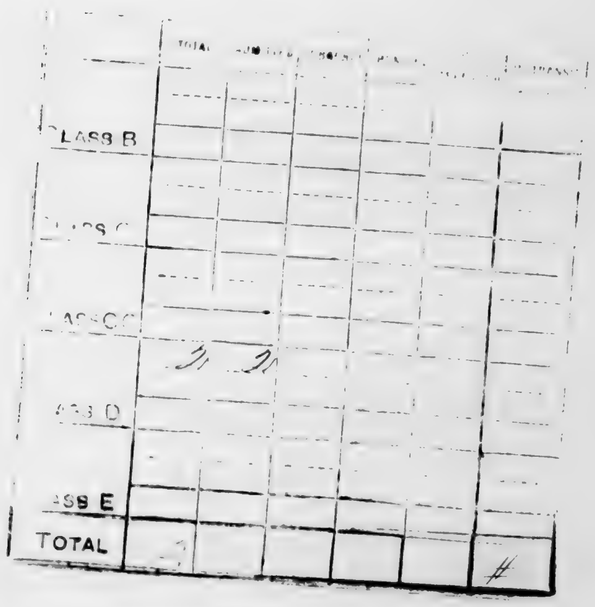
Chicago, Duluth

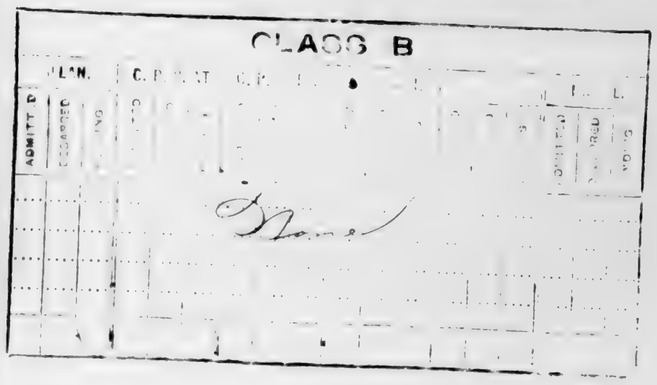
Manitou Mail

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673





NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

287

73

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1904
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

259

PORT OF Danville, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Pratt	Frank	40	m S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash	Republic	
2	Walstrom	Oscar	35	m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Phoenix	Brother, Carl Walstrom, Wormland, Sweden	Wash	Republic	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914 St Paul D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by him and other persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity; if an insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, prepaid, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	185	Yes	1887 1912	various	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Ruddy	Brn Blue	None	England	Kings Lynn	Montreal	1887 July	S.S. Sardinia	Feb 27
2	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1908 1909	various	1909 Nov.	Friend, Dan Lynch, Republic, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Med	Auburn Gry	None	Sweden	Warm-land	Boston	1905 Dec	S.S. Athenia	March
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G N Ry Great Northern Ry

Affidavit signed.
Walter H. Towers
By George N. Stewart
11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.
In charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Emperor Ma
Marsh Mark

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | C. P. R. R. | C. P. R. Co. | ENGL. | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Eastport, Me.,

SHEET NO. 1

14—26

77

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen before citizen
	Primary E & M.																
1	Armstrong	James	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Letite	N.B. Father Thomas Letite,	N.B.	Can Me	Woodland
2	Noble	John	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay	" " Melvin	Back Bay,	"	"	Machias
3	Lambert	Wallace	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	" " James	Deer Island,	"	"	Bangor
4	Dolyell	John	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	" " James	Grand Manan,	"	"	Lubec
5	Snell	Benjamin	69		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews	" Daughter Mrs John Russell	St Andrews,	"	"	Eastport
6	"	Percilla	58		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " do	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$40.00	No	—	—	—	Me Sept 1910 Friend James Stanley Machias, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	Canada	Lubec N.B.	Eastport	May 4/14	Viking	May 4/14
2	"	"	38	yes	11	E. Machias	1911	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk	Blue	—	"	Back Bay	"	" 7/ "	"	" 7/ "
3	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Br	Br	—	"	Deer Island	"	" 9/ "	"	" 9/ "
4	"	"	35	yes	1	Lubec	1911	Me. Aug Friend James Thompson Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	"	Gr	—	"	Grand Manan	"	" 7/ "	Grand Manan	" 7/ "
5	"	"	700	No	9	Eastport	1895	Me. Aug Sis in law Mrs Jane Harris Eastport, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Gr	Blue	—	"	St Andrews	"	" 16/ "	St Andrews	" 16/ "
6	"	Husb	60	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Gr	—	"	Pennfield	"	"	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. S. S. S. — Deer Island Steamship
G. M. S. S. — Grand Manan Steamship
E. S. S. — Eastern Steamship

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

John C. Perdeau
Asst. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—2663 L Z N 306 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vollmin	Hans	17		M	S	Milker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Gleichen, Alta	Brother: Adolf Vollmin, Gleichen, Alta. Canada	Wash	Sponone
							Dismissed Mar. 20/14 - Detail. file 90986/1526							Wife: Rose Cheason, Cranbrook, B.C., Canada	"	"
Debarred 2	Cheason	Grace	22		M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	England	England	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife: Erika Johnson, Dafvoet, Sweden	"	"
3	Johnson	Marguis	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	Von Althausen	Herman C.	55		M	M	Modeler	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Canada Line S.S. Co Son: Herman Von Waethauser, Edmonton, Alta, Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	Weisetschlager		31		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Ft. Francis Ont.	Canadian Pacific Ry Line S.S. Co. (Atlantic) Father: Ferdinand Weisetschleger, Dehompfarden, Austria	Wash	Sponone
Debarred 15	Griffiths	William	do		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Evan Griffiths, Heolles Bwlch, Wales	"	Mount Yonkins
16	Lundman		19		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Golden B.C.	Brother: L. Lundman, Calgary Alta., Canada	"	Sponone
17	Nygren		27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Knuty Nygren, Nygren, Norway	Ida.	Rose Lake
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21														Cunard Line S.S. Co.		
22	Nelsson	Oscar	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Canada	Blairmore	Father: Niels Monson, Bottaly, Sweden	Wash	Sponone
23	Nelson	Alfred	20		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father: Nels Akeson, Orsyd, Sweden	"	"
24	Olsson	Gustave	17		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father: Otto Swenson, Ri Holz, Sweden	"	"
25	Moate		29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Lundbreck Alta	Brother: Fred T. C. Moate, N. Featherton Bridgenorth, England	"	Dayton
26	Mithens		26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Father: Edgar Mithens, London, England	"	"
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED													Dominion Line S.S. Co		
30	Hoglund	Carl	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Golden B.	Father: Gust Hoglund, Polaftorp, Sweden	Wash	Sponone
	NOT USED															

19

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF MAR 1914, 190

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1	Ugo	Self	$7	No			Friend: Geo. Spor, Spokane, Wash. C.P.R. Dining Car Dept. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Bothel	Quebec	May 28 1913	S.P.R. Sicilian	March	7
2	"	C.P.R.	60	"				"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Queenstown	"	Jul. 17, 1913	S.P.R. Virginian	"	9
3	"	Self	25	"			No Address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Stallnoc	"	Aug 21, 1913	S.P.R. Victorian	"	16
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	Ugo	Self	$200	No	—	—	— No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Lindau	Quebec	Sept 30 1913	C.P.R. Palenza	March	13
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	Ugo				—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Austria	Schoenpf...	Quebec	Aug 8 1913	C.P.R. Montezuma	March	14
15	No	L.P.C.	(	"			Friend: D. B. Rennie, Vendome Hotel, North Yakima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	"	"	"	Wales	Llaban	Halifax	Mar. 1 1914	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	"	16
16	Ugo	"	17	Ugo	1907	Van. Dist. Co.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Sweden	Vermland	Quebec	June 20 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	"	17
17	"	"	300	"	1913	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stegger	Halifax	Mar. 14 1914	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	"	19
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	Ugo	Self	$100	No			No Address	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Dr	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Br. Stpl	Quebec	May 7 1913	C.P.R. Ausonia	March	6
23	"	"	110	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Small scar on right cheek	"	Orgel	"	May 7, 1913	C.P.R. Ausonia	"	6
24	"	"	55					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med				"	Br. Stpl	"	May 7, 1913	C.P.R. Ausonia	"	6
25	No		100	Ugo	1913	Winslow Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	"	"	No	England	Bridgewater	Halifax	Mar. 13 1914	C.P.R. Alaunia	"	19
26	No	"	65	No			Friend: Tom Moat, Dayton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Br	"	"	London	"	Mar. 13 1914	C.P.R. Alaunia	"	19
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	Ugo	Self		No			No Address	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Dr	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Dalafton	Quebec	May 7, 1913	C.P.R. Lauentia	May	10

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

Bela Gwyn
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Written by Insp. [illegible]

Lines 1-3 Insert: Name

" 9 "

" 17-17 "

" 22-26 "

" 30 "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663 A K L Z 307 PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Castellen	Giovanni ✓	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	Italian (north)	Canada	Invermere B.C.	Wife: Luisa Castellen, Vinigazzu, Italy	Wash	Spokane
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
						Royal Line S.S. Co									
8	Abraham	Charles ✓	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Africa (Natal)	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alb.	Brother: Percy Abraham, Dundee, Natal	Ore.	Seattle
9	(Abraham)	Madeline ✓	27		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law: "	"	"
10	(Abraham)	Ruth ✓	2		F D	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
11	Abraham	Patricia ✓	1		F D	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16						Miscellaneous Lines									
17	Bojko	Harry C.A. 5/14/27 ✓	20		M D	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Russian	Canada	Calgary Alb.	Mother: Maria Bojko, Bezdinetz, Austria	Wash	Spokane
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—2003 L Z 307 PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Castellen	Giovanni ✓	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	Italian (north)	Canada	Invermere B.C.	Wife: Luisa Castellen, Vinigazzu, Italy	Wash	Spokane	N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	[illegible]															
7	NOT USED															
						Royal Line S.S. Co										
8	Abraham	Charles F. ✓	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Africa (Natal) ✓	English	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Brother: Percy Abraham, Dundee, Natal	Ore.	Portland	No
9	(Abraham)	Madeline ✓	27	F	M	None	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Bro in Law: "	"	"	"
10	(Abraham)	Ruth ✓	2	F	D	"	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"
11	Abraham	Patricia ✓	1	F	D	"	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
						Miscellaneous Line										
17	Bojko	Henry C.A. 5/14/07 ✓	28	M	D	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Russian	Canada	Calgary Alta	Mother: Maria Bojko, Beschinetz, Austria	Wash	Spokane	No
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	[illegible]															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	[illegible]															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF MAR 1914, 190

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914.
1	Yes	Self $60	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	Small fleshy growth side side nose	Italy	Vinizagu	Quebec	May 21 1913	S.P.R. La Touraine	March 7
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	06 07	Kansas	Jul 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Ge	None	Africa	Durban, Natal	Montreal	Aug 16 1913	C.P.R. Royal George	March 20
9	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Durbin "	"	"	C.P.R. Royal George	" 20
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orient Retief Stonewall	"	"	C.P.R. Royal George	" 20
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durbin, Natal	"	"	C.P.R. Royal George	" 20
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	Yes	Self	$75				Bro in Law: Nick Dzuricza, 1614 E 1st Av, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Ge	None	Austria	Beshenoby	Quebec	May 1913	Unknown	March 5
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Eva E Gowen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 must be written by 2 m. f.
" 8-11 " " " " "
" 17 " " " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1594 308

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Gretano	Triolo	25	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian-north	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Wife: Vincenza Gretano, Messina, Italy	Cal	Stockton	N
2	Marengon	Vincenzo	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invermere BC	Wife: Regina Marengon, Pantravezo, Italy	Wash	Spokane	"
3	Zamunor	Carlo	38	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Genevera Zamunor, Doxxo, Italy	"	"	"
4	Benedet	Eugene	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Cliff. BC	Wife: Elina Benedet, Marchi Italy	Idaho	Harrison	"
5	De Bardoli	Celeste	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria De Bardoli, Udine, Italy	"	"	"
6	Jus	Antonio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Augusta Jus, Micieli, Italy	"	"	"
7	Rigo	Giovanni	30	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Carlotta Rigo, Dosson, Italy	"	"	"
8	Minato	Minato	21	m	S.	"	"	"	"	I	"	Kamloops B.C.	Brother: Desidero Minato, Arcolo Italy	"	Portland	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: C Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	France	N.Y.	July 1913	Wolf Brother: Rocco Nicola Fretano, 1854 E. Sonora St. Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Messina	N.Y.	July 1913	C.P.R. Anchor	March	6
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	May 24 1913	Friend: Giuseppe Bosco, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Pantrovazo	"	May 24 1913	C.P.R. Lusitania	"	7
3	"	"	60	"	"	"	May 20 1913	Bro in Law: Pietro Oddon, Box 887, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Doco	"	May 20, 1913	C.P.R. Lorda	"	7
4	"	"	1051	"	"	"	Apr 6, 1913	Friend: Angelo Lewicott, Harrison, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Udine	"	Apr 6 1913	C.P.R. LaLorraine	"	8
5	"	"	351	"	"	"		Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. LaLorraine	"	8
6	"	"	130	"	"	"		Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. LaLorraine	"	8
7	"	"	551	"	"	"		Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Treviso	"	"	C.P.R. LaLorraine	"	8
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 19	Cousin: Giuseppe Bavarasco, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Forte	"	May 19 1913	C.P.R. Principessa Mafalda Piemonte	"	22
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Peter C Grace
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-8 Dec. Written by J. H. Senior

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET NO. .....

A K [illegible]

11—1594

L Z [illegible] 309

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian c
1	Dehramm	William	33		M	Ste Fireman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	McBride, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Spokane	N
		20-13067														
2	Swanson	August	30		M	Potter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Brother: Albert Carlson, Stenga, Sweden	"	"	
3	Carlson	John	43		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canoe Mat. B.C.	Father: Louis Pappas, Tripoli, Greece	"	"	
4	Pappas	Emman	43		M	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Athabasca Landing Alta	Brother: Alex McWhirter, Edmonton, Alta, Canada	Ore	Portland	
5	McWhirter	Gordon	36		M	Baker	"	"	Cape Colony	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	"	"	
6	McWhirter	Isabella	35		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
7	McWhirter	Kate	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	McWhirter	Alex	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	McWhirter	David	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Steintz	Josef	44		M	Coalminer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Castor, Alta	Wife: Lena Steintz, Danzig, Austria		Mich City	
11	Ericsson	Louis	44		M	Ste Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Jaffray BC.	Father: Erick Aune, Trondhjem, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
12	Matson	Edward	22		M	Coalminer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	No relative	Idaho	Wallace	
13	Knudson	Nels	25		M	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Creston, B.C.	Father: Peter Knutson, Varde, Denmark	Wash	North Yakima	
14	Stevenson	Olof	28		M	Logger	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: John Stevenson, Saloden, Sweden	"	Spokane	
15	Vichney	John	27		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Adam Vichney, Mitten, Austria	"	"	
16	Papas	Harry	26		M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Edmonton, Alta	No relative	Idaho	Bonners Ferry	
17	Gruni[illegible]	Carmino	31		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian-south	"	Banneford, Dock	Mother: Maria Filomena Lorenza, Italy	Ore	Portland	
18	Schram	Eugene	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Calgary, Alta	No relative	Wash	Walla Walla	
19	Lehtonen	John Oska	38		M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Otterness B.C.	Brother: Emil Hendrickson, Lunnegard, Sweden	Ore	Astoria	
20	Hendrickson	[illegible]	39		M	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Athelmere B.C.	No relative	Mont	East Falls	
21	Nusberg	Engvard	27		M	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Windermere B.C.	Father: Peter Peterson, Copenhagen, Denmark	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
22	Peterson	[illegible]	31		M	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Sister: Hilda Abelt, Portland, Sweden	Mont	East Falls	
23	Carlson	Oscar	29		M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: George Tryche, Kolozd, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
24	Tryche	Majk	24		M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Father: John Rocar, Jarowitz, Austria	"	"	
25	Hocko	Frederick	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Christian Olsen, Drumen, Norway	"	"	
Debarred	Olson	Carl	35		M	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Kamloops B.C.	Mother: Josephine Hansen, Christiana, Norway	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
Debarred	Arneson	Fred	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invermere B.C.	Brother: Mod Lindgren, Saunholm, Sweden	"	"	
28	Lundgren	[illegible]	33		M	Mechanist	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Ft. George B.C.	Father: August Anderson, Stenga, Finland	Ore	Portland	
29	Funk	Ed	30		M	Logger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Kitchener B.C.	Father: Nels Johnson, Kalmar, Sweden	Ida	Pantpoint	
30	Johnson	Chas	34		M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Medicine Hat, Alta		Wash	Tacoma	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

ref Melan Poppas, Cage 3, U.S.C.
" 19. John Adolf Lehtonen " 7 U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: C-non-Taxable

11—1894 (OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? Specify which of the four last questions, if any, is answered in the affirmative.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Var. Lake	Var. Pkn	Dec 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	May 26 1906	C.P.R. Bulgaria	Feb.	25
2	"	"	70	"	07-13	"	Dec 1913	Brother: Raymond Stevenson, E. 104-19th Av., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr.	"	Sweden	Rantz	"	Sept. 1907	C.P.R. Hellig Olov	"	27
3	"	"	100	"	03-13	"	Mar 17 1913.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Spenga	Phila.	Feb. 1903.	C.P.R. Philadelphia	March	1
4	"	"	100	"	90-09	"	Jan 1914	Coffee House, 378½ Main Ave., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Br	"	Greece	Tripoli	N.Y.	-1890	C.P.R. Unknown	"	2
5	"	"	100	"	07-10 11-13	Wash.	June 1913	Friend: Mr. Patterson, 2 Myer & Crown, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Portland	Ayr	"	Apr. 10. 1907	C.P.R. Campania	"	4
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Nov. 1907	C.P.R. Unknown	"	4
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Unknown	"	4
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	"	N.Y.	Apr. 10 1907	C.P.R. Campania	"	4
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	Boston	Nov 1907	C.P.R. Unknown	"	4
10	"	Self	50	"	11-14	Ore	Feb 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Danoq	Phil.	Jan. 1911	C.P.R. Pr. Adalbert	"	4
11	"	"	30	"	Var. Lake 07-13	Var. Pkn	Dept. 1913.	Friends: John Rondalo, Wallace, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	May 1907	C.P.R. Victorian	"	4
12	"	"	76	"	07-13	"	Dec 1913	Friend: C.P. Jorgensen, North Yakima, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar on left index finger	Finland	Sweet Helen	N.Y.	May 24 1907	C.P.R. America	"	5
13	"	"	50	"	07-14	Wash.	Jan 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	None	Denmark	Varda	"	Sept. 1907	C.P.R. Lusitania	"	7
14	"	"	100	"	1913	Seattle, Wash.	March 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	Scar on upper lip	Sweden	Paragon	Halifax	Feb 03 1911	C.P.R. Victorian	"	8
15	"	"	60	"	12-13	Var. Pkn	July 1913		"	"	"	"	"	Convalescent from operation for appendicitis.	5	4	"	"	Br	None	Austria	Meklon	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	C.P.R. Kumfurst	"	10
16	No	"	10	"	04-14	"	Jan 21. 1914	Friends: Bonners Ferry Lbr Co. Bonners Ferry, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Greece	Larissa	"	May 1904	C.P.R. Unknown	"	11
17	Yes	"	9	"	03-13	"	Sept 14 1913	Cousin: Antonio Talleri, 2nd St. near Depot, Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cosenza	"	Dec 4 1907	C.P.R. Victoria	"	12
18	No	"	70	"	09-13	"	May 1913	Friend: Bonner Burns Walla Walla, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Westcappelle	"	Mar 3. 1909	C.P.R. Vaderland	"	13
19	Yes	"	700	"	04-13	(Dragon	Apr 3. 1913.	Wife: Fanny Lobl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Finland	Alo	"	Aug 7. 1904	C.P.R. Unknown	"	16
20	"	"	714	"	98-13	Var. Pkn	Oct. 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					"	Sweden	Lunnegard	"	June 1898	C.P.R. Umbria	"	18
21	"	"	125	"	04-13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	Halifax	May 1904	C.P.R. Battlegarian	"	18
22	No	"	785	"	04-13	Baltimore	Oct "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Phila.	Mar. 1904	C.P.R. Brilliant	"	18
23	Yes	"	1600	"	Var. Lake 03-13	Spokane, Wash.	May "	Brother: Frank Carlson, 03-11 Adams St., Spokane, Wash. Half Brother; Steve Bayle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mole on right eyebrow	Sweden	Esked	Quebec	May 1903	C.P.R. Unknown	"	19
24	"	"	35	"	13-14	Var. Pkn	Jan. 1914	1614 Springfield, Fort, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	None	Austria	Kolonk	"	Mar. 1910	C.P.R. Unknown	"	19
25	"	"	30	"	11-14	Wash.	Feb 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Jarnovitz	"	Mar. 1905	C.P.R. Unknown	"	19
26	No	L.P.C. Pedestrian	—	"	07-13	Spokane, Wash	Aug 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lady	Lady	Fr	Anchor on left b. a. Old tattoo discoloration on back of left hand	Norway	Drumen	N.Y.	May 1902	Fred. Trivesland	"	20
27	No	L.P.C. Pedestrian	—	"	01-13	Var. Pkn	Nov 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue		"	Christiana	Quebec	May 21 1901	Fred. Numedien	"	20
28	Yes	Self	70	"	05-14	Portland, Ore.	Feb 1914	Friend: Chas. Nelson, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	Sweden	Nordmaling	"	Jul. 3 1905	C.P.R. Lau. Manitoba	"	21
29	No	"	40	"	04-14	Var. Pkn	Feb	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	"	None	Finland	Flanga	Seattle	Jul. 1904	C.P.R. Dundee	"	21
30	"	"	50	"	11-13	"	May 1913	Niece: Selma Johnson, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar	St John	Apr. 1907	C.P.R. Lac Champlain	"	21

Arthur McAdams
Charles E. Seeley

Special Inspectors

IN CHARGE

C. P. R..... Canadian Pacific Railway.
Ped. Pedestrian.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-30 and 2 written by C. P. Sargent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504 — L Z 4 0 310

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Fuechter		21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: Christ Fuechter, Bern, Switzerland	Wash	Cheney	No
2	Robertson		57	M	M				Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lodi	Son: George Robertson Ardonville, Alta., Canada	Cal.	Lodi	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191

Class: Non-Immigrant

11—1564

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Coming for any purpose or object promised by any one to labor in the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 150	Yes	06 11 Van. Pds	Mar 14	Mrs Frank Jennings Ottawa, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9½	Med	Brn	Brn	Mar.	Switzerland	Rom	N.Y.	Mar. 1906	C.P.R. St Louis	March 27th
2	"	"	50	"	12 11 Feb	Mar 1914	Wife: Mary Robertson Lodi, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roll	Ontario, Can	Ohio	-1882	C.P.R. Unknown	"	27th
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Charles E. Selby

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Eric C. Brown
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Size 1- 2 inch. Written by D. M. Y.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

L K 4/1
L 2, K 7 311

1	2		3	4	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Borzyuk	[illegible]	25	m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Strathcona, Alta	Father: Joseph Borzyuk, Tenki, Russia	Wash	Spokane	No
2	Labuda	Anton	20	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Oleon Labuda, Butova, Russia	"	"	"
3	Wasilchuk	Tyligyl	✓	20	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fedor Wasilchuk, Broda, Russia	"	"	"
4	Maxetych	Nicolai	✓	30	m m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hosmer, B.C.	Wife: Alexandria Maketych, Puza, Russia.	Mont	Libby,
5	Puniko,	Simon	✓	32	m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Catherina Puniko, Holowitz, Russia	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(Over.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191

Class: CC

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	12 13	Alaska	Aug 1913	Friend: Alex Labud, Libby, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Brody	N.Y.	Aug 1912	C.P.R	March 1914
2	"	"	100	"	12 13	"		Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Burkina	"	May 1912	C.P.R Unknown	" 15
3	"	"	58	"	12 13	"	Sept 1913	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br	"	"	Broda	"	Dec 1912	C.P.R Unknown	" 15
4	No	"	Not No					Friend: Nicolai Gochko, Libby, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Buza	Halifax	May 1912	C.P.R Unknown	" 16
5	"	"	60 No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Stolowitz	Quebec	May 1912	C.P.R Unknown	" 16
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

Pela E. Gwinn
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

312

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Cators	Jeannette	36		F	D	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Mapledale, Sask	Brother: E. Cators, Mapledale, Sask., Canada	Cal.	Los. Angeles	N
2	Clemendsen	Elizabeth	29		F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother: Robert Anderson, Kenora, Ont., Canada	Ore	Bonnafield	
3	McLaughlan	Mary	21		F	D	Machine Opal	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont	Mother: Mrs Sarah McLaughlan, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Camas	
4	Pimlick	Mick	20		M	D	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: Wm Pimlick, Edmonton, Alta, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
5	Pimlick	John	18		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Togt	Axel	22		M	D	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wardner, B.C.	Mother: Christina Anderson, Sollerna, Sweden	"	"	
7	Froelip	Henri	29		M	D	Coalminer	"	"	France	French	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: Jules Froelip, Fernie, B.C., Canada	Cal	San Francisco	
8	Pappas	Mary	25		F	M	None	"	"	Greece	Grecian	"	Athabasca Landing Alta.	Father in Law: George Peppas, Tripoli, Greece	Wash	Spokane	
9	Van Tomputte	Jok	27		M	D	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Strathmore Alta	Brother: J. Van Tompatte, Calgary, Alta, Canada	Ida	Kellogg	
10	Aitchison	Samuel H	19		M	D	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Uncle: C. Pandora, Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Cal	San Francisco	
11	Anderson	Peter	24		M	D	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bull River B.C.	Father: Andrew Anderson, Dalfja, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
12	Chamney	Gertrude	19		F	D	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: J. Chamney, Castlegard, B.C., Canada	"	"	
13	Johnson	Otto	53		M	D	Logger	"	"	Finland	Scand	"	Canal Flat B.C.	No relative	"	"	
14	Dahlgren	Verner	29		M	D	Sec. Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Kamloops B.C.	Father: Gust Dahlgren, Dahlsland, Sweden	"	"	
15	Salverson	Knute	22		M	D	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Brother: Olof Salverson, Edmonton, Alta, Canada	"	"	
16	Bojko	Mike	24		M	D	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother: Marie Bojko, Beshnidy, Austria	"	"	
17	Olsson	Swan	22		M	D	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Blairmore, Alta	Father: Otto Swenson, Nr Stoby, Sweden	"	"	
18	Serato	Emil	30		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian-north	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife: Kaleta Serato, Volpargo, Italy	"	"	
19	Serafin	Giuseppi	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alisa Serafin, Santa Boro, Italy	"	"	
20	Bosco	Ricardo	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Modesta Bosco, Dono, Italy	"	"	
21	Gatto	Luigi	35		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Marco Gatto, Molsone, Italy	"	"	
22	Lewis	Evan O.	29		M	D	Coalminer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Coleman, Alta	Aunt: Mrs Margaret Evans, Coleman, Alta	"	"	
23	Evans	Thomas R.	27		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: T. Evans, Coleman, Alta,	"	"	
24	Clark	John	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Fernie, B.C.	Wife: Anna Clark, Pangbourne, England	"	"	
25	Brotherton	William	36		M	M	Molderman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	No relative	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	Peterson	Albert	27		M	D	Coalminer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Nelson, B.C.	Father: Peter Peterson, Etnonas, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
27	Olsson	Hjalmar	25		M	D	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Golden, B.C.	Father: John Olsson, Pelefton, Sweden	"	"	
28	Olsson	John Alfred	23		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Olsson, Pelefton, Sweden	"	"	
29	Caldwell	Olive	19		F	D	Companion	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Richard Callanee, %99 P, Mile 90. B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
30	Grey	Ethel	35		F	D	Waitress	"	"	England	English	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Mother: Fanny Grey, Kent, England	Wash	Spokane	

Debarred

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191 Class: "D"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by Canada.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$45	No				Cousin: Mrs. P. Denny, 614-612 W. 1st Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Holland	Leiden	Montreal	June 1908	C.P.R. Virginian	Feb 26
2	"	"	17	No				Friend: Mrs. Mary Nolan, St. Mercy Hospital, Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Feb 26, 1912	C.P.R. Dominion	" 26
3	"	"	5	No				Aunt: Mrs. Henry Crawford, Canada Oregon			"	"	"	Curvature of spine	4	10	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 1912	C.P.R. Grampian	" 27
4	No	"	14	No				Friend: Jack Henderson (—) Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Illinois	"	May 1908	C.P.R. Holland	March 1
5	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Holland	" 1
6	Yes	"	20	Yes	Trans. Portland Me	Jan 1913		Brother: John Goyt, % Chicago Store, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Dalcarne	Portland	Jan 1913	C.P.R. Dominion	" 1
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Brother: Emile Troup, 1651 Pattee St., San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	France	Auvergne	Quebec	June 1907	C.P.R. Dominion	" 2
8	"	Husband	—	Yes	4-12	Var. Pts.	Mar 1912	Coffee House, 328½ Main Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn	Eastport Me	May 1914	C.P.R.	" 2
9	"	Self	80	"	1910	Mont	Sept 1910	Friend: A. Otterfeah Kellogg Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	Holland	Osterwiete	Halifax	Sept 1909	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 3
10	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	New Zealand	Heriot	Vancouver	Dec 11, 1911	C.P.R. Makura	" 4
11	"	"	120	Yes	1913	Wash	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Right side face covered—scalp	Sweden	Dalsfja	Halifax	Apr 1910	C.P.R. Victorian	" 4
12	No	"	85	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Stewart 41 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	None	Scotland	Lenzie	Montreal	June 1911	C.P.R. Corsican	" 4
13	Yes	"	20	Yes	02-12	Var. Pts.	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland	Gumbetakka	Halifax	Oct 1902	C.P.R. Ardens	" 4
14	"	"	50	"	11-13	"	Jan 6, 1913	Brother: Chas Daly, 214 Division St., Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Sweden	Dahlsland	N.Y.	Apr 19, 1911	C.P.R. Adriatic	" 5
15	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Christiana	Montreal	April 1910	C.P.R. Unknown	" 5
16	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law: Nick Dzurgn, 1611 East 1st Ct., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Bochnisky	Quebec	May 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	" 5
17	Yes	"	175	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Br-Stolby	St John	Apr 1911	C.P.R. La Champlain	" 6
18	"	"	80	Yes	07-09	Var. Pts.	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Italy	Volpargo	Quebec	May 15, 1901	C.P.R. Dominion	" 7
19	"	"	50	"	Trans.	New York	Mar 17, 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Santa Bono	New York	Mar 17, 1912	C.P.R. La Touraine	" 7
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	Mar 1911	Cousin: Olivato Adamo, 28 Washington St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria	"	May 1911	C.P.R. Rosenberg	" 7
21	"	"	80	"	"	"	Mar 26 1912	Cousin: Giovanni Balestelli, 385 Washington St., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Maliano	"	March 1912	C.P.R. Rosenberg	" 7
22	"	"	140	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	Scar on left side forehead	Wales	Swansea	Quebec	Sept 1912	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 7
23	"	"	170	No		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hazel	Powder work on face	"	Aberdeen	"	"	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 7
24	Contract Laborer	"	No	—		—		Sister: Mrs Anna Gonsellmes, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	None	England	Hounslow	"	Oct 23, 1912	C.P.R. Royal Georg	" 7
25	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	Wife: Annie Brotherton 22 Adena St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Oct 14, 1911	C.P.R. Megantic	" 8
26	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend: Pete Johnson, U.D. Hotel, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Gutenberg	Halifax	Dec 3, 1907	C.P.R. Canada	" 9
27	"	"	50	Yes	Trans.	New York	May 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Fr	Br	"	"	Delfton	N.Y.	May 1912	C.P.R. Peltier	" 10
28	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Pelifter	Quebec	April 1912	C.P.R. Megantic	" 10
29	"	Mrs Wood	11	"	—	—	—	Accompanies Mrs Nellie Wood (Class E) as companion.) No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Oct 1912	C.P.R. Dominion	" 11
30	"	Self	55	"	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs Owen, Granite Bldg., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Kindley	Quebec	Sept 1911	C.P.R. Royal Edward	" 11

P. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Arthur M. Lewis
Wild L. Lewis
Charles E. Kelly
Ezra A. Brown
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 3, Leaf Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Baxter	Otto	33		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany		Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: Fred Baxter, Oberstreiter Germany	Wash.	Goodfield	No
2	Buehler	John Joseph	21		M S	Clerk	"	"	Austria	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother: Bertha E. Buehler, Mauren, Austria	Wash	Spokane	"
3	Bolton	Thomas	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont	Father: David Bolton, Meghane, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco	"
4	Carlson	Frederick	23		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Sister: Sophia Stromberg Hallnas, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	"
5	Larson	Halvor	21		M S	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Invermere, B.C.	Mother: Anna Larson, Golden, B.C. Canada	Mont	Great Falls	"
6	Thrasherson	Oscar	30		M M	Construction Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Revelstoke B.C.	No relative	Wash	Spokane	"
7	Grycko	Steve	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: J. Grycko, Kalah, Austria	"	"	"
8	Nelson	Eric	30		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	No relative	"	"	"
9	Benson	[illegible]	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bernhard Olson, Hestad, Sweden	"	"	"
10	Gibbons	Frank [illegible]	27		M S	Hospital [illegible]	"	"	England	English	"	Brandon, Man	Brother: Fred Gibbons, Hurst Rd. Plymouth, England.	"	Four Lakes	"
11	O'Donnell	Patrick	29		M S	Stymineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ainsworth, B.C.	Father: John O'Donnell, Donegal, Ireland	"	Spokane	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister: Mary Lust, Riverside, Alta, Canada	"	Endicott	"
13	Lust	Anna	27		M W	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law: "	"	"	"
14	Lust	Konrad	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"	"
15	Lust	Adam	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	Lust	Pauline	1	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Vecchio	[illegible]	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ft. Steele, B.C.	Wife: Rosa Vecchio, Cosenza Italy	"	Spokane	"
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191

Class 2

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	$110	Yes	2	1911	Chic.	Aug. 1911	Friend: Geo. Loose, Goldfield, Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Germany	Oberstatte	N.Y.	Mar 1899	C.P.R. Barbarossa	March 12
2	"	"	60	"	1911	Chgo. Ills		Sept. 1911	Friend: John Smyth, Claire Hotel, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ms	I	Br	Scar, centre forehead	Austria	Allerstorf	"	Jan. 10 1911	C.P.R. Potsdam	" 12
3	"	"	29	No	—	—	—	—	Cousin: Robert Montgomery, 263-10th St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Moy Lara	Halifax	Apr. 29 1912	C.P.R. Empress	" 15
4	"	"	25	No					No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Jr.	Br.	Blue	"	Sweden	Hallen	"	May 1910	C.P.R. Victorian	" 16
5	"	"	30	No	—	—	—		Brother: John Larson, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ms	"	Blue	"	Norway	Stavanger	Quebec	May 1910	C.P.R. Empress of Ireland	" 18
6	"	"	15	Yes	0	5-11	Van. B.C.	Apr. 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Stelgeland	N.Y.	Feb. 1905	C.P.R. Unknown	" 19
7	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	—	Half Brother: Steve Bazik, 1516 Springfield, East, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br.	"	Austria	Kalak	St John	Mar. 1911	C.P.R. Unknown	" 19
8	"	"	1800	Yes	0	11-13	Van. B.C.	March	Brother: Emil Anderson, 311-3rd Ave. W., Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Jr.	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 17, 1907	C.P.R. United States	" 19
9	"	"	1700	"	0	5-11	Spok.	Apr. 1911	Friend: Axel Lundgren, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krofsted	"	Apr. 30 1905	C.P.R. Campania	" 20
10	"	"	31	"	0	7-12	"	Oct. 1912	Father: George Gibbons, Town Tower, Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ms	"	Br.	Scar on bridge of nose	England	Wallingford	St John	Mar 28. 1903	C.P.R. Lake Manitoba	" 20
11	"	"	595	"	Trans. New York			Mar. 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Jr.	Br.	None	Ireland	Donegal	N.Y.	Mar 1911	C.P.R. Caledonia	" 22
12	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Elizabeth Scheirman, Endicott, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Fair	"	Russia	Penatsky	Halifax	Oct. 10, 1913	C.P.R. Corsican	" 24
13	"	Husband	"	—	—	—			Sister in Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Corsican	" 24
14		Father	"	—	—	—			Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Corsican	" 24
15	—	—	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Corsican	" 24
16	—	—	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Corsican	" 24
17	No	Self	100	Yes	Trans. Boston			Oct. 1905	Brother: Fortunato Vecchio, 9 Grimaldi Albi, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Slender	Black	I	Ring tattooed ring finger right hand	Italy	Posenza	Boston	Oct. 1905	C.P.R. Canopic	" 24
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R..... Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS D.

Arthur McSheins
Charles E. Sellers

Edgar C. Brown
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louisiana 1-17 Dec. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Toole	John A.	74		M Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Son: Robert Toole, Calgary, Alta Canada	Wash	Penawawa	
2	Toole	Susan	43		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"	
3	Mills	Hugh Murray	49		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St. George, B.C.	Brother: Hilliard Mills, Spring Hill Mines, N.S.	"	Spokane	
4	Shock	Edwin D	45		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nanton, Alta	No relative	"	Wenatchee	U.
5	Smyth	John Martin	46		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Arborg, Man	"	Ida.	Lewiston	No
6	Smyth	Elizabeth	39		S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
7	Smyth	John Leslie		6	M	"	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	No
8	Blackford	Josie	24		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	Husband: E.M. Blackford, Lethbridge, Alta, Can.	Ore	Clatskanie	U.
9	Blackford	Donna		10	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father! "	"	"	No
10	Saunders	R. Wallace	52		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vasko, B.C.	No relative	Mont	Havre	U.
11	Saunders	Mary	46		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	James	William	45		M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Lamer, Alta	Wife: Mary A. James, Lamer, Alta., Canada	Idaho	Kellogg	Wa
13	Nadeau	Victor	38		M	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Kamloops, B.C.	Father: Louis Nadeau, Montreal, Canada	Wash	Spokane	No
14	Post	Anna	24		S	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Father: Hans Swanson, Prescaville, Oregon	Ida.	Post'd'Alene	U.
15	Francis	Robert F.	53		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son: Dr. F.C. Francis, Saskatoon, Sask, Can.	Cal	Pasadena	No
16	Francis	Emma	48		S	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Benson	Lorenz	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sweet Valley, Alta	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens, Cumberland, England	Wash	Spokane	Eng
18	Lehman	Geo	37		M	M	"	"	"	German	"	Yorkton Sask	Wife: Lizzie Lehman, Yorkton, Sask., Canada	"	Kirkville	Rus
19	Baird	Edward B.	38		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Olds, Alta	No relative	"	Spokane	U.
20	Brodlands	Hans	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Dunmore, Sask	Father: Ole T. Hanson, Brodland, Norway	Cal.	Los Angeles	Nor
21	Krugman	Theodore	42		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Theodore Krugman, Aberfeldt, Germany	Wash	Spokane	Ger
22	Olson	Gust	37		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Canoe Flat, B.C.	No relative	"	"	Den
23	Mendel	Joseph K.	26		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: M. Mendel, Montreal, Canada	"	"	Au
24	Scott	Michael	30		M	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bull River, B.C.	Father: J. Scott, Woodstock, Ont	"	"	No
25	Pappas	(Baby)		4	S	None	—	—	"	Greek	"	Athabasca Landing Alta	Grand Father: George Pappas, Tripoli, Greece	"	"	Gr
26	Giles	James Sylvester	54		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Pardoton, Alta	Daughter: Inez Wilson, Pardoton, Alta., Canada	"	Wenatchee	U.
27	Pinkerton	Eliza Jane	67		W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney, Man	Son: Herbert J. Pinkerton,	Cal.	Santa Barbara	No
28	Pinkerton	Nora	31		S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: Ponnalewan Indg, Sask.	"	"	
29	McMillan	William	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coronation, Alta	Uncle: J.G. Doak, Oline, Alta, Canada	"	Los Angeles	Scot
30	McMillan	Charlotte	40		W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or peculiar for care and treatment, or likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, corporation, or transportation company, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	12-13	Wash	Apr. 1913 Son in Law: J. M. Smith, Penawawa, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Newmarket, Ont	Eastport, Ida	Feb. 25 1914	C.P.R.	Feb. 25 1914
2	"	Father	—	"	12-13	Var. Pts.	Apr. 1913 Brother-in-Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Thedford, Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
3	"	Self	800	"	1913	Wash.	Mar. 1913 Wife: Bessie Miller, 910 Regal Pl. Hillyard, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Minn. N.D.	"	"	C.P.R	" 25
4	"	"	15	"	09-09	"	Jan 27, 1914 Wife: Addah M. Shoen, Wenatchee, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¼	Fr	"	Blue	"	U.P.A.	Warsaw, Ind	"	"	C.P.R	" 25
5	"	"	50	No	—	—	— Friend: J. L. Cline, Lewiston, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11¾	Dark	"	Br	"	Canada	Neyllestown, Que	"	"	C.P.R	" 25
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fa	"	Gr	"	England	London	Quebec	Aug. 31, 1909	C.P.R Virginian	" 25
7	—	—	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Arborg, Man	Eastport, Ida	Feb 25, 1914	C.P.R.	" 25
8	Yes	Husband	9	Yes	90-10	Oregon	Dept. 1913 Father: J. M. Riddick, Calaskanie, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Calaskanie, Ore	"	Feb 26 1914	C.P.R	" 26
9	—	—	—	"	1913	"	Dept. 1913 Grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 26
10	Yes	Self	1000	"	62-98	Var. Pts.	Dec. 1913. No Address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Spencerville, Ind	"	"	C.P.R	" 26
11	"	Husband	—	"	88-04	"	1906 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	Reeds, Minn	"	"	C.P.R	" 26
12	"	Self	35	No	—	—	— Friend: Wm. Jones, Kellogg, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Llanwarda	Quebec	May 15 1907	C.P.R Lake Manitoba	" 26
13	"	"	76	Yes	04-12	Mont	Aug. 1913 No Address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	Br	"	Canada	Montreal	Eastport, Ida	Feb 26 1914	C.P.R	" 26
14	"	Husband	(	"	90-05	Minn.	Apr. 1905 Husband: Roy Post, Coeur d'Alene, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Br	"	Malformation neck	U.S.A.	Benton, Minn.	"	"	C.P.R	" 26
15	"	Self	1000	"	Var. before 12-13	Var. Pts.	Nov. 1913 Son: C.W. Francis, Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	None	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Feb 28 1914	C.P.R	" 28
16	"	Husband	—	"	Var. trips 12-13	Var. Pts.	Nov 1913 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28
17	"	Self	175	No	—	—	— Friend: Dr. D.R. Butler, 126½ Howard St. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Varicocele	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	England	Cumberland	Halifax	Apr. 1907	C.P.R Victorian	" 28
18	"	"	100	Yes	00-01	Ohio	May 1913 Father: John Lehmen, Ritzville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Cataract Atrophy Optic Nerve	Cataract	5 4	Fr	"	Blue	Cast right eye.	Russia	Strotzer	N.Y.	Apr. 1900	C.P.R Stuttgart	" 28
19	"	"	50	"	96-09	Var. Pts.	Feb. 1913 No Address "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Rudy	"	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Smith Co., Tex	Eastport, Ida	Mar. 1, 1914	C.P.R.	March 1
20	"	"	187	"	01-07	"	Mar 1907 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Norway	Brookland	Boston	Dec 1901	C.P.R Latonia	" 1
21	"	"	68	"	98-10	"	Mar 1910 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	"	Blue	"	Germany	Aberfeldt	N.Y.	Mar. 1898	C.P.R Unknown	" 1
22	"	"	80	"	09-10	"	Apr. 1910 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Laland	"	June 1909	C.P.R Columbia	" 1
23	"	"	40	"	Trans	New York	Apr. 1907 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Buccovina	"	Apr. 1907	C.P.R Fred. der Grosse	" 2
24	"	"	75	"	1909	Mich	July 1909 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	Both hands crushed at wrists	Canada	Woodstock Ont	Eastport, Ida	Mar 1914	C.P.R	" 2
25	No	—	—	No	—	—	— Coffee House, 328½ Main Ave., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Br	None	Canada	Athabasca Landing Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 2
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	60-03	New York	Mar. 1903 Sister: Nettie C. Barton, Wenatchee, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Oswego, N.Y.	"	Mar 3 1914	C.P.R	" 3
27	"	"	200	No	—	—	— Daughter: Louisa Pinsenton, Paula Barbara, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr	Br	"	Canada	St. Marys Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 3
28	"	"	30	No	—	—	— Sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Br	"	"	Pinenton, Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 3
29	"	"	300	No	—	—	— Sister-in-Law: Mrs. F.N. Peters, 744 Palano Ave., Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	Scar on back of left hand.	Scotland	Gateside	Halifax	Nov 1906	C.P.R Cameronia	" 4
30	"	Husband	—	Yes	10-10	Var. Pts	May 1910 Sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn	Eastport, Ida	Mar 4 1907	C.P.R	" 4

C.P.R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur McLaine
Charles E. Selby

Ella Conner
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1594 315

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	McMillan	Darcy ✓	3	F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cremston Alta	Cousin: J. Y. Dods, Cline Alta Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	Whom
2	Welbourn	Ernest R ✓	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winterburn, Alta	Father: S. J. Welbourn, Winterburn, Alta., Canada	"	San Francisco	"
3	Bell	Greeta ✓	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bow Island Alta	Husband: David Bell, Bow Island, Alta., Canada	Wash	Spokane	U. A
4	Robertson	Thomas ✓	54	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Macleod, Alta	No relative	Cal	San Francisco	Norw
5	Robertson	Marina ✓	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bellingham	George ✓	57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Davidson, Sask	Brother: John Bellingham, Davidson, Sask, Canada	Wash	Leavenworth	U. S
7	Bellingham	Estella ✓	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro in Law: "	"	"	"
8	Bellingham	Rosco. ✓	5	M	S	None	—	—	"	English	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	Norw
9	Sommer	Walter ✓	25	M	S	Sta. Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Jaffray B.C.	Father: Isaac Sommer Anton Mills, Ont., Canada	"	Spokane	"
10	Gardiner	Arthur E ✓	33	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Maymont, Sask.	Brother: Fred Gardiner, Spinney Hill, Sask Canada	Mont	Florence	Engl
11	Gardiner	Effie ✓	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro in Law: "	"	"	U.
12	Gardiner	George A ✓	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	Norw
13	Macmillan	Christopher A ✓	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask.	Brother: C. W. Macmillan Calgary, Alta, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	Macmillan	Annie C ✓	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law: "	"	"	
15	Creggitt	Frederick ✓	29	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Bedrice Creggitt Calgary, Alta, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
16	Bleudoff	Marsha ✓	55	F	M	None	No	No	"	Russian	"	Kamsack, Sask	Daughter: Anna Kyzakova Kamsack, Sask, Canada	Ore.	Fayetteville	Russ
17	Bleudoff	Peter ✓	17	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: "	"	"	Norw
18	Barsi	John ✓	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Golden Prairie Sask	Wife: Julia Barsi Golden Prairie, Sask., Canada	"	Malheur	Germ
19	Gillis	James ✓	57	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lougheed Alta	No relative	Wash	Spokane	Ca.
20	Strand	Nagny ✓	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband: K. Strand Edmonton, Alta, Canada	"	"	Norw
21	Willson	Alex Latimer ✓	39	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stoughton, Sask	Father: Harmon N. Willson, Marshville Ont, Canada	Ida	Lewiston	Ne
22	Colebrook	William Henry ✓	26	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: Mrs E. Colebrook, Oakville, Ont., Canada	Wash	Spokane	
23	Russell	Angus ✓	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Father: John Russell Martintown, Ont., Canada	"	"	
24	Rood	George ✓	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conquest, Sask	Father: George Rood, Glengarry Ont., Canada	"	"	
25	Ensign	Theodore ✓	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leslieville Alta	Brother: Marshall Ensign, Leslieville, Alta., Canada	"	Tacoma	Ca.
26	Brooks	Edward Lennie ✓	50	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Grenashields Alta	Wife: Lena Brooks, Grenashields, Alta, Canada	"	Kiona	Wash
27	Strandberg	Lillian ✓	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Czar, Alta	Husband: R. W. Strandberg, Czar, Alta., Canada	"	Garfield	
28	Tellefson	Christen ✓	38	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Yellowgrass, Sask	No relative	"	Jonathonish	Nor
29	Deskaies	Flo. ✓	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	No relative in U.S.	Idaho	Sandpoint	Nor
30	Henschel	William ✓	59	M	Wd	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Rosetown, Sask	Son: Fred Henschel, Rosetown, Sask, Canada	Wash	Port Townsend	Ger

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No.	—	No.	—	—	—		Aunt: Mrs. F. N. Peters, 744 Peters Ave., Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Olive Alta	Eastport Ida	March 1914	C.P.R		1914
2	Yes	Self	34	Yes.	Var. Pts.	08-13	Nar. Pto		Jan. 1913						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.R	"	4
3	"	Husband	30	"	91-00	Wash		No Address. Father: George Lyons,	Dec 1900						"	"	"	"	"	"	U.P.A.	Rising City Neb.	"	"	C.P.R.	"	4
4	"	Self	700	"	8894	Minn		En Del., Spokane Wash	Nov 1894						"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana	Montreal	-1888	C.P.R Allan	"	4
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	No Address							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 1909	C.P.R Lauentic	"	4
6	"	Self	75	Yes.	62-03	Var. Pts.		Bro in Law: B. Olsen,	Mar 7 1913						"	"	"	"	"	"	U.P.A.	Preston, Minn.	Eastport Ida	March 1914	C.P.R	"	4
7	"	Husband	—	"	68-03	"	"	Leavenworth, Wash	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	U.P.A.	Ridgewild Wis	"	"	C.P.R	"	4
8	No	—	—	"	1912	"	"	Brother "	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Davidson Sask	"	"	C.P.R	"	4
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle: "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie, Ont	"	"	C.P.R	"	4
10	"	"	30	Yes	08-10	Mont	Oct 1910	No Address Bro in Law: Tom Gilden,							"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Dunham	Quebec	about 1887	C.P.R Unknown	"	5
11	"	Husband	—	"	88-03	Var. Pts	Oct 1910	Florence, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.P.A.	Melville Mich	Eastport Ida	March 5 1914	C.P.R	"	5
12	No	—	—	"	03-10	Mont	Oct. 1910	Brother "	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waddel Sask	"	"	C.P.R	"	5
13	Yes	Self	1500	"	90-96	Var. Pts	July 1913	Uncle: "	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erin Ont	"	"	C.P.R	"	5
14	"	Husband	—	"	98-04	"	"	Bro in Law: J. W. Fitch, Rm. W. 149 St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Ont	"	"	C.P.R	"	5
15	"	Self	No	No	—	—	—	Brother: "	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. William Ont	"	"	C.P.R	"	5
16	"	Husband	70	"	—	—	—	No Address Husband: Alex Bledsoff,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kroelis	Quebec	-1898	C.P.R Unknown	"	5
17	"	Father	12	"	—	—	—	Fayetteville, Oregon Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kamsack Sask	Eastport Ida	March 5 1914	C.P.R	"	5
18	"	Self	85	Yes.	1910	Mont	July 1910	Friend: Steve Dombey, Malheur, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	Quebec	May 5 1905	C.P.R Christian	"	5
19	"	"	1000	"	62-06	Idaho	Jan 1906	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.P.A.	Westown Vt	Eastport Ida	March 5 1914	C.P.R	"	5
20	"	Husband	150	"	08-12	Var. Pts	June 1912	Aunt: Mrs. C. Christopherson, 317 E. Pacific Ave., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	Oct 1908	C.P.R King Oscar	"	5
21	"	Self	450	"	1905	Buffalo	Sept 1905	No Address Friend: Mr. Mason,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manchester Ont	Eastport Ida	March 6 1914	C.P.R	"	6
22	No	"	50	No	—	—	—	0111 Maple St., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville Ont	"	"	C.P.R	"	6
23	Yes	"	26	Yes	1912	N. Dak.	June 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martintown Ont	"	"	C.P.R	"	6
24	"	"	34	"	1909	Var. Pts	March 1909	Sister: Ethel Gaylor,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glengarry Ont	"	"	C.P.R	"	6
25	"	"	75	"	80-do	Ohio	July 1908	3415 P.D. Pl. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.D.A.	Clarendon Ohio	"	"	C.P.R	"	6
26	"	"	40	"	60-10	Mont.	July 19, 1910	Friend: Nelson Bros., Verona Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rushwell Ida	"	"	C.P.R	"	6
27	"	"	10	"	90-12	Wash	Oct 1912	Father: W. A. Searey, Garfield Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garfield Wash	"	"	C.P.R	"	6
28	"	"	50	"	03-at	Var Pts	Aug 1913	Friend: Ole Nelson, Protemgat Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana	Boston	June 1903	C.P.R Saxonia	"	6
29	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Brother: Ed Dardeshaes,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Three Rivers, Que	Eastport Ida	March 7 1914	C.P.R	"	7
30	"	"	175	Yes	58-at	Var. Pts	Apr 1913	Bro in Law: Henry Francis, Mesh Yakima, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Unknown	N.Y.	-1858	C.P.R Unknown	"	7

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur McElvine
Fred L. Davis
Charles E. Selby

Neil O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 Inst. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1594 — A K² 11M — L 2 X 7 — 316 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Jaki	Polowan	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix B.C.	Brother; Jacob Jaki, Phoenix B.C. Canada	Idaho	Kellogg	Finn
2	Willington	Arthur	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hosmer, B.C.	Sister in Law; Hilda Tate Calgary Alta	Wash	Spokane	Engl
3	Willington	Lily	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"
4	Willington	Lawrence	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Willington	John	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Willington	Donald	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father; Wm Honeyset, Meadow, Sask, Canada	"	"	Nor
7	Honeyset	Frederick	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gleneston, Sask.	Father; Thos McFarland, Brandon, Man., Canada	"	"	Engl
8	McFarland	Pearl	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon, Man	"	"	"	Nor
9	Tyler	Bernard J.	30		M	M	Farmer	"		"	English	1 "	Macleod, Alta	No relative	"	Granger	U.
10	Tyler	Catharine	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
11	Tyler	Kathryn	4		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
12	Tyler	Hamilton	3		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Tyler	Margaret	1	6	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Tyler	Bernard		3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Connell	Robert	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lamberg, Sask	Mother; Mary Hennigston, Fife Pet, Scot., Canada	Mont	Paradise	
16	Connell	Evelina	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Ger
17	Connell	Agnes	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	No
18	Connell	George	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Connell	William	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Connell	Anthony	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brother; Salpho "Cyr, Pincher Creek, Alta, Canada	"	"	
21	Cyr	Levit	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Pincher Creek, Alta	Husband; Gottlieb Bethen, Lamberg, Sask, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
22	Bethen	Eva	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Lamberg, Sask	Wife; Alice Hopkins Shellbrook, Sask. "	Mont	Paradise	Ger
23	Hopkins	William A.	44		M	M	Sawmill farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Shellbrook, Sask	Father; Yasa Cohen, Toronto, Canada	Ida	Rose Lake	U.
24	Cohen	Samuel	32		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary Alta	Father in Law; "	Cal	Los Angeles	Rus
25	Cohen	Anna	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father; "	"	"	
26	Cohen	Sarah	7		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nor
27	Jones	Harvey	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lacombe Alta	Son; Curtis Jones, Delbourne, Alta., Canada	Wash	Centralia	
28	Jones	Cornelia	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.
29	Jones	Alice	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; "	"	"	Nor
30	Wood	Nellie	48		F	wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother; David McDougall, Calgary, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	

Debarred

NOT USED

*27. Blanche Jones, Age 18, U.S.?

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	01-10	Mar. Mo	2 Dec 1910	Phelan: Mrs Mattie Ricker Kellogg Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	Mes	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Dec mark chest	Finland ✓	Oulu	Boston	Mar. 1907	Saxonia C.P.R	March 7
2	"	"	250 "	1913	Mont	Oct 1912	Friend: M. J. Quinlan, E 3008 Sharp Ave. Spokane. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	None	England ✓	Coventry	St John	Apr. 1910	Emp. Ireland C.P.R	" 7
3	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	Kimberworth	Quebec	Aug 1910	Emp. Ireland C.P.R	" 7
4	"	Father	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	St John	Apr 1910	Emp. Ireland C.P.R	" 7
5	No	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 1910	Emp. Ireland C.P.R	" 7
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Shoppington Alta	Eastport Ida	May 7 1914	C.P.R	" 7
7	Yes	Self	$5 ✓	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	32	"	"	"	England	Rochford	Halifax	Apr 10 1908	C.P.R Immigrant	" 8
8	No	"	15 ✓	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Wm Barton, 2108 Pacific Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Minnedosa Man	Eastport Ida	May 9 1914	C.P.R	" 9
9	Yes	"	300 ✓	Yes	8 Mos	Van Pts	1910	Father: M. J. Taylor, Granger, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mt Sterling Ky	"	May 10 1914	C.P.R	" 10
10	"	Husband	—	"	Van Expo 09	Wash	1911	Father-in-Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	England	Hampshire	St John	Apr. 1907	C.P.R Dominion	" 10
11	No	—	—	"	1910	"	1911	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Macleod, Alta	Eastport Ida	May 10 1914	C.P.R	" 10
12	"	—	—	"	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 10
13	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 10
14	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Large lump scar on left side of jaw	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 10
15	Yes	Self	100 ✓	"	—	—	—	Brother: Walter Connell Paradise Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	None ✓	Germany ✓	Berlin	Anaconda	about 1890	C.P.R Anaconda	" 10
16	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lemberg, Sask	Eastport Ida	May 10 1914	C.P.R	" 10
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 10
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 10
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 10
20	No	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 10
21	Yes	Self	130 ✓	Yes	Various	Mar. Pts	Dec 1913	Wife: Maggie "Cyr, 925 Hogan Pl. Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Pembroke, NB	"	about 1890	C.P.R Anaconda	" 10
22	Yes	Husband	40 ✓	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-Law: Walter Connell, Paradise Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	Germany ✓	Schudney	Anaconda	about 1890	C.P.R Anaconda	" 10
23	"	Brother-in-Law	Yes	Yes	10-14	Var. Pts.	Nov 1910	Rose Lake Lumber Co. Rose Lake, Idaho	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. ✓	Whitehall, Wis	Eastport Ida	May 10 1914	C.P.R	" 10
24	"	Self	200 ✓	"	04-07	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Friend: P. Rosenberg 1238 Wilcox St., Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	No	"	5	11½	"	"	Br	"	Russia ✓	Minsk	N.Y.	Apr. 1904	New York C.P.R	" 11
25	"	Husband	"	"	06-07	"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	"	" ✓	Bessarabia	"	about 1906	Valentia C.P.R	" 11
26	No	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Eastport Ida	May 11 1914	C.P.R.	" 11
27	Yes	Self	300 ✓	Yes	7-13	Var. Pts	Apr 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	London, Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 11
28	"	Husband	—	"	07-08	Mich	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	U.S.A. ✓	Ruscola, Mich	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
29	"	Father	—	"	12-13	Wash	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lacombe Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
30	"	Self	1000 ✓	"	1870	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous prostration	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Gordon River Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11

C.P.R.....Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

Arthur M. Stein
Charles E. Selby
Peter O'Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

Contrast Laborer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Annie I - 30 Inst. Written

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

317

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a citizen before citizen
1	Lindberg	Olof	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Athalmer, B.C.	Father: Gust Lindberg, Jarvo, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	Sw
2	Winkelman	Virgil	22		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wynyard, Sask.	Father: Henry Winkelman, Wynyard Sask., Canada	Ore	Grants Pass	U.
3	Winkelman	Hetty	20		F M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mickles	Racine Thompson			M D	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Maidstone Sask.	Father: Jos B. Nickles, Maidstone, Sask., "	Cal	Anaheim	
5	St. Amour		27		M S	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: Marcel St Amour, Montreal, Canada	Wash	Spokane	No
6	Daley	Charlotte	50		Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son: Harry Daley, Cranbrook BC, "	"	"	U.
7	Fisher	John	31		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Olds, Alta.	Mother: Mrs Rosie Fisher, Olds, Alta "	"	"	
8	Fisher	Clark	20		S M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law: "	"	"	
9	Andrews	Joseph	37		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stettler, Alta.	Wife: Mary Andrews, Stettler, Alta Canada	"	"	Ire
10	Dickie	George	21		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Manton, Alta.	Uncle: Wm Dickie, Una, Sask, Canada	"	"	No
11	Murphy	Julia	34		S D	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	No relative	Cal.	Los Angeles	
12	Ellenberger	John	36		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Rhein, Sask.	"	Ore	Portland	Ru
13	Ellenberger	Katarina	36		S M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ellenberger	John	11		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Ellenberger	Alock			M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ellenberger	Theodore	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
17	Ellenberger	Rosalia	8		S D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Balint	Stephen	60		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Yorkton, Sask.	Wife: Theresia Balint, Yorkton, Sask., Canada	"	Brogan	Hu
19	Barsi	Alex	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Creek, Sask	Wife: Mary Barsi, Maple Creek, Sask. "	"	"	
20	Barsi	Joseph F.	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton "	Wife: Rose Barsi, Yorkton Sask., Canada	"	"	
21	Zidel	Andrew	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Creek Sask	Wife: Eva Zidel, Maple Creek, Sask. "	"	"	
22	Foss	John	33		M D	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Watson, Sask.	Brother: O. Foss, Moosejaw Sask, Canada	Ida	Burke	No
23	Larocho	Frederick	38		M D	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Kerrwaria, "	Father: F. Larocho, Kerrwaria, Sask., "	Wash	Fawcett	No
24	Kelsmo	Howard C.	32		M M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: S.P. Ritchie, Bradford, Ont., Canada	Cal	Long Beach	
25	Hargrill	Walter	27		S M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother: Wm Stone, Calgary, Alta, Canada	Wash	Spokane	En
26	Giasso	[illegible]	57		M Ad	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian Pouth	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	No relative	"	"	It
27	Hill	Richard T.W.	14		M M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: R.J. Hill, Victoria, B.C., Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	No
28	Hill	Elda M.	23		S F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"	
29	Montgomery	William G	37		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coronation Alta	No relative	"	San Francisco	U.
30	Montgomery	[illegible]	33		S M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	

Debarred

NOT USED

80

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* 29: Jessie Montgomery, Age 15. U.B.C.
Calbert " " 12 "
Lowell " " 10

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$18 Yes	Various	1913	Various Pts	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bal Gry	Mole	Sweden Jamestown	Quebec	Dept 1904	C.P.R. (Canada)	March 11 1914
2	"	"	$34 "	Yes	1913	Oregon	Father in Law: J B Lindsay, Fort Scott Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	U.S.A. Watertown Minn	Eastport Ida	Mar 12 1914	C.P.R.	" 12
3	"	Husband	"	$4 No		Oregon		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Grants Pass, Ore	"	"	C.P.R	" 12
4	"	Self	12 "	$4 Yes		N. Dak.	Mar 24, 1906 Uncle: C G Billings, Anaheim Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Hazel	"	" Antigo Wis	"	"	C.P.R	" 12
5	"	"	$17 No				Friend: M. Ramaires, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Br	"	Canada Montreal	"	"	C.P.R	" 12
6	"	"	25 Yes	1914	Spokane Wash		Friend: Thos Hockley, Rural Heights, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Gr.	Blind left eye	U.S.A. St John N.B	"	"	C.P.R	" 12
7	"	"	110 "	Yes	1913	Var. Pts.	Mar 28, 1901 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	None	" Lewes, Ida	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
8	"	Husband	"	$4 Oct	"		Nov 1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Br.	"	" Anamosa, Ida	"	"	C.P.R	" 13
9	"	Self	37 "	"	1913	Wash	Dec 1913 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	Prominent upper front teeth	Ireland Tuscaloosa	Halifax	Feb 1907	C.P.R London	" 13
10	No	Self	L.P.C. No				Mother: Mrs Jane Dennis, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Gr.	None	Canada Pt. Thomas Ont	Eastport Ida	Mar 13 1914	Pedestrian	" 13
11	Yes	Self	130 Yes	1908	Mont.		Sister: Mrs. (C) D'Ainno, 1027 Valencia St, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Br.	"	" St John N.B	"	"	C.P.R	" 13
12	"	"	200 No				Sister in Law: Katrina Liebrecht, 1362-E 15th St. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" Blue	"	Russia Samara	Quebec	Aug 26, 1909	C.P.R Laurentic	" 14
13	"	Husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R Laurentic	" 14
14	"	Father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R Laurentic	" 14
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R Laurentic	" 14
16	—		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	Canada Rheinpoon	Eastport Ida	Mar 14 1914	C.P.R	" 14
17	—	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R	" 14
18	No	Self	200 Yes	1893	Var. Pts	1893	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Br	"	Hungary Vacz Hortyon	N.Y.	Apr 1893	C.P.R Nordland	" 14
19	"	"	60 "	Feb 1914	Ore	Feb 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	"	" Dr. St Miklos	Quebec	May 1895	C.P.R Christian	" 14
20	"	"	180 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R Christian	" 14
21		"	110 Yes	Feb 1914	Ore	Feb 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Gr	"	" Vacz Hortyon	"	"	C.P.R Christian	" 14
22	"	"	65 "	"	01 10	Var. Pts	Jan 1910 Friend: Hermond Anderson, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	Norway Trondhjem	Halifax	Apr. 1902	C.P.R Chesterman	" 14
23	"	"	60 "	"	1905	Mich	1905 Friend: Rico Griffin, Emmett Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	" Br.	"	Canada Quebec	Eastport Ida	Mar 14 1914	C.P.R	" 14
24	"	"	300 "	"	1910	Wyt Dlo	Dec 1913 Wife: Gertrude Petchie, Hotel Waigman, Long Beach Husband: Jack Wrigglit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	" Gr	"	" London Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 14
25	Yes	Husband	80 No				Detroit Hotel, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Blue	"	England Stowd	Quebec	Dept. 1910	C.P.R Lake Manitoba	" 14
26	"	Self	200 Yes	Trans	Maj	June 1911	Friend: Geo Lucci & Albi, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	" Gr.	"	Italy Cosenza	N.Y.	June 1911	C.P.R Fredonia	" 14
27	"	"	400 No				No Address	"	"	"	"		"	5 4	"	" "	"	Canada Barton, Ont	Eastport Ida	Mar 14 1914	C.P.R.	" 14
28	"	Husband	— Yes	1913	Var Pts	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous prostration	"	5 3	"	" Br	"	" Port Hope Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
29	"	Self	200 "	Yes	"	Feb 1910	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	"	" "	"	U.S.A. Salem Ore	"	Mar 16 1914	C.P.R	" 16
30	"	Husband	— "	1904	"	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	C.P.R	" 16

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
Ed. Sedalia

CLASS E.

Arthur M Stevens
Charles E. Selby
Chas E Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 30 Smuk. Written by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1894

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

318

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Board	William	22		m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Blairmore, Alta	Father: Geo W Board, Columbia Gardens, B.C., Canada	Wash	Spokane	Non
2	Perry	Sidney	19		m S	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian north	"	Fernie, B.C.	Father: Michael Perry, Fernie BC., Canada	"	"	Ita
3	Peter	Arthur	29		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Indian Head, Sask	Father: Ernest Peter, Bristop Stortford, England	Ore	Portland	Eng
4	Peter	Violet	34		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"	
5	Peter	Francis Arthur		3	m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	Nat
6	Wilson	Robert	34		m S	Logger	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Aurora, Ont	No relative	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
7	Bezanson	Henry 11012/7160	30		m M	Lumberman	"	"	"	French	"	Complix BC.	Father: N. Bezanson, Chester, N.S., Canada	"	"	"
8	Purcell	Richard	25		m S	Pharm Fitter OS	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Mike Purcell, Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Spokane	"
9	Orr	Marcus	22		f M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband: M R Orr, 10219 Jasper, Edmonton Alta	Ida	Boise	"
10	Holmes	George Edward	27		m S	St. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Mother: Hannah Holmes, Calgary, Alta	Oregon	Portland	Engl
11	Lind	John 11015/2749	27		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cranbrook, BC	Father: Peter Anderson, Norrman, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	Swed
12	Strand	August	30		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Anderson, Neshammern Sweden	"	"	
× 13	Wallace	Fleming E.	58		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Exposure, Sask	Daughter: Lauri Miller, Exposure, Sask, Canada	"	Hillyard	U.
14	Wallace	Clara E.	54		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hunter	Wm	32		m S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Uncle: Thos Hunter, Smith Falls, Ont, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	No
16	Fenno	Thomas	27		m S	Brewery worker	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Brother: Wm T. Bracey, Calgary, Alta "	Wash	Spokane	Eng
17	Wood	Benjamin James	30		m M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Vadeton, Alta	Brother: Edward J. Wood, Vadeton Alta, "	Cal	Gridley	U.
18	Abbott	Frederick	21		m S	Farmers grade	"	"	"	"	"	Affray B.C.	Mother: Mary Abbott, Springfield, P.E.I.	Wash	Spokane	Nov
19	Connelly	John	24		m S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: John Connelly, Gremich, Portland	Ore	Portland	Scot
20	Ritcliff	William	33		m S	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Mother: Blanche Ritcliff, Victoria B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane	Eng
21	Larson	Carl Jack	60		m M	Pte Farmer			"	Scand	"	Liberty, Sask	Wife: Johanna Larson, Liberty, Sask., Canada	Cal	Westwood	Swe
Debarred 22	Lavergne		38		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	No relative	Wash	Spokane	Nov
23	Riordolez	Charles Edward	51		m M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Tober, Alta	"	Ida	Downs	U. S
24	Beardsley	Carol B	34		f M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Leicester		28		f S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	Brother: Edward Leicester, Lethbridge, Alta., Canada	"	Waterville	Eng
26	Harrison	Rose J.	31		f M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband: W. J. Harrison, Edmonton, Alta. "	Cal.	Del Monte	U. S
27	Sullivan	Jane 11070/16992	63		f Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son: Edgar Sullivan, Edmonton, Alta., Canada	Wash	Spokane	Nov
28	Runnegan	Joseph	44		m M	Farmer	"	"	"			Rush Lake, Sask	Son: Rufe Runnegan, Rush Lake, Sask "	Idaho	Gooding	U.
29	Runegan	Mary	61		f M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Smith	Joseph	27		m S	Pte Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ogemas, Sask.	Father: Samuel Smith, Ogemas, Sask., Canada	Oregon	Hermiston	

NOT USED

× 13: From Wallace, Aug 15, U.D.C.
× 23: Clifford Beardsley, " 20 U.D.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191 — **CLASS E**

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1914	Washington	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good		5 11	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Pincher Creek Alta	Eastport Ida	Mar 15 1914	C.P.R.	March 15
2	"	"	21	"	over 6 Years	1906	Friend: Pietro Donnelli 20 Prospect Square Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Scar upper lip	Italy	San Juan	N.Y.	1902	Unknown	" 15
3	"	"	80	No	—	—	Uncle: D. Thos Worthy 432 16th, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	None	England	Ross Dawson, Isle of Wight	St Johns Que	Mar 17 1910	Lake Erie	" 15
4	"	Friend	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"		Quebec	June 1911	Lk. Manitoba	" 15
5	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Indian Head, Sask	Eastport Ida	Mar 15, 1914	C.P.R.	" 15
6	No	Self	5	Yes	about 1	Dakota		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Br	"	"	Aurora Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
7	Yes	"	35	"	Various	Various Pts	Cousin: Frank Russell, Moose Jaw Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	"	Gr.	"	"	Chesterville Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
8	"	"	9	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
9	"	Husband	15	Yes	1913	Various Pts.	Friend: Mrs. A. Pursely, 120-7th N., Boise Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Mar 16 1914	C.P.R.	" 16
10	"	Self	231	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	England	Doncaster	St Johns Que	Mar 1910	Lake Erie C.P.R.	" 16
11	"	"	25	Yes	9 Months	Chicago, Ill.	Sailed 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Murmansa	N.Y.	Mar 1909	C.P.R. Oskar II	" 16
12	"	"	20	"	9 Months	"	Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	Neohammer	Boston	Mar 1909	C.P.R. Saxonia	" 16
13	"	"	17	"	5 Months	Various Pts.	Oct 20, 1910 Daughter: Mrs J. E. Hawlin, Kellyland Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Danville Ills	Eastport Ida	March 6 1914	C.P.R.	" 16
14	"	Husband	"	6	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Butler, Mo	"	"	C.P.R.	" 16
15	"	Self	25	Yes	over 12	Cal.	Oct —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toledo Ont	"	Mar 17 1914	C.P.R.	" 17
16	"	"	180	No	—	—	Uncle: John Arthur, Imperial Hotel, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	"	"	"	England	Middlesbrough	Quebec	Mar 18 1906	C.P.R. Manitou	" 17
17	"	"	17½	Yes	2 Years	U.S.A.	Friend: F. W. Talboy, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Port Lore, Wash	Eastport Ida	Mar 17 1914	C.P.R.	" 17
18	"	"	11	"	05-10	Various Pts	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	"	(Canada)	Melton (P.E.I.)	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
19	"	"	21	"	04 or 05	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Greenock	New Jersey	Jan 1904	C.P.R. Daylight	" 17
20	"	"	13	"	05 or 06	Minn.	Mother Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton	Quebec	May 21, 1903	C.P.R. Bavarian	" 17
21	"	"	7	"	11-06	"	Daughter: Mrs Ella Brown, Weston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	"	"	"	Sweden	Wermland	Philadelphia	Mar 1876	C.P.R. Ohio	" 17
22	"	L.P.C.	4	"	04 or 05	Various Pts	Dec 1913 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Gr	"	Canada	Ottawa	Eastport Ida	Mar 18 1914	C.P.R.	" 18
23	"	"	40	"	13-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	U.P.C.	Chicago Ills	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
24	"	Husband	"	"	15-07	"	Dec 31 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Large birthmark on right cheek	U.S.A.	Blair, Nebr	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
25	Yes	Self	"	"	1913	"	Nov. 1913 Friend: Mrs W. B. Howe, Waterville Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	None	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Dept 5 1908	C.P.R. Virginian	" 18
26	"	Husband	200	"	83-09	"	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	U.P.A.	Mt Idole, Que	Eastport Ida	Mar 18 1914	C.P.R.	" 18
27	Yes	Self	200	"	11 or 12	Spokane Wash	Dec 1913 Daughter: Anna Sutherland, Gooding, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr	Gr	"	(Canada)	River Phillip N.S.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
28	"	"	80	"	5-06	Various Pts.	Jan 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	U.P.A.	Greencastle Ind	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
29	"	Husband	—	"	53	"	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Knoxville Ia	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
30	"	Self	50	"	87	"	Feb 1909 Sister: Charlotte Oswald, Normiston, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lt Br	Blue	Small scar on left temple	"	Motley, Minn.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18

C. P. R..... Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Andrew McLeins
Charles E. Bell
Peter O'Connor

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liaison - 30 Sept. Written by J. M. Y.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 14—26

319

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Muirhead	Mildred	39	3	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Daughter: Mrs. Wm. Ferrier, 1223-22nd St., Edmonton, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Selah
2	Nixon	Isabella	54	3	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Maclach, Sask.	Nephew: Jos. Fee, Maclach, Sask.	Ore.	Silverton
3	Nixon		40	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: "	"	"
4	Smith		25	M	M	Sta. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Stavely, Alta.	Mother: Mrs. Oline Smith, Stavely, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Spokane
5	Smith		21	3	M	None							Mother-in-Law: "	"	"
6	Rocco	Virgil	55	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Independence, Alta.	No relative	Ore.	Crabtree
7	Rocco	Lulu A	48	3	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
8	Armitage	Fannie	28	3	D	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: John Armitage, Castleford, England	Wash.	Spokane
9	England		31	M	D	Sta. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Brother: Lad England, Ft. William, Ont.	"	"
10	Lind		28	M	O	Canadian Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Inverness, B.C.	Father: John Lind, Lundsvall, Sweden	"	"
11	Trudel	Eliza	70	3	D	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal, Que.	Friend: Madam Melanie, Montreal, Canada	"	"
12	Fauconnet	Lucia	24	3	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hurley	John E.	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Three Hills, Alta.	Brother: F.L. Hurley, Ghost River, Alta., Canada	Ore.	Arlington
14	Hurley	Lorella M.	43	3	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-in-Law: "	"	"
15	Graham	Harry	25	M	D	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie, B.C.	Mother: Maggie Graham, Dartmouth N.S., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
16	Longford		27	M	D	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener, B.C.	Father: Thos. Longford, Burton, B.C.	Ida.	Sandpoint
17	Hawbrook	Charles Harry	18	M	D	Help. Cpr.	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie, B.C.	Brother: Mrs. P. Gregory, Fernie B.C., Canada	Wash.	South Yakima
18	Shreeves	George Washington	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	No relative	Ida.	Bonners Ferry
19	Wright	George A	21	M	D	Ry Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	Moose, Sask.	Father: Thos. Wright, Moose, Sask., Canada	Wash.	Spokane
20	Gile		32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cardston, Alta.	Mother-in-Law: Sarah Lyman, Cardston Alta.	"	Wenatchee
21	Gile	Nora	19	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
22	Lyman	William	48	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: "	"	"
23	Logue	Roger	32	M	D	Ry miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ainsworth, B.C.	Brother: Michael Logue, Buckingham, Que. Canada	"	Spokane
24	Kneen		42	M	M	Real estate agent	"	"	"	English	"	Battleford, Sask.	Wife: Annie Kneen, Battleford, Sask.	"	"
25	Labranch		58	3	M	None	"	"	"		"	St. George, B.C.	Husband: E.D. Labranch, St. George, B.C. Canada	Ore.	Salem
26		Wallace	37	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
27	Draigher		35	3	M	None	"	"	"			Moosejaw, Sask.	No relative	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Draigher	Meyer	7	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Draigher	Nathan	6	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Thompson	Harriet	75	3	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	High River, Alta.	Daughter: Mrs. Harris, High River, Alta., Canada	"	National City

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*13 Edward M. Plumley, Age 21, U.S.C.
*25 Lida Labranch, " 17, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	Spos. Deaf	✓	Yes	09-10	Van. Pts	Jun 07	Father: John Seymour, Pelah Ctr		No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Med	Gr	Br	Mus	Canada	Arkbridge Ont	Eastport Ida	Mar 19, 1914	C.P.R.	March 19
2	Yrs	Husband	100 ✓	82-07	"	Apr 1907	Daughter: (Alice Emerson) Silverton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Durham City	Quebec	-1882	Canadian	" 19
3	"	Father	"	82-07	"	Apr 07	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	/	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
4	"	Self	200 ✓	89-08	"	June 07	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	✓ Brown Bow, Nebr.	Eastport Ida	Mar 19 1914	C.P.R.	" 19
5	"	Husband	"	93-01	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Auburn		"	"	✓ St. Anthony Ida	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
6	"	Self	450 ✓	59-02	"	Jun 02	Sister-in-Law: Mrs. Margaret Freeman, Ashland Ctr		"	"	"	"	"	Cataract, rt eye	5	10½	Med	Br	Gr	Cataract, rt eye	"	✓ Pozzon Ida	"	Mar 20 1914	C.P.R.	" 20
7	"	Husband	"	66-07	"	Jul 1913	Doctor		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None ✓	"	✓	"	"	C.P.R.	" 20
8	"	Self	300 ✓	"	1913	Spokane, Wash	Friend: Mrs Jennie Arndt, Indiana Ave, Spokane, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	✓ Castleford	Quebec	Oct 1910	Emp. Britain	" 20
9	"	"	750 ✓	"	Trans N.Y.		Dr. Veasey Paulson Bldg Spokane, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	Loss of rt eye	5	9½	"	"	Br	Loss rt eye	"	✓ London	Halifax	Mar 29 1903	Virginian	" 20
10	"	"	150 ✓	No	--	—	Friend: Ole Lind, Palmer Hotel, Spokane, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	No.	6	-	Fr.	"	Br	Scar on forehead	Sweden	✓ Lindsvall	Quebec	Mar 10 1907	Dominion	" 20
11	Mo	Catholic church	150 ✓	No	--	--	Sacred Heart Hospital, Spokane, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	Mons	Canada	Nicolet	Eastport Ida	Mar 20 1914	C.P.R.	" 20
12	No	"	150 ✓	No	--	--	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	✓ St Celestine	"	"	C.P.R.	" 20
13	Yrs	Self	200 ✓	Yrs. 68-10	Van. Pts	Nov 1910	Father-in-Law: J. M. McKinney, Arlington		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	✓ Briggsville Wis	"	Mar 21 1914	C.P.R.	" 21
14	"	Husband	—	"	51-10	"	Mar 1910	Father		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Boscenville N.Y.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
15	"	Self	68 ✓	"	Ventriloquist 07-11	"	Uncle: David Graham, (illegible)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Halifax	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
16	"	"	300 ✓	No	--	--	--		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	✓ Norwich	Quebec	Aug 18, 1904	C.P.R. Princess	" 21
17	No	"	1 ✓	Yrs. 1911	Wash.	Depot	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	✓ Pinston	Halifax	Feb. 26 1907	C.P.R. Dominion	" 22
18	"	"	76 ✓	"	89-06	Mont.	Feb 1911	Father: G. M. Hornbrook, North Yakima, Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	✓ Philadelphia	Eastport Ida	Mar 22 1914	C.P.R.	" 22
19	Yrs	"	1 ✓	"	00	"	Apr 1911	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Regina, Sask	"	Mar 22 1914	C.P.R.	" 22
20	"	"	400 ✓	"	82-01	Van. Pts	Jul 1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	✓ New Haven Ky	"	Mar 22 1914	C.P.R.	" 22
21	"	Husband	-	"	95-00	"	For.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	✓ Salt Lake, Utah	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
22	"	Self	15 ✓	"	66-93	"	Jun 07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	"	✓ Chateaugay, N.Y.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
23	"	"	57 ✓	"	Varies 11-14	N.Y. Various Pts	Jan 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	✓ Donegal	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	C.P.R. Caledonia	" 22
24	"	"	150 ✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"	England	✓ Pontypool	St John	Apr. 1909	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 23
25	"	Husband	100 ✓	Yrs	95-06	Van. Pts	May 1910	Son: Sam Labranche, Bassam, Can		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Eastport Ida	Mar 23 1914	C.P.R.	" 23
26	"	Self	50 ✓	"	95-06	"	Aug 1910	Husband: A. Scaighen, San Francisco, Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23
27	"	Husband	22 ✓	No	--	-	—	Father:		"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	Russia	✓ Chesinock	Quebec	-1904	Dominion	" 23
28	"	Father	—	"	-	-				"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon, Man	Eastport Ida	Mar 23 1914	C.P.R.	" 23
29	-	-		"						"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 23
30	Yes	Self	100 ✓	No	--	-	—	Daughter: Kate Millaway, National City, Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gr	Gr	"	England	Rotherham	Quebec	Jul. 3, 1881	C.P.R. Moravia	" 24

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur M. Jamieson
Charles E. Sisley

Edel E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Guide 1- 30 Dec. Written by J. M. 4

Porter
Eastport Idaho
March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEALS	TRANSIT
CLASS B	20	18	2			
CTX	8	8				
C NON TAX	32	30	2			
CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS D	47	46	1			
CLASS E	187	184	3			
TOTAL	299	291	8			

287

75

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Fo.								
OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING								OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	1		31			1				1		
2	1		31			1				1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

Class B - continued

Can. Nor.			Cunard			Canad			French							
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4			5			1			1							
4			5			1			1							

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—1504 — A 1 L Z 19 320

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citi bef citi
1	Robertson		50	3	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Can do	Calgary, Alta.	Son: Wm Robertson, Edmonton, Alta, Canada	Ore	Brownsville	Eng
2	[illegible]		45		M	D Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Cousin: A Benson, Victoria B.C. Canada	Wash	North Yakima	
3	[illegible]		37		M	D Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	No relative	"	"	Cl.
4	Wathen		38	3	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oxbow, Alta	Husband: Att. Wathen, Oxbow, Alta, Canada	"	Spokane	No
5	Wathen		10	3	D	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
* 6	Phreenes	Florence Pusan	23	3	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brenbrook BC	Father: M. Vogt, Edmonton, Alta, Canada	Ida	Bonners Ferry	Un
7	Phreenes	Thomas Wathen	11	M	D	"			"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	No
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+6. Nenadna Slobya Phreenes. Eng. 1. U.D.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1914, 191 — **CLASS E**

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	V	Yes	11	Oregon	Husband: R. H. Robertson, Brownsville Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Dunchurch	Quebec	May 1883	S.P.R. Princess	March 24
2	"	Self	30 V	"	Various 1913	West	Friend: William Nealon, North Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	"	"	Liverpool	St John	May 14, 1911	S.P.R. Grampian	" 24
3	"	"	400 V	"	07-08	Van Dis.	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoopers Ida	Eastport Ida	Mar 24 1914	C.P.R	" 24
4	"	Husband	50 V	"	1912	Wash	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bruces, B.C.	"	"	C.P.R	" 24
5	"	"	"	"								Good	"	-	-	.	"	"	"		Okotoks, Alta			C.P.R	" 24
6	Yes	Husband	100 V	Yes	Various 11-12	Minn	Husband: Geo W. Pharmer, Bonners Ferry Ida	"						5	3½	Jr.	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Superior	"	"	C.P.R	" 24
7	-	-	-	"	12-13	Idaho	Aug 1913 Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Pincher Creek	"	"	C.P.R	" 24
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Charles E. Selby

Peter E. Gauvin

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. 1 - 7 Inch. Written by J. W. S.

Passed

Fairfield

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEAL
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D	28	28			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	28	28			

CLASS B

ALIEN.	C. P. R. ST.	C. P. R. Pc.	C. N.	MISCL.
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING				ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States 1 boy

Total

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

+ 287

76

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

Δ K [illegible]
L Z [illegible]
76

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.B.P.														
1	Johnston	Weston	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Carr, N.B.	Father Frank E. Carr, N.B.	Me	Ashland
2	Henderson	Horace K.	27		" m	Carpenter House	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls, "	Brother Oscar Grand Falls, "	"	Ft Fairfield
3	Blight	Samuel	21		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Shewan, "	Father Mark Shewan, "	"	Ashland
4	Martine	George	19		" "	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cotehill "	" Andre Cotehill "	"	Caribou
5	Fisher	Catherine	57		f wid	House keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Newberg Jct "	Sister Maria Felton Newberg Jct, "	"	Ft Fairfield
6	"	Henrietta	8		" s	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt Do. "	"	"
7	Jordan	Henry S.	19		m "	Laborer	"	—	"	"	"	Perth, NB	Father William G. Perth, "	"	"
8	Taylor	Bart	38		" m	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	Grand Falls "	" Shanklin Grand Falls, "	"	"
9	"	Annie	25		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do "	"	"
10	"	Gerald	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gr Father Do "	"	"
11	Wright	George	45		" m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilburn "	Cousin Walter Wright Kilburn, "	"	Easton
12	"	Ida	38		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Do "	"	"
13	"	Austin	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
14	"	Horace	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
15	"	Mary	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
16	"	Howard	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
17	"	Mildred	7		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
	on 14-4370 10-25-29														
18	"	Haley	5		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father William "	"	"
19	McLoughlin	Eldon	28		" m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls "	Grand Falls, "	"	Ft Fairfield
20	"	Effie	20		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do "	"	"
21	"	Garfield	7		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Gr Father Do "	"	"
22	Langin	Daniel	33		" m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Chipman "	Brin law William Fidler "	"	"
23	"	Beulah	28		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother Chipman, "	"	Caribou
24	"	Gerald	7		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" Do "	"	"
25	"	May	5		f "	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Uncle "	"	"
26	"	Lea	3		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Do "	"	"
27	"	Martha	1		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
28	"	Ebenezer	27		m "	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brin law Do "	"	"
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

B.P.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$4	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fair	Br	Br	—	Canada	Can., N.B.	C.P.R. Houlton	Feb 25/14	C.P.Ry	Feb 25/14
2	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	Cousin Harold A. Blight Ashland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	Br	Blk	—	"	Grand Falls	"	" 26/	"	" 26/
3	"	"	9.25	"	—	—	—	Uncle Rocco's Martine Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Br	Br	—	"	Shewan	"	" Mar 4/	"	Mar 4/
4	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	Cousin Alice Fisher Ft Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	Blk	"	—	"	Estcourt	N.B.	" 10/	"	" 10/
5	"	"	14	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Br	"	—	"	Shewan	"	" 17/	"	" 17/
6	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	Newberg Jct	W.K.	"	"	"
7	"	Self	7.25	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	—	"	Andover	"	" 14/	Wagon Road	" 14/
8	"	"	65	"	—	—	—	Cousin Thomas Taylor Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	—	"	Grand Falls	"	" 16/	"	" 16/
9	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	86	"	—	—	—	Daughter Myrtle Kinney Easton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	Br	—	"	Kilburn	"	" 18/14	"	" 18/14
12	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Michel McLoughlin Ft Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	55	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	—	"	Grand Falls	"	" 19/14	"	" 19/14
20	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Br	"	—	"	Chipman	C.P.R.	"	C.P.Ry	"
23	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	85	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Br	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. — Wagon Road

CLASS E.

14—28

Richard B. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Berdeen
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1- 28 Encl. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A K

SHEET NO. 1

L Z

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Who has Can
1 ✓	Amato	Joseph (Giuseppe)	35		M S	Moccasin cutter	Ye	ye	Italy	S. Italian	U.S.A.	Bombay, Ny	No relatives	Ny	Bombay	N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Wind'r Jct., 1914

Class "C" non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
															Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Self	$33 ~~Yes~~	No	23 mos	Bombay Ny	1 Mar 14	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Br	Br	None	Italy	Ravello	Quebec	Apr. 1908	Ionician	March 9
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Walter H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 Written by J. M. G.

Queen

Fort Covington, Ny.

March 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEAL	
CLASS B						
Non Imm CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	20	20				
LASS E						
TOTAL	21	21				

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. 1
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

287

77

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2 L Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

51

PORT OF FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit bef citi
1	J. Roumier	Albert	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Agnes de Dundee	Father Isaac Saumier St Agnes de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Fort Covington	Can
2	J. Roumier	Nellie	30	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Sheehan Cazzville P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
3	J. Roumier	Frederick	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Isaac Saumier St. Agnes de Dundee, P.Q., Canada	"	"	Can
4	J. Roumier	Ida	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
5	J. Roumier	Gregoire	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	J. Roumier	Rachel	7	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	J. Roumier	Victor	5	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	J. Roumier	Clarence	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	P. Pigeon	Albert	22	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother in law Clement 16 Elephant Dairy, Montreal Canada	"	Raymondville	Eng
10	A. Beaudet	Octave	7	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Coteau, P.Q.	Father Isadore Beaudet Coteau P.Q. Canada	"	Fort Covington	Can
11	Hayes	William	20	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Esther O'Leary 52 de Lorimier Ave, Montreal, Canada	"	Massena	Unk
12	Hedge	Philip	25							English			Father Philip Hedge 1358 Enfield St, Montreal, Canada	"	"	Can
13	Rheaume	Ezzer	see 443-72-142	22	M	Laborer	205	11-4-33	Dom	French	Irish	Potsdam, N.Y.	Brother Louis Rheaume St Lyban, P.Q. Canada	"	Potsdam	"
14	Mc Arthur	Ann	23	"	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Mother Mc Arthur 1192 Demontigny St. Montreal, Canada	"	Massena	"
15	Dillon	John	22	"	"	Sheet Iron Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Wm Dillon St Urbon St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"
16	Colette	Rosa	1	F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Alcima Colletge 442 Magdela St. Montreal, Canada	"	Fort Covington	"
17	Kenrick	Thomas	27	"	"	Farm Laborer	No	No	"			Maplemore, P.Q.	Mother Child Kenrick Maplemore, P.Q. Canada	"	Massena	"
18	Dixon	Francis H.	27	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Irish	Massena, N.Y.	No relatives	"	"	"
19	Buckingham	George	3	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Margaret Buckingham 1378 Sutton St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"
20	Wiseman	George	30	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"			Franklin Co., P.Q.	Wife Mary Wiseman Franklin Centre, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 191[illegible] CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1							Rented home Fort Covington, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Ruddy	Br. Blue	None	Canada	Lagard P.Q.	Fort Covington Ny.	Feb. 26 1914	N. R.	Feb. 26
2		Husband					Home in town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	" Gr.	"	Ireland	Fort Covington Ny.	"	"	"	" 26
3		Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Lt. Bro. Blue	"	Canada	Lagard P.Q.	"	"	"	" 26
4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	" 26
5		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Cagaville P.Q.	"	"	"	" 26
6		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						St Ignace de Dundee	"	"	"	" 26
7		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dark	Dk. Bro. Bro				"	"	"	" 26
8		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Lt. Bro. Blue				"	"	"	" 26
9	Girl	Uncle	Yes	Friend Blanche Richards Hogansville, Ny			Friend Miss Richards Fort Covington, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9				England	Berkhampsted	Portland G.T.R.	Apr. 1910	Canada	March 2
10			No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Bro. Bro		Canada	Coteau	Fort Covington	Mar. 5 1914.	G. T. Ry.	" 5
11							Friend Mrs. Trombley Malone, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Fair	Lt. Bro. Gr.	Scars left wrist + base left thumb	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec G.T.R.	1893	Unknown	" 9
12							Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Bro. Blue	Right fingers deformed	Canada	Montreal	Fort Covington	Mar. 9 1914	G. T. Ry.	" 9
13				1903 Utica Mich. Mar. 3. 1914 Malone Ny			Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dk. Bro. Bro	None	"	St. Urbain P.Q.	"	"	"	" 9
14			No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt. Bro. Gr.	"	"	Montreal	"	Mar. 19 1914	"	" 19
15				1905 Cincinnati O.			Father Edw. Colette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
16							Fort Covington, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dk. Bro. Bro	"	"	St Stanislas P.Q.	"	"	"	" 19
17		Cousin		Dec. 1913 Massena, Ny.			Sister Mrs. Edward Cole Cayuga St, Massena, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Napierville P.Q.	"	Mar. 21 1914	"	" 21
18		Husband		1911 Jan 1914			Wife Marie Wilson 7 Main St, Massena, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro. Gr.	"	"	St Martine P.Q.	"	Mar. 21	"	" 21
19		Father		1905 Massena Ny.			Father Edw. Colette Main St, Massena, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	" "	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	Mar. 23 1914	"	" 23
20		Husband		1905 Ogdensburg			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Bro. Bro	"	"	Norton Creek P.Q.	"	Mar. 24 1914	"	" 24.
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Dixon Road
Fort Covington Ny.

Walter S. Wakeland
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 101 – 20 Inst. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

260

PORT OF Ferry, Wash

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Smith (Passing with)	William	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bridesville	Sister, Mary Smith, Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
"	2	MacMillan (Passing with)	Duncan	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bridesville	Father, Wm MacMillan, Inverness, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
"	3	Evans (Passing with)	James	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Bridesville	Mother, Mary Evans, Newfoundland, England	Wash	Spokane
"	4	Sharpe (Passing with)	John	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bridesville	Father, John Sharpe, Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914 (Texas (Non-Taxable

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907 1913	various	1913	None		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	Jan. 1907	Dominion	Mar 4	
2	Yes	"	No	Yes	1913 1914	various	1914	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Med	Brn	Blue	Lost upper lip	Scotland	Inverness	St John	1913	Victorian	Mar 4	
3	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1904 1914	various	1914	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newport	N.Y.	1904	Victorian	Mar 4	
4	Yes	"	No	Yes	1908 1913	various	1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1906	Mongolian	Mar 4	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G. N. Ry Great Northern Ry — Alfred Wolgang, Halbert Stevens, George M. Stewart

Immigrant Inspector.

In Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

March 1914

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANS
CLASS B						
6 Months	4	4				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	10	10				

CLASS B

ALIENS.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	HOW?
			None

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States 4

Total 14

* 287
78

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

261

PORT OF Berry, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a citi befo citiz
1	Lawson	Neil	49		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Bridesville B.C.	Mother, Jane Lawson, Carlby, Scotland	Wash.	Spokane	Sco
2	Law	Alexander	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bridesville B.C.	Father, Wm Heath, Thurso, Scotland	Wash.	Spokane	Scot
3	Heath	John	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bridesville B.C.	Mother, Mary Menzies, Glenaddy, Ireland	Wash.	Spokane	Scot
4	Menzies	Thomas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Bridesville B.C.	Father, J. T. Habert, Windsor, N.S.	Wash.	Spokane	Irel
5	Habert	James	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Bridesville B.C.	Father, Chas Craig Mantyre, Ont	Wash.	Spokane	—
6	Craig	[illegible]	40		M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Bridesville B.C.		Wash.	Spokane	—
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	[illegible]																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	[illegible]																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

V. 16360

6

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF March, 1914

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1885 1913	various	Oct 1913	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Denmark	Middelfart	My	Apr 11	GN Ry Mahlen	Mar 4
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1914	various	Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Carluke	Quebec	June	Victorian GN Ry	Mar 4
3	Yes	Self	50	No	1913	various	Feb 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Thurso	Halifax	1905 Apr	Dominion GN Ry	Mar 4
4	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1912 1913	various	Nov 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Clonaddy	Quebec	1908 July	Dominion GN Ry	Mar 4
5	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907 1913	various	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Walton	Nova Scotia	1914 Mch	GN Ry	Mar 4
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1913	various	Dec 31 1913	Wife, Emeline Graham, 1512 Front St, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Mantyre	Quebec	1914 Mch 11	GN Ry	Mar 31
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry. Alfred Wolgamut, Walter H. Flowers, George N. Stewart

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louis I- 6 Bach. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4073

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — A K 6 A M — L Z 19 — 271

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca
✓ 1	Peressini	Roberto	36		M M	Laborer	do	do	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Whitecliff	None given	Mont.	Missoula	
✓ 2	Cuconi	Faskinos	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasa	" "	"	"	
✓ 3	Teskener	Giovni Dellen	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitecliff	" "	"	"	
✓ 4	Spenzgelma	Peter	24		" S	"	"	"	France	French	"	Walhuff	" "	"	Fortine	
✓ 5	Gaystad	Benjamin	23		" "	"	"	"	yet yet	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Waldo Friendly Charles Waldo. B.C.	Mr & ab.	Idaho	Ferry Bonners Ferry
✓ 6	Carlson	Hardmark	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldo	" " "	"	"	" "
✓ 7	Costello	Stephen	23		" "	"	"	"	No	Russia	Russian	"	Fernie None given		Mont	Libby
✓ 8	Palloto	Stefan	28		" W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Ind.	Whitney
✓ 9	Rosaflan	Mike	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Mont	Libby
✓ 10	Cagnizo	Pietro	20		" "	"	"	"	do	do	Italy	South Italian	"	Coalhurst	" "	"	Dixmond
✓ 11	Giovanni	Peressini	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Drummond
✓ 12	Goellaro	Antonio	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 13	Cerina	James	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 14	Lucardo	Sovrina	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 15	Fynuco	Angelo	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 16	Gofario	Vorgotti	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 17	Elviro	Capitelmo	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914.

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	60 No					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Bk. Gy.	None	Italy	Treviso	Quebec Ed. Ry.	Oct. 12 1912	unknown	March 6
2	"	"	60 /					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br. Br.	"	"	St Martins	Montreal Ed. Ry.	Dec. 18 1912	"	"
3	"	"	85 /					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Fontanafa	" Ed. Ry.	Mar. 24 1912	"	"
4	Yes	"	60 K.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Gy	France	Luynine	Montreal Ed. Ry.	Dec. 18 1908	"	7
5	"	"	20 Yes	Ferry Barnett	May 10 1910	Brocker Barnett	Christ Ferry	Stad Stad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	L	L	"	Norway	Bergen	Quebec Ed. Ry.	June 28 1909	Cunard Britannic	10
6	"	"	2 E No			No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Christiania	Montreal Ed. Ry.	May 11 1911	Royal George	"
7	"	"	10 K.			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	d	L B Br.	"	Russia	unknown	Quebec Ed. Ry.	July 10 1910	unknown	17
8	"	"	115 K.			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	L	L Gray	"	"	"	"	May 13 1912	"	"
9	"	"	80 K.			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	d	d	"	"	"	Montreal Ed. Ry.	June 20 1909	"	19
10	do	"	35 Yes	25 Ch. Ry.	Aug 1913	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blk	"	Italy	Quebec Ed. Ry.	1912	"	23
11	"	"	40 /	"	March 1913	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	" Ed. Ry.	"	"	"
12	"	"	28 /	1913	"	March 1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	" Ed. Ry.	"	"	"
13	"	"	36 do			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	" Ed. Ry.	"	"	"
14	do	"	48 Yes	1913	"	March 1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	" Ed. Ry.	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 /	1913	"	March 1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	" Ed. Ry.	"	"	"
16	"	"	36 /	1912	"	March 1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	" Ed. Ry.	"	"	"
17	"	"	20 /	1913	"	March 1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	" Ed. Ry.	"	"	"
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-17 Dept. Written by S. M. F.

Portland
Water Front
Watch Dog

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

287
79

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEPARTED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC	17	17			
CLASS D	8	8			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	25	25			

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DEPARTED
None			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

272

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Butler	James	30		M M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fernie	Friend/ Thomas Ophit Fernie, B. C.	Mont	Brown City	Eng
2	Butler	Louisa	32		F	do occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"
3	Smith	Christia	32		"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Friend/ A. B. Trites Fernie, B. C.	Minn	St. Paul	U S
4	Smith	Georgia	11		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"
5	Meikle	Archie	34		M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend/ Alex Mc Gregor Fernie, B. C.	Mont	Billings	Scot
6	Meikle	Margaret	31		F	do occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	"
7	Muir	Samuel	34		M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	None given	Pa.	Erie	"
8	Muir	Margaret	29		F	do occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914.

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	100 00	no				no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	d	d	Black	none	England	Pocklington	Quebec Feb. 27	July 1913	unknown	March 16
2	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	f	f	Br.	"	"	"	"	Oct 1913	Empress Britain	"
3	"	"	50	yes 1906	Cl. L.	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	f	f	blue	"	U.S.A.	Carter	Portal Feb. 27	1909	—	" 20
4	"	daughter	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada	Warnock	"			" "
5	"	Self	100					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Forfar	Quebec Feb. 27	May 15 1905	S. Jose	" "
6	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	d	d	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 8 1906	Hesperian	" "
7	"	Self	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	f	f	"	"	"	"	Quebec Feb. 27	July 1907	Mongolian	" 21
8	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Chief Clerk Other Railway.

Charles Lonwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 101 - 5 Sheets

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2063 A K L Z 1 63 PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Thomsen	Thomas C.	33		M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Left at Newyork U.S.		Father Jens Thomsen Lyngholm Nona Sundby Denmark	S.D.	Andover	D
2	"	Niels	27								Denmark	Nora Sundby				
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	60 Acres	Andover S.D. Dec 11 Canada 1912			Prof. in l. Andro Anderson, Andover, S.D., No	No	No	No	No	Sound	Sound	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Denmark	Grannen	Halifax N.S.	3/11/14	Empress of Ireland	3/23/14
2	"	"	50 Acres	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Patrick Enright.

ALL RECORDS OF

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 should be written by I. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 11-2663 A K 2 2 [illegible] 64 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Lawson	Margaret	30		f s	waitress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Campbelltown	Mother, Annie Lawson (sister) White Heart Hotel, Campbelltown	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Weir	Bessie	25		f s							Glasgow	Father, John Weir Glasgow Scotland			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	[illegible]															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Halifax N S, MONTH OF March, 1911

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 33
																							× A.W. Perry C.A.P.S.S.Co Ltd.			
1	to Western Sup	10/	-	-	-	-	-	friend Max Linnal 558 Prospect Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Barnhead	Quebec	Oct 31 1913	Letitia	March 4		
2	" "	10	do	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	"	br	gr	"	"	Glasgow	"	× A.W. Perry C.A.P.S.S.Co. Ltd.	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

× A. W. Perry. Canadian Atlantic - Plant S.S. Co Ltd. Patrick Enright.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 101-2 Encl. Written by I. M-G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

A K

SHEET NO. 3. 11—2663 L 2 1417 65 PER Miscellaneous. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadia
1	Raisk	Peter	22	m	s	Sailor	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Arensburg Liefland	father - Henrik Raisk. Island Esel - Russia.	N.Y.	New York	N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
#	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax N. S., MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
																							1914.
1	Yes	Self	105 Yes	Once while sailing	New York N.Y.	April 1913.	friend - 372	Dietrich Molder 97 East.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	56	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Torgus	Halifax N.S.	1914 3/14	S.S. Stanley	March 19
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Fort Fairfield, Me. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Louis L. Simineg Insp. Insp.

CLASS B.

Patrick Enright
Inspector in Charge.

ALL PERSONS OF CERTIFICATE FILED ON FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Written by S. Jr Y

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4.

A K

L Z 14

66

PORT OF Halifax N. S.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh... has ... Ca...
1	Sivman	Bassie	21		f	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Louis Abraham Newman Jacob Str. Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

Line 1 - Edw. D. Jacobs
Immigr. Insp.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914. Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self $51 00							Uncle Louis Sirvan 71 Market Str. New York	Entered at [illegible] Me. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. no no no no good no 5 - med br br										Russia, Kiew		N S Dec 10 (#0242471) Halifax 1912		Campania	March 6
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

11—4673

Patrick Enright
Immigrant Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Written by Inspector

Boston

Keith, MS

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1694

287
80

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	5				
CLASS B						
	1	1				
	9	6	1	2		
			2			
TOTAL	15	12	3	2		

CLASS B

ATLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Fc.	[illegible]	G.T.R.	MONALDSON	[illegible]	[illegible]
2				2	1		
2				2	1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

113

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

67

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w... a citi... befor... citiz...
Debarred	Knight	John J	53		m	w	coal-miner	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Son James Knight Broughton N.S.	Mass	Boston	Mass
2	Tracey	Edmund	32		m		Cook	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Johanna Tracey Dunbunn, Tipperary	✓	✓	
3	✓	Marian	17		f		no Occupation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother in Ireland	✓	✓	
4	✓	Edmund	11		m	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Mother	✓	✓	
Debarred	Ford	Mary	✓	36		f	m	Wife	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	English	N.S.	Milton, Mass	Sister Mrs Graves 90 Spring Garden Rd, Halifax N.S	✓	Dorchester	Mass
Debarred	✓	Roy	✓	6		m	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	Canada	Halifax N.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Crooks	Helen	✓	36		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Liscomb N.S	father William Baker Liscomb N.S		Conn	New London	
11070/7052 8	✓	Edward	✓	18		m	S	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓		✓	✓	
9	✓	Nellie	✓	13		f	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

15

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 191 11

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)																							
1								Sister-in-law Minnie Berglund Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	deaf & dumb	lame	5	6	med	gr	blue	scar on left side of nose	Scan	St. John's	Ireland	resident of Halifax for twenty years	March 4
2								friend David Luby Boston, Mass.					good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none			Tipperary	Tipperary	Dublin	Dec 2 1915	Parkerson	
3															5	5	fair		blue		Canada	Sydney						
4																							Halifax NS					
5	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	18 mos 1912 1914	Malden Mass	March 14 1914	friend Miss Jane Macken 153 Norfolk St Dorchester, Mass					Goitre		4	11	fair	bro	blue	scars on neck	Newfoundland	Stego						
6	Yes	Mother	No	—	L.P.C.								good					bro	bro	None	Canada	Halifax NS						
7		husband	$15.00	No	—			husband Demas Crooks 292 Pequot Ave, New London, Conn							5	7	med	bro	blue			Liscomb NS						
8		Self	$25.00	Yes	10 mos Feb 1913 Dec 1913	New London Conn	Dec 18 1913	~~friend~~ father							5	10½	fair											
9		father		No	—	—	—																					
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

lines 2-3-4.

Herman Aberlund Immig. Insp.

lines 5 7

Lines 7-

S.A.W. Perry, Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.

CLASS E

11—1594

Patrick Enright
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finis 1-9 Instr. written by I. M-G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — PORT OF Houlton, Me.

A K
L Z 99
80

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
		Primary J. B. J.															
No	1	Asolano	Francesco	49	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian So	Canada	Minto, N.B.	Wife Maria Rotilla, Italy	Me	Millinocket	
"	2	Montechilo	Pietro	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antoni "	"	"	
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914 "Class C Nontaxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$ 110.	yes	1911 – 13	Me. Millinocket	apr. 1913	Cousin Giuseppe Dorlano Millinocket, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ork	Br Br	–	Italy	Rotella	C.P.R.	apr 1911	Montrose	Feb 28/14
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1913	Brinlaw Antonio Villa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk Gr	–	"	"	Boston	May 1911	Cretic	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Berlin
Asst. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finden Sie 2 Druckf. b/ nicht

Boston

Houlton Me.

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

287

81

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B				
C Montag	2	2		
CLASS C				
CLASS C(N)				
CLASS D	4	4		
CLASS E				
TOTAL	1	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States 1

Total 1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
#	Primary J.B.J.													N.B.	Father Frank		
1	Mariam	Joseph		23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Millville	Millville, N.B. Can.	Me	Masardis
2	Davis	Madsley		26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Nechias Chatham, " "	"	Bridgewater
3	Shaw	Chas J.		74		"	wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria, N.B.	Son Byron Victoria, " "	"	Houlton
4	"	Frank R.		36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dd " " "	"	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 6/1.1928. File 40[illegible] Noted on manifest 6/23/1928

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$23	—	—	—		Uncle Francis Estey Masardis, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Lt	blue	—	Canada	Melleville NB	C.P.R. Houlton	Feb 27/14	C.P.Ry	Feb 27/14
2	"	"	37	"	—	—	—	" Perley H. Philips Bridgewater, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hzl	—	"	Chatham "	"	" may 7/ "	"	" 7/ "
3	"	"	4000/	"	—	—	—	Son in law Henry Hall Calais Road, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Bk	—	"	Fredericton NB	"	" 13/ "	"	" 13/ "
4	"	"	2000/	—	—	—	—	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	"	Victoria "	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14—26

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Berdeen
Asst. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 4 Insert written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11-2363 — L Z — 192 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian ci
													Allan Line S.S. Numidian Montreal Feb.			
	Primary M.S.A.															
✓ 1	Stewart	Alexander	27	m	m	striker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Jessie Stewart, Wife	Pittocky	Dorlond	N
✓ 2	Perkins	Samuel	36	"	m	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Dominion Saskatoon	Mrs. Winnifred Wales, Sister	Smethwick	England	
✓ 3	O'Donald	Patrick	31	"	m	Storeman	"	"	"	"	Dulouth	Irish	"	Mrs. Patrick O'Donald, Father	Tyrone	Ireland
✓ 4	O'Donald	Abram	26	"	m	Storeman	"	"	"	"	"	Dominion	Montreal	Mrs. Agnes Barrett, Brother	Glasgow	Scotland
✓ 5	Barrett	H	21	"	m	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Jessie Stewart, Sister	Pittocky	Dorlond	
✓ 6	Leaper	Elizabeth	38	"	m	Occupation	"	"	England	English	"	Dominion	Montreal	Jas. J. Sherrard, Father	Oldham	
✓ 7	Leaper	Gladys	9	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	Wood	Walter	39	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Que.	Feb. 28, 1914	Mrs. Elizabeth Lusher, Wife	Banagher	Ireland
✓ 9	Sherrard	Jas. F.	23	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Alta.	"	Jas. J. Sherrard, Father	Oldham	
✓ 10	Lusher	Robert	28	"	m	Plumber	"	"	England	English	Walkerville	Ont.	Feb. 28, 1914	Mrs. Elizabeth Lusher, Wife	Banagher	Ireland
✓ 11	Briggs	Mrs M	32	"	m	Occupation	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Bowmanville	Ont.	Feb. 28, 1914	Mrs. Elizabeth Middleton, Father	Edinburgh	Scotland
✓ 12	Briggs	Sarah	9	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jane Gauld, Father	"	"
✓ 13	Johnston	Mrs Annie	56	"	m		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg	Man.	Feb. 26, 1914	Mrs. Maggie Johnston, Son-in-law	Glasgow	"
✓ 14	Mc Knight	Mrs Maggie	53	"	m		"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ont.	Mch. 9, 1914	Mrs. Cairns, Brother	Paisley	Scotland
✓ 15	Golding	Fred	24	"	m	Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	Ontario	Mch. 9, 1914	Mrs. Goldring, Wife	Penge	England
✓ 16	Edwards	A. K.	42	"	m	Masseur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Edwards, Father	Tunbridge	"
✓ 17	Edwards	Mrs	45	"	m		"	"	"	"	Montreal	Que.	Feb. 28, 1914	Jane Barrett, Brother	"	"
✓ 18	McPherson	John	32	"	m	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Jane Barrett, Brother	Glasgow	Scotland
✓ 19	Anderson	George	34	"	m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Mrs. Jane McPherson, Mother	"	"
✓ 20	Borland	Millicent	25	"	s	Finisher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Que.	Feb. 26, 1914	Miss Lizzie Anderson, Friend	Glasgow	"
✓ 21	Mance	J	22	"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Que.	Mch. 11, 1914	Robert Borland, Father	"	"
✓ 22	Ireddale	Margaret	21	"	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ont.	Mch. 7, 1914	Father Mance, Father	Glasgow	Scotland
✓ 23	Brunton	Mrs W R	30	"	m	Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Elizabeth Ireddale, Mother	Edinburgh	"
✓ 24	Pillsworth	Nellie	26	"	s		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ottawa	Ont.	Mch. 17, 1914	Mrs. E. Hird, Mother	"	"
✓ 25	Sharp	Miss E	20	"	s		"	"	England	English	Toronto	Ont.	Mch. 17, 1914	Robert Pillsworth, Father	Thomastown	Ireland
✓ 26	Drummond	Thomas John	22	"	m	Optician	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Larry Sharp, Brother	Monks Eaton	England
✓ 27	Formby	Catherine	32	"	m	Occupation	"	"	England	English	Montreal	Que.	Mch. 7, 1914	Mrs. Eaton, Mother	Belfast	Ireland
✓ 28	Formby	Nicholas	6	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Drummond, Mother	Liverpool	England
✓ 29	Formby	Helen	4	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast, Ireland	"	"
✓ 30	Formby	Thomas	2	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catherine Donahue, Mother	"	"
														Liverpool, Eng.		
														Jane, Grandmother		

NOT USED

18

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

No Record

Line 17 — Canada List

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt (unless an alien who is subject to the payment of an head tax as such)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					S. J. Ry.			
																						1913		1914
1	Yes	Self	$37	No				Jessie Steward, Wife, Littlecote, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Littlecote	Quebec	Oct	Hesperian	Feb. 26
2	"	"	$10	"				Mrs. Minnie Wales, Sister, Lyme Church, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	England	Berwin Regis Cartuth	"	July	Ionician	" 28
3	"	"	$30	"				Patrick O'Daniels, Father, County Tipperary, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	"	Sept	Victorian	" 27
4	"	"	$50	"				Same, Grandfather, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 17	"	" 27
5	"	"	$30	"				Mrs. Barrett, Brother, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	1	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	July 12 1914	Ionician	" 27
6	"	"	$10	"				Walter Leeper, Husband, Oxford, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	England	Oxford	John	Feb. 12 1914	Victorian	" 28
7	"	"	None	"				Same, Father, Katherine Wood, Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb. 12 1913	"	" 28
8	"	"	$10	"				Clarke, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Warrington	Quebec	June	Ionician	" 28
9	"	"	$40	"				Jas. J. Shepard, Father, Boughey, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Boughey	Montreal	Sept. 1	Scandinavian	Mch. 12
10	"	"	$10	"				Millie Lister, Wife, Hearts, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	England	London	Quebec	Apr. 10	Ionian	" 13
11	"	"	$28	"				James A. MacAyley, Father, Edinburgh, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr. 9	Scandinavian	" 14
12	"	"	None	"				Same, Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	" 9	"	" 14
13	"	"	$40	"				Mrs. Maggie Hodgson, sister-in-law, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	White	Brn	"	"	Barrett	Montreal	Oct. 31	"	" 14
14	"	"	$20	"				Wm. Fabins, Brother, Paisley, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	June 5	Grampian	" 14
15	"	"	$11	"				Nellie Golding, Wife, Penge, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Blk	"	"	England	London	Quebec	" 8	Ionician	" 14
16	"	"	$40	"				George Edwards, Father, Tenbridge, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gr	Gr	Right eye Sightless	"	"	"	May 30	Sicilian	" 14
17	"	"	None	"				Same, Father in Law, Margaret McPherson, Mother, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	"	"	Aug	Andania	" 14
18	"	"	$25	"				Lillie Anderson, Wife, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn-Gr	"	Scotland	Arigna	Montreal	Sept 28	Scandinavian	" 14
19	"	"	$40	"				Robert Borland, Father, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballamena	Quebec	Apr. 30	"	" 14
20	"	"	$21	"				James Mance, Father, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dr Brn	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Oct 5	Hesperian	" 14
21	"	"	$60	"				Mrs. Elizabeth Swallsdale, Mother, Edinburgh, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	Quebec	July 25	Grampian	" 14
22	"	"	$18	"				Mrs. Ellen Reid, Mother, Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Montreal	June 30	"	" 14
23	"	"	$31	"				Robert Pillsworth, Father, Thomastown, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Halifax	Aug 2	Sardinian	" 14
24	"	"	$25	"				Harry Sharp, Brother, Manks, Eaton, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 2	Scandinavian	" 14
25	"	"	$32	"				Elizabeth Drummond, Mother, Belfast, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Thomastown	Montreal	Sept	Corsican	" 26
26	"	"	$30	"				Esther Donohue, Mother, Liverpool, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	England	Eaton	"	July 31	Victorian	" 21
27	"	"	$28	"				Same, Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Aub	Gr	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Sept. 25	Pretorian	" 21
28	"	"	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Aug 15	Ionician	" 21
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	" 15	"	" 21
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	" 15	"	" 21
																					"	"	"	" 15	"	" 21

S. J. Ry. Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

George R. Allen, Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 Inel. Written by J. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 193 — PER Allan — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	(Primary S.S.)															
✓ 1	Sharratt	John L.	48		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Sharratt, Brother, Blackburn, Eng.	Blackburn, England		
✓ 2	Sharratt	Mrs Mary A.	48		M	" occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Brother in law	"	"	
✓ 3	Sharratt	James A	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
✓ 4	Armstrong	Jno.	23		"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Alexander Armstrong, Father, Gateshead on Tyne, Eng.	Gateshead on Tyne	"	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
	(Purser A. McC															
✓ 12	Muddiman	Harry	17		M	Purser	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Express Muddiman, Father, Lister, England	Lister, England		
✓ 13	Howell	H. A.	30		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Henry Howell, Father, Carthage, England	Carthage	"	
✓ 14	Howell	F. C.	30		"	Pantry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
✓ 15	Drew	Wm	25		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Edward Drew, Father, Dorchester, England	Dorchester, "		
✓ 16	Hamnerton	W. A.	28		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Master Walter Hamnerton, Father, Hodbeighbro, England	Hodleigh "		
✓ 17	Franks	Mark	20		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs Jane Franks, Mother, Manchester, England	Manchester "		
✓ 18	Sharp	William	26		"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Emily Anderson, Sister, Hamilton, Scotland	Hamilton, Scotland		
✓ 19	Owen	Agnes	28		F	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Patrick Owen, Father, Shrewsbury, Eng.	Shrewsbury, England		
✓ 20	Owen	Wm	28		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Same. Loyed father	"	"	
✓ 21	Richardson	Mrs M.	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Norman Richardson, Husband, HMS "Cumberland" Admiralty Office, London	London "		
✓ 22	Richardson	Child	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Father	"	"	
✓ 23	Nurse (Lams.	may A.)	9		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fijeed	"	"	
✓ 24	Wharton	Margaret	29		"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Hugh Wharton, Brother, New Brighton, Eng.	New Brighton, "		
✓ 25	Chew	Mrs Esther	30		"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charles Mondsley, Brother, Bromley, England	Bromley "		
✓ 26	Chew	Norah	34		"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Same. Uncle	"	"	
✓ 27	Chew	Edna	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 28	Chew	Lawrence	2		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 29	Kemp	Miss A	47		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Miss K. Kemp, Brother, Gibbemere, England	Gibbemere "		
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

White Star Dominion S/S Line

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OR Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the prevention of admission or facilitation for care and treatment of this insane, or supposed to be insane, or a subject	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Date of last departure from U. S.																G. T. Ry.			
1	Yes	Self	$80	No			Robt. Shorratt, Brother, Blackburn, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dr	Gr	Bro	None	England Blackburn	St. John	1913 Apr. 2	Dominion	1914 Mch. 21
2	"	"	None	"			Same, Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "	Quebec	July 27	Laurentic	" 21
3	"	"	"	"			" Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Gateshead on Tyne	"	" 27	"	" 21
4	"	"	$30	"			Alexander Armstrong, Father Gateshead on Tyne, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr. 15	Dominion	" 21
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																					1913		1914
12	Yes	Self	$9	No			Ernest Muddiman, Father Lister, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England Lister	Montreal	Apr. 28	Teutonic	Apr. 25
13	"	"	$40	"			Henry Howell, Father Carthage, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	" Bristol	Quebec	July	Laurentic	" 28
14	"	"	$30	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	$75	"			Edward Drew, Father Dorchester, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Lt Bro	"	"	" Dorchester	"	May 15	"	May 13
16	"	"	$25	"			Walter Hammerton, Father Stoddeigher, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" Yorkshire	Montreal	July 10	"	" 14
17	"	"	$40	"			Mrs Jane Gaunt, Mother Manchester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Bro	"	"	England Manchester	"	Sept. 22	"	" 14
18	"	"	$16	"			Mrs Emily Anderson, Sister Hamilton, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Bro	"	" Tring	Quebec	July 3	"	" 14
19	"	"	$28	"			Patrick Carney, Father Shrewsbury, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	" Shrewsbury	Halifax	June 13	Cymric	" 21
20	"	"	$28	"			Same, Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 12	"	" 21
21	"	"	$200	"			Norman Richardson, Husband London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	"	Blue	"	" London	Montreal	Oct. 11	Teutonic	" 21
22	"	"	None	"			Same, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 11	"	" 21
23	"	"	"	"			" Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	" "	"	" 11	"	" 21
24	"	"	$16	"			Hugh Wharton, Brother New Brighton, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk bro	Gr	"	" "	"	" 30	Canada	" 21
25	"	"	$35	"			Charles Mondeley, Brother Bromley, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Bro	"	" Bromley	Quebec	Nov. 5	Megantic	" 21
26	"	"	None	"			Same, Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Boo	"	"	" "	"	" 5	"	" 21
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 5	"	" 21
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 5	"	" 21
29	"	"	$100	"			Wm K. Kemp, Brother Bibbemere, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	White	Blue	"	" Thurgarton	Montreal	June 23	Teutonic	" 21
30																							

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

George R. Allen — Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 Inclusive written by S. M. L.
" 5-11 " " " "
Lines 12-29 " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 194 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Slomisky	Abraham	45		M M	Cloakmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Rachel Slomisky, Wife, London, England		London, England	
2	Lowman	Harry	24		S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Mrs. Lowman, Father, Portsmouth, England		Portsmouth, "	
3	Smith	Miss R. E.	35		F	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Felix Smith, Brother, Carrigan Kello, Ireland		Carrigan Kello, Ireland	
4	Halford "	Mr A. P.	37		M M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	"	"	Alice Halford, Wife, Derby, England		Derby, England	
5	Staniland "	Mrs E	31		F	" occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayher Halford, Brother, Palmers Grove, England		Palmers Grove, "	
6	Staniland "	Master L.	3		M S								Same, Uncle		" "	
7	Thomas "	Mr R. G.	39		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Thomas, Father, Eddington, England		Eddington "	
8	Thomas "	Mrs R. G.	40		F	" occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in law		" "	
9	Thomas "	Miss Sybil	11		S								Grandfather		" "	
10	Knighton "	Thomas	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Jane Ellis, Aunt, Portsmouth, Eng.		Portsmouth "	
11	Knighton "	Elsie	33		F	" occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Husband's aunt		" "	
12	Knighton "	Thos. Edw.	10		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
13	Knighton "	Ethel	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
14	Knighton "	Mable	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	Mc Math	Wm	54		M M	manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	St Lambert		Wm Mc Math, Son, Dankor, Scotland		Dankor, Scotland	
18	Miller "	Mrs A. M.	54		F		"	"	"	"	Edmonton		Robt. Miller, Husband, Rothesay, Scotland		Rothesay "	
19	McDougall "	D. M.	30		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Mary McDougall, Wife, Glasgow, Scotland		Glasgow "	
20	Robertson "	Lizzie	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Robertson, Father, Dundee, Scotland, Dundee		Dundee "	
21	Stevenson	David	38		M M	Broker	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto		Thos. Stevenson, Brother, Glasgow, Scot.		Glasgow "	
22	Stenenson "	Mrs Elizabeth	38		F	" occupation	"	"	"	"	Coburg		Same, Brother in law		" "	
23	Stenenson "	Robert	8		M S		"	"	"	"	Toronto		" Uncle		" "	
24	Stenenson "	Winnipeg	1		M S		"	"	"	"	"				" "	
25	Munton Mc	Chas.	27		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lindsay		Alfred Munton, Father, Dawlish, England		Dawlish, Eng.	
26	Dormley "	Chas. K.	25		" "	Chef	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Mrs Dormley, Father, Lancketershire, England		Lancketershire "	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 — Class B

OF Island Pond Vt., MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person and attendant, or footloose, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					G.T.Ry. 1913			
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				Rachel Slominsky, Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Gr	Bro	None	Russia	Millnell	Halifax	Oct 16	Ausonia	Feb. 27, 1914
2	"	"	$10	X "				Loydan, Employer							5 8	"	Bro	"	"	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	July	"	" 28
3	"	"	$19	"				Wm Newman, Father							5 6	Fr	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Kells	Carrigan	" June 23	Ascania	Mch. 14
4	"	"	$17	"				Portsmouth, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	"	Sept. 10	"	" 14
5	"	"	$30	"				Carrigan Kells, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	"	"	London	Montreal	Oct. 4	Andania	" 14
6	"	"	None	"				Alice Halford, Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 14
7	"	"	$60	"				Derby, England							5 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Teddington	Quebec	Aug. 16	Ausonia	" 21
8	"	"	None	"				Maybert Wiltshire, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Aub	Gr	"	"	"	"	Sept. 7	Ascania	" 21
9	"	"	"	"				Palmers Grove, England							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	" 21
10	"	"	$70	"				Jane Ellis, Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Portsmouth,	"	May 19	"	" 21
11	"	"	None	"				George Thomas, Father							5 5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Sydenham	"	" 19	"	" 21
12	"	"	"	"				Teddington, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	"				Jane, Father in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Aub	Gr	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 21
14	"	"	"	"				" Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	" 21
15								Jane Ellis, Aunt																	
16								Portsmouth, Eng.															1913 G.T.R.		1914
17	Yes	Self	$200	No				Wm McMath, Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Gr	Gr	None	Scotland	Dunkow	Montreal	July	Cassandra	Feb. 26
18	"	"	$15	"				Dunkow, Scotland							5 6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Rothesay	"	Oct. 6	Letitia	" 26
19	"	"	$15	"				Robt. Miller, Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	Quebec	Mch.	Athenia	" 26
20	"	"	$78	"				Rothesay, Scotland							5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dundee	"	Sept	Letitia	" 26
21	"	"	$100	"				Mary McDougall, Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug. 18	Athenia	Mch. 12
22	"	"	None	"				Glasgow, Scotland							5 6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 12
23	"	"	"	"				Wm Robertson, Father							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 12
24	"	"	"	"				Dundee, Scotland							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" 12
25	"	"	$8	"				Alfred Munton, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	"	England	Exeter	St John	Apr. 22	Cassandra	" 13
26	"	"	$25	"				Wm Formley, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 2	Saturnia	" 21
27								Lancheterhire, Engl.																	
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

George K. Allen, Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-14 Inst. written by J. M. Y.
" 17-26 "

Form 2 –Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 195 — PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
										White Star Line No. 244130. Lonzinian. Toronto. Feb. 25, 1914				Mrs Eva Cross. Sister	Sussex, England		
	Primary A. McC									Toronto				Sussex, England			
1	Harrison	Mrs E	40		M	M	driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Jane Wooldridge, Wife	Berkshire	"	
										Cunard No. 51809. Alcania. London. Ont. Mch. 12, 1914				Berkshire, Eng.			
2	Wooldridge	John	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Henry Godson. Bro. in law	London	"	
										Cunard No. 8821. Alaunia. Quebec. Mch. 9, 1914			Quebec	London, Eng.			
3	Curtis	" Frank	22		M	S	occupation	Yes	Yes	Cunard No. 8795. Alaunia. Quebec. Mch. 9, 1914				Same. Son in law	"	"	
4	Curtis	" Arabella	52		F	M				Cunard No. 8795. Alaunia. Quebec. Mch. 9, 1914				" Bro	"	"	
5	Curtis	" Ada	19		F	S				Cunard No. 51526. Alaunia. Toronto. Mch. 5, 1914			Toronto	George Frayn. Father	Waltham Abbey	Waltham Abbey	"
	Primary S.K.A.													Waltham Abbey, Eng.			
6	Frayn	Miss K	31				Teacher	"	"	White Star Line No. 26048. Canada. Montreal Mch. 20, 1914			Winnipeg	Mrs Foster. Father	Beverley	Beverley	"
7	Foster	" Harold	21		M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"		Beverley, England			
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED									White Star Line No. 8448 7. Dominion. Montreal. Feb. 14, 1914 Canadian Pacific (Pacific) Line S.S. Co.				Mrs Elliott. Sister	Bonmouth, England		
	Primary A. McC													Bonmouth, England			
11	Mind	Herbert	36		M	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Bonmouth				
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
	Primary G.R.A.									Cunard No. 51532. Alaunia. Toronto. Mch. 17, 1914 Royal Line S/S Co.				Mrs Masters. Bro. in law.	Mayfield, England		
15	Masters	Mrs Mary	23		F	M	occupation	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mayfield, Eng.			
										Cunard No. 51532. Alaunia. Toronto. Mch. 17, 1914				Same. Uncle	"	"	
16	Masters	" Jack	—		3	M	S	"	—	"	"	"	"				
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19										Cunard No. 6347. Alaunia. Toronto. Mch. 11, 1914 Thomson Line S/S Co.				Mrs Minnie Grieb. Friend	Hanto, England		
	Primary S.K.A.													Hanto, Eng.			
20	Barnes	Miss Frances	44		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto				
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23										Allan No. 20265. Dunmidgan. Lachine. Feb. 23, 1914 Unknown Line				Christina Nilson. Wife	Neilson, Scotland		
	Primary A. McC													Neilson. Scotland		Russia	
24	Wilson	Wm	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lachine	Mrs Sapid Papic. Wife	Myplowitz Bolivan, Russia	Myplowitz Bolivan	
										White Star Line No. 87955. Dominion. Ottawa. Feb. 16, 1914				Myplowitz Bolivan, Russia			
25	Papic	" Sam	33		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ottawa				
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2003

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If the immigrant has been in one or more of these institutions or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of accompanying another alien, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Date of Examination.
																									G. T. Ry.		
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				Mrs Eva Cross. Sister Dursley, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	India	Punjaub	Quebec	1913 Oct.	Emp. of Ireland	1914 Feb. 28
2	"	"	$40	"				Jane Wooldridge. Wife Berkshire, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt Bro	Bro	"	England	Becklin	"	July 29	Lake Manitoba	Mch. 13
3	"	"	$60	"				Henry Godson. Brother in law Landown. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	Oct. 3	Emp. of Ireland	" 21
4	"	"	$100	"				Same. Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 21
5	"	"	None	"				" Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hz Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 21
6	"	"	$76	"				George Groom. Father Waltham Abbey Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	Gloucester	"	Sept. 10	"	" 21
7	"	"	$20	"				Wm Foster. Father Beverley. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Beverley	St John	Mch. 28	Lake Manitoba	" 21
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	Yes	Self	$150	No				Frederick Nind. Father Bonmouth, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue Gy	None	England	Woolwich	Vancouver	1914 Mch. 3	Niagara	1914 Feb. 27
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	Yes	Self	$17	No				Wm Masters. Brother in law Mayfield, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	England	Mayfield	Quebec	1913 Nov. 1	Royal George	1914 Mch. 21
16	"	"	None	"				Same. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	" 21
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	Yes	Self	$35	No				Mrs Minnie Green. Friend Hants. Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Gy	Gr	None	England	London	Halifax	1913 May 21	Laconia	1914 Mch. 14
21																											
22																											
23																											
24	Yes	Self	$30	No				Christiana Wilson. Wife Neilson, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1913 June 5	?	1914 Mch. 25
25	"	"	$60	"				Nevid Podpic. Wife Myslowitz Poliran. Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Myslowitz Poliran	"	May 9	?	" 27
26																											
27																											
28																											

G. T. Ry.; Grand Trunk Ry.

George R. Allen — Allen McCullough

CLASS B. Immigrant Inspectors

Lines 1-7 Incl. Written by L. M.G.
" " 11 " " " "
" 15-16 " " " "
" 20 " " " "
" 24-25 " " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

196

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Gorodvitzski	Leib	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Rachel Gorodvitzski, Wife, Balchytokmak, Russia		Russia	
2	Wills	Evelyn	24		M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	"	Torrentille	Bournmouth, England		Bournmouth, "	
3	Wills	Grace	20		F	"	Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in law		" "	
4	Walker	Wm	29		M	"	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mabel Walker, Wife, Sarnsby Green, England		Hounds Green, "	
5	Scallan	Mrs	47		F	W	Servant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	James Scallan, Son, Paisley, Scotland		Paisley, Scotland	
6	Joyce	Mrs A.	45		F	W	Occupation	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Augustus Joyce, Husband, Dover, England		Dover, England	
7	Joyce	Lillian	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in Law		" "	
8	Joyce	Florence	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father		" "	
9	Joyce	Nellie	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
10	Joyce	Arthur	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
11	Joyce	Vernon	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
12	Joyce	George	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
13	Guest	Macy C	36		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Paris	Frederick Bartlett, Father, Wolfhampton, England		Wolfhampton "	
14	Guest	Fred	11		M	"	White Star Line No. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Grand father		" "	
15	Guest	Philis	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
16	Guest	Nora	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
17	Parkin	Harold	19		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	"	Sudbury, Ont.	Harriet J. Parkin, Father, Cleethorpes, England		Cleethorpes "	
18	Light	Harold	26		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Edward Light, Father, Finchley, England		Finchley "	
19	Wicken	Mr A	33		M	M	Dealer	"	"	England	"	"	Amherst	Mrs Wickell, Father, Amherst, England		Amherst "	
20	Wicken	Mrs A	30		F	"	Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same, Father in law		" "	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C Taxable.

MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						G. T. Ry.			
1	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	3 yrs	Newton Upper York, N. Y.	Aug. 1905	Rachel Brodotitski, Wife, Belchytokrhok, Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Belchytokrhok	New York	Aug. 1913	Kaiser Wilhelm II	1914 Feb. 28
2	"	"	$50	"	"	Mass.	1913 July 3	Boarding Boston, July 3	George Wills, Father, Bournmouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	England	Bournmouth	Boston, Mass.	July 3, 1913	Franconia	Mch. 13
3	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	1913 May 3,	Same	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 3, 1913	"	" 13
4	"	Self	$25	"	"	Portland, Me.	1913 Mch. 15.	Marie Walker, Wife, Boarding, Scotland, James Scollen, Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Belfast	Portland, Me.	May 3, 1913	Arabic	" 13
5	"	"	$20	"	"	Near New York, N. Y.	1913 May 16.	Paisley, Scotland, Augustus Dyer, Husband, Dover, England		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Scotland	Johnston	Portland, Me.	Mch. 15, 1913	Teutonic	" 14
6	"	Husband	$48	"	"	"	1913 May 16.	Same	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Near New York, N. Y.	May 16, 1913	Mauretania	" 14
7	"	Self	None	"	"	"	1913 May 16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 16, 1913	"	" 14
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	1913 May 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 16, 1913	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913 May 16,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 16, 1913	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913 May 16,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 16, 1913	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913 May 16,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 16, 1913	"	" 14
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 16, 1913	"	" 14
13	"	Self	$600	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 7, 1913	Frederick Bartlett, Father, Walfhampton, Eng.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Walfhampton	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 7, 1913	Haverford	" 21
14	"	Mother	None	"	"	"	1913 May 7,	Same	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 7, 1913	"	" 21
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913 May 7,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 7, 1913	"	" 21
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 7, 1913	"	" 21
17	"	Self	$20	"	"	Portland, Me.	Dec. 28, 1913	Thomas J. Larkin, Father, Cleethorpes, Eng.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	Crowle	Portland, Me.	Dec. 28, 1913	Canada	" 21
18	"	"	$40	"	"	Mass.	Nov. 13, 1913	Lincoln, Eng.	Wife, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	Lincoln	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 13, 1913	Arabic	" 21
19	"	"	$110	"	"	Near New York, N. Y.	Feb. 21, 1914	Wm. Micken, Father, Amherst, England		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Redaley	New York, N. Y.	Feb. 21, 1914	Philadelphia	" 21
20	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	1914	Same	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	1914	"	[illegible]
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry. / Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

George R. Allen, Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-20 Encl. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

A K 24 M
14-26 E Z R 7

197

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citi... before... citiz...
1	Robichaud	Alice	25		F S	No occupation	yes	yes	Canada	French Canada	St Jean des Piles		Josephine Robichaud. Sister. St Jean des Piles. Que.	Me.	Bangor	Ba... Ca...
2	Becut	Alphoncense	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville		Original Becut. Father. Victoriaville. Que.	"	Lewiston	
3	Laugyes	Laura	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	St Giles		Peter Laugyes. Father. St Giles. Que.	N. H.	Berlin	
4	Keenan N.S.A.	Harry	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Coaticook		John Keenan. Father. Coaticook. Que.	"	North Stratford	
5	Allard	Ernestine Juliette	23		F "	Shoe worker	"	"	"	French	Montreal		Rudolph Allard. Brother. 221 Amherst St., Montreal. Can.	Me.	Sanford	
6	Roussel	Evite	23		" "	No occupation	"	"	"	"	Green Allen		Albion Roussel. Father. Green Allen. Que.	"	Lewiston	
7	Dufeult S.K.A.	Rosella	26		" "	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Bonsecour		Anna Dufeult. Mother. Bonsecour. Que.	"	Biddeford	
8	Morin	Ludger	22		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		Xavier Morin. Father. St Gabriel. Que.	"	Lewiston	
9	Morin	Fabien	21		F "	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"		Same. Father in law	"	"	
10	Boisvaul	Philip	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Joseph Doyon. friend. Montreal. Canada	"	Augusta	
11	Dignon A.M.C. S.K.A.	Alice	47		F M	No occupation	"	"	"	"	St Fabien		John Dignon. Husband. St Fabien. Que.	N. H.	Groveton	
12	Le Blanc	Raimond	26		M "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Malapedia		Joseph Le Blanc. Father. Malapedia. Que.	Me.	Portland	
13	Le Blanc	Clara	25		F "	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"		Same. Father in law	"	"	
14	Le Blanc	[illegible]	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Grand father	"	"	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Julie Ouellette. Father	"	"	
17	Ouellette	[illegible]	2		" "	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Levis		Levis. Que. Theophile Beaulieu. Brother	"	Lewiston	
18	[illegible]	Cyprianne	48		M W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles		Trois Pistoles. Que.	N. H.	Dover	
19	La Pierre	[illegible]	22		" S	No	"	"	"	"	Pt Samuel		Alfred Brien. Uncle Pt Samuel. Que.	Me	Lewiston	
20	Robert	Louise	79		F W	occupation	No	No	"	"	Pt Edwidge		Phillip Robert. Step son Pt Edwidge. Que.	Mass.	New Bedford	
21	La Chance	Auguste	52		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ste Anne		John Le Chance. Brother Ste Anne. Que.	N. H.	Berlin	
22	La Force	Adolphe	12		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Archie La Force. Son Montreal, Que.	"	"	
23	Desjardins	George	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Rivière du Loup		Joseph Desjardins. Father Rivière du Loup. Que.	"	"	
24	Fontaine	Timothy E	30		" "	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	Coaticook		Henry E. Fontaine. Father Coaticook. Que.	Mass.	Boston	
25	Fontaine	Louise	31		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	Clarence		Same	R. I.	Pawtucket	
26	Breyeau	Peter	29		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Creek. Ont.		Tamase Breyeau. Father Clarence Creek. Ont.	N. H.	Berlin	
27	Le Blanc	Hubert	15		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Inverness		Charles Le Blanc. Father Inverness. Que.	Me.	Bangor	
28	Crocker A.M.C. S.K.A.	William	32		" M	Structural Ironworker	"	"	"	English	Montreal		Stanley Crocker. Brother Montreal, Que.	N. H.	Berlin	
29	Young	Charles	27		" S	Fur trapper	"	"	"	"	Durham		Mrs John Young. Mother Gill Durham. Que.	Me.	Oxford	
30	Croteau	Alphonsine	60		" M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	Pt Fortunat		Alphonse Croteau. Son Ste Fortunat, Que.	"	Lewiston	

NOT USED

103

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$37 No					Mrs Rose Miller, Friend 9 Holland St., Bangor, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Blk	Brn	None	Canada	St Amand	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Ry.	1914 Feb. 25
2	"	"	$100 Yes	12	1909	Lewiston Me.	May 1912	Mrs Joseph Morrau, Sister 82 Maple St., Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	"	"	Victoriaville	✓	✓	"	" 28
3	"	"	$150 No					Mrs Joe Lamerse, Sister 148 Coal St., Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Gr	"	"	St Lambert	✓	✓	"	" 28
4	"	"	$25 Yes	13	1912	North Stratford	Oct. 1913	James L. Davidson, Friend North Stratford N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Cookscook	✓	✓	"	Mch 4
5	"	"	$5 No		1906	Dawford Me.	Jul. 1913	Millie Allard, Father Dawford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	✓	✓	"	" 4
6	"	"	$10 No		1903	Lewiston Me.	Aug. 1909	Mrs Rebecca Smith, Sister Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Green Allen	✓	✓	"	" 4
7	"	"	$300 No		1897	Biddeford Me.	July 1913	Mrs Elsa Jerrault, Sister Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Bonsecour	✓	✓	✓	" 4
8	"	"	$7 No		1912	Lewiston Me.	Jan. 1914	Arthur Jacques, Uncle 195½ Lisbon St., Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel	✓	✓	✓	" 5
9	"	Husband None	"		1912	"	Jan. 1914	James Husband's Uncle Peter Benoit, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Isle Verte	✓	✓	✓	" 5
10	"	Self	$15 No		1910	"	Mch. 1912	Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	St Edward de Frampton	✓	✓	✓	" 7
11	"	"	$4 No		1911	Lewiston Me.	July 1912	Louis Gagnon, Son Dover Falls N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Gr	"	"	Matapedia	✓	✓	✓	" 7
12	"	"	$100 No		1905	New York N. Y.	Mch. 1909	Joseph Fortier, Bro in law Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 8
13	"	Husband None	No					Same, Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Brn	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 8
14	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 8
15	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 8
16	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 8
17	Yes	"	$11 No	10	1905	Lewiston Me.	Apr. 1910	Peter Beaulieu, Father 24 Sabin St., Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	"	"	"	Levis	✓	✓	✓	" 8
18	"	"	$290 No		1913	Mass.	Feb. 1913	Ludger Lafleur, Father Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Gr	Blue	"	"	Trois Pistoles	✓	✓	✓	" 10
19	"	"	$31 No	12	1902	Lewiston Me.	Apr. 1912	Lewiston Me. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	"	Left eye brown and sightless	"	St Samuel	✓	✓	✓	" 10
20	"	"	$50 No		1913	New Stratford Mass.	Nov. 1913	Mrs Emma Sidlinger, Friend 6 Gorgell St. New Stratford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dull	Gr	Gr	None	"	Ste Marie de Blandford	✓	✓	✓	" 10
21	"	"	$40 No					Lunah N. La Chance, Wife Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	"	South Ham	✓	✓	✓	" 10
22	"	"	$10 Yes	11	1907	N. H.	1911	Daniel Caron, Uncle Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	✓	✓	✓	" 10
23	"	"	$150 No					Alexe Lesperance, Brother Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Brn	"	"	"	Cape George	✓	✓	✓	" 11
24	"	"	$100 Yes	4	1914	Stratford N.H.	Feb. 6. 1914	Fred P. Meyer, Friends 21 Court St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Alexander	✓	✓	✓	" 11
25	"	"	$1 No			Pawtucket R. I.	Mary 1913	Joseph Fontaine, Uncle 321 Lafayette St., Pawtucket, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dr	"	"	"	"	Cape Clarence	✓	✓	✓	" 11
26	"	"	$22 No		1907	Berlin N.H.	June 1908	George Breau, Brother Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Do	Blue	"	"	Creek	✓	✓	✓	" 12
27	"	"	$135 No					Victor Chaussé, Uncle Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Inverness	✓	✓	✓	" 12
28	"	"	$200 Yes	12	1901	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sept. 1912	Agnes Merrill, Sister-in-law Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 12
29	"	"	$22 No					George Young, Brother Colford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	Dysham	✓	✓	✓	" 16
30	"	"	$15 Yes	05	1905	Lewiston Me.	Sept. 1905	Joseph Croteau, Brother Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	"	Blue	"	"	Ste Julienne	✓	✓	✓	" 16

George K. Allen Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Junio 1- 30 Inclusive Written by S. M. Y.

Boston

Mch 2nd 14

March 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	89	89				89
CLASS B						
Cunard	20	20				20
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	42	42				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	151	151				109

CLASS B

31	7	1	20	10	3	
31	7	1	20	10	3	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	109
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

+ 287

82

Class B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			DEBARRED		ADMITTED			ADMITTED		
15			3											
15			2											

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1914
U.S. Immigration Service

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — A K CAINE 14—26 — 198 — PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a citi befor citiz
1	Pallet	Omar	28		M	No occupation	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Fortunat	Joseph Pallet. Father St Fortunat. Que.	Me.	Biddeford	Bo Ca
2	Pallet	Lydia	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivière du Loup	Same. Father in Laws Michel Belanger. Father Rivière du Loup. Que.	"	"	
3	Lebeau	Alphonse	28		M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Henry Lebeau. Father Richmond. Que	"	Lewiston	
4	Lecain	Francis	34		"	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Richmond P.Q.	Israel Lumont. Father Isle Verte. Que	"	Portland	
5	Lumont	Ulysse	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte	Pierre Bogne. Father St Alexander. Que.	N. H.	Salmon Falls	
6	Bagne	Alphonse	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Alexander	Nestor Soucie. Uncle St Philippe. Que.	"	Berlin	
7	Soucie	Paula	26	7	"	Mill operating	"	"	"	"	"	St Philippe	Noel Jayel. Father St Seymont. Que.	Me.	Rumford	
8	Begin	Olivene	24	7	M	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St Seymont	Israel Charest. Father St Pascaoul. Que.	N. H.	Berlin	
9	Charest (a)	Thomas	32		M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pascaoul	Same. Father in law	Me.	Lewiston	
10	Charest	Amada	25	7	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Hardy Grandfather Digby. N.S.	"	"	
11	Charest	Lucien	—		M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	Hardy	Leo	31		"	Tile Setter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal		"	Portland	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(a) Lian 4-7-U.S.C.
Leo 3-m- "
Laura 2-7- "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914 — CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				Napoleon Rollet Uncle Biddeford Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn		Canada	St Barnabe	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Ry.	March 17
2	"	Husband	None	"				Same. Husband's uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 17
3	"	"	$6	1 mo. 1903	Yes	1 mo. 1903	Lewiston Me.	Same. Husband's uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	St Andre N.B.	✓	✓	"	" 17
4	"	"	$21	10 mos. 1910	Mass.	July 1910	Henry Lebeau. Brother Portland Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	Moncton N.B.	✓	✓	"	" 17
5	"	"	$15	1 yr. 12	Quebec N.H.	Dept. 1912	Xior Lumont. Brother Salmon Falls N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"		"	Isle Verte	✓	✓	✓	" 18
6	"	"	$60	1900-09	Salem Mass.	July 1909	Pierre Lagne. Brother St Boniface P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Gr	"	"	St Alexander	✓	✓	✓	" 20
7	"	"	$101	1911 13	Rumford Me.	Aug. 1913	Alfred Begin. Uncle Rumford Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	"	"		"	St Claire	✓	✓	✓	" 20
8	"	"	$50	1905-14	Lewiston Me.	Feb. 1914	Alfred Begin. Husband Berlin N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Seymour	✓	✓	✓	" 20
9	"	"	$200	1906-12	Fall River Mass.	July 1912	Francois Charet. Brother Lewiston Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	St Pascaval	✓	✓	✓	" 21
10	"	Husband	None	"	12	"	July 1912	Same. Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gr	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 21
11	No	✓	"	No				" Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 21
12	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	1900-09	New York N.Y.	May 1909	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	"	Blue	Left hand amputated	"	Digby N.S.	✓	✓	✓	" 24
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

14—26

George K. Allen Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Guide 1-12 sheet. Written by S. W. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 199 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Wolpainen	Armas	✓ 17	4	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Mother, Louisa Josefsum	Ind	Valparaiso	
2	Wdovkin	Kostandin	✓ 44		"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Eliana Feliozo,	Russia Illinois	Fort Dodge	
3	Kapala	Saimi	✓ 19		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. Arthur Ont	Mother, Olga Kapa,	Russia Finland	Atlas Mullan	
4	Mantyla	Hulda	✓ 18		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pelle Mantyla, Jurvanar, Finland	Mich	Baltic Mine Mich.	"
110701/15829	Svardlund	Anders Fabian	✓ 22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Adam Svardlund, Avatrask, Sweden.	Minn	Birchdale	"
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF March, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2068

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket, or by means of any assisted, or other passage, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination
1	Self	Self	$20.00	No	No	No	No	Valparaiso University Valparaiso, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	Long scar R thumb	Finland	Elvijarvi	St Jno	4/1/13	Dunbar	Feb 25
2	"	Self	$10.00	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ida Erickson Int Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	"	"	Horizontal scar upper forehead	Russia	Pushwatkune	"	4/2/13	"	" 28
3	"	Self	$5.00	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Jarum Int Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Bro	Gra	Star face R thumb	Finland	Kassan	"	2/14/13	Victorian	Mar 16
4	"	Sister	$45.00	—	—	—	—	Sister Sofia Maki, Box 13 Baltic Mine, Houghton Co. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	None	Finland	Parwasarvijoella	St John	2/14/14	D.W.P. Victorian	" 21
5	"	Self	$25.00	—	—	—	—	Cousin John Dahlstrom. Deerlake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	Scars back right hand.	Sweden	Svatrask	Halifax	4/18/13	Bridge Virginian	" 24
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1404

L D Gokey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immigration 1-5 Inst. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — D K 11—2663 — 200 — PER Canada LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	D.D. Ga 14-27555-3/13/1908															
1	Trocaj	Jan	17		M S	Labr	Y	Y	Austr.	Ruth	Can	Westfort, Ont.	Fath: Pietro Zabloce, Austr	Minn	Mpls	
2	Tezelietz	Jacob	35		M	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Ft Frances, Ont.	Wife: Mary Tzatkow "	"	"	
Deported 3	Pylupczuk	Ivan	25		S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Moth: Kat. Tokala "	"	Knife River	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

306

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF March, 191 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the place of embarkation, or last foreign residence, whether having been assisted to come, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
																							1911
1	Y	Self	$10.25	No				Bro. Tony 411 Lincoln St. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 8½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Austr	Fabtotce	Que	8/1913	Pisa	Mar 2
2	"	"	$11.55	"	—	—	—	Ronald Fall Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Fakovo	Nfld	5/1913	Boma	" 5
3	C. L. within year	"	—	—	—	—	—	Bro. Paul Knife River, Minn	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5 9½	Ol	Bl	Brol.	Burn scar back hand. Cut chin	"	Sokala	Que	5/1913	Jieten	" 11
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

11—1564

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Guide 1- 3 Instr. Written by S. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — 201 — PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Debarred 1	Harris	Peter	16(?)		M	Waiter	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Can	Ft William	Fath: Canelos Harris, Greece	Minn	Thief River Falls	
2	Kosyman	Tanasko	32		M	Labr	"	"	Austr	Ruth	"	"	Wife: Aphrisena, Greece	"	Int'l Falls	
3	Lang alias Person	Ole	21		S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan.	"	"	Fath: John Persson Dala Floda, Sweden	"	"	
4	Larsson	Johan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth: Anna Larsson	"	"	
5	Jonassen	Gerda	22		F	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Fath: Arnuld Jonassen Evanston	"	"	
Debarred	Pauch	Alex	34		M	Tailor	"	"	Austr	Russ	Can	Ft France on	Wife: Katherynna Gotbye	"	"	
7	Naggland	Nils	38		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Arthur	" Breta Hogwegan, Austr	"	"	
8	Oberg	Arthur	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances on	Fath: Victor Oberg Kellerjöby Sweden	"	Kelsey	
9	NOT USED												Fetia		Duluth	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF March, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Contract Laborer	No		—	—	—		Cozi Harry Paskalinos Thief River Falls	No	No	No	Yes Good	No		5 3	Med	Dk	Brs	Several (3) Scars in Forehead	Greece	Athens	D. W. & P. Ry			
2	"	$1.25	"	—	—	—		No 2 Box 213 Int'l Falls	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 4½	"	Dk	Brn	Scar Chest	Austr	Swedish Que	2/19/13	Mt. Temple	Mar.	3
3	"	$2.50	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt	"	2 Cut Scars Left thumb	Sweden	Delsa Flotta	St Jno	3/6/13	E. of Brit	"	4
4	"	$1.25	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dk	Dk	Small black Mole	"	Tevanspa Que	7/29/13	L. Man.	"	4
5	"	$15.00	"	—	—	—		Fr: Mrs Mary Nordahl 14th St. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fr	"	"	None	Norway	Bergen Nfld	St Jno 3/11/13	E. of Iceland	"	6
6	L.P.C.	$21.00	"	—	—	—		No 213 Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Dimple in Chin	Austr	Agoi-destie Que	6/5/13	Montreal	"	10
7	"	$13.00	"	—	—	—		Uncle: J. Toth Kelsey Minn	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Lt	Blu	Scars Rt wrist Rt thumb	Sweden	Nillersötty "	D. W. & P. Ry 9/11/13	C. of Iceland	"	15
8	"	$25.00	"	—	—	—		No 213 Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	"	None	"	Petsia St Jno	4/25/13	"	"	18
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D, W. & P. Ry. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Hanks
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. 1-8 Sheet. Written by I. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2003 — L 202 — PER Russ-Amer. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Kalinin	Alexander	20	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Can	Ft Frances	Father Jakov Cininkoye, Russia	Minn	Int Falls	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF March, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$12.00				Mrs. Pozard Co. Fall Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Ind	N	5	7	Med	Blue Blue	Small cut Scars index R. hand	Russia	Crimea Rouge	NY	3/31/13	Birma	Apr 29
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

11—1194

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines written by I. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 — 11—2663 — L. 17 — 203 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Ostrowski	Mike	33		M M	Labr	No	No	Austr	Ruth	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Wife Paraska Ostrowski Mamestie, Austr	Minn	Int Falls	No
1	"	Wife	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pomka "	"	"	"
2	Witecz	Stepson	3/12		"	"	"	"	Amer.	1098/1520 Polish	"	Ft. William	Father Michael Sidotow	Mich	Ironwood	"
3	Garut		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Deported Mar 3

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF March, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Sept 17 '09	—	—	—	—		Ft. Rick Yakobovich 807 6th St. Int'l Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gra	Sparse edge left index finger	Aust.	Alt Manestee	Ft. Smo	4/1913	?	Mar. 3
2	"	"	$28	—	—	—		Ft. Rick Yakobovich 807 6th St. Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	None	"	"	Dawidestie	Que	3/20/13 Brg D. W. & P. Ry	?	" 5
3	Contract Laborer	Bro	"	—	—	—		Bro Jos 2272 Allouez Ave A. Lakesin, Stonewood, Mich	"	"	"	Y	"	"	5½	"	"	Gra	"	"	"	Sidotaw	"	4/1913	?	" 6
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D, W. & P. Ry Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Brdg International Bridge

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Hicks
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

Juno 1-3 Insf. Written By D. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.**,

SHEET No. 6

A K
L Z 204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Esa	Jacob	27		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Persia	Syria	Can	Ont. St. William	Wife: Mary Urmia, Persia	Ind	Gary	
2	Veneris	Clinton	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (No)	"	"	Father, Dominico Cordenone, Italy	Minn	Kettle Falls	"
3	Morelo	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Santa Isris Cordenone, Italy	"	"	"
4	Turin	Giacomo	18		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Sandy Cordenone, "	"	"	"
5	Pianchet	Agostino	18		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Fearenje Cordenone, Italy	"	"	"
6	Hoffman	Reinhardt	22		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Father: Geo Karmenka, Russia	"	"	"
7	Pulpmann	Johann Georg	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lizzie " "	"	"	"
8	Ads	Lirf	22		"	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Father, Martis Mospin, Norway	"	Int Falls	"
9	Granberget	David	33		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Wife: Lizzie Kerben, Russia	"	"	"
10	Lopt	Antonio	31		"	M	Labr	"	"	Italy	Ital (No)	"	"	Mary Certich, Italy	"	"	"
11	Jonsson	Seward	21		"	M	Woodchopper	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristianstad	Father: Alfred Jonsson	Ill	Chicago	"
12	Treda	Sante	25		"	M	Labr	"	"	Italy	Ital (No)	Can	Ft Frances	Wife: Giuseppina	Minn	Int Falls	"
13	De Vries	Simon	19		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Alleemans	Father: Karel Jabbega, Holland	"	"	"
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—8873

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1913 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															D. W. & P. Ry.			
1	Y	$25	Me Portland	6/4/13	2 Yrs	Oz Samuel Emo 2068 Jefferson St, Phila, Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7		Dk	Blk	Brk Crooked left	Large Round head Left Wrist	Persia	Ostmia	Me Portland	6/4/13	Franconia	Feb 26
2	"	$20	"	4/2/13	N.J.	9/2/13	Mr. T. C. Power Co. Kettle Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Ruddy	Bro	Dark	Little finger Prominent	Italy	Gordenovis	"	N.J.	4/2/13	Rochambeau	" 26
3	"	$100	Yes	trans	"	4/23/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		"	"	Blue	jaws Brt Chestnut	"	"	"	"	4/23/13	Europa	" 26
4	"	$25	"	"	"	8/3/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½		Med	"	Bro	forefinger Ends of Both	"	"	"	"	8/3/13	La Lorraine	" 26
5	"	$70	"	"	"	4/22/13	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"	"	Gray	little fingers Curled	"	"	"	"	4/22/13	Niagara	" 26
6	"	$9	"	"	Me Portland	4/9/13	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	Bro	Cleft chin	Russia	Kermenko Keestowne	Portland	4/9/13	Belgia	" 26
7	"	$11	"	"	"	4/6/13	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½		"	"	Gra	None	"	Tuerak	"	4/6/13	Frankfurt	" 27
8	"	$26	"	N.J.		6/21/13	Internl Falls Minn.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½		"	"	"	None	Norway	Mosjoin	N.J.	6/21/13	Vandyck	Mch. 3
9	"	$31	"	"		3/31/13	Wm L. Gottlieb 1026 6th St., St Paul Minn.	Stopped Scarcely Road	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"	"	Bro	Scar end R. eye brow	Russia	Renland	"		3/31/13	? Bridge	" 5
10	"	$41	"	"	"	4/28/13	Int'l Falls		"	"	"	"	"	5 9		"	"	Gra	Mole on Bk R Cheek	Italy	Virco	"		4/28/13	Rochambeau	" 6
11	"	$29	"	"	Me Portland	3/1/11	Uncle: Chas A. Gorton 61 Pinedale Austin St Chicago, Ill No add		"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Lt	Bro		Dimple in Chin	Sweden	Kristianstad	Me Portland	3/7/13	Cymric	" 13
12	"	$5	"	Yes		5/6/13		Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		Lt	Bro	Gra	Mole on left Cheek	Italy	Azzano X	N.Y.	5/6/13	Verona	" 18
13	"	$21	"	"		6/19/13	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"	"	Bro	Blue in L. eye	Holland	Jabbega	"	6/20/13	Rotterdam	" 20
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. W. & P. Ry.

Ferry " Ferry

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Snowden.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quiaios - 13 Dec? Written by D. in Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

SHEET No. 7

A K & H W R

L Z 179

205

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Kowalski	Adam	22	m.	S.	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Minn.	Father, Naladejdaki, Brezjno, Russia	Minn	Int'l Falls	Y
2	Gray	Tony	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croat	"	Millkus Siding	Ignaz Bakavica	Aust.	"	"
3	Redpanowicz	Sam	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnian	"	Ft Frances Ont.	" Ignaz Bakavica	"	"	"
4	Jenson	Julius	28	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandv.	"	Do.	Father: John, Jorgensen, Denmark	"	"	"
5	Gustafson	Emil	25	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Winnipeg man	Father: John, Ljungdevalle, Sweden	"	"	"
6	Reston	Adolf	18	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father: Fredrick, Hamburg, Germany	"	"	"
7	Hartman	William	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Christian, Hamburg, Germany	"	"	"
8	Brandt	Paul Berger	29	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur Ont.	" Andrew Brandt, Fergalanta, Sweden	"	"	"
9	Jenggren	John David	60	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Charlotte, Fergalanda, Sweden	"	"	"
10	Chichalnik	Pete	20	"	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother, Anther Chichalnik, Oakburn, Man.	"	"	"
11	Trofimsky	Feodor	77	"	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	Atikokan Ont.	Father, Isaak Shpizince, Russia	"	"	"
12	Erikson	Louis	36	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Steeman.	Bro. Ole, Christiania, Norway	"	"	"
13	Knutson	Ole	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Father, Ole, Stjringer, Norway	"	Minneapolis	"
14	Johnson	Gust	33	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frederick Johnson, Christiana, Norway	"	Int'l Falls	"
15	Brondar	Louis	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Annie, Christiana, Norway	"	"	"
16	Gratt	Percy	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Millkus Siding	Father: John, Ely, England	"	"	"
17	Griffiths	Thomas	23	"	"	Lbr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Bro. Henry, Bedminster, Bristol, Eng.	"	Duluth	"
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1913 — Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	Self	$100	7/1908	7/1913	Various	No Address Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Med.	Brn Hzl	Fair fair cut scars, 2nd 3rd fingers L hand	Russia	Gerezno	N.Y.	Ferry 7/1908	Waldergraas	3/26-1913
2	"	"	$300	12/08	2/15	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	Bad scar L cheek bone base R index	Austr	Bukowica	"	Bridge 12/08	Cairona	Mar 5
3	"	"	$500	3/1910 to 4/1913	Minn	4/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Brn	Gr. fingers Partially bald	"	Ostobreza	"	Ferry 3/1910	Cretona	" 7
4	"	"	$150	6/01 to 11/13	Various	11/1913	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dark Ruddy	"	Blue	L index finger Cut scar tip	Denmark	Stolbarg	"	Ferry 3/1910	United States	" 9.
5	"	"	$15	12/10/0 to 4-15-13	Minn Duluth	4/15/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	Brn	Gr.	Yellow mark L hand Bx scar first finger L hand	Sweden	Sundsvall	Mobile Ala	Ferry 3/26/10	Este	" 10
6	"	"	$200	4/1911 to 10/1913	Mich	10/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg	Halifax	4/1911	Halderssee	" 9
7	"	"	$250	3/1913 to 9/1913	Minn	9/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lt Brn	Gr.	"	"	"	"	3/1912	"	" 9
8	"	"	$150	7/1903 to 5/1913	Var.	5/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Left scar large brow.	Sweden	Fogelenda	N.Y.	Bridge 7/1903	Celtic	" 11
9	"	"	$500	3/1903 to 10/1913	"	10/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	Left scar end R eyebrow.	"	"	St John	Bridge 3/1903	Megantic	" 11
10	"	"	$100	12/1906 to 3/1913	"	3/1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn	"	Left scar back L hand	Austria	Borschin	Halifax	? 1902	?	" 11
11	"	"	$30	4/1910 to 7/1913	Int'l Falls	7/1913	Fr. Division & Scribner 6th St. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Of	Bro	Haz	Bad nail left thumb 3d & 4th fingers on	Russia	Shpzince	"	Bridge 4/1910	Campania	" 19
12	"	"	$75	3/1907 to 5/1913	Minn.	5/3/13	Swan Boarding House 18 ave west & Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	"	Blue	Both hands crooked	Norway	Haamfos	N.Y.	Bridge 3/14/07	Teutonic	" 19
13	"	"	$160	5-01 to 10-1-13	Var.	10/1913	No address Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Stavanger	Boston	Ferry 5-01	Saxonia	" 30
14	"	"	$100	1904 to 1913	Chgo, Ill.	12/1/13	No address Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Christiana	N.Y.	Bridge 5/1/04	United States	" 21
15	"	"	$100	5-02 to 10/13	Var	10/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blk	Anchor tattoed Back L hand	"	"	"	Ferry 5-02	"	" 21
16	"	"	$7	3/24/08 to 7-27-13	"	7/27/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Stuttarsslightly	England	Ely	Portland Me	Ferry 3/24/13	Ascania	" 21
17	"	"	$70	10/08 to 8-1-13	"	8-1-13	From Alex Hurley, ad. (?) Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br.	Crossed eyed	"	Bristol	Quebec	Bridge 9/08	Dietrman	" 24
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D. W. ... Ry.
Ferry 9 Ferry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thos. Patrick

William J. Brownlee.
Clyde M. Hanks — Charles D. Lane
11—4673 Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey
Henry T. Keppie
Emmet R. Emmons

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET No. 8

206

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
													Wife: Paraska Wladowa, Russia	Ind	Gary	
Deported	Gajko	Wasil	37		M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Can	Ft. William	Bro: George "	Minn	Fairy Falls	
Deported	Zaharopoulos	Louis	22		"	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Nephew: Ivan Kapitsena, Prussia	"	Int Falls	
	Konik	(Mrs) Mary	1		F	Wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father: Michael Zezngmy, Austr	Mich	Detroit	
	Jaryk	Pete	19		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Sidorowo, "	Minn	Int Falls	
Deported	Kolinsky	Josif	42		M	Labrer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Mary Sarnowka, Russia	"	"	
	Miki	Iwan	22		M	Waiter	"	"	austria	Polish	"	"	Father: Kost Hofman, Austr	"	"	
	Kazmarka	Yachimow	35		M	Labr	No	No	Russ	Russian	"	Atikokan	Wife: Afka Sachmatoze, Russia	"	"	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914 — Class "C C"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C. Contract Laborer					Wm Lifacok Sydaruk						Blind left eye					Blind left eye		Russia	Kaplo-				1914
2		Self $25.	Yes	Yes	10/1912		Wife Mary Paskalinos																		
3		" $25.	No				Child Philip																		
4		" $25.	No				Ft; Roman Smith																		
5		Self $18.					Son Stillwater, Minn.																		
6		" $15.43/100	"				Bro; Joseph Zazyk																		
7		Self $25.	Yes	Yes	1911	Ft Dimick	Aurora St. Lukyn, Norwood, Mass.																		
8							No add						Trachoma												
9		"					Stillwater																		
10		$15.43/100	"				Boston Lunch.																		
11		"	"				Intl Falls, Minn.																		
12		Self $25.	Yes	Yes	1911	Ft Dimick	Fr; Dimick Azzarbin																		
13							Stillwater																		
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1		L.P.C. Contract Laborer					Wm Lifacok Sydaruk						Blind left eye					Blind left eye		Russia	Kaplo-				1914
2		Self $25.	Yes	Yes	10/1912		Wife Mary Paskalinos																		
3		" $25.	No				Child Philip																		
4		" $25.	No				Ft; Roman Smith																		
5		Self $18.					Son Stillwater, Minn.																		
6		" $15.43/100	"				Bro; Joseph Zazyk																		
7		Self $25.	Yes	Yes	1911	Ft Dimick	Aurora St. Lukyn, Norwood, Mass.																		
8							No add						Trachoma												
9		"					Stillwater																		
10		$15.43/100	"				Boston Lunch.																		
11		"	"				Intl Falls, Minn.																		
12		Self $25.	Yes	Yes	1911	Ft Dimick	Fr; Dimick Azzarbin																		
13							Stillwater																		
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS CC.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Snowden.

11—4672

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-7 except line 1 Written by S. M. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 9

207

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join relative or friend in Canada
1	Guz	Iwan	35		M	M	Lab	Y	Y	Austr	Ruth	Can	Ont. Ft Frances,	Wife: Rozalie Leszinow, Austr	Minn	Int'l Falls	
2	Warczuk	Pietro (Pete)	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Wm	" Mary "	"	"	
3	Vaccarella	Luigi	22		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Ont. Ft Francis	Mother Angela Cordenons, Italy	"	Kettle Falls	
4	Vaccarella	Dominico	40		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Moras, Cordenons, Italy	"	"	"
5	Wasseloff	George	40		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	" Audukia Migra Baulaffkoff, Russ.	"	"	"
6	Gregor	John	33		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	" Katuna, Okna, Austr	"	"	"
7	Ongara	Luigi	24		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	"	Father, Antonio Cordenons, Italy	"	"	"
8	Bazakis	Louis	39		"	M. Cook	No	No		Greece	Greek	"	Ont. Ft Wm.	Moth. Eugenia Molaous, Greece	"	Int'l Falls	
9	Markulak	George	70		"	S Lab.	"	"		Austr.	Ruth.	"	Mine Center	" Moth: Elena Kolzman, Austr	"	"	
10	Suianen	Arvi	24		M	"	"	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	Ont Ft Frances	Father: Martti Evgoptia, Finland	"	"	
11	Eck	Nicholas	31		"	M Tailor				Luxemburg	Germa	"	"	" John Eck Luxemburg, Luxemburg	"	St Paul	
12	Spanos	William	25		"	S Waiter	"	"		Greece	Greek	"	Ft. William, Ont.	" Mike Athens, Greece	"	Int'l Falls	
13	Maki	Mike	22		"	" Lab. Pick	"	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. Francis	" Herman Koukajoki, Finland	"	"	
14	Stebner	August	72		"	" Driller	"	"		Germany	German	"	Do.	Moth: Hena Berlin Posen, Germany	"	Little Falls	
15	Sakuczuk	Michael	77		"	S Lab	"	"		Austr.	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man	" Katy Ostala, Austr	"	Fort Frances	
16	Leikas	William	22		"	"	"	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Ont.	Father, Hopus Kokomukla, Finland	Minn	Int'l Falls	
17	Slobek	Alex	39		"	"	"	No	No	Austr	Ruth	"	Northwest Bay Ont.	Sist: Anna Pala Porosko, Austr	"	"	
18	Zmijesko	Gregor (Navvy)	76		"	"	"	Y	Y		Polish	"	Atikokan	Fath: Lukas Porosko	"	"	
19	Vincarski	George	22		"	" Coal	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Canning, Ont.	Father, Leon. Novosko	"	"	
20	Jambrekovic	Mark	35		M	M Miner	No	No		Croat		"	Ft. Frances Ont.	Wife: Mary Fiscina, Austria	"	"	
21	Heinonen	Anna	19		F	S Waitress	Y	Y		Finlan	Finnish	"	Stranraller Ont.	Moth: Anaiga Perel "	"	St Paul	
22	Hnatiuk	Nick	24		M	" Labner	"	"		Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ft. Arthur	Father, Dombo, Finland	Ida	Mullan	
23	Kalodes	Christ	19		"	"	"	"		Greece	Greek	"	Ft Frances	Mother, Kolzman, Aust.	Minn	Keith Falls	
24	Barker	David	48		"	M	"	"		Sweden	Scand	"	"	" Annie Kafteon, Greece	"	Int'l Falls	
25	Andzej	Wasyl	26		"	S	"	No	No	Austr	Roum.	"	"	wife, Amalie, Petia, Sweden	"	Duluth	
26	Person	Joe	32		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Slovak	"	Ft Willian Ont.	Bro: Metro Unteschnowion, Austr	"	Int'l Falls	
27	Schultz	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Mine Centre	Moth: Anna Abel Fabra, Austria	"	"	
28	Rasmussan	Oskar	33		"	" Blacksmith	"			Denmark	Scand.	"	Fort Frances, Ont.	Faith: Heinrich Liechtenfelde, Germany Father, Apist Razmussan, Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Debarred

Debarred

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—6073

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1911 "Class I"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1							Wm O. Powers Co. Kettle Falls (Kettle Falls) Minn	No	No	No	No	Ded	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	Stgt under cut scar 5th finger left hand Scar base left ring finger	Austr	Lesnimes	St Jno	3/4/11	?	Feb 26
2	"	"	$47.00	11/10 to 6/1912	Duluth Minn	11/1911	Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gra	Both ears pierced	"	Kotzman	Que	5/1911	?	" 26
3	"	"	$2.00	"	Int'l Falls	7/1912	Wm O. Powers Co. Kettle Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Br.	Br	Pimpled face Small red mole	Italy	Leordenuns	N.Y.	4/1909	Chicago	" 26
4	"	"	$37.00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	"	St. side mouth Double footed	"	"	"	3/22/11	Samland	" 26
5	"	"	$2.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Bl.	Blue	long whiskers	Russia	Ramofkoff	Que.	2/1912	?	" 26
6	"	"	$15.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	left wrist long scar left cornr mouth	austria	Okna	"	5/1910	?	" 26
7	"	"	$15.00	3/2 1/12	Trans	3/27/12	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br.	Gra		Italy	Leordenuns	N.Y.	3/27/12	Rochambeau	" 26
8	"	"	$10.00	5/1910	Mich	4/1910	No address Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Blk	Lft. index finger off.	Greece	Patavothra	"	10/09	?	" 27
9	"	"	$70.00	8/21/12 11-1912	Minn Int'l Falls	11/1912	Road:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blu	Stone	Austr	Sochowerd	Que.	5/1912	?	Mar. 2
10	"	"	"	8/1910	Mich	9/1911	Backus Brook Lumber Co Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Br	"		Russland	Emagoki	"	8/1910 Ferry	?	" 3
11	Criminal	29.		10/ 10/	Lat.	10/	Fr. Philip, Frank (?) Add. Nathanson St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Blu	Both arms hand tattoo Tattoo devices 2 pit scars fore arm	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	"	8/1909 Bridge	Ottawa	" 5
12	"	"	$65.00	10/ 11/ 1910	Cleveland	1911	D. Andreas Smith Cafe Spaste Café Int'l Falls Fred Christian Shulman	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Upper & under teeth gone & papules Cut scar back	Greece	Astenlos	N.Y.	10/1909 Bridge	Oceania	" 5
13	"	"	$22.00	"	Minn	10/1911	Int'l. Falls, Minn. Mgr. O. Powers Co. Kettle Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	"	Blue	of st hand. Long cut neck	Finland	Christiana Berlin	Que.	10/28/10 Bridge	Virginia	" 8
14	"	"	$8.00	No.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Bro	Long cut neck Lt & (leg) Scar inside to bottom	Germany	Posen	Hal.	11/25/11	?	" 9.
15	C. L. within year						Bro: Paul Palisky Knife River, Minn.	"	"	"	Ly	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blu	R thumb Cut scar	Austr	Sokala	Que	5/10	Montreal	" 11
16	"	"	$35.00	Ly	Transit	Boston 2/1/11	No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	None	Finland	Kakonkyla	Boston	2/1/11	?	" 11
17	"	"	$70.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Bro	Mole R cheek Flat forehead	Austr	Korosko	Mex	3/15/08 Ferry	?	" 12
18	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	Rose Dimple Dk	"	"	Que	4/1911 Bridge	Pisa	" 12
19	"	"	$165.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Br.	Br.	Dk Tattooed bird Lft forearm	"	Sautna	St. Jno	4/5/11	Montezuma	" 11
20	"	"	$140.00	3/1908 5/10	Car	1910	Fr: Joe Fuka Road St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Bro	Lft ear l. Eye from Cut scar	"	Rewchaw	Ny	3/1908	?	" 14
21	"	"	$15.00	No	—	—	Bro: Arnas Thullan, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Lt Br	Lt Br	None	Finland	Hango	Que	8/11 Bridge	E. of Ireland	" 16
22	"	"	$5.00	"	—	—	No add. Kettle Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn.	3rd finger right hand crooked	Austria	Kotzman	"	4/1906 Bridge	?	" 18
23	"	"	$5.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y. 5/7/12	Frd. Andreas Demos Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	"	Small cut scar Lft fore finger	Greece	Liguio	N.Y.	9/7/12	Patria	" 18
24	"	"	$25.00	"	1909 1912	Minn 5/3/12	No address Duluth Minn. Camp 12 Int'l Falls Co near Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	Blu	scar back left little finger	Sweden	Petsa	Que.	3/20/09 Bridge	Canada	" 17
25	"	"	$30.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	Bl back L. Mid finger 3 Scars	Austr	Hunter Snowcz	St Jno	3/26/11	?	" 19
26	"	"	$4.00	Yes	5-08 4-11 2-10	Minn 4/1911	No address Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	None	"	Abel Falva	N.Y.	5/08 Ferry	Pennsylvania	" 26
27	"	"	$10.00	"	5-1911	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Liechten felde	"	5/1910 Ferry	Washington	" 27
28	"	"	$75.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Denmark	Openhagen	Quebec	7/1912 Bridge	Quinisian	" 21
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

James S. Watson
L. D. Gokey
Henry T. Reppy

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Snowden.
Ernest J. Amero

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 28 Inclusive. Written by J. M. L.

Port Car

Interior Mill, Maine

March 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	20	16	4			
CLASS B						
Payable	13	13				
Non "	17	17				
CLASS C						
	6	3	3			
CLASS C C						
	28	26	2			
CLASS D						
	21	20	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	110	100	10			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT	CANADA				RUSSIAN AMERICAN			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
5			62	21				1			21
5			62	21				1			21

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

287

83

11—1591

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1914
Office
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

110

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.**,

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—1694

208

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Lainton	Edward	26	11	M.	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Wife, Fullerton Muskoka, Ont.	Minn	International Falls	Eng
2	Smirnos	Andreas	30	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Greek	"	Ft. William Ont	Wife, Dina 850 Gore Miller St. Ft. William Ont	"	"	Gr
3	Montgomery	John	18	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Rainy River Ont	Fath. Geo. Prince Albert, Sask	"	Duluth	
4	Mac Naughton	Hugh McK.	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	La Vallee Ont.	(Uncle) Lee Vallee, Ont, Canada	"	Int'l Falls	
5	Cuellette	Jas.	43	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Ignace, Ont.	Moth: Angelle Hennet Ont	"	Little Fork	
6	Mercier	John	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain Lake, Ont.	Brother, Jos. Lab. Addie Unknown Prov. Que.	"	Int'l Falls	
7	Cota	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lepas, Sask	Mother, Elsie Levegue Sonderberg, Canada	"	"	
8	Slosberg	Julius	34	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife: Ada 434 Magnus Ave. Winnipeg, Man	"	Mt. Vernon	
9	Montgomery	Hugh McCollough	23	"	"	Bdge Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fort Frances Ont	Mother: Janet Arnprior, Ont., Canada	Minn	Int'l Falls	
10	Labonkin	Horace	18	"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	French	"	Do.	Fath: Treffle — St. Redemptrans, P. Que	"	"	
11	Hickerson	James	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" M. T. Ft. Francis, Ont.	"	"	
12	Sturdy	George Roy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" G. M. Hamilton "	"	"	
13	Lapinin	Andrew	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Northwest Bay Matthews' Siding Ont.	Mother: Mary Lahtawa, Finland	"	"	Fin
14	Hirtanen	Emeli	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Selma Lohti Finland	"	Duluth	
15	Amirenos	Dina	17	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Ft. Wm. Ont.	Moth. Aphrodita Varkas 850 Gore Miller St. Ft. Wm. Ont.	"	Int'l Falls	Gr
16	Bozicuk	George	29	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Drobot, Sask	Wife — Louska Drobot, Sask. Canada	"	"	Au
17	Flondre	Alcina	38	F.	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. William Ont	Son: Emile 516 Empire St. Ft. William, Ont.	"	"	
18	"	Eva	16	"	S	Sch'g.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Emile do	"	"	
19	Froggett	Ernest	30	M.	S	Switchman	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg man	Mother: Helen Froggett London, Ont, Canada	"	"	
20	Debarred Lab. Lojcin	Wasilija	36	F.	M	None	No	No	Can	Croatian	"	Ft Arthur Ont	Husb: Mane Same	"	Virginia	Au
21	Makl	Arvid	29	M.	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Finnish	"	Ft Frances Ont	None Father: Alex Big Fork, Ont. Canada	"	Int'l Falls	Fin
22	McDonald	Don	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Big Fork Ont.	Uncle Mr. Goudre	"	"	
23	Nadeau	Joseph Ernest	20	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	French	"	Ft Arthur, Ont.	River du Loup, Que. Canada	"	"	
24	Matheson	Walter	31	"	M	Saw Filer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft. Frances Ont	Sist: Mrs. Hon. Fraser Ad. Nak. Halifax, N.S.	"	"	Sc
25	Middleton	Arthur	27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Mayflower Ont	Father: Richard Ellenvale, Ont. Can	"	"	
26	Javos	Tom.	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Ft Arthur	Nephew: James Pageopulos Court St. Port Arthur, Ont. Can.	"	"	Gr
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

176

114

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	?	J. Dale	$10.00	Yes	6/1913	Minn	No address, Int'l Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Med. Brn	Blue	Scar back of head		England	Bath	Que (?)	?	?	3/25/1914
2	"	"	$300	Yes	Prairie V. Ty.	1901	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Brn	Slightly Crossed		Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	1901	Philadelphia	3/27/14
3	"	"	$25.00	Yes	12/25/13	Minn	Ft. Chas. Reed — Barker — Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr. Bt	Gray	Enlarged joint of R. little finger		Can	Renfield	Int'l Falls	3/27/14 Bdge	Bridge	Feb. 27
4	"	"	$5.00				W. and O. Power Co. By G. Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Scar on bridge of nose		"	Renfrew	"	2/27/14	"	"
5	"	"	$33.00	8/13 10/13		Minn	Mr. Fiorina — Little Fork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Rose fitted Cat		"	Curren	Ont	3/6/14 Bridge	Ferry	Mar 6
6	"	"	$30.00	No	—	—	No address Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue finger Stiff Left little finger		"	5th Henderick Que.	"	3/7/14 Bridge	"	" 7
7	"	"	$27.50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Scar right thumb clump left wrist		"	Quebec	"	3/8/14 Bridge	Bridge	" 8
8	"	"	$2.00	"			Mrs. Jente Cohen Mt. Vernon, Nay.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bt	Gy Left Middle Finger	Russian	Not	Lieberg	Que Ont	8/19/10	Dominion	9
9	"	"	$6.00	"	—	—	No add. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bt Bro Gy Bro	Long head on Vaccin Left Leg above knee	Can.	Am. prior.	Int'l Falls	"	3/9/14	Ferry	"
10	"	"	$6.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blk. Comencment	"	St. Andrews Trans. Q.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20.00	"			M & O. Power Co. Int'l. Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br.	Gra. None.	"	?	"	"	3/9/14	"	"
12	"	"	$8.00	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	P.E.I. Tyanmora	"	"	3/9/14	"	"
13	"	"	$8.00	"			No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Very small vaccin	Finland	Pihlawa	Quebec	8/1/09 Bridge	?	"	11
14	"	"	$80.00	1/1/13 to 10/1/13		Minn	10/1/13 No Address Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro. Dk Brn	Streaks left thumb	"	Lahti	Halifax	4/1/06 Bridge	Lake Erie	"
15	"	Husb. None	"	trans N.Y.	7-1911		Husb. Andrew Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br. Br.	None	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	7-1911 Bdge	Macedonia	"	14
16	"	Self	$12.00	3/13 to 6/13		Minn	6/1913 No address Int'l Falls, Minn. Prospecting Husb: E. Carried	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blu.	Blue dimple in chin	Austria	Ostromontz	St. John	3/1907 Bdge	Montfort	"	"
17	"	"	$25.00	No			Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Cross eyed	Can	St. Leon Que	Int'l Falls	3/15/13	Bridge	"	15
18	"	Husb. None	"	trans	1911	Can	1912 Accompanying Moth See above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	" None	"	St. Leon Rivers Que	"	"	"	"	15
19	"	Self	$5	No	—	—	— No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	" scar under Liege	"	St. Leon Ont London	"	"	"	Ferry	" 15
20	"	Husb.	$10.	"	—	—	— Int'l: Amelia Malkobic Virginia, Minn	Stanovec	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	Gy Star on nose left side	Austr.	From	Que	Dawson 5-6-07	?	"	17
21	"	Self	$10.00	3/14/13 to 3/14/14		Minn	Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	None	Finland	Jalasyarvi	Boston	6/1903 Bridge	?	" 16
22	"	"	$1.00	—	—	—	Backus-Brook-Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Sonya	Int'l Falls	3-16-14	Ferry	" 16
23	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1907 1911	Var.	1911 Mathys, Mrs A. Cloudree, Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Pimples on face	"	Ont. Rivendorpe	Ont.	3/15/14 Ferry	Bridge	" 18
24	"	"	$1.00	—	—	—	Casgrain Int'l Falls Ltd. Co. near Int'l Falls, Minn — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Bt	Gra	None	Scotland	Pembroke	Que	4/15/10 Ferry	?	" 19
25	"	"	$4.00	Yes	4 or 5 7-08	Various	7-1908 Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Ellenvale	Int'l Falls	3/24/14 Ferry	Ferry	" 21
26	"	"	$24.00	Yes	5/1/04 1906	"	1906 Friend, Andrew Simuns Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Greece	Magolopolis	N.Y.	3/1/04 Bridge	?	" 23
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L.P.C.

Ferry " Ferry CLASS E. Henry T. Reppy William J. Snowden Amy Alfred I. D. Gokey Clyde M. Starkey Immigrant Inspector. Ernest R. Runnes James T. Watson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-26 Inst. Written by J. M. G.

Portland

Fairhaven Me.

March 19th 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	6	6				
	6	6				

CLASS B

ALLAN ... ADMITTED ... DEBARRED ... PENDING ... DISAPP'D ... IN TRANSIT

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States ..... Mann

Total

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1914
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, Can.

287

84

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

92

PORT OF Lowelltown Maine,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Fournier	Edward	19		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Megantic P.Q.	Father J. Fournier Lake Megantic Que	Maine	Bangor	Born
2	Lacroix	Joseph	34		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St George Que	Cousin Widow Malcour St George Que	"	Jackman	"
3	Lacroix	Minnie M.	22		f	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
4	Lacroix	Antonia											Same			Born
5	Lacroix	Honoreus	4		M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	Born
6	Lacroix	Lucien	2		f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
7	Lacroix	Rolan	1	1½	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Stricken from manifest at Montreal office being born in U.S.A. - Proof written accordingly

115

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* accompanied by daughter Antonia, 7yrs USC

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Y	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Eugene Fournier 33 Hanover St Bangor Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	150#	Canada Province Quebec	Montreal	Lacellette	3/28/14	C P Ry	3/28/14
2	"	"	$30	Yes 1902 1911	Jackman Me	March 1911		Eugene O. Poulin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	160#	Canada Province Que	St Lambert	"	3/22/14	"	3/22/14
3	"	Husband	—	" 1911 1905	"	"		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	140#	Canada Province Qu	Standon	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	" 1911 1907	"	"		Same	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Br	—	—	United State	Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"
5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Same	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	—	Canada Province Que	St George	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

14—36

James C Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-7 except line 4 written by J. M. Y.

Portland

Maine

March 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSITION APPEALED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D	4	4			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	4	4			

CLASS B

ALIEN.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSITION APPEALED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total 1 day

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

287

85

14—26

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1914
U. S. Immigration Service
Mass.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 A K L Z 79

PORT OF Madawaska Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary Exam														
1	Morin	Charles	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jacques N.B.	Father: Joseph Morin St Jacque, N.B. Canada	Me.	Ft. Kent
2	"	Lea ann	26	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: Do	"	"
3	"	Simeon	5	m	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"
4	"	Lizzie ann	3	f.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " : "	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

116

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

BMD.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																					
					If Yes—																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing. or Port.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or Route.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Bro in law: Thos. Michaud, Fort Kent, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame L. ankle: accident: long standing	5	8	Med	Br.	Gr.	—	Canada,	St Jacques N.B.	Madawaska Maine.	Mar. 12/14	F.R. Ferry Route over Yce: St John River.	Mar. 12/14
2	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	with husb: Do.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	Br.	—	"	"	Do.	"	Do.	Do.
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. R.: = Ferry Route.

CLASS E.

14—26

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

John C. Perkins
Act Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 101 - 4 Sheets. Written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. One

ALGERIA

LZ 109

11-2661

1

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Deferred	Garcez	Raymond	21	mo	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Can	Mon	Sister Jules Garcez 81 Rabbe Caule	Ny	Ny	
2	Cassano	Antonio	44	"	M	Labr	No	No	Italy	It.	"	"	wife Amelia Bro Vincenzo Cassano	Mass	Millbury	
3	Romeo	Rocco	19	mo	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Biago Romeo	"	"	
4	Billior	Albert	25	ms	M	Farmer	"	"	France	French	"	Cleve	Father, Father Burgey, France	"	France	
Deferred	Manasero	Domenico	35	m	M	Labr	No	No	Italy	It.	"	Mont.	Wife Antonia Manasero 81 Embroglio Catanzaro	Mass	Boston	
6	Garney	Mary	27	f	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Mont	Mother Bridget Garney 3 James St Limerick Ire.	Ny	Ny	
7		Agnes	19	"	S	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dep. No. Aunt. de	"	"	
Rejected	Fonte	Pasquale	29	m	M	Labr	No	No	Italy	It.	"	"	Wife Angela Maracco Elevati Catanzaro	Mass	Boston	
Deferred	Maracio	Onofrio	3	m	S								Cousin Maria D. Passaggio 81 Embroglio Catanzaro	Mass	Boston	
Rejected	Hayes	Harry	33	m	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng	Leamington		Uncle James Hayes 130 Jerusalem Patricroft Eng	Ny	ny	
11	Meade	Frederick	26	m	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ayres	Father Wm Meade Leamington	England		
12	Lindsay	Mabel	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do Lodge Dr. Mrs	"	do	
13	Marlane	Mary	23	f	S	Waitress	"	"	Australia	"	"	do	Aunt Mary Fitzgerald Melbourne	"	do	
14	Legalle	Louis	10	m	S	Student	"	"	England	Eng	"	Pierrefonds	Mother Louise Vigneau Jersey Chan Islands	Mass	Boston	
15	Mehlman	David	23	m	M	Labr	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Lachine	Father Nuch Gaya Russia			
16	Markowitz	Elizabeth	24	f	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Father Leib Alef Lunge Lemberg Austria		Pasadena	
17	Van Nest	Irene	17	f	S	Maid	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	"	"	Mother Marie Van Andre Bruges Belgium		Belgium	
18	Walker	Arthur	21	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Mother Louis Walker Aldershot Eng		Dan	
19		Clarence	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galwin	"	"	do	do	do	
20		Mackalgan	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	do	do	do	
Rejected	Pollock	Archibald	27	m	M	Painter	No	No	Scot	Scot	"	"	Father Wm Patton Glen Cairn Dem	Ny	Ny	
22	Escudie	Alexandrine	17	f	S	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Olympia	Via Ny Father Pierre Dreyne Canal St		France	
23	O'Brien	John	21	"	S	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Clare	Mother Anne Ramone Tyrone	Mass	Lowell	
24	Lee	John	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary do	"	"	
25	Mair	Jessie Cheyne	35	f	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scot	"	Mont.	Bro John Mair Glen House Dem St	Ny	Ny	
26	Jabboor	Jane	19	m	S	Labor	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Valleyfield	Mother Maryam Damascus Turkeyan Asia	Mass	Fall River	
Rejected	Laughlin	Alice	23	f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	Mont	Father Geo 175 St George London W	Ny	Ny	
Deferred	Kate	Consolato	19	m	S	Labr	No	No	Italy	It.	"	"	Father Demetrio Savagnese Reggio	Ny	Port Kent	
Rejected	Russell	Neil	17	m	S	electrical worker	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scot	"	"	Mother Mary Edinburgh Roseplon Ter Baldenacre	Ny	Missenden	
Deferred	Marcuz	Mattia	53	m	M	Butcher	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Antonia Marcuz 110 Petaluma	Mass	Everett	

NOT USED

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

...E BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

...RITORY

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Alburg, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 Alien Certificates, form 524, which probably included lines 6,7,11,12,13 shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal departing by way of the Rutland Railroad. 11—2006

(OVER)

...OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid for own passage, whether paid by a other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane at time of last admission to the latter, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any other purpose, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Self $14	No		Brig Harvest Home 2320 W. 36th St. Jos. Cus Pimpagna Mgr. Bar Cus Ramo							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					Italy	Due	5/1/13	Gr. Dk.	5/6
2	"	41	"	Worcester, Mass.								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					do	do	" 7/13	Lampasas	5/6
3	"	30	No		do							51 dk. ho. Blue 120									5/6
4	"	100	No									Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					Burgas	Mont	6/13	Pomerquian	2/8
5	"	L.P.C. 36	Yes	1904 Mass. Boston 1909								52 " " " 140					Italy Kentucky	Due	4/10/13	Dyerian	3/6
6	"	18	Yes	1911 Mass. Boston	do							54 " ho. Blue 175					Ireland	St. John	3/24/14	Virginian	3/6
7	"				do							(Date) (Via)					do	York	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C. 21	No									52 " " " 120					Utah	Cedar City	3/10/13	Sicilian	3/6
9	No	L.P.C. 7	Yes	1909 Boston								110 " ho. Blue 135					England	Liverpool	Due	9/13	Virginian	4/6
10	"	L.P.C. 50	No									55 " ho. Blue 135					do	St. Leonards	Mont.	11/13	Caracian	5/6
11	Yes	50	No	1911 Mass. Boston	Cal 11 2860 Av							(Date) (Via) 62 " " Blue 175						London	"	"	"	5/6
12	"	"	"		Cal 11 2868 Av							(Date) (Via) 52 " " Blue 120						Wilhamme	"	"	"	5/6
13	"	30	"		Cal 11 2868 Av							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.					England	Jersey	4/13	"	5/6
14	"	Uncle 6/13	"		Uncle Louis Pardee 196 Belvedere Apt. Nice, France							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R.					Russia	Riga	St. John	12/13	Teutonian	7/6
15	No	self 25	"		24 Auburn St. Cambridge, Mass.							510 md. ho. Blue 140					Germany	Hal	3/30/13	"	7/6
16	"	Uncle 30	"		Uncle Mary 178 - 2nd St.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					Germany	Que	4/13	Dominion	9/6
17	"	self 8	"									Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					Belgium	Que	4/13	Dominion	9/6
18	No	" 12	"		Cal Emily Barbeau 18 Colebrook							52 " " Blue 145					England	Montreal	3/14	Alsatian	10/6
19	"	Uncle 60	"		do do							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					Australia	"	"	"	10/6
20	"	Self 60	"									57 " " Blue 150					do	"	"	"	10/6
21	Contract Laborer	Self 60	"		Bro Fred Pohl 110 W 61st St							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					England	Edinburgh	Que	5/13	Scandinavian	10/6
22	Yes	Uncle 80	"		Gal Fred Mrs Gallagher 17 Carr St.							52 " ho. Blue 135					France	Cognac	"	5/13	Pomeranian	12/6
23	No	self 65	"									Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 1 2 1914 (Via) Rutland					France	Bretagne	"	5/13	Pretorian	12/6
24	"	" 70	Yes	1905 — 1906 Nyanza	Fred Mrs Laupheimer 52 W 104th St.							Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via) Rutland					Germany	Hamburg	"	5/13	Virginian	14/6
25	"	" 10	"		Brother Abdon 80 Alden Fall River, Mass.							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 5 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					Denmark	Denmark	"	5/13	Scandinavian	14/6
26	No	Dr. No										Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 2 3 1914 (Via) Rutland					Syria	Damascus	Quebec	7/13	Scandinavian	14/6
27	No	Immoral Purpose			Sister Lady Lacey 21 W 45th St. Dear Gilbert							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					Portugal	Portsmouth	"	6/13	Carmania	14/6
28	"	L.P.C. 16	"		Capt Neil Ray Ret Dodge Kane 27 Monroe Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					Italy	Cabo Frio	"	8/13	Lorenzano	16/6
29	"	L.P.C. 25	"									Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					England	Edinburgh	"	7/13	Grampian	16/6
30	"	L.P.C. 57	"		Nephew Nick Mirovitz Care of Lewis Valentine 188 Grand St.							57 md. gr. gr. 150					Russia	Jacobstat Courland	Hal.	2/10/14	Tunisian	17/6

CLASS B.

Martin Jorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1886

Following Govt. form 524, issued at Montreal, Que., presumably destroyed by fire, on March 11, 1914 at Alburgh, Vt.

No.	Names	Last Res.	Ticket No.	Names	Sheet & Line
13	Garvey Mary	111/16	137855	Shea Joseph	142/4
	do Agnes	"	856	Kohrig Henry	5
No or List	Meads Frederick	11	857	Musto Agostino	144/15
	Lindsay Walter	12	886	Lavaie Jos & 2	148/4, 5, 6
	Marlowe Mary	13	223161	Sullivan Robt A	Memo
	Hopkins Alice	131/1			
1	Tolman Peschar, 2	132/4, 5, 6		Literacy Manifest	
2	Musto Stefano	14	13/7/14	Giancola Nicola	non
3	Byczkowski Wladimir	130/1	7/16	Oleffield Frank D	100/8
	Minoci Andreas	132/3	7/17	Rapone Vito E.	106/26
	Kaia Rosario & 1	133/1, 2			
	Bell Robt	5			
	Angelini Stefano	7			
223161	Moulray Fred C	18			
250902	Gorgenno Giuseppe	135/7			
	Gastaldo Lorenzo	8			
137779	Tulin Annie	136/1			
	Freedman Sarah	15			
	Cicalo Anna	19			
250192	Pascal Henri	138/1			
	Mochka Vasil	4			
	Miczulas Peter	9			
	Cuevo Gumesinde	141/29			
	Cerdi Antonio	19			

02.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NTIGUOUS TERRITORY

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Alburg, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 Alien Certificates, form 524, which probably included lines 6, 7, 11, 12, 13 shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

S B.

, 1914

23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
		25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
		(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				France		Que	5/1/13	Grosser	
		5 10½	fr								
Point, N. Y.		(Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Italy	Lido	"	7/13	Kaiserin	26
		5 6½ sp.	bro	150							
Point, N. Y.		(Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				do	do	"	7/13	"	26
" "		5 10 "	bro	150							
Point, N. Y.		(Date) MAR - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				France	Bergen	Mont	6/13	Pomeranian	28
" "		5 8 "	"	165		Italy					
[redacted]		[redacted]				Kentucky	Lee	"	11/10/13	Pretorian	3
		5 10½ "	"	150							
"must be stamped on left eye"						Ireland	John	"	2/27/14	Virginian	2
		5 4 "	bro	blue	195						
		(Date)		(Via)		do	Cork	"	"	"	2
		5 2 "	bro	120							
"left" [illegible]		(Date)		(Via) [redacted]		Italy	Lee	"	3/6/13	Scotian	3
		5 10"	bro	136							
[redacted]		(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]		do	St John	"	11/9/13	"	3
		5 3 "	bro	150							
		(Date)		(Via)		England	Bue	"	9/13	Virginian	4
		5 5 "	bro	130							
		(Date)		(Via)		do	Montreal	"	11/13	Carnarvon	5
		5 6 "	bro	145							
		(Date)		(Via)		do	London	"	"	"	5
		5 6 "	"	blue	175						
		(Date)		(Via)		do	Antwerp	"	"	"	5
		5 3 "	"		130						
hans, Vt.		(Date) MAR - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				England	Hal	"	11/13	"	5
		5 5 "	bro								
hans, Vt.		(Date) MAR 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				Russia	Riga	"	12/13	Teutonian	7
		5 10 and	bro	140							
[illegible]		(Date)		(Via)		do	Libau	"	3/30/13	"	7
		MAR - 9 1914									
Point, N. Y.		(Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Belgium	Liege	Que	7/13	Dominion	9
		5 2 "	"	145							
" "		MAR 14 1914		G.T.R.		England	Gateshead	"	3/31/14	Alsatian	10
[redacted]		(Date)									
" "		5 7 "	"	blue	150						
uron, Mich.		MAR 14 1914		G.T.R.		Australia	Clifford	Hal	"	"	10
		5 10 "	bro	120							
uron, Mich.		(Date) MAR 14 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				do	Sydney	"	"	"	10
		5 10 "	bro	120							
[illegible]		(Date)		(Via)		do	do	"	"	"	10
		5 10 "	bro	120							
[illegible]		(Date)		(Via)		England	Edinburgh	Que	5/13	Scandinavian	10
		5 5½ "	bro	blue	135						
Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		(Date) MAR 1 2 1914 (Via) Rutland				France	Bayonne	"	7/13	Pomeranian	12
		5 3 "	bro	bro	130						
[illegible]		(Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via) Rutland				Ireland	Belfast	"	5/23/13	Pretorian	12
Alburgh, Vt.		5 10 "	red	blue	180						
		MAR 1 3 1914		Rutland		do	do	"	"	"	12
Alburgh, Vt.		5 10 "	blue		165						
		MAR 1 5 1914		G.T.R.		Scotland	Leith	"	5/13	Virginian	14
Rouses Point, N. Y.		5 3 "	bro		145						
		MAR 1 5 1914				Denmark					
Alburgh, Vt.		5 6 "	bro	Rutland							
		MAR 1 8 1914				Syria	Damascus	Quebec	7/13	Scandinavian	14
		5 1 "	bro	bro	165						
Entered at [redacted]		(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				England	Suffolk	"	6/13	Carmanian	14
		5 5 "	bro	bro	110						
Entered at [redacted]		(Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Italy		"	8/13	Dominion	16
		5 3½ "	bro	bro	135	Calvagnano					
		(Date)		(Via)		England	Edinburgh	"	7/22/13	Grampian	16
		5 5 "	bro	blue	135						
		(Date)		(Via)		Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Hal	3/10/14	Scandinavian	17
		5 7 "	"								
						Scotland	Leith				
						Denmark					
						Syria	Damascus	Quebec	7/13	Scandinavian	14
						England	Suffolk	"	6/13	Carmanian	14
						Italy		"	8/13	Dominion	16
						Calvagnano					
						England	Edinburgh	"	7/22/13	Grampian	16
						Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Hal	3/10/14	Scandinavian	17

Contract Laborer

No Immoral Purpose

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Instr. N/Rec'd by S. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 11—25683 — A K M L Z N — PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Rejected	Moralee	Rhoda	33		f.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Montreal	Father Robert Delaney	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	~~Dillsworth~~ Kelly	Ellen	25		f.	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Agnes Thomastown Ire	Ireland		
3	Earl	Margaret			f.	Housework	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Montreal	St Lawrence St Maternal Mother Mary Manchester	Com. Belgenden		
4	Clark	Helen	26		f.	Saleslady	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Return Grove Glen Hope.	Me	Portland	
5	Clark	John	24		m.	machinist	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Alexander Manse St Calder Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	McCurdy	Agnes	21		f.	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm 83 Greensby Rd Rockaway	"	"	
7	Walmsley	Lancelot	21		m.	baker	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Bro Bert J Lancaster 30 Carpenter St Trenton	N.J.	Youngstown	
Debarred 8	Hartzpenn	Hermann	17		m.	Laundress Porter Supply	"	"	Aust.	Hebrew	Aust.	Brooklyn	Bro Bernard	Vienna Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

18

† Liner – No form 524 issued by U.S. Island Pond 3/20/14

Allan 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

✓ Manifested Allan 1/16 Aug 29/13 as Visitor. Oct 8/13 announced her intention of remaining in Mes. requesting information concerning her status – German.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. **CLASS B.**

OF [illegible], MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—8003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	L.P.C.	No	[illegible]				Brd John Dwyer 1294 Lexington Ave	No	No	No	No	Nyse	No	5	7	Med	Blo	140	England	Roaleux	Que	3/13	Mongolian	19
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	130	[illegible]	Ireland Town	Mont	3/13	Scandinavian	19
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Hzl	140	[illegible]	Myrae	Mont	3/13	Scandinavian	Jan 21
4	no	Self	50	no				Bro. Jack R. Clark 8,24 Temple Ave, Millers Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	d	Blk	120	Eng	London	St Jno	12/12	Virg.	Aug 29/13
5	"	"	50	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Blo	150	Ireland	Cater	Mont	1/13	Scandinavian	21
6	"	"	50	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	150	"	do	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"				Bro John 1114 Dillman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry	145	Eng	London	"	2/13/13	Asiatic	23
8	L.P.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blue	170	[illegible]	Vienna	Dal	3/9/14	Hellenic	23
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JAN 8 1914 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) AUG 30 1913 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 22 1914 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 22 1914 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Niagara Falls, NY (Date) Mch 26/14 (Via) G.T.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

ALL RECORDS ON THIS MANIFEST ARE CONTAINED ON Sheet 2
CERTIFICATE FORM USED FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED IN [illegible]

Kenstenbrandt

CLASS B.

11—1006

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Eugene A. Masuret

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 except Line 2 written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Austro American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Rejected	1 Mazza	Vincenzo	23	m	Lab				Italy	It. So.	Canada	Sudbury	cusa Maria Magone	Cosenza	Kans	Meir
	2 NOT USED															
	3 NOT USED															
	4 NOT USED															
	5 NOT USED															
	6 NOT USED															
	7 NOT USED															
	8 NOT USED															
	9 NOT USED															
	10 NOT USED															
	11 NOT USED															
	12 NOT USED															
	13 NOT USED															
	14 NOT USED															
	15 NOT USED															
	16 NOT USED															
	17 NOT USED															
	18 NOT USED															
	19 NOT USED															
	20 NOT USED															
	21 NOT USED															
	22 NOT USED															
	23 NOT USED															
	24 NOT USED															
	25 NOT USED															
	26 NOT USED															
	27 NOT USED															
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

119

Austro Am

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—8066

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1		L.P.C.					Cousin Sister 243 57											Italy	Quebec	Dec 6/13	Salonic	March 19 14
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

C... FOR ... BLOW ENTIRE HEADON

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1006

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines written by Sp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663 — PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	Alien Gross	Mike					Coal	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Can.	Montreal	wife Dominique Calixa Austria Ft Kentucke			
1	Mroza	Wincenty	21		m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Pole	"	"	Appeals Dismissed Feb 11/15			
Rejected 2	Britan	Yankel	40		m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Jew	"	"	Emil Rosiga Poland			
Rejected 3	Mojna	Rafael	20		m		Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bill Gerkowitz Austria	Ny	Brooklyn	
Rejected 4	"	Sergi	22		m		Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	do do	"	"	
Rejected 5	Wayciechowski	Peter	21		m		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bolesław Ludwich Austria	Pa	Reading	
6	Woznick	Jan	33		m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bolesław Ludwich Austria	Pa	Reading	
Rejected 7	Murar	Andrej	33		m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	Karl Lodzinska Galicia	N. Jersey	City	
8	Kaka	Wojciech	23		m		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Guertoska Galicia	N. Jersey	City	
Rejected 9	Bryla	Jerzy	17		m		Laborer	No	No	Austria	"	"	"	Luis Garcia	Com	Yorkville	
10	Wojchrodnyk	Mytro	25		m		Laborer	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Nelim Zeroorale	Com	Yorkville	
Rejected 11	Angel	Markan	34		m		Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Jack Zanar	Pa	Carlisle	
Rejected 12	Wegenberg	Markan	34		m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Jack Kaleta	Pa	Philadelphia	
Rejected 13	Matsmorich	Milen	21		m		Laborer	No	No	Servia	Servian	"	"	Lachine Locks Kaleta	Pa	Philadelphia	
14	Lapkavsky	David	35		m		Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	"	"	Kazoski Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia	
Rejected 15	Schneider	Joseph	20		m		Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mandl Katerina	Mass	Boston	
Deported	Lignugaris	Kazimir	20		m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Stefan Galicia	Mass	Boston	
Rejected 16	Bagdel	Andrej	25		m		Laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	"	Ottawa Jerry Dunig	Ohio	Cleveland	
Rejected 17	Olesicka	Thoma	31		m		Laborer	No	No	"	Bohemian	"	"	Kakal Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Terbeff	Isaac	31		m		Laborer	No	No	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	"	Jack Daniels	Ill	Burnham	
Rejected 19	Meieff	Jordan	23		m		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lachine Locks Pastor Judenitz	Pennsa	Ill	
Rejected 20	Penoff	Nicola	23		m		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Jack Galicia	Ill	Chicago	
21	Gilef	Nedar	39		m		Laborer	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	"	Mike Wolosk Russia	Ill	Chicago	
Deported	Klean	Gyndry	45		m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Jack Baran	Ill	Chicago	
Rejected 23	Bondarik	Stanasi	29		m		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wampland Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn	
24	Cieslak	Jan	17		m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	Master Barbara	Ill	Chicago	
25	Landgrebe	Wilhelm	32		m		Laborer	No	No	Germany	Germ.	"	"	Neuspaug Kaune	Ill	Chicago	
Deported	Kawalczuk	Fedor	24		m		Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Miller Stefanz	Mass	Montague	
27	Landstein	Wilhelm	33		m		Tailor	No	No	Germany	German	"	"	Zmora Valkynd	Mass	Montague	
Rejected 28	Mitajcuk	Laede	18		m		Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Macker Anna	Ohio	Cleveland	
Deported	Dolvick	Anton	22		m		Laborer	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	"	"	Berne Russ Partung Germany	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	Gavris	Radu	25		m		Waiter	No	No	Roum.	Roumanian	"	"	Wife Mika Prussia			
														Dragcevo Bulg.	Mo	St Louis	
														wife Valca do	do	St Louis	
														wife Alexander do	do	St Louis	
														Mackel Hafis do	"	Lyons	
														Savare Galicia	Ill	Chicago	
														Lyon Anna Reed	Mich	Detroit	
														Kinada Jan			
														Jack Kaleta	Oregon	Portland	
														Jack Yan			
														Buczan Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn	
														father: Joseph	Ger.	N. Jersey City	
														Jack Udie			
														Babarisk Minsk	Mich	Owosso	
														Jack Burdon			
														Gabolized Brodno	Ny	Meyport	
														Jack Leyba			
														Brosizo Roumania	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 191 4

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [a] prison or an almshouse, or [b] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Nopsed	48	"Mexicale"					Brid Mojsed Jan 6		No	No	No	Fne	No	5	4				Austria	Hal	2/24/14	Noordam	Feb 27
2	"	L.P.C.	25	No				176 W Fayette St																
3	"	L.P.C.	25					Hopley Jake Dikeman																
4	"	L.P.C.						108 Freeman Ave																
5		Assisted	12					Emil Gerard Nauheim																
6			30					1904 Park Ave																
7	"	Assisted	17					do																
8	"		166					Lad Jan Pacha																
9		D.C.D. (Trachoma)						Bro Henry Gadzik																
10	"		60					Cor Dunbar & Geary Sts																
11	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	1905	Nyork	1911	18 Pacific Ave																
12		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	50	No				Cor Calgary Mystery																
13																								
14		Assisted	17	No				Bro Wilhelm Mc Kenzie																
15		L.P.C.	25					794 3rd Ave																
16	"	L.P.C.	13					Cor Canton & Kansas Sts																
17		L.P.C.						Bro Jacob Morgan																
18	No		60	fa.	1908	Mass	1911	Uncle Samuel Kleparski																
19	"	L.P.C.	25	"	Mecana		1909	7 Montague Mard		No add.														
20	"	L.P.C.	38	No				Cousin Isabel Montana																
21	"	"	15	"				5073 Gallup, Cleveland																
22		Contract Laborer								No add.														
23		Assisted	16					Bro Milan Smyka	Malone, N. Y.															
24	"		106					1305 Lyon St	Detroit, Mich.															
25		Assisted						Bro Pedro Cerbato																
26								1733 Monroe Ave																
27	No	self	500	Yes	1914	Schrecht	1914	Cor Eulasio Kaulesnickenko																
28		(D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No				Bro Josef Sadecenski	Port Huron, Mich.															
29	No	self	44		Assisted			2553 Rauch St																
30	"	self	50	No																				
								1142 Davis																
								3112 Franklin St																
								Road address																
								Lebanitz Rackoma																
								513 West Main																
								Cor Constanten Mill																
								R.F.D. 3																
								Bro Ruth Pasco																
								1305 Delaware Ave																

								Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date) FEB 27 1914	(Via) G.T.R.															
								Entered at [redacted]	(Date)	(Via)															
								Entered at [redacted]	(Date)	(Via)															
								Entered at [redacted]	(Date)	(Via)															
								Entered at [redacted]	(Date)	(Via)															
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAR 17 1914	(Via) G.T.R.															
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) MAR - 6 1914	(Via) C.V.R.															
								Entered at [redacted]	(Date)	(Via)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finea 1. 30 except Finio 6-13-18-25+27 Written by J. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2683 PER Canad. Nor LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hopkins prim. M.F.	Alice	28		S	OP Nurse girl	Y	Y	Wales	Welsh	Canada	4350 Westmt Ave	mother. Georgina	Wales	Mass Worcester
1	Hopkins 4 3-74605	Bert	20		S	Chauffeur	Y	Y	Eng. 505-Newfoundland	Eng.	220 3-P	3459-4th 139 Bridge	Rd Aperkenfig Eader George		" Dedham
2	Hunter											Broadway	Congress		" Waltham
3	Greenhill prim. M.F.	Harriett	19		S	Waitress	Y	Y	Eng.	Eng.		Alberach	22 William St. Lester		" Worc.
4	Ludewig prim. M.F.	Jules	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Stage Manager~~ Artist	Y	Y	~~French~~	~~France~~	"	Montreal	nopelatives		" "
5	"	Henriette	34		~~M~~	~~Actor~~ Artiste	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	do		" "
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

121

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Can. Nor

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible], MONTH OF March, 1914

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Alburg, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 Alien Certificates, form 524, which probably included lines 1 to 20 shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal, departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

11—8005

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT. APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						Montreal			
1	No	Self	9	No				Worcester State Hospital, Worcester, Mass.	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	bro	blue	No	Wales	Aberkenfig	Mont.	6/13	Ry Edw	Feb 27
2	Cf.	"	45	"				Fred Mrs. [illegible] Georgetown, Mass.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAR 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	dk	blue	No	England	Hawarden	"	6/13	"	" Mond. 5
3	Uncle	"	10	"				Dept. Mrs. [illegible] Johnson " "	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 12 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blue	blue	No	"	Leslerdue	"	7/13	"	" 12
4	No	Self	60	No				Sir Weldon Smith " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	bro	No	France	Lourges	Mont	6/13	" Geo	" 14
5	No	husb.	[illegible]	"				United Booking Office 1493 Broadway, N.Y. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	No	"	Hodimont	"	"	"	" 16
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

Can. No. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9 lines 1-3 last written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663 — PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Matkin	Maggie	50		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Nikolsk Ussuri	nearest relative Wife Mother Clone	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	Malina	Sarah	17		F.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Can. Mont.	Warsaw	Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	"	
3	Bucklen	Marcus	40		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	Sister Leibe Zemerman	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	Tokmanoff	Leschalo	40		M.	Tailor	No	No	Russia	"	"	"	Brother Mord. Schmuel Galesky	N.J.	Paterson	
5		Chaim								"	"	"	Brother Schmuel Tabatznik			
6		Alex	2		M.					"	"	"	Uncle Schmuel Tabatznik	Mass.	Boston	
7	Stalar	Sarah	42		F.	None	No	No		"	"	"	Cousin Ganova Rabna			
8		Jacob	9		M.					"	"	"	Brother Mos			
9	Bertucci	Francesco	57		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	It. So.	"	"	Wife Rosa	Pa.	Pittsburg	
10	Gagliacci	Giuseppe	30		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So.	"	"	Father Valentino	N.J.	Weehawken	
11	Montedoro	Antonietta	30		F.	Dry goods	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So.	"	"	Father Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Weil	Konrad	28		M.	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother Wilhelmena	N.Y.	Utica	
13	Frede	Wm.	19		M.	Butcher	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Bro. Nicolas	N.Y.	Manchester	
14	Macris	Dimitre	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	740 Lebanniant	"	Father Michelena	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15	Musto	Pietro	35		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So.	3-4-14	Bay	Mother Lazo Cassata	N.Y.	Baltimore	
16	Silver	Jacob	37		M.	Maker Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb.	"	Mont.	33 Centward St.	London	Ont.	
17	Buss	Eugene	23		M.	Sausage maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	"	"	wife Mary	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Schumacher	Dade	55		F.	None	No	No	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Parents Bukaumm	N.Y.	N.Y.	
19	Solagrassi	Petrangelo	55		M.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So.	"	"	Relatives			
20		Rosina	54		F.	None	No	No		"	"	"	Daughter Marie	Pa.	Pittsburg	
21		Antonio	15		M.	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So.	"	"	Father Marco	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Gunter	Sarah Jane	25		F.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	Mongton	Mother Hannah	E. Mass.	New Bedford	
23	Brown	Bridget	24		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Mont.	Nelson Lancashire	N.H.	Nashua	
24	Dilduiad	Rosa	20		F.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Maudreyan Descarteyx	N.H.	Bayonne	
25	Merofaulas	Tomie	22		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	It. So.	"	"	wife Lina	Colo.	Colo. City	
26	D'Abaldo	Lanno	49		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. So.	"	"	Telegraphan Macedonia			
27	Perrin	Cecile M.	30		F.	Physician	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Casta			
28	Carstrom	Sigrid	24		M.	Ch. Director	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Mont.	Brother Macedonia			
29	Read	Harry Leo	37		M.	Furrier	Yes	Yes	France	Fr.	"	"	Mother Mary	Pa.	Pittsburg	
30	Mishdan	Minnie	58		F.	None	No	No	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Wife Mary Bruno	N.H.	Nashua	
31	Parks	Hugo	27		M.	Paper maker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Three Rivers	Mother Stefano Petrone	N.H.	Manchester	
													Father Salvatore Lazo			
													Uncle Mike Bailey	Mass.	Boston	
													Brother Dr. Carstrom	Ill.	Chicago	
													Father Stockholm Sweden	Wis.	Superior	
													Wife Jeanne Lemay	N.Y.	N.Y.	
													Father Peire Noy			
													Wife Mary Pulchinsky	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
													Father Johann			

Rejected — Deported — Rejected — Rejected — Rejected

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible], CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914

On the morning of March 13, 1914, the railroad station at Albany, Vt., was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that point. Among the records destroyed were 41 slips certificates, form 524, which probably included lines 4 to 6, 14 to 16, shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

(OVER)

71—9063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Through Ticket	Self	$30	No				Aust Josef 1419 Eiorell St Bath. Essex Co N.Y.		No					5 2	Lt	Blue		Russia	Libau	St John	12/13	Empress	Mar. 25
2	"	"	"	No				Jon Wlad Ukrain 2078 E 20th St Cleveland O.		No					5 1	Med	Brown		Austria	Warsaw	St John	12/13	Empress	Mar. 25
3	"	"	"	No				Kurt Abrahamson 10 Laverna St Do		No					5 8	Med	Blue		Russia	Kumby	St John	10/13	Empress	Mar. 25
4	"	"	"	No				Lust Jacob 191 Laurel St Do		No					5 2	Lt	Brown		Russia	Dresnaza	St John	2/14	Royal	Mar. 26
5	"	"	"	No				Do		No					5 1	Lt	Brown		Russia	Do	St John	2/14	Royal	Mar. 26
6	"	"	"	No				Do		No					5 1	Lt	Brown		Russia	Do	St John	2/14	Royal	Mar. 26
7	"	"	"	No				Lust Jacob 191 Laurel St Do		No					5 2	Lt	Brown		Russia	Do	St John	2/14	Royal	Mar. 26
8	"	"	"	No				Do		No					5 1	Lt	Brown		Russia	Do	St John	2/14	Royal	Mar. 26
9	"	"	"	No				Rev Agnes Co Bank Upper Dauphin		No					5 7	Med	Brown		Italy	Caeli Longo	Que	5/13	Montreal	Mar. 27
10	"	"	"	No				Nicola Fannizzo 52 Adams St.		No					5 1	Lt	Brown		Italy	San Severo	"	5/13	"	Mar. 27
11	"	"	"	No				No address		No					5 11	Lt	Brown		Germany	Bissingen	Mont.	11/13	Montreal	Mar. 27
12	"	"	"	No				Con Karl Mueller Son Plant Lyncaldor		No					5 8	Lt	Blue		Do	Hamburg	"	10/13	Empress	Mar. 27
13	"	"	"	No				Asn Abt Manchuria 41 Bruce St		No					5 10	Lt	Brown		Greece	Sparta	"	10/13	Cymric	Feb. 28
14	"	"	"	No				Do Francesco Spinetta Unknown Brooklyn		No					5 7	Lt	Brown		Italy	Palatro Lazio	"	8/13	Mon.	Mar. 2
15	"	"	"	No				Bro Nannis 1209 N Eldeppy Jr		No					5 6	Med	Blue		Russia	Radan	St John	3/14	Empress	Mar. 2
16	"	"	"	No				Jos Joseph Hasbenuse 2172 Cottage Grove Ave		No					5 4	Lt	Brown		Austria	Dorets	Que	5/13	Montreal	Mar. 5
17	"	"	"	No				Dust Rubin 1938 3rd Ave		No					5 5	Med	Brown		Russia	Crofo	St John	2/14	Empress	Mar. 6
18	"	"	"	No				Don Nicola Ucci 1213 Arlington St.		No					5 3	Gr	Gr		Italy	Marco	Que	1/13	Scandinavian	Mar. 7
19	"	"	"	No				Do		No					4 10	Lt	Brown		Do	Do	"	"	"	Mar. 7
20	"	"	"	No				Do		No									Do	Do	"	"	"	Mar. 7
21	"	"	"	No				Eyre Mr Betsey C 19 Hathaway Ave	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	No					5 9	Med	Brown	C.V.R.	England	Bradford	Que	11/13	Empress	Mar. 9
22	"	"	"	No				Do Broadway	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	No					5 5	Lt	Brown	Rutland	England	Doncaster	"	7/29/13	Lake Manitoba	Mar. 10
23	"	Assisted	"	No				Ind Nik Kaseare Ryn Bldg		No					5 2	Lt	Brown		Greece	Paligration	"	11/13	Scandinavian	Mar. 11
24	"	Assisted	"	No				Do do		No					5 1	Lt	Brown		Do	Do	"	"	"	Mar. 11
25	"	Assisted	"	No				Nicolew Ranzero 31 Dodge St.		No					5 5	Lt	Brown		Italy	Gerupas	"	5/13	"	Mar. 11
26	"	"	"	No				No address	Entered at Newport, Vt.	No					5 6	Lt	Brown	C.P.R.	Italy	Magliano	"	1/13	Montrose	Mar. 11
27	"	"	"	No				Dr Razlho White Sulphur Springs	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	No					5 4	Lt	Brown	Rutland	England	Gilane	St John	4/13	Empress	Mar. 13
28	"	L.P.C.	"	No				Jack Abrahams 1140-48th St	Entered at	No					5 4	Lt	Brown		Sweden	Stockholm	"	3/29/13	Empress	Mar. 18
29	"	"	"	No				Yust Nasios 40 Greece	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	No					5 4	Lt	Brown	N.Y.C.	Greece	Patras	Mal	3/14/14	Brit. Prince	Mar. 18
30	"	"	"	No				Tompkins Ave Jos Werner Steamship Agency	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.	No					5 8	Lt	Brown	G.T.R.	Russia	Libau	St John	3/14/14	Montreal	Mar. 20
								Glenn Dalloway							5 8	Lt	Brown		Ireland	Dublin	Que	7/13	Empress	Mar. 21

case 1

CLASS B.

Mary J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Knight Leslie 1-19-21 Written by J. M. G.

Knight Leslie 1-30 6[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2663

A K E+M
L Z A 7

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.— Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Gallecchio	Antonio	22		M	S	Lab.	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal	wife Antonietta Zanello, Potenza	Pa.	Pittsburg	no
2	Tedesco	Giuseppe	11		M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Father Ambrosio Tedesco	"	Pittsburg	"
3	Leibel	Michael	56		M	M	Mason	Y	Y	Austria	Heb.	"	"	Cousin Bro Mattel Case Roumania	Ky	Ky	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Admitted
Admitted

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CAN. , MONTH OF March , 191 4 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	28 no				B'l's Donato, Tumolo 605 Webster Av. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy	Lavello	Duca	3/14/14	Lake Michigan	March 24
2	"	"	3/4 Sp. Pass.	Yes	9/13		Gaetano Mecala 605 Webster Av. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	"	Duca	3/14/14	"	" 23
3	"	"	Jac No				Carmine Lapine 428 W. 3rd Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	"	Duca	3/22/14	"	" 24
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
Entered at [illegible] (Date) April 5/14 (Via) D&H
Entered at Alburgh Vt. (Date) April 4/14 (Via) Rutland

✓ Scars on eyelids + slight corneal opacity not affecting vision

CLASS B.

Marion L. Brunner
Immigrant Inspector.

11—18

EXAMINATION FOR TUBERCULOSIS PASSED

Lines 1-3 Encl. Written by J. M. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2663 — PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Whittaker	Fred	30		M	Commission Agt.	Y	Y	Eng.	Eng.	Can	Mont.	Father Emanuel Whittaker Manchester Eng	Ky	Ky	Y
2	Passenger	Gabriel	30		M	Cunard Co's Purser	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs. Gabriel Passenger 431 Clanbrassil St Dublin	Ky	Crompton	
3	Palmer	Geo Henry	22		M	waiter	Y	Y	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Lancaster	Sally Hawes Lyth Br Kirkby Lonsdale			England
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

HORSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—3988

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1		Mr.	$ 200					wife Maud	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date MAR 22 1914 (Via) Rutland			Comed	Br.	England	1/14	March 19	Makura
2		"	" 200					Child Gladys Brown	" " Malone N.Y.						(Date MAR 23 1914 (Via)			M.C.R. 150		Dublin	"	"	" 19
3		Self	" 100					220 Sacramento Ave. Oakland Cal.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						(Date MAR 23 1914 (Via) Rutland			Comed Blue 125		England Lawrence ft.	3rd 6	"	Marama 25
4									" " " " Maud "														
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward L. Stott Jr.

CERTIFICATE NOT TRANSFERABLE. FOR USE OF PERSON TO WHOM ISSUED ONLY. MUST BE SURRENDERED TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL IN THE UNITED STATES. Pacific

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation; trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Encl. Written by J. M. G.

Encls 1-3 Encl.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — A KENYON — 8 — PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Medoinchewitch	Kazimier	32		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Mosty	Math. Antonina Dabotsky	Illinois	Chicago	
2	Jacco	Mario	31		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Salvatore Maresca	Mont.	Great Falls	
3	Greibel	Mathilde	27		S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Treves	Jacob Greibel	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	Norvell	Henry	22		S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Liverpool	Mother Johanna	Mass.	Fremont	
5	Malinen	Kalle	36		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	Wife Mikaelaan Banelekt	Finland		
6	Feldenstein	Franz	43		M.	Barber Com.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luxemburg	Father Thomas	Germany		
7	Victor Edon	Arnold	32		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Southport	Father Thomas	Canada		
8	Victor "	Ruby S.	23		M.	None	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Southport	Father Thomas	do		
9	Meinche	Joel	29		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skane	Brother Charles	Illinois	Chicago	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

125

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF NTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—3068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Bro	No	No			Bro Alex Bynn 4520 Ecke	Port Huron, Mich. Entered at No No No	No	No	No			5 5	Med	Gr.	135	Russia Kalosalen	Que	8/13	Corsica	Feb 25
2	"	Criminal	400	"			Sister Evelyn Mayer 32 Grade Hotel	Entered at [redacted] " " " "	"	"	"			5 4	"	H.	140	France Paris	Hal.	3/14	Andania	28
3	"	Criminal	300	"			Miss Mary Eckhardt 1203 31st St. E.	Entered at [redacted] " " " "	"	"	"			5 7	"	"	130	do do	Engl.	2/14	"	"
4	Yes	"	14	"			Uncle Geo Laundgaster 571 Tremont St	Entered at Newport, Vt. " " " "	"	"	"			5 5	Med	Brn.	153	Bristol	Que	10/13	Ascania	March 6
5	"	"	30	/			Cal	Malone, N. Y. " " " "	"	"	"			5 5	"	Blue	145	Finland Mikaelaan	Nal	3/14	Alsatian	17
6	"	"	24	No			Col	Rouses Point, N. Y. " " " "	"	"	"			5 8	"	"	170	Germany Berlin	"	3/13/14	Alaunia	18
7	Yes	Self	20	"			do	Port Huron, Mich. " " " "	"	"	"			5 9	"	Bro	165	Eng. Southport	"	2/14	Andania	19
8	Yes	Husb.	No	"			do	Port Huron, Mich. " " " "	"	"	"			5 7	"	"	135	do	"	do	"	19
9	No	Self	17/3	3/14	1	Mar	Adolf Johnson Care Phelps	Port Huron, Mich. " " " "	"	"	"			5 6	Stud	Blue	145	Russia Baselalmen	Que	2/13	Alsatian	24
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 5
counted with Allan
Line where same
property belongs.

CLASS B.

11—1000

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Trio 1- 9 sheets. Written by J. M. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18*97*.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2063

A KEHW

L Z 1 7 — 19 — PER WHITE STAR D. S. ..... LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Deberred 1	Sanchez	Mary	35		S.	Seamstress			France	Irish	Can	Montreal	Sister Mrs Rose Rondé 31 Rue Caumartin Paris	NY	NY	
2	Delcuse	Pesach	40		M.	Seamstress			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Husband Zelman Delcuse 2 Lodz Petrikow	"	"	
3	"	Rachel	9		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	
Rejected 4	"	Dvoshe	1		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"	
5	Deneuder	Sam	19		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	Father Joseph Deneuder Tailor 1139 Dorchester St Montr.	Mass	Boston	
6	Green	Jessie	40		S.	dress maker	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Ottawa	Sister Jas Hemphams 52 Rideau St Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	
7	Tennis	Kate	38		S.	seamstress	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Victoria	Brother Wm J Bailey Dudley Square	Mass	Boston	
8	"	Clarence	21		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	
9	Izaackel	Nachan	23		M.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Father Elias Nazzir 9 Marsh Marsh	NY	NY	
10	Peel	Annie	24		S.	Office Clerk	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Mrs Carl Wayne England	Conn	Stamford	
Rejected 11	Lipstein	Lova	19		S.	Pipemaker	3/12/14	Yes	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Father Salomon Bernstein 1 Warsaw Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn	
12	Lefelein	Nana	7		S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	Father do do	"	"	
13	"	Dunny	5		S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	do do	"	"	
Rejected 14	Martel	Pietro	26		M.	Laborer	Dismissed May 24/14 - Immigrant file 9986/1545		Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Stefan Galacciana Italy	Ill	Chicago	
15	Jensen	Haundingtaus Carl	19		S.	Motor mechanic	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Quebec	Father Thomas Jensen Capetown Den	NY	NY	
16	Weisenman	Jankel	39		M.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Sarah Weisenman 1 Kastning Volhynia	Mo	St Louis	
17	"	Marel	1/2		S.	Postress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"	
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Dominion

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—8068

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If an adult?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Nor.	Self	L.P.C.				Old Home 237 E 36th St. Dist	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)	No	No	No	Fair	No defects	5 ft 6 in	Dk	Dk		Ireland Co Cork	Dec 30/13	Dec 31/13	Canada	Feb 16
2	"	Section 11					Jack do do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lodz Russia	Dec 30/13	"	"	" 5
3	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					do do do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					do do do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	Self	$30				Bro Marcus 33 Billerica St.	St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Med		Blue 130	MAR 4 1914 C.V.R.	Allegrodka Russia	Dec	9/13	Canada 6
6	Ch.	"	10	"			Cor Walt. Magson 256 Parkave Road	Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		" 130	MAR - 7 1914 C.P.R.	Lodz "	"	9/13	" " 7
7	No	Self	$50	"				Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Gr		" 130	MAR 17 1914 C.P.R.	Halifax Montreal	"	8/13	Montreal 3
8	"	Self	$40	"				Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gr		" 130	MAR 17 1914 C.P.R.	Cannes France	do	8/13	" " 13
9	"	Self	$30	"				Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gr		" 110	MAR 17 1914 C.P.R.	Dublin "	"	8/13	Canada 13
10	"	Self	$50	"			Uncle Jacob Paulsen 32nd & 10th Sts. Bro Ed Paulsen	St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Gr		" 140	MAR 14 1914 C.V.R.	Warsaw Russia	Dec	7/13	Megantic 14
11	No	L.P.C.						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gr		" 130	MAR 14 1914 U.S.I.R.	Newcastle England	Dec	7/13	Laurentic 14
12	"	L.P.C.					67 Franklin St. Cor Bernie Mackenzie 41st Jennings Pl.	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"		" 140	[redacted]	Russia Warsaw	"	"	" " 14
13	"	L.P.C.					do do	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	Hamburg do	"	"	" " 14
14	No	Assisted					do do	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[redacted]	Roumania	"	5/13	Laurentic 16
15	Uncle	Self	$50				Bro Wasie 2734 No Clark St. Bro Emil Nelson 88 Bethune St. Bro Gust Nelson 2208 Cary St. Uncle do do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med		Robust 140	MAR 21 1914 Rutland	Balazens Denmark	"	5/13	" " 21
16	Uncle	Self	$75					Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gr		" 140	MAR 24 1914 C.P.R.	Copenhagen Russia	"	10/13	Megantic 21
17	"	Uncle	$75					Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr		" 140	MAR 24 1914 C.P.R.	Krasnaya do do	"	10/13	" " 21
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANY RECORD OF CERTIFICATE FOR ... MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON 524 Dominion

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-19 Supl. Written by S. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 1

11—2663

A K [illegible]

L Z 40 11 PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Rejected 1	Montagnini Sofia	28		f.	dom. s.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Mont Cenis	Mother. Anna Jensen Kurkidin.	N.Y.	N York
Rejected 2	Grimes Mary	56		f.	wd dom.			Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
Deported 3	Melisi Petro	30		m.	lab.			Russ.	Lith	"	"	Angelo Casalia	Ill	Chicago
4	McGlinchey James	25		m.	"			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Ellspala Kavno	Ill	"
5	Massard Meeslaus	30		m.	Carpenter			Lux.	Lux.	"	"	Baltic Riga	"	"
Rejected 6	Clyde Magdalene	27		f.	dom.			Scot.	Scot.	"	"	Wife Duncan Clyde	"	Dunbarton

Appealed Nov. 28/14; Dismissed Gen. Appl. Unit. file 10986/1587

7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

127

Donaldson

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	L.P.C.							Fred Hilda Jakelga Wife Sister											Finland	Wanenpaa	Quebec	11/13	Athenia	Feb 25
2	L.P.C.							Don Jno M Buchanan 119 W Ontario " " "											Ireland	Derlacel	Quebec	11/14	Cassandra	March 16
3	L.P.C.							Fred Jas Saunders 1355 Vernmen St " " "											Russia	Uspala	Quebec	6/13	Saturnia	March 17
4	"							Mrs Nicholas Thun " " "											Finland	Lauta Vuick	St John	3/16/14	Athenia	" 19
5	"							Emil C Nannquist " " "											Sweden	Lyckeby	Cal	3/12/14	"	" 20
6	"							Guy Castaine " " "											Scotland	Dumbell	St John	3/12/14	Cassandra	" 23
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit Mich. (Date) MAR 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Assisted

1906

CLASS B.

Marty J Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Donaldson

FORM 524

THIS MANIFEST HAVE

THE DETAIL HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Louis 1-6 Inch Written by D. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—2663 — PER FRENCH LINE SS. CO. — PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Ajickoff																
2	Kelly	Leonel															
3	Negillo	Michele	18	m			Labr	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy		Mons Levado Catanzaro	Mass	Boston	
4	Nicola	Gregorio	10	mm			Cah							Santa Maria Santa Teresa	Roma	Italy	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Blue Dome wife Sara — Can Man Kawatezontz Japon Ohio Toledo
Camp Mr Glen Celestine
Mr Lucia Friend Bro. NY NY
Maiku Maria
Maria

French 1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF ...TREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS B.

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	L.P.C. Assisted	No	No			Boris Khaled Evanoff 432 Frazer St.	No	No	No	No	Good	Free	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	160		Bulgaria		Que	10/13	Caroline	Feb 25
2	No	10	Yes	Yes	6/13		Friend Rev M J Peterson 375 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Bro	Bro	140		Bulgaria		"	10/13	"	" 25
3	No	20	No				Peter Grinoff 27 Milton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Fr	Bro	Bro	135		Bulgaria		"	6/13	"	" March 3
4	"	"	$5				Cousin Nanuesco Bela Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Bro	Bro	145		Bulgaria		"	5/13	"	" 19
5							C/o Bank 281 Market St																		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR - 5 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Nogales (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

CLASS B.

Martin J Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1006

FORM 524 MANIFEST HAVE

Lists 1 - 4 Inch. Written by S. M-Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 11—2053 — 43 — PER Italian LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in the United States or Canada.
1	Tamburi B.S.I	Angelo	19	m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	It. Sclavonian	Cappersfalva		Pietro Basciano Cosenza	NY	NY	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Italian

129

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—5008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sig. Angelo Puglia 111 Grant St	No	No	No	No			5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown		Italy	Palermo	Hal	9/13	Fed 26
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAR 29 1914 (via) N.Y.C.

CLASS B.

11—1066

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Boston
S. F. FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILLED HERE

Line 1 - Written by S. M. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 11—2063

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Bycz Kacoski	Mlademar	4	2	m	Labr	No	No	Russ	Russ	Can	Mont	wife Marie Godno	Ky	Brooklyn	
2	Kaczmarek	Stanislaw	18		m	"	Yes	Yes	Aust	Polish	"	Ottawa	Father Wojciech Dukaminska	Mass	Boston	
3	Dechitak	Stanislas	23		m	"	Yes	Yes	Aus	Polish	"	Mont.	Father Stanislaw Radomski	Ohio	Toledo	
4	Kevin	Rosenia	26		f	Farmer	No	No	Aust	Cath	"	Via Boston	Husband Philip Nadek	Austria		
5	"	Michael	15		m						"	"	Claudia Galecca			
Rejected	Damico	Gaetano	19		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Rosaria Cantigas	N.Y.	N.Y.	
Rejected	Damico	Catherine	19		f						"	"	Mother Rosaria Cantigas	N.Y.	N.Y.	
8	Bastione	Egidio	18		m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Domenica	Italy		
9	Abasico	Ken Pardet	46		m	Labr	"	"	Russ	Russ	"	Mont.	Wife Mary Gorsa	Minn	Minneapolis	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Disposition: Discussed Dept file 1086/1615

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF March, 1914

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Albany, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that point. Among the records destroyed were 61 Alien Certificates, Form 524, which probably included those issued to aliens at Montreal departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

11—9063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1							Nephew Isadore Bourgeois, No. 55 Hamilton Ave, Detroit, Mich.							5	5½	Slender	Black	Brown		Olympia	France	Mar. 3/13	?	Det.	28
2							Brother Onesime Bourgeois, St. Albans, Vt.							5	7	Stout	Brown	Brown		Montreal	Austria	7/13	?	Mar.	6
3							Cousin Conrad Desjardins, Detroit, Mich.							5	6	Slender	Brown	Brown		Montreal	Canada	10/13	?	"	6
4							Cousin Joseph Desjardins, Newport, Vt.							5	6	Slender	Brown	Brown		Montreal	Canada	6/13	?	"	9
5							Friend Paul Lemieux, Newport, Vt.							5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown		Montreal	Canada	6/13	?	"	9
6							Friend [redacted] 221 W 62nd St.							5	5½	Slender	Black	Brown		Montreal	Canada	9/13	?	"	10
7							Friend [redacted] do							5	5	Medium	Black	Brown		Montreal	Canada	9/13	?	"	10
8							Friend Pasquale Lucci, 417 Byard St.						Intestinal tuberculosis	5	5	Medium	Black	Brown		Italy	Italy	6/13	?	"	13
9							Friend Tyzim Hamadi, 417 Byard St.							5	5½	Medium	Black	Brown		Syria	Syria	8/13	?	"	16
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Assisted
Friend
Criminal
Tuberculosis

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR - 6 1914 (Via) C.V.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) alien admitted [illegible]
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 C.P.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 18 1914 C.P.R.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Mich. Dr. 1
FORM 524

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-9 Instr. Written by S. W. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663

A K & MW

L Z N 15 PER RUSSIAN-AMERICAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Steinberg	Mary	21		f	none			Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosk	M'l Barbje Steinberg Cousin	Pa	Philadelphia	
1	"	Leib	11		m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
2	"	Genda	7		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	"	Rifke	3	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	Kasha Zave Dalenka Minsk	Ill	Chicago	
Admitted 4	Sirat	Rifke	35		f	none			Canada	"	"	"	Genke Minsk			
Admitted 5	"	Pesa	11	5/6	f	"	1+6-33, 2011		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Admitted 6	"	Chaika	6		f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Admitted 7	"	Nayeed	6		m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Admitted 8	"	Regel	1		f	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ethel	Ill	Buffalo	
8	Granovitch	Hasel	39		m	peasant			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Son Abraham	Ohio	Cleveland	
Admitted 9	Bauer	Leib	39		m	iron worker			"	"	"	"	Brother Chaim Harrison	Ohio	"	
Admitted 10	"	Rose	6		f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

10

Russ. Am 1

8

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Mch	Self	Yes	No				Uncle Harry Dell 2116 Dorchester Ave. Boston Mass											Russia	Antich	Nal	13/13	Oger	Dec 27
2	"	Jack Dell	"	"				do							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.									
3	"	"	"	"				do							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				do	do	"	"	"	27
4	"	Lusk	"	"				do							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				do	do	"	"	"	27
5	"	Jack	Yes	"				do							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 31 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				Russia	Brest	"	11/13	Mersk	Mch 14
6	"	"	$4	"				do							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 31 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				do	do	"	11/13	"	" 14
7	"	"	$6	"				do							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 31 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				do	do	"	11/13	"	" 14
8	"	"	$4	"				do							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 31 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				do	do	"	11/13	"	" 14
9	"	"	$6	"				do							Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 1 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia	Telna	"	3/16/14	Ogar	" 20
10	"	Lusk	$59	"				No address Von Frederick 3306 Seminary Ave Chicago Ill							Cancelled 5 feet 10 inches Dark Light				do	Lvadue	"	"	Russia	" 21
11								do							Niagara Falls Ont. 52 " 4/14/14 Brown Gray 5 ft 8 in Heavy 135				do	Warsaw	"	"	"	" 21
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF ALIENS CONTAINED ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DULY ENTERED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Finished. Written by J. M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—2663 — A K & W L Z T — 16 — PER URANIUM LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Deported	Perlini	Carlo Luigi	25	M	S	machinist	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Pierina Travacorsi Tarant	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	Fanfani	Francesco	37	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agusta Daniella Aldina	"	Italy	
3	Mancini	Candido	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Bay Signora Michelina Cagnena	"	do	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Albany, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that point. Among the records destroyed were 61 Alien Certificates, form 524, which probably included lines 3 thru 5 shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal departing by way of the Rutland Railroad. 11—9063

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Self	No	No				Nicolas Decatis, Brother, 1 Rue St. Pierre, Naples, Italy													Italy	Naples	Hal	3/4/13	Campanello	March 12
2	Yes	"	"	Yes	1 yr.	Cal.		Frank Decatis, Brother, 1 Rue St. Pierre, Naples, Italy													"	"	"	3/4/13	"	" 4
3	"	"	"	No				Joseph Decatis, Brother, 1 Rue St. Pierre, Naples, Italy													"	"	"	3/4/13	"	" 5
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L.P.C.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) Italy
" " " " " " 5 Mar. 12 " Napoli
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Francala
" " " " " " 5 Mar. 12 " "
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Napoli
" " " " " " 5 Mar. 12 " "

Uranium 1

CLASS B. Martin J. Gorman Immigrant Inspector. 11—1194

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ca
✓	1	Raia Rosaria		1	8	f					Italy				Father Salvatore Merulla	Cayno	Caserta	Italy
✓	2	" Rosetta		3		f					"				do	do		Italy
✓	3	Sabatkie Emmanuel		27		m	s	Lab	No	No	Greece	Greek			father Dalalapo	Dongro	Greta Greece (Noreel Ra)	Iowa	Macon	Italy
Rejected	4	Shustak Khaim		40		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	No	Russia	Jew			wife Zlata	245	Jay St Brooklyn	NY	Kings	
✓	5	Bell Robert		28		m		Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish			Father Wm	John's	Rockley Tan Hse Rd	Belfast	Ireland	
✓	6	Cicchedi Domenico		17		m	s	Labr	"	"	Italy	Italian			Father Natale	Calabria	Cotrofiglia	Mass	Mass	
✓	7	Angelini Stefano		French							"La Provence"		Ves	NY	Father Ejecidio		Rumo Decimo Ag			Italy
✓	8	Della Santa Fortunato				m	m		No	No	"				wife Lasanta Maria		Monte maggiore	Pesaro		do
Rejected	9	Lucci Marcina		20		fm									Father Cirl		Grandoni			
✓	10	Blasiello Giuseppe		27		m	m				Italy				Father		Cotrofiglia	Pesaro		do
		Terraccia													wife Anena		Mompeello	Chieti		Greenbu
✓	11	Perlin Modesto		52		m	m	Laborer	No	No	"		2/28/14	"	Father Gius		Perlino			Italy
	12	" Lucia		4		f									Dano Adamo					
	13	" Rosaria		1		f									do		do			do
✓	14	D'Alfieri Nicola		52		m	m	Labr	No	No	Italy				do		do			do
Deferred	15	Mokarzaiwy Tawzi		24		m	s	Barber	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian			wife Maria		do			do
✓	16	De Luca Pasquale		42		m	m	Labr	No	No	Italy				Father Angelo		Montefrangelo	Caserta		Italy
Rejected	17	Marcaz Joannis		19		m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			wife Luccia		Salem	Greece		
✓	18	Moubray Fred Charles		24		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish			Father Chas Fred		Gallecio	Caserta		Italy
															Elleh campal		Creto	Greece		
															father Chas Fred					
✓	19	Nytter Wm George		39		m	m	None	"	"	Eng.		"	Otterburn Manitoba	Cloghen Lyons,		Ireland			Ireland
															Bro Rikey Nutter					
															76 Court Hall,		London			England
✓	20	Siridaikes Michelis		34		m	m	Lab	none		Greece	Greek		Montreal	wife Maria		Lassion	Crete	Greece	Wash Spokane
✓	21	Knoldon Jacal		40		m		Laborer			Russia			Ves NYork	Father Taarutz		Kalofka			Russia
	22	" Daniel		19		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"				do		do			do
✓	23	" Abraham		do		m	s	Labr	"	"	"				do		do			do
✓	24	Brinkman John		27		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch			Wife Jena		Hellen	Holland	NY	NY
Visitor	25	Jaeling Stanley		32		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Eng	Eng		Ves "	Sister Mrs		Kaawaffe			
✓	26	Pino Guglielmo		48		m	m	Labr	No	No	Italy				Father Rosario		Deorland			England
✓	27	Sposa Gaetano		28		m	m	Lab							wife Rosa		Vancelli			Italy
Rejected	28	Stabile Vincenzo		24		m	m	Labr	No	No	"				Father		Belacchi	Pesaro		Italy
Rejected	29	" Silvestro		33		m	m								wife Maria		Angela			
Visitor	30	Xinithe Areto		41		f	w	None			Greece	Greek		Salisbury Italy	Brother		Cricia	Chieti	Comp.	NH Berlin
															Do		Do			
															Mother		Danulla			
															Molaos,		Greece			Greece

NOT USED

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. TAXABLE

MONTH OF March, 1914

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the Railroad station at Alburg, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that station. Among the records destroyed were CL Alien Passenger Lists, form 524, which probably included lines 1 to 23 inclusive shown to have been delivered to aliens at Alburg, Vt. appearing by way of the Rutland Railroad. (OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		Self	10																Italy	Cajanello	Ny.	10/13	Europa	Feb 26
2		Self	100																do	do	"	"	"	" 26
3		Self	200																France	Lannio	"	5/13	"	" 26
4		Self	10																Russia	Riabzen Vilna	Park	4/13	Belgic	" 28
5		Self	33																Belgium	Beelgt.	Baston	9/13	Cymric	Mar 5
6		Self	35																Italy	Philadelphia	Ny	6/13	Caledon	" 2
7		Self	20																Italy	Lunds decems		5/13	Verona	" 2
8		Self	40																Italy	Montemaggiore		4/13	Greec	" 3
9	L.P.C.																		do	Patto Cetta	"	4/13	"	" 3
10		Self	50																Italy	Montapecla	"	3/13	Canada	" 3
11		Self	5																do	Parco	"	8/13	Chicago	" 4
12		Self	20																do	do	"	"	"	" 4
13		Self	100																do	do	"	"	"	" 4
14		Self	100																Italy	Mont Mangiello	Boston	3/17/13	Campa	" 4
15	L.P.C.	Self	10																Syria	Do	Ny.	11/13	Magara	" 4
16		Self	20																Italy	Calteccio	"	4/13	Cedric	" 4
17	D.C.D. (Trachoma)																		Greece	Alycampan	"	3/31/14	Cymric	Dec 5
18		Self	70																Ireland	Monaghan	"	7/13	Celtic	" 6
19		Self	50																Eng.	London	Portland	12/13	Teutonic	" 6
20		Self	80																Greece	Lagrio	Ny.	3/9/13	Ceramic	" 9
21		Self																	Austria	Kalopka	"	9/13	Cymric	" 10
22		Self	20	01															do	do	"	"	"	" 10
23		Self																	do	do	"	"	"	" 10
24		Self	350																Holland	Hollaam	"	3/13	Noordam	1
25		Self	300																Russia	Bessa	"	12/13	Olympic	" 12
26		Self	50																Italy	Bellacht	"	4/13	Laurentic	" 16
27		Self	100																do	Crey Mayore	"	3/24/14	Olympic	" 18
28	L.P.C.	Self	30																do	Crey Mayore	"	"	"	" 18
29	L.P.C.	Self	100																do	do	"	"	"	" 18
30		Self	100																Greece	Molaos	Boston	11/20/13	Canopic	19

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Marcus J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Harold Nathan

R. cor 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A K [illegible]

18

L Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Olga Lawrentieff		19		F S				Russ	Russian	Russia	Sarka Yakuna	Father Yakut Yoklymsk	Pa	Carbondale
Inspected	2	Vasilenia Michaeloff		17		F S				"	"	"	Agafia	Mother "	Pa	Carbondale
Admitted	3	Olga Lawrentieff		2		F S				"	"	"	Mikawka	Grandmother	Va	Dante
	4	Olga Lawrentieff		1		F S				"	"	"	Peter Emanuel	Father	Pa	Philadelphia
	5	NOT USED											Pessarabia	Mother		
	6	NOT USED											Daughter Marie			
	7	NOT USED											Dantanieo	Sister	Italy	
	8	NOT USED											Sudina			
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

C - CPR 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. TAXABLE

MONTH OF March, 1914

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1								Uncle Edgar Brannon 110 No. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.									N.Y.C.		Russia Poland		4/13	Oscar March 20
2	Assisted							Father Louis Brannon 110 No. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.											Russia Poland		3/14	Cascania 23
3								Uncle Duncan Nelson 140 Franklin St. Buffalo N.Y.									G.I.R.		Russia Poland		1/14	Schamokat 23
4								Father Louis Brannon 110 No. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.											Russia Poland		4/2/13	? 24
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) APR - 2 1914 (Via) G.I.R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 24 1914 (Via) Rutland

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—412

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

C - copy 2

CERTIFICATE FORM 5[illegible]
FOR THIS MANIFEST HA[illegible]
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quinão 1-4 Instr. Written by I. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

A K 2 W

L Z N

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Brain	George	25	mos.	Boiler maker S yes yes			Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Father. Jno Fred Brain 1 Chester St. Dynam, Eng.	Col	Pinole
	2	Jones	John Davis	40	mos.	plumber " "			Wales	Welsh	Canada (leaving via Boston)	68 Victoria	Bro. W. R. Jones Mountain Ash S. Wales.		England
	3	Elbaz	Cecile	34		Merchant " "			France	French	France	Bordeaux	Husband. Charles Bordeaux, France		France
	4	Perkin	Zeska	11	mos.	none (Jr)			Russ.	Heb.	Russia	Tomaretz	Uncle Kaunas Russia		Ny
	5	Perrier	Jules	34	mos.	baker " "			France	French	France (leaving via Canada)	Soo	Mother, Cecile (Martin) Perrier Montes, Sub. Seine, Paris, France		France
	6	Bousouranas	Joannis	56	mos.	Lawyer " "			Greece	Greek	Greece	Molaos	wife Catarina Molaos, Greece		Greece
	7	Gorgerino	Guiseppe	37		Cab " "			Italy	Ital.	Canada	Mont.	wife Maria Arena Ivera, Turin, Italy		Italy
	8	Gastaldo	Lorenzo	44	"	" Carpenter " "			"	"	"	"	wife Virginia do Bra Paiul do		do
	9	Bedny	Michal	23		Baker " "			Russ.	Russ.	"	Pgirry	Milwaukee Wisc. Mass		Prince
	10	Langer	Thomas	21	mos.	none " "			Eng.	Eng.	"	Mont.	Father John Henry Victoria Colo. Station Mine		Vale Crucis
	11	"	Elsie	22		fem " "			"	"	"	"	Father Chs Mitchell 34 Ponsonby St. Drughorn Mother Mrs Sabel Cheyne		
Debarred	12	Bell	Mary	27		Landlady " "			"	"	"	"	64 Gedlang, Bridock Kent		Chicago
Debarred	13	"	Willie	6	mos.	" "			"	"	"	"	do		"
Debarred	14	"	Winifred	4		" "			"	"	"	"	do		"
	15	Karjalainen	Viljam	21	mos.	baker yes yes			Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt 77 Crescent	Father Henri Johanes, Ropeland Finland	Me	West Paris
	16	Masse	Leonie	24		fem none			France	French	"	Montreal 2255 Rivard	Father. Jean Masé Montmorillon, Vienne		France
	17	Masurel	Jean	24	mos.	Modern M. " "			"	"	"	"	mother Eugenie Masurel Tourcoing Nord		do
	18	Clark	Thos	51	mos.	Sailor " "			Scot.	Prot.	"	St John	Father James Clark Preston Cottage Kelmarsh		Northampton
	19	Magdinier	Jean	27	mos.	Farmer " "			France	French	France	Lyons	Father Louis Sain Bel, Rhone, France		Winnipeg Canada
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. TAXABLE

MONTH OF March, 1914

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Alburg, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at [illegible]. Among the records destroyed were 41 Alien Passenger Lists, form 524, which probably included [illegible] shown to have been delivered to aliens at [illegible] departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	15	yes	trans	Portland	11/13	Bro. Albert Brain Tenole, Cal 98636	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
2									no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dr	br	bro	140							
3	yes	Self	300	yes	trans	NY	1/14	Herb Col 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
4	No	Jack	13	yes	"	Paris	2/14	Paul Louis Zirn Mr Charles Dr Brooklyn							56	med	br	blue		France	Paris	NY	1/15	France	26
5	yes	Self	46	yes	"	12/13 NY.	12/13	Col 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y (Date) MAR 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
6			100	"	trans	NY.	2/14	"							59	dr	bk	bro	175	Russia	Tonoun	Part	2/14	Canada	27
7	no	"	25	"	"	"	9/13	Col 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
8	no	"	50	"	"	"	9/13	do							60	"	gr	"	170	France	Montes-Sur-Seine	NY.	12/13	Champagne	27
9	"	"	361	"	"	"	2/14	Bro Peter St Mary St Paul Arthur Vaux							51	"	bro	bro	200	Greece	Molaos	"	2/14	Saxonia	27
10							2/14	400 Lindsay St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R.																	
11	Land		0	"	"	"	2/14	do							52	"	"	"	140	Italy	Torrea	"	9/13	Olympic	28
12	Friends	L.P.C.	"	"	3/13	2 or 3	10	69 Place Nationale	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.V.R.																	
13			10	L.P.C.	"	3/13	do	do							53	"	"	"	150	Russia	Riuvia	"	2/13	Oso	" 28
14		L.P.C.	"	"	3/13	do	do		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.V.R.																	
15	no	Self	721	"	"	"	1/13	friend Oliver Lieutenant West Paris Maine 98517							58	"	blue	"	133	Poland	Byzdon	Port	2/13	Ionic	28
16	"	"	360	"	"	"	3/13		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 11 1914 (Via) C.V.R.																	
17	yes	"	60	"	"	"	1/13	Col 11							55	"	"	"	120	London	de	"	"	Cretan	10
18	No	"	60	"	"	"	3/14	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
19	"	"	50	"	"	Portl	3/15/14	41 Rue des Aubels Mr Boniface, Winnipeg	" " " " " "						52	fr	blue	"	150	England	de London	NY	5/13	Olympic	2
20									Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
21									" " " " " "																	
22									Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 14 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
23									55	med	br	blue	150	Britain	de London	"	"	"	12
24									Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
25									55	dr	bk	bl	130	Britain	de London	"	"	"	17
26									Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
27									61	"	bro	bro	190	Finland	de	"	"	"	17
28									Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
29									51	med	br	blue	150	Finland	Johanen	"	4/13	Oceania	19
30									Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 22 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
									54	fr	br	blue		France	Montmorillon	"	3/13	France	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST, WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Canadian
	1	Lehmann Connie	31		f	m	Housewife	Finland	Finnish			Do	Mont	Ryder John Finkalm	Helsingfors Finland	NJ	Bergen	
	2	Feinstein Joseph	30		m	s	tailor	Russia	Hebrew				"	"	Nord Aussi Jack Salomon	875 City Rad Ave	Mont	Com	Kerwack
	3	alias Feinstein Fabie	Annie	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
	4	Skertzer	Max	24		m	s	peddler	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Berl	Galawa Bukowina	Mex	Boston	
	5	Pettersen	Axel T. E.	22		m	s	Waiter	Norway	Scandinavian			"	"	Mother Olinda Pettersen Pierson	Kristiania 41 Dalmdel Gaten	NY	NY	
Rejected	6	Barnett	Philip	11		m	s	Dismissed	Manchester	Hebrew	28 Jul - Natal	10986/1535	"	"	Sd ms Mrs Hyman Barnett	Dymmock St Belfast	Glasgow	"	
			Rita	9		f	s	Dismissed	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"	
Rejected	7																		
	8	Jensen	Anna	26		f	s	dom	Norway	Scand			Quebec	Montreal	Bro Peter	Kylland Norway		"	
	9	Rosenberg	Samuel	33		m	m	baker	Austria	Heb			"	"	No relation		NJ	Bayonne	
	10	Undank	Meyer	45		m	m	presser	Russia	Hebrew			"	"	wife Lena	Pilgers Lublin Russia	NY	NY	
	11	Rosenberg	Anna	18		f	s	Tailoress	"	"			"	"	Bro Minnie (Mrs H Dominique)	No relatives here	"	"	
	12	Tenenbaum	Salomon	17		m	s	theatre worker	England	Heb			"	"	No relatives		"	"	
	13	Malaq	Nick	23		m	s	Baker	Syria	Syrian			"	"	Father Tanous	Hadad Syria	Mass	Boston	
	14	Epstein	Celia	15		f	s	student	Russ	Heb			"	"	Mother Sofia	Izerna Kerwack	NJ	Trenton	
	15	Pestinan	Sarah	20		f	s	seam stress	"	"			"	"	Bro Jacob	Malaa Galatea	NY	NY	
	16	Pellegrino	Francesco	31		m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	Malta	Mother Rosa Galatea	Germanare	Rollins	NY	Malone
		Julian	Frank	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malaa do	do	"	"	
	17		Cecelia	21		f	m	none	"	"	French		"	"					
	18	Genoud	Joseph	34		m	m	waiter	Switzerland	French	Canada	Montreal			Brother Rudolph	Geneva Switzerland	NY	NY	
	19	Cicalo	Emma	21		f	m	none	Italy	Italian			"	"	Palaw Dempsey Hall	Cicala			
	20	Carter	Charles	37		m	m	Brick grappler	Scotland	Scotch			"	"	Salem Cheetham St	"		Yonkers	
Deserted	21	Georgeff	Christ	28		m	s	Labr	Bulg	Bulgarian			Chicago	671 Bordeaux	Uncle James McIntosh		Mass	Somerville	
	22	Rodd	John	37		m	m	Brick layer	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal			Sunday Greenland	Eger Ellen Evans	NH	Laconia	
	23	Nicolaou	Alice	21		f	m	none	Italy	Heb			"	"	Marnol Bulgaria	No relatives		Philadelphia	
	24	Mansfield	Charles	38		m	m	Laborer	England	Eng			"	13 Esplanade Ave	Bro Mike (Michele)	1353 Peterman St Montreal		Chicago	
	25	Gold	Jacob	21		m	s	Cap Maker	Russia	Heb			"	"	Sister Rose	London N 16 Farfax Mansions, Finchley Rd	NY	New York	
	26	Padanelli	Anna	22		f	s	seam stress	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Tillie	Chicago Ave	"	"	
	27	Malecko	Marcus	21		m	s	Cabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives		Mass	Memphis	
	28	Silander	Emil	26		m	s	Stone cutter	Finland	Finnish			"	Ste Rosalie	Sister Carl	Budalanga Galatea	Ohio	Toledo	
	29	Marcott	Sara	27		m	s		"	"			"	"	Father Kane	Nicholay St, Helsingfors, Finland	NY	Valhalla	
Admitted	30	Levine	Dennie	21		m	s	Jeweler	Russia	Heb			"	Montreal	Bro Mr Atchew	Lappalawa Finland	"	"	
															Jacob Dylengel	Saratzki Vilna Gov	NY	NY	

NOT USED

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Line 1 - Ellen 10 years
" Line 3 - Ada 5 "
" Line 19 Fanny 24 "
" " 19 Francis 8 "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Albany, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 alien certificates, form 524, which probably included lines 1 to 12, shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal, departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				Entered at ✓ (Date) (Via)					
2																				Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.					
3																				Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.					
4																				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 2 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R.					
5																				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 2 7 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
6																				Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)					
7																				Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)					
8																				Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 2 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.					
9																				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
10																				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
11																				Entered at ✓ (Date) (Via)					
12																				Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 4 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.					
13																				Newport, Vt. (Date) MAR 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					
14																				Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
15																				(Date) (Via)					
16																				Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.					
17																				Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.					
18																				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 3 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
19																				Entered at ✓ (Date) (Via)					
20																				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.					
21																				Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)					
22																				Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
23																				Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
24																				Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
25																				Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 1 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
26																				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 2 3 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
27																				Detroit, Mich (Date) MAR 1 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					
28																				Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					
29																				Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 1 4 1914 (Via) G.I.R.					
30																				Albany, Vt. (Date) 4/29/14 (Via) Rutland					

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Fred Rous
W.S.A.C.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Montreal
11, 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Juneo 1- 30 Instr. written by J. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

21

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		Alien Manifest.														
	1	Gatto Mae		20		f.	domestic	Italy	Eng	Can	Mont.	54 Bayard St. Mont.		Duplicate	Que	Montreal
	2	Kudzik Matthew		23		m.	Farmer	Aust.	Bohemian			Lederautz Manager		St. John	Ont.	
Debarred	3	Pozza Antonio		33		m.	Miner	Italy	Italian	Pietro	Piedmont	Bpar Rachiele Delsa		Parmagian	Pa.	Pittsburg
	4	Leblanc Josean		30		m.	Actor	Can.	Neb.	Can	Mont.	No relatives			Ny	Ny
	5	" Connie		21		f.	Actress	"	"	"	"	"		No relatives	"	"
	6	Kapsiak Kalis		24		s.	Laborer	Russ.				Ny Relatives		Mark Guinepsa	Conn	New Haven
	7	Viele Luigi		30		m.	Fireman	Italy	St. Lo		Mile End	Viela Teresa Lorenzo		Jacks Ponca		
	8	Angelas Alexis		22		m.	Cigar Maker	Greece	Greek		Mont.	Garoglia Larissa		Mother Ursula	Ny	Ny
	9	Monkaite Franca		32		f.	Operative	Russ.	Lithuanian			Galuzeski Kovno		Jack Bernard	Mass	Boston
	10	Reoff Gustave		32		m.	Tailor	Ger.	German			Gibsen Weitenberg	Ger.	Jalaw do	Mass.	Lynn
	11	" Lena		32		f.	Milliner	"	"			"		do	Ny	Brooklyn
Alien	12	Yabrudy Yanni		50		m.	Peddler	Turkey	Greek			Mardo Draciene		Bayrut Syria		Ny
	13	Khaled Khalil John		21		m.	Tailor	"	"			"		"		
	14	O'Brien Jane		32		f.	Domestic Worker	Ireland	Irish			No relatives				
	15	Delaney Maurice		21		m.	"	"	"			Father Daniel		Ballevan Cork		
	16	Neary Patrick		30		m.	plasterer	"	"			Mother Catharine				
	17	" Matthew		27		"	"	"	"			do		do		
	18	Egan Michael		27		m.	"	"	"			Mother Catharine		Castletown Mayo		
	19	McDonald Cyril		17		m.	Camp Laborer	"	"			Father Thos.		Islanady Mayo	Ny	Ny
Deported	20	Heneger Frank		35		m.	Dishwasher	Switzerland				No relatives				
	21	Toisnet Alice		23		f.	None	France	French			Father John		Cienetop Meyo		
	22	Monterone Lorenzo		33		m.	Stone Cutter	Italy	St. Lo			Mother Anita Luigia		Casepe Monfenator	Afrec	N. Haven
	23	Cuzzone Nicola		26		"	"	"	"			Uncle Edmondo Cuzzone		Viano Lupenta Avelino		
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every idiot or imbecile, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1																								
2																								
3		L.P.C.																						
4																								
5																								
6																								
7		Criminal																						
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19		L.P.C.																						
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

16—613

[illegible] of 2

[illegible] TIFICATE, FORM 524
[illegible] OR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
[illegible] EN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 2-22 Smel. Written by J. M. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Can...
√	1	Pascal	Leon	27	mos	M	S	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	White River Ont.	no relative	N.Y.	N.Y.	
Rejected	2	Gentile	Pasquale	20	mos	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Mother Andreana Viola	Italy		
															Gallgreco Caserta	Italy		
															Mario Nanni Caserta	Italy		
															Genaro Caserta	Calif	France	
√	3	Coletta	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Anna	Italy		
√	4	Machko	Paul	25		M	S	Lab	No	No	Russ	Russ	Canada	Sudbury Ont.	Godnika	Godno	Russia	Brooklyn
√	5	Oreluk	Frank	22		M	S	Lab	No	No	Austr	Polish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives		NJ	Passaic
√	6	Piasini	Charles	20	mo	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Mado Anna		Italy	
															Carriego Arrigo	Uncle	Italy	
															Carlos Raimondo	Father	Italy	
															Ogieri Pasquale	Father	Syracuse	
															Maria Carrara		Italy	
Rejected	7	Bocco	[illegible]			M	S	Cook	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Carbonaro Cesare	Uncle	Italy	
															Tyler Jack		Brooklyn	
Rejected	8	Pucci	Augusto	23	mo	M	S	Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Lidson	Vanna Swack	Ky	Ky	
√	9	Wojciechowski	Peter	24	mo	M	S	Lab	No	No	Russ	Russ	Canada	Montreal	Father Alex		Mass	Boston
√	10	Wrenegnk	Constantine	22	mo	M	S	Lab	No	No	Austr	Austr	Canada	Via Boston	Mother Rosalie Bukowina			
√	11	Mazanuk	Joseph	25	mo	M	S	Lab	No	No	Russ	Russ	Canada	Montreal	Father Frank		Canada	
√	12	Zitka	Cedan	24	mo	M	S	Lab	No	No	Austr	Polish	Canada	Fair Haven	Wife Francesca	Italy		
															Joseph Glatz	Ky	Ky	
√	13	Szczerek	Mazurmie	22	mo	M	S	Cook	No	No	Austr	Polish	Canada	Via Montreal	Father Mazzanti		Dayton	
															Charles Dalzotto		Dayton	
															Mother Maria Tamoffie		Italy	
Rejected	14	Pala	Carlo	24	mo	M	S	Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Negnano Carlotta	Italy		
															Maria Maria			
															Syrgenese Comp.	Ny	Ny	
															Father Antonio			
√	15	Zaccaro	Pasquale	20	mo	S	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Barri Barri			
															Mother Della		Italy	
√	16	Filoscetti	Ullario	21		M	S	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Hannah Lintanen	Mich	Duluth	
√	17	Niemmen	Isaac	21	mo	S	S	Clerk	No	No	Finland	Finnish	"	Moncton	Father Solomon			
															Mother Pauline	Finland	Minn	Duluth
															Mary	Finland	Minn	Duluth
															Father Nestor			Kettle River
√	18	Edwin	Edwin	32	mo	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Moncton	Father Jno. Nicola			
															Sister Fenina	Finland	"	"
															Father Nestor			
√	19	Tuomisto	Karlo	32	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		Mich	Marquette
√	20	Niemi	Alex	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Magati			
															Karl Heinonen	Finland	Minn	Duluth
															Father Matinen			
															do Vasilaani	Fin	"	"
															Father Paul			
															Nurmi	Finland	Mich	Amasa
															Father Abraham			
															Barbara do		"	"
															Sister Matilda			
															do do		"	"
√	21	John	John	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS CC.

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Albany, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that point. Among the records destroyed were 61 alien certificates, form 536, which probably included lines 14-9 ? check to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal, departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self 200	yes					friend Bruno Cesare 220 W. 27th St.											Italy	Piemonte Turino	N.Y.	1/09	Cedric	FEB 25 1914
2		30																						
3		No																						
4		"	30																					
5		"	50																					
6		No	yes																					
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15		No	30																					
16																								
17		No	53																					
18		No	50																					
19																								
20			50																					
21			200																					
22																								
23			50																					
24			50																					
25																								
26			80																					
27	Yes		40		1898	Norwood		Father Nicholas Maski 21 Washington St. Norwood																
28	Yes		40					do																
29	Yes		20	No																				
30	No		30					Bro de nuto 77 Brighton St.																

Entered at	(Date)	(Via)			
Newport, Vt.	MAR 3 1914	C.P.R.	1.50	blue	Austria Hungary Galicia Russia Austria Russia Austria Russia Austria

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed 1-23 Inch. No. 2 Y. G.
Finished 2 4 -29 inc. 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 A K [illegible] 23 L Z [illegible]

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]															
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]															
6		[illegible]															
7		[illegible]															
8		[illegible]															
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. ✓	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No				Bro Nick Walasek 70 Bank St Rutland Vt							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 13 1914 (Via) Rutland				Russia	Hal	3/11	Montreal	3/13
2	"	"	$8	"				Fred Walasek do do							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 18 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	"	3/11	Cyprus	3/13
3	"	"	$100	"				Bro Theodore Walasek 313 W New York St Rutland Vt							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	New York NY	6/11	Cranmore	3/16
4	"	"	$30	"				Cousin Peter Kotendo 114 Center St Rutland Vt							Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Russia	Antwerp	3/13	?	" 19
5	Yes	"	$100	"				Cousin Joseph Carpenter 114 Center St Rutland Vt							Entered at " " " " (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) Rutland				Italy	Cabele	Ky	3/11	Provence
6	"	"	$8	"				Cousin Ernest do do							Entered at " " " " (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				Arano	Oppolia	"	19	? " 20
7	"	"	$50	"				Brother Mary Walasek 114 Center St Rutland Vt							Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAR 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				Eng	Alsey	3/10	Campania	3/20
8																					Part.	3/21		
9	Yes	Self	$30	No				Bro Mike Oscewicz 114 Crandall Court Rutland Vt							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 24 1914 (Via) Rutland				Italy	Castarsa	Ny	8/07	Provence
10	Yes	"	$50	"															Russia	Pakovinsk	Jew	8/12	?	24
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L.P.C.

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—411

CERTIFICATE NO. 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Lines 1-4 + 7 + 9-10 copied by LB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL. No. on List. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1 Mehmet Bernet	19		M S	Laborer			Albania	Albanian	Canada	Toronto	Baker Iget	Mass	Biddeford
	2 Nadek Talbari	19		" S	Labor			Italy	It.	"	"	Mother Zurid	"	"
	3 Angello Pietro	14		" S	"			Italy	It.	"	"	de Luigi de	Penn	Philadelphia
	4 Galich Eyel	25		" S	"			Austria	Dalish	"	Montr.	Pgnnie Gatro	"	"
	5 Tosmak Simo	22		" S	"			Russia	Russ.	"	Ottawa	Bapa Galicia	Aust	Boston
	6 Yarlow Quiroff	28		" S	waiter			Italy	It.	"	Montr.	Jack Nezlai	"	Philadelphia
	7 Malakoulik Tadeas	32		" M	Labor			Russia	Russ.	"	"	Brodzo Grodno	Russ	"
	8 Pantaleo Crofun	25		" S	"			Italy	It.	"	Toronto	Jack Lauigi	Martinico	Pa
	9 Dicco Pasquale	32		" M	"			Italy	It.	"	"	Calombari	Diperno	Roma
	10 Dimas Charles	21		" S	Boarding			Eng	Eng	"	Montr.	Cuse Nasta	Minsk	Ny
	11 Joseph Lecleo	21		" S	Laborer			Eng	Eng	"	"	Jakeyantz	Swan	"
	12 Skupsak Olgard	26		" M	Labor			Russia	Russ.	"	Delgard	Rubezutz	Minsk	Russia
	13 Savsick Vasil	20		" S	"			Austria	Dalish	"	do	Cuse Deadasa	"	"
	14 Fedenuk Andrey	20		" S	"			"	"	"	"	Zarudetsta	Vachynia	do
	15 Minnick Emilian	24		" S	Laborer			Italy	It.	"	"	Cuse Nasta	Beggio	Pa
	16 Tozzi Giuseppe	30		" M	"			Italy	It.	"	Montr.	Gompalo	"	Neilwood
	17 Nielak Alexander	23		" S	"			Austria	Dalish	"	"	Jack Lefer	Galicia	Ill
	18 Bilalsky Alexander	23		" S	"			Austria	Dalish	"	"	Gargantz	"	Chicago
	19 NOT USED											Jakey Dizanz	"	Cleveland
	20 NOT USED											Bel Bargz	"	"
	21 NOT USED										Bluce	Bil Gangtz	Velka	Ill
	22 NOT USED										Bonner	Dubrapa	Galicia	"
	23 NOT USED											Cuse Mario		
	24 NOT USED										Leandrad	Rosa	Sicilia	Pa
	25 NOT USED											Cuse Gudaka		Mass
	26 NOT USED										Montr.	Kalnutz	Yposarbet	Ill
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914 **CLASS CC.**

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C.																			
2		L.P.C. Under 16 yrs.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		L.P.C.																			
7		L.P.C.																			
8																					
9																					
10		Assisted																			
11		Criminal																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17		Assisted																			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	Medsine	Kenesky Jayef	32	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russ	Lith Russ		867 Cadieux st.	Father Franck Kardeska Kravnica	Pa	Scranton	
	2	Petersen	Jean	37		s	Laborer			Denmark	Scand			Fath. Henry Burau Hummergade, Denmark	Calif.	S. Francisco	
Rejected	3	Berger	Blume	45		w	Dom	No	No	Russ	Heb			No relatives	Ny.	Ny	
	4	Rapp	Julia	37		fs	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German			Father: Joseph Rapp Rottweil, Württemberg, Germany	R.I.	Providence	
	5	Shapiro	Dina	18		m	Stenographer			Russ.	Heb.			Bastac, Poland	Ill	Evanston	
	6	Malina	Pearl	19		f	Pastries							Mother Clara Warsaw Warsaw	Ny	Ny	
	7	Soupizon	Jules	32		mm	Cook	yes	yes	France	French		244 Guy st.	No relatives	Mass	Boston	
	8	Lumberton	Sherlock S.	50			Grocery Clerk			Eng.	Eng.			Bro. John — 40 Weymouth Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	Texas	Sour Lake	
	9	Germano	Fortunato	43			Cabinet Maker			Italy	So. Ital		357 Gentilly	wife Teresina Bro. Guiseppe Italy	Va	Millboro	
	10	Peyronel	Esther	26		fm	none			Eng.	Heb.	No	257 Rivard	no relatives	Ny	Ny	
	11	Basso	Bertie	32		mm	Fruit dealer			Italy	Italian		362 St Zotique	Father Antonio Milano, 47 Felice Bellotti	Pa	Philada	
	12	"	Josephine	31		fm	none							Salam de	"	"	
	13	"	Italo	6		ms								gdfa de	"	"	
	14	"	Christine	4		fs		none							"	"	
	15	"	Emmanuel	2		ms									"		
	16	"	Joseph	1													
	17	"	Josephine	1		fs											
	18	Bellotano	Antonio	33		mm	Lab	No	No	Italy	It. So	Can	Mont	Pietro Reggio Cal wife Carmella Bellero	Va	Millboro	
	19	Cardi	Antonio	30		mm							Lehrieber out.	Bagorni, Reggio	Mass	Springfield	
	20	Manby	Sarah	32		fm	none			Russia	Heb.		1121 St. Dominique Montreal	No rel.	Ill	Chicago	
	21	Steinberg	Sloane	40		mm	Peddler Tailor							Martha Bailie Antiff Bessarabia Mother Annie	Pa	Philadelphia	
	22	Wallace	George	11-13	5	6/17											
	23	Nielsen	Segra	21		fs	Dom	yes	yes	Denmark	Scan		Montreal	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
	24	Clemente	Matteo	40		mm	Lab	none		Italy	Italian		Smith Falls	wife: Drena Lolla Motta Montecorvino Foggia	Conn	Bridgeport	
	25	Giannopoulos	Joseph	30		mm	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek		38 Bonaventure St Montreal	Mother, Eukaterini Andranova, Greece	Mass	Boston	
	26	"	Giannoula	24		fm	none			"	"			do	"	"	
	27	Anson	Louise	40		fm	none			Eng.	Eng.		371 Clark Ave	No relatives	Ny.	Ny.	
Rejected	28	Goutrobe	Emile Ernest	46		mm	no polisher cigar			France	French		338 Gilford Ave	No relatives	"	"	
	29	Cuervo	Gumersinda	24		ms	maker			Spain	Spanish			Father Felice F. Rann, Oviedo Spain	Fla	Tampa	
	30	Letanne Longbottom	Martha	31		fm	dom			Ireland	English		St Johns	Father Sam Longbottom 17 Richardson Green Lane Halifax Yorkshire	Ny	Newark	

NOT USED

141

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS D.

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Albany, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 alien certificates, form 524, which probably included lines 19 29 shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal, departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1								Brother Agnes 1520 6th St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Russia		Halifax	3/12	Russia	Feb 25
2	R.							No address	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Austria		Montreal	3/12	Empress of Britain	25
3		L.P.C.						Bro Ozzie Dalgaman 221 6th St. Friend Genlas Ney	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]										Austria		Montreal	3/12	Empress of Britain	25
4								1/2 S. Main St. Grandma	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R.										Germany	Rotterdam	Montreal	3/12	Empress of Britain	25
5								Bro Dan Abramowitz 1720 Emerson St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Russia		Montreal	3/12	Empress of Britain	25
6								Sister Rosie Mendel 156 Essex St.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.R.R.										do		Montreal	3/12	Royal	25
7	no	self	50	yes	5/09 12/12	Boston	12/12	Wife: Maria (Gardonée) 200 Columbus Ave. Boston	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R.										France	Reigny	Montreal	3/12	Le Bretagne	25
8				no				Bro. Robert Box 16, Sour Lake, Texas.	Entered at Cancelled (Date) (Via)										Italy	Liverpool	Halifax	4/12	Virginian	
9				yes	1903	Worcester Mass	11/12	Bro-in-law Lawrence Gangyo 154 Columbus St	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Italy	Udo	N.Y.	4/11	?	26
10	no	husb	15	"	2/08	N.Y.	2/12	Wife: Husband: Harry 5099 E. 149 Ave. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Russia	Govt. Kovno	Quebec	1900	?	26
11	"	Self	1900	no					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Italy	Milano	St. John	12/08	Emp Britain	26
12	"	husb	—	no				No address	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										England	London	"	"	"	26
13	"	"	—	no				do	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										"	"	"	"	"	26
14								do																
15																								
16																								
17																								
18	no	Self	50	yes	1908	Trans Ry	8/12	Cousin Dalesio Nicolo Mel San Mar 272 Water St. Springfield	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Italy	Deliceto	Ny	8/12	Taormina	Feb 27
19	"	"	210	"		Trans Ry	4/12	Bro-in-law Giuseppe Deleo	Entered at Albergh, Vt. (Date) FEB 12 1914 (Via) Rutland										"	Sudemi	"	4/12	Spane	27
20	no	"	40	no				Husb. Benjamin Manby 2353 Iowa St. Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Russia	Minsk	Quebec	5/12	Koln	27
21	"	"	248	yes	trans Ry		4/12	Uncle Harry Chaves 416 Do 5th St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) G.L.V.										do	Pescarolo	Ny	11/12	Werk	27
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	No address	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.V.R.										Italy	Bloggow	"	4/12	Baltic	27
23	"	"	100	no					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Denmark	Greenan	Quebec	11/11	Ausonia	27
24	"	"	25	yes	1/07 1/08	Bridgeport	1/08	Cousin Giuseppe Russo Bridgeport, Conn	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 27 1914 (Via) C.V.R.										Italy	Monte	"	may 3/11	Montagna	27
25	"	"	75	"	6/05	Boston	5/12	French Jas. Seraglio 32 Kneeland St Boston	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R.										Greece	Andravida	Ny	1905	?	27
26	"	"	—	"	11/08	"	5/12	do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R.										"		Boston	11/08	?	27
27	"	husb	200	yes	6/1898 5/1911	Ny.	5/11	Husb. Nicolas 133 - W 64th St. Ny.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]										Eng	Jersey	Ny.	6/1898	?	28
28	"	Self	47	no				Sister: Lanzillier, Adelina 332 Halsey St. Newark, N.J.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]										France	m + Moselle	Quebec	5/12	Montfort	28
29	"	"	150	yes		Tampa	11/06	Cousin Fernando Cuero 108 Green St. Florida Tampa	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) FEB 24 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.										France	Basegrate	Quebec	5/12	Montfort	28
30	Gr.	friend	38	no				Fred Maryl Potter Rm 30 Green St	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Spain	St. Ramon	Tampa	11/06	Mexico	28
																			Italy	Naples	Halifax	3/11	Lucania	March 28

Geo. Hartnett

CLASS D.

Marie Nardon

Marcus J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

11-422

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	Anello	Francesco	21	m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Mont.	Bro. Michele 1 Mission Ct. Montreal			
	2	Carnevale	Angelo	40	m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Felicia			
	3	Barbieri	Olga	25	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"		"	Father Eugenio Emelia St. Mann Ouebec			
	4	Skuna	Joseph	29	"	"	sewer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian		"	Father Joseph Slam Bohemia			
	5	Rohrig	Henry	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German		"	Father Henry 16 Burgstr. Hamburg			
	6	Ogarcff	Gregori	35	"	m.	Engr.	"	"	Russ. Finnish	"		"	Father Eg. dez Kharsefka Tenga			
	7	Oleszczuk	Justina	25	f.	m.	none	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian		"	Husband Wasyl Zagruka Sabara Bohemia			
	8	Romanicki	Mladen	23	m.	s.	Labr.	No	No	Russ.	Russ.		"	Father Anton Ottawa			
Deborred	9	Dionnet	Leclair	22	f.	s.	domestic	"	"	Eng.	Eng.		"	Foreign Tadeus Mass Boston Father Oscar Eng Mich Detroit			
	10	Martin	Robert	29	m.	m.	painter	"	"	"	"		St John	Coal. Eng Father James Stanley Stafford Eng NJ Trenton			
	11	Cassidy	Robert	25	"	s.	Lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh		"	Father Joseph Langley Mo Wales "			
	12	Maddock	Thomas	24	m.	s.	cutter	"	"	Eng.	Eng.		Mont.	Father Thomas Assistant Eng Mass Boston Welling Borough Eng Father Henry			
	13	Vaelman	Henry	32	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch		"	Uitracht Holland Mich Detroit Wife Samuel Spreitzer Father Reed Russia Cleveland			
Deborred	14	Hopkins	Hartley	21	"	s.	Farmer	"	"	Russ.	N. F.		"	Father Esidor Labrador Valleyfield Mass Boston			
Rejected	15	Bekemacher	Oscar	40	m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Lisa Father Wilhelm St Mont. NY NY			
	16	Karsonsky	Israel	23	m.	s.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Boston Mass	Russian Hebrew		Mexico	Mother Felda Surgy Finland Minn Ames			
	17	Yle mi	Craid	23	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish		"	Mother Dumesy Telegofaza Moono Ill Aurora			
	18	Gambert	Frank	24	m.	m.	moulder	"	"	Russ.	Lith.		Mont.	Wife Mabel Dwyora Goodno NJ Marristan			
	19	Yerenchuk	Stanany	24	m.	m.	Lab.	"	"	Galick	"		"	Father John Pa Grandfather Klasnow Ky Kaatskill			
	20	McKie	Margaret	24	f.	s.	dom.	"	"	Scot.	Scot.		"	Father Peter Lake Erie Pa			
	21	Gottman	Denis	18	m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	Roum.	Heb.		"	Cousin Jacob Gassel Romania NJ Bayonne			
alien	22	Bauer	Wenzel	31/9/14	Dismissed									Uncle John Baiund Father Leopold Brunel NY Mandeville			
Rejected	23	Bauer	Maria	53	f.	s.	Cook	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian		"	Father Swan Nastasio Galicia Ky Auburn			
	24	Iwanczuk	Nicholas				Farmer			Austria	Ruth.		"	Father Stefano Daphnes Crete Greece Wash Spokane			
	25	Siliaakes	Emanuelis	30	m.	s.				Greece	Greek		"	Father Dimitrios			
	26	Calazaikes	Christodoulos	20	m.	s.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	Brother Jellis C do Lodga Malta Italy Drawer			
	27	Vella	Jean	52	m.	m.	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese		"	do	do	"	"
	28	"	Antonia	54	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"		"	do	do	"	"
	29	"	Jeanne	19	f.	s.	Cotton Opr.	"	"	"	"		"	do	do	"	"
	30	"	Robert	17	m.	s.	cotton	"	"	"	"		"	do	do	"	"
		Tasalio	Marie	19	f.	s.	opr.	"	"	"	"		"	do	do	"	"

NOT USED

142

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Albany, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 Alien Certificates, form 524, which probably included likes 42 shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal, departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Bro	Self					Bro Mackie					Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.										
2	"	Self	"					Nephew Alfonso					Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.										
3	"	"	"					Wife Peter Russo					Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.										
4	"	"	"					Rosy Mimy					" " " "										
5	"	"	"					Geneva Club					" " " "										
6	"	"	"					142-60 4th St.					" " " "										
7	"	"	"					do					" " " "										
8	"	"	"					Ald Nazzy Elliot					Rouses Point, N. Y.										
9	"	"	"					118 Prince					Malone, N. Y.										
10	"	"	"					Cor Michael Theb					Newport, Vt.										
11	"	"	"					Grfalanga					" "										
12	"	"	"					148 30th St					Entered at [redacted]										
13	"	"	"					Noard					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.										
14	L.P.C.							Noard					Rouses Point, N. Y.										
15	L.P.C.							Jos A. Coubra					St. Albans, Vt.										
16	"	"	"					Carpenter Union					Malone, N. Y.										
17	"	"	"					29th St. Kenilky					[redacted]										
18	"	"	"					1719 Depot					[redacted]										
19	"	"	"					30 Hayden					[redacted]										
20	"	"	"					150 Hayden					[redacted]										
21	"	"	"					Uncle Dennis Barbeau					St. Albans, Vt.										
22	"	"	"					63 6th St					Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.										
23	"	"	"					Box 38 Meadow					Port Huron, Mich.										
24	"	"	"					Cor Wall Tonkers					" "										
25	"	"	"					25 Middle					Rouses Point, N. Y.										
26	"	"	"					Jacob Tekuf					" "										
27	"	"	"					Gradual Ave					" "										
28	"	"	"					Mrs Inger					" "										
29	"	"	"					1st Bridge St Plattsburg					" "										
30	"	"	"					Bro Rouviere					Rouses Point, N. Y.										
31	"	"	"					97 E 126th St					" "										
32	"	"	"					Stanley Josephine					Entered at [redacted]										
33	"	"	"					Cor Lake Champlain					Entered at Malone, N. Y.										
34	"	"	"					Bro Dimitrios					Eastport, Ida.										
35	"	"	100 Yes	Trans	Neg	7/11		222 Bay Maymington Wash					Eastport, Ida.										
36	"	"	100 "	"	"	11/11		Cousin do					" "										
37	"	"	"			5/11		Bro Nicolaze Attia					Port Huron, Mich.										
38	"	"	"					Mrs Mandallaneze					" "										
39	"	"	"					do do					Port Huron, Mich.										
40	"	"	"					do do					" "										
41	"	"	"					do do					" "										
42	"	"	"					do do					" "										
43	"	"	"					do do					" "										
44	"	"	"					do do					" "										
45	"	"	"					do do					" "										
46	"	"	"					do do					" "										
47	"	"	"					do do					" "										
48	"	"	"					do do					" "										

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

20,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17 A K

L Z 27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	W he Ca
✓	1	Wicikowskis	Joseph	22		m.	Laborer			Russian	Hebrew			85 Centre St. New York City	N.Y.	Chicago	
✓	2	Vassallo	Concetta	15		f.	none			Italian	Maltese			Mrs. Concetta Debattista Bella Gaye Dingli Res. Zebbio Rabat Malta	Cal.	Fresno	
✓	3	Vella	Eugenio	16		m.	"			"	"			do	"	"	
✓	4	"	Salvatore	14		m.	"			"	"			do	"	"	
✓	5	"	Mary			f.				"	"			do	"	"	
✓	6	Rytkin	Michael	27		m.s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.			13 Valley Forge Ave. Apt. 12 Mohoken, Pa.	N.J.	Newark	
✓	7	Scott	Annabella	18		m.s.	Dom.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	245 Manee	Mrs. James Scott Gushtakeogh Down	Ireland	Fall Marine	
✓	8	Windsor	Anna	23		f.	Lady	"	"	Austria	Heb.	"	apt 12	Cpl. Lawrence Keller 33 Hartman (1097 Myrtle Ave) Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y.	
✓	9	Houghton	Charles	21		m.	Gentleman	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"		Pte. Duke's Own Carpenters Jack Dublin	Eng.	Leeds	
✓	10	Kleiman	John	22		m.	Cabs	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"		Father Nikita Kasmtz Sukaiyena	Russia	Boston	
✓	11	Kleiman	Jacob	28		m.	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Canada	Jack Montreal Brother Nikolai Sandstead Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
Debarred	12	Reitkinen	Heikki	22		m.	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Montreal	Johnson, Copeland, Fin. Hyden Stefan Plaza Calicia Aust.	Me.	Paris	
✓	13	Schawry	Nicolaus	21		m.	Cabs	"	"	Austria	Russ.	"	Montreal	Nadi Elizabeth Wadanka Kasmo Hungary	Ill.	Cleveland	
✓	14	Jakubenis	Antonas	25		m.	Baker	"	"	Russia	Lith.	"	St. Henri	No relatives Master Grocer Shanadetz	Mass.	Boston	
✓	15	Conroy	Vincent	22		m.	Cabs	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Lomsla Jack Alexander	N.Y.	N.Y.	
✓	16	Welko	Stojan	34		m.		"	"	Russia	Russ.	"	Montreal	22 Brewers Bldg. London	"	"	
Debarred	17	Dreyfuss	Appel	22		m.	Cabinet Engraver	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	48 St. Maulnt	Brother Louis, No relatives in France 5703 de la Couronne Ave.	Eng.	London	
✓	18	Miller	Percival	27		m.	Clerk	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Brussels, Belgium	Cal.	San Francisco	
✓	19	Le Gros	Jules	35		m.	Plasterer	"	"	France	French	"		Father Nicolas Compagnie Bergno	Ill.	Illinois	
Debarred	20	Patullo	Carmino	23		m.	Cabs	"	"	Italy	It.	"		Jack Mackay	"	"	
Debarred	21	Rosselli	Carmine	21		m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
✓	22	Nando	Michele	33		m.	"	"	"	Russia	Lith.	"	Montreal	Wife Teresa Maggli Teresa Grey Angiana Mother Catarina	"	Italy	
✓	23	Lecus	Kazimir	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Carl Papa Grey Kazmo Father Joseph	Ill.	Brooklyn	
✓	24	Basilis	Anton	32		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bakuley Kasmo Mother Gdaska	"	"	
✓	25	Barloschuk	Cuoman	26		m.	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Heb.	"	373 Lagauchetiere West	Sick Grodno Father Lamas —	Ohio	Hazelton	
✓	26	Chiapotto	Lina	21		f.	Waiter	"	"	Italy	It.	"	57 Cathedral	Tazzy Lavia Italy Father Giacomo —	"	Mexico Cordova	
✓	27	Mangella	Natale	23		m.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmelly Grimpa, Italy Mother Lake	"	"	
Admitted	28	Conen	Sadie	20		f.	Stress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Niece	Car Catalia Italy Father Gaspe	"	Los Angeles	
✓	29	Mazmica	Martin	20		m.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	"	Bound	Pokrota Galicia	"	Del Rey	
	30																

NOT USED

D. 3

1443

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS D.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1					Cancelled																
2					Port Huron, Mich.							MAR 2 0 1914	G.T.R.								
3	"				Port Huron, Mich.							MAR 2 0 1914	G.T.R.								
4	"				Port Huron, Mich.							MAR 2 0 1914	G.T.R.								
5	"				Port Huron, Mich.							MAR 2 0 1914	G.T.R.								
6	"				Malone, N. Y.							MAR 1 1 1914	N.Y.C.								
7	"				Port Huron, Mich.							MAR 1 1 1914	G.T.R.								
8	"				Rouses Point, N. Y.							MAR 1 1 1914	G.T.R.								
9					Alburgh, Vt.							MAR 1 4 1914	Rutland								
10					Alburgh, Vt.							MAR 1 2 1914	Rutland								
11					Island Pond, Vt.							APR 1 1914	G.T.R.								
12	L.P.C.				Niagara Falls, N. Y.							MAR 1 3 1914	G.T.R.								
13					St. Albans, Vt.							MAR 1 8 1914	C.V.R.								
14					Alburgh, Vt.							MAR 1 8 1914	Rutland								
15	Assisted																				
16																					
17					St. Albans, Vt.							MAR 1 8 1914	C.V.R.								
18	L.P.C.				Port Huron, Mich.							MAR 1 7 1914	G.T.R.								
19	Procurer																				
20					Newport, Vt.							MAR 1 9 1914	C.P.R.								
21	Assisted																				
22	L.P.C.				Newport, Vt.							MAR 1 9 1914	C.P.R.								
23					Port Huron, Mich.							APR 1 5 1914	G.T.R.								
24	Assisted																				
25					Port Huron, Mich.							MAR 1 9 1914	G.T.R.								
26	L.P.C.																				
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	W ha Ca
✓	1	Doyle	Fred	23		m	s	porter Hotel	yes	yes	Ire.	Irish	Canada	Montl	Mother Mary Ann Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland	
	2	Guccano	Bruno	49		m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Palma Catrifiano	N.Y.	Seneca Falls	
Deb.	3	Langfelt	Henry J	30		m	s	labr.	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	State Russia Steel another: Maria Schulz Ham. mest Italia Ger.	Ny	Ny	
Rejected	4	Mc Ganis	Konstantin	21		m	s	clerk	?	?	Greece	Greek	"	"	Jacket Canisteo Jacket Blue Bottom Laught Lane Bottom Ramoutz	Ny	Malone	
	5	Yoanna	Abraham			m	m	farmer			Russia	Russ.	"	"	Mack Galicia	Pa	Philadelp	
	6	Poisnet	Paul Joseph	20		m	s	Cook	?	?	France	French	"	"	Master Camiel Blanchete	Ny	ny	
	7	Alee													Mother Mont.			
	8	Veldon	Margaret	25		f	s	maid	?	?	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister Mary Dr.			
	9	McGlinn	Mike	23		m	s	Cabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugh.			
	10	Wenbz	Caesar	22		m	s	tailor	?	?	Russ	Hebrew	"	"	Master Joseph Yonkers			
	11	Vanden	Boosche Paul	25		m	none	Belg	?	?	Belg	Flemish	"	"	do			
	12		Clement	4	mo										Master Joseph			
	13	Romeo	Alonza	20		f	s	Trinidad	?	?	Trinidad	Portuguese	"	"	Mother Rosalie	Ny	Ny	
	14	Sutton	Samuel	30		m	m	Eng	?	?	Eng	Eng	"	"	Wife Lillian			
	15	Degnan	Wm. Boods	John N.B.		m	s	porter	?	?	Can	Can	"	"	Mother Mary Degnan	N.B.	Fredericton	
Admitted	16	Palmers	Charles	36		m	m	Cook	?	?	Irish	Irish	"	"	Father Allen	Ny	Ny	
	17	Murphy	Edw	26		m	s	Cook	?	?	Irish	Irish	"	Ireland	Father Wm Balgy	Ny	Lansingb	
	18		Leonard	3		m		do							Sister Mrs. Harney London	Cal	Angeles	
	19		Edna	3		m		do							do			
Rejected	20	Yoperchi	John	35		m	m	laborer	?	?	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	Wife Julia Wozny	Nj	Trenton	
	21	Luttschena	Profim	22		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Wasyl Zalonski minsk	Mass	Worcester	
	22	Berger	Blumet	5		f	none	No. M.	Austria	Heb.	"	"	No relatives			Ny	Ny	
	23	"	Louis	15		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	do		do	"	"	
	24	"	David	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	"	"	
	25	Walajewski	Leon	35		m	m	Tailor	?	?	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother Luigi Milan, Italy	"	Brooklyn	
	26	Marciano	Dolores	26		f	none	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	485 St. Urbain	father Jose,	"	New York	
	27	Tabares	Rafael	23		m	s	Cigar Maker	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	Bro. West Florida	"	"	
	28	Tobin	Bride	23		f	s	Cook	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Montl	Sister Mrs. Michael St. Johns, 55 Casey St.	"	"	
	29	Dowden	Fred	23		m	s	Driver	"	"	Canada	Can.	"	"	No relatives	Ny	Ny	
	30	Tares	Labibe	20		f	dom	No	No	Turkey	Syrian		Lai		Father Tares Hamed Bakenta Turkey Asia	Cal	Calexico	

NOT USED

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1		Self 400	No					Bro. Frank Hotel Statler Cleveland		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light blue		Ireland	Lack	Lue	6/11	Tunisian	Mar 15
2		Self 400	No					Bro. Margharilla Vincenzo 45 Bridge St. Seneca Falls. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Dark		Italy	State	N.Y.	7/12	San Guglielmo	" 18
3		Self 400	No					No address		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Dark		Greece	Ham	"	3/11	Macedonia	" 18
4	L.P.C.	Self 400	No					Ben Tha Constantinides		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Dark		Greece	Athens	"	3/11		" 19
5	L.P.C.	Self 400	No					Ephraim Blenkenberg 608 Jackson St		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Dark		Russia	Kamenitz	Lue	6/11	?	" 19
6								No address							5				Canada	St John		3/11	Pardeman	" 19
7								No address							5				Spain	Laborsa				" 19
8								Bro Christ Ulrich 3416 39th St		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Ireland	Hal	3/11	Lonian	" 19
9								No address		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Germany	Calaneuse	6/11	Prelaman	" 19
10								Bro Mendel Mandelbaum 384 - 2nd Ave		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Russia	Gussia	"	5/12	Mudgen	" 20
11	L.P.C.	Self 50	Yes					Bro Alfred Vande Leo Broadway		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Belgium	Shant	Ny.	10/12	Laplante	" 20
12	L.P.C.							Do												Do	Do				" 20
13								Bro Joseph Legal Same		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Canada	Montreal	Que	10/12	Genico	" 21
14	L.P.C.	Self 10	No					Bro Wm Gmn Carty 229 Lawndale Ave		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		England	Barlon upon Lee		10/12	?	" 2
15	L.P.C.							Annette Geo Mason 616 Hagenman St		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		England	Lumpsee	"	10/12	Lake	" 21
16								No address		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Russia	Do Russia	"	10/12	Stanislaus	" 23
17	L.P.C.	Self 10	No					Bro Jerry Carpenter Bastion School Lo Gonzales Uncle do		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		England	London	Lue	8/12	Canada	" 23
18	L.P.C.																			do	do				" 23
19	Assisted	Self 50	No	3/1914			5/08	Bro micholay Kluchnia 151 Lodi St. Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Austria Hungary	Buthem Galicia mountain		1/14	3/08 Resident Grant	" 23
20	No	Self 100	No					Bro Ignatz Gaidis		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Russia	Jalonka	Halifax	12/12	Berma	" 23
21								Do Do							5				Austria	Domaetz	"	1/12	Canada	" 24
22	"	mechanic	"																	do	do	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	"																	do	do	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"																	do	do	"	"	"	" 24
25		Contract Laborer						Bro Michael Biermacher 3319 - Do 81st St		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Dark		Austria Germany	Hal	1/12	Potsdam	" 24
26	"	" 10	Yes	1895	Tampa Fla.		9/13	Uncle Paul Marciano 1422 6th Ave N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Dark		Italy	Milan	Ny	7/04	Savoie	" 24
27	"	" 25	"	1911	N.Y.		9/11	Uncle Pablo Sanchez 750 E. 78th St N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Dark		U.S.	-	-	-	-	" 24
28	"	" 98	No	1894				Bro Murrio Maguire 67 W 136th St		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Newfoundland	St John	Mar	10/13	Morvaener	" 24
29	L.P.C.	" 17	"	1904	Allina N.Y.			Bro James		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Light		Ny	Utica			Le	" 24
30	Sp	Do 13	Sp	Tramp			11/12	add symptoms Dr Kingston Dr Main St Tampa		No	No	No	Good	No 5	5		Dark		Syria	Shekenta	Ny	11/12	France	" 24

Line 17-18 - Temp trip Lue 1913 Ry. Tolen. D.H.

CLASS D.

W.S.Ord

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

Eugene Q. Masuret

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 + 8-12 + 14-30 2B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 29 — 29 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1 Sauvizon Adams	30			Seaman		French	French	Can	Montreal	Mme Louis Brunet 41 Brunet Bed	Providence	
	2 NOT USED												
	3 NOT USED												
	4												
	5 NOT USED												
	6 NOT USED												
	7												
	8 NOT USED												
	9 NOT USED												
	10 NOT USED												
	11 NOT USED												
	12 NOT USED												
	13 NOT USED												
	14 NOT USED												
	15 NOT USED												
	16 NOT USED												
	17 NOT USED												
	18 NOT USED												
	19 NOT USED												
	20 NOT USED												
	21 NOT USED												
	22 NOT USED												
	23 NOT USED												
	24 NOT USED												
	25 NOT USED												
	26 NOT USED												
	27 NOT USED												
	28 NOT USED												
	29 NOT USED												
	30 NOT USED												

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1911

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Rejected																					
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Paris (Date) (Via) France

1 Wm Trump (or Boston Mar 16) Paris Jules Ward Jr No No No No fee no 5208 gr ho 130 Pierrefontaine N.Y. Fr La Savoie Mar 24

CLASS D.

11—413

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - corrected by I.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
Rejected															
Debarred															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
Rejected 30															

NOT USED

146

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—24

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	No	Assisted L.P.C.	No					Cor Isaac Jacobs 27 36th Prot St. Paterson N.J.						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]								Russia	Dardanelles	Dec 11/07	Montezuma	Feb 25
2	Ticket	"	No					Uncle Henry						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]								Canada	St Stanislaus			" 25
3	"	"	No					do Jacob						Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) FEB 26 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								do	Beauceville			" 25
4	"	"	"					do						" " " " " "								do	Megsey Falls			" 25
5	"	"	"					do						" " " " " "								do	do			" 25
6	"	"	"					do						" " " " " "								do	do			" 25
7	"	"	10 V.					do						" " " " " "								do	do			" 25
8	"	"	"					do						" " " " " "								do	do			" 25
9	"	"	"					do						" " " " " "								do	do			" 25
10	"	"	"					do						Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) " " " " " "								do	do			" 25
11	"	"	"					do						Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) " " " " " "								do	do			" 25
12	"	Sig.	150 V.					Bro care Jos Champion Egypt, Que.						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								can.	Montreal	—	—	" 26
13	"	Husb.	Yes. 1888 Banquet N.Y. 1895					Brother do						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 26 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								U.S.	Barbegat, N.J.	—	—	" 26
14	"	Father	"					Uncle do						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								Canada	Montreal	—	—	" 25
15	"	"	" " " "					do						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 25 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								"	"	—	—	" 25
16	"	"	No					do						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) " " (Via) G.T.R.								"	"	—	—	" 25
17	No	No	10 V.					Wm Keen Hospital Wyo Kotenya Dist. 336 W 23rd St.						" " " " " "								Canada	Montreal			" 26
18	Ticket	"	No					Brother Clayton Demaree						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 26 1914 (Via) C.V.R.								Canada	Quebec			" 26
19	Husb.	Father	No	1902				Father Mark Bere 195 Hudson Ave						Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) MAR 7 5 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.								Russia	Mahilow Russia	NY	6/02	" 26
20	Father	see D 1/10	No					Father Harry Symonds 5099 Wy. Ave. Wy.						Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								Canada	Montreal			" 26
21	"	"	No					do						" " " " " "								"	"			" 26
22	"	See D 1/1	"					No address						Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								"	"			" 26
23	"	"	"					"						Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								"	"			" 26
24	"	"	"					"						Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								"	"			" 26
25	"	"	"					"						Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								"	"			" 26
26	Ticket	Father	No					Fr Napoleon Caribou, Aroostook Co. Me.						Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R.								Canada	Dr Crait			" 27
27	no	"	No					No address						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	4/4/03	Lake Erie 27
28	Father	—	No					do						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								"	"	"	10/03	Tunisian 27
29	"	—	No					do						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.								"	"	"		" 27
30	Criminal	Self	No					The Astolus Co Barnhart Island Ny.						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]								Canada	Carnwall			" 27

Examined by [illegible]

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

31

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Agostini	Ernest	13													
2	Di Giovanni	Samuele	25	ms.			Tailor	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	no relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Giannopoulos	Aristomedes	5	mm			none	none		"	Greek	"	"	Uncle Rugo, Peter 38 Bonaventure St. Mont.	Mass	Boston
Rejected	Blanchard	Tancrede	35				Priest	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	No relatives	Ny	Grabels
Deported	Allard	Juliette	23				Waitress	"	"	"		"	"	Bro Frederick 2 21 Amherst St. Mont.	N	Danford
6	Christopher	Samuel	41	mm			Merch	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Brolaw; Arnold Osberton 3 St. Cath. E.	Mass	Boston
7	"	Eliza	42	f		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 St. Cath. E. Montreal	"	"
8	Dionne	Louis	41	m		m	Baker	No	No	"	French	"	"	wife Marie do	"	Salem
9	Doucette	Louis	44	m		m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lillebert 2 rue Quebec can Man	"	Salem
10	"	Victoria	43	f		m	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linet 61 Ste Dauphin	"	Glendale
11	"	Olympe	12	f			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert St. Gulbert Que	"	"
12	"	Leay	16	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
13	Tellier	Joseph	30	m		wid	Jeweller	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	Pilon	Jules	18	"			Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gulbert St. Gulbert Can	"	"
15	Musto	Egastino	27				Baker				Italian			Dr Edison		
Rejected	Perron	Wilhelmine	19								French			Mant 407 Guelph St Mont Que	Me	Lewiston
17	Le Bonnevelle	Ernest	7	mo										Turcs (Hotel Cde) cmp Quesnel		
Rejected	Ross	Joseph	37	m			Jeweller				Hebrew			Mustoro Lagio cmp Malvina	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Woodl	Archer	42	m			Cooper	"	"	"	England	"	"	St. Mary Que	Al	Hemmocke
Rejected	Lafaut	Angelina	22	f			none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Dr Leopold Dayon	Mass	Pontiac
21	Valari	Luigi	38	m			Player	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Dr July Que		
22	Otto	Dan	37	m			Lab	"	"	"	Neb	"	Burns	St Julie cmp Leny		
23	Nouvert	Francois	38	f		m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Chin.	Mont. 6 Dr Leslie St Mont	Ny	Ny
24	"	Frank	8	m			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cmp Catherine		
25	"	Rose	39	m			Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lachine 26 Dufferin St	Mass	Boston
26	Cregan	Thos. A.	41	m			Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mont.	Jack Aunt Jos Lavactoire		
27	Marcaut	Jean	21	"			"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	200 St Hubert Mont. (Hotel Can) Bro Parents	Mass	Salem
28	Grenault	Ledger	37	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Bro Isaac Mayr	Ny	Ny
29	Carbaneau	Joseph	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga Mass a St.		W Boro
30	Boissoneault	Alfred	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1049 St Dominique St.	Ny	Ny
														No relatives	Mass	Boston
														No relatives	"	"
														No relatives	"	"
														Marie Marg. 310 Dumez St Montreal	Pa	Pittsburg
														Pastor Philip Moreau Quebec Canada	Mich	Detroit
														Dr Mar 9 cmp Gilles		
														Students Parsons Maine Quebec	"	"
														Jacks. Napoleon St Margaret Can	"	"
														Jacks Hanes. do do	"	"

NOT USED

29

E 2.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Alburg, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 Alien Certificates, form 524, which probably included liens 12 shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal, departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procuress, or has been within one year a prostitute or procuress, or supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution, and whether she intends to follow any of said occupations in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by means of any printed, written, or other matter, or by means of any express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)

Criminal

L.P.C.

Assisted

Tuberculosis

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32 — 14—26 — 32

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
												392 City Hall				
1	Lanch	Jacob	29	mm	tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	No relatives		NY.	NY	Russ
2	"	Rose	26	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Esther	2	fo.	Stone	"	"	"	"	618 Carlton	St	Malone	Laegdie Gillet	"		"
4	Lavaie	Joseph	51	mm	Mason	"	"	French	"	"	"	3 1/2 Place St	Mont.	Mass	Attleboro	
5	"	Clarie	50	fm	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mo	do	do		"
6	"	Gedeon	23	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	gdmo	do	do		"
Rejected	Cotter	Officials illegible	37	m	Blacksmith	illegible	illegible	illegible	Eng	illegible	Lachute	employee	Lachute Mills	Com	New	London
Rejected	"	Geo A.	37	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	Lachute Mills		do		"
Rejected	"	Geo A Jr.	17	m	Mason	No	No	"	"	"	"	do		do		"
9	Robidoux	Marie Lacus	18	f	Spooler	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Nazaire	St Nazaire	Dan'l N. Franklin			
Rejected	"	Marie Emma	17	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do		do		"
Rejected	"	Delvina	15	f	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do		do		"
12	Berard	Alphonse	22	ms	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Nazaire	Sister	Sacred Heart	Convent	N.H.	Franklin
13	La Londe	Armand	31	fm	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mont.	167 Cartier		Mont	Mass	Lawrence
14	"	Ernest	10	mo				"	"	"	"	do		do		"
15	"	Adrien	9	mo				"	"	"	"	do		do		"
16	"	Rachelle	5	f				"	"	"	"	do		do		"
17	"	Emanuel	3	mo				"	"	"	"	do		do		"
18	"	Ernest	1	mo				"	"	"	"	do		do		"
Debarred 19	Jacob	Lucien E.	20	m	Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	L'Anse	Lake Joseph	Dist	Ont	Burlington
20	Beaulieu	Pierre	49	m	Labr	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Grandes	Cape Sante	Que		
21	Lauda	Joseph	46	m	Mason	Black	Yes	"	"	"	"	Islenets	Isle Verte	Can	Mass	Lawrence
22	Nee	Mary	30	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Sandy Bay	Dauphin Lake	Man	Mass	Haverhill
23	Latour	Clarisse	19	f	Sister of Charity	"	"	"	French	"	"	347 Chebrooke	West	Ottawa	Province	Que
	Cotter	Eugenia										Father	Eugene Latour			
												St. Anne des Plaines, P.Q.			Vt.	St. Johnsbury
24	Bercier	Georges	10	m	Boy	"	"	"	French	"	"		No relatives		Conn.	Colchester
25	Jamanesky	John	25	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	217 Cadieux	St	Mont	Calif	San Francisco
26	Wife & 3 children	Peschel	34	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do		"
27	"	Emma	3	f				"	"	"	"	Uncle		do		"
												Wife Christina				
Rejected 28	Lewis	Caleb E.	33	m	Clerk Immigration	Official	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Canada	Dundee	Ont.	Guelph	Ont.	
												Sister	Louise			
29	McDonald	Mrs	35	f	Domestic	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	357 Rue de la Paix		Montreal	Mass	Northampton
30	Klegkes	Joachim	31	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Con Joseph	Lamarche			
	Young											317 Rue Ste		Mont.	Ny	Malone

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

On the morning of March 11, 1914, the railroad station at Alburg, Vt. was destroyed by fire, including all records of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector at that port. Among the records destroyed were 61 Alien Certificates, form 524, which probably included lines 4 to 6, shown to have been delivered to aliens at Montreal, departing by way of the Rutland Railroad.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914.

CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	500	yes	10	NY	10/08	father-in-law Joseph Rosenberg 159 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bro	Russia	Warsaw	Russia	Keltnos	NY	11/02	St. Louis	Mar 6/14
2	no	husb	—	"	3/08	"	10/08	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Alessia	"	3/08	Majestic	"
3		father						do													Canada	Toronto				
4																						do				
5								do														St. Alexis				
6																						St. Telesphore				
7								Brother-in-law Tim O'Leary New London Conn. To meet father														London	Mont.	7/1890	Labrador	
8																						Quebec				
9								Cousin Alphonse Bellefeuille 1 Emerson Place Franklin														St. Nazaire				
10								do														do				
11								do														do				
12								Brother Pierre Robert 24 Orne St.														St. Nazaret				
13								Aunt Jane La Rue 152 Market St.														Montreal				
14								do														do				
15								do														do				
16								do														do				
17								do														do				
18								do														do				
19								Brother Jules Maulguin 13 Champlain St.														Lauzon				
20																						Ste Vente				
21																						Daisy Bay				
22								Cousin Thomas Gregoire 148 16th St. Springfield Mass.														Lapre				
23								St. Johnsbury Hospital St. Johnsbury Vt.														St. Anne des Plaines				
24								John Doyle														Ireland				
25								Cousin Natalie Salem 105 Ellis St. Detroit														Odessa	Russia	2nd	6/09	allen	
26																						Warsaw	Russia	2nd	11/23/10	Montreal
27								do														do				
28								Uncle do														Canada				
29								Mr. Hoyt's King Lear Co. Lake, Cty Northampton Mass. Dr. Forbes Northampton, Mass													Montreal				
30								No address														Nova Scotia				
																						Westbrook Mills				
																						Ireland				
																						Glenhague	Montreal	7/1/09	Scotchman	
																						Canada				
																						Cornwall				

Tuberculosis

Contract Laborer L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Under 16 yrs.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) MAR - 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) MAR - 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAR - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

George E. Lucey
Arthur T. Gregoire
CLASS E.

Martha J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

E 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 — 14—26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Rejected	1	Cumberland	Agnes	33	f.	m.	Can.	Can.	Canada	Indian	Caughnawaga		Mrs. Angus Captain	Mass.	Boston
Rejected	2	"	Louise	10	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		Caughnawaga Ky	Ky	Boston
	3	"	Agathe	9	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
	4	"	Delina	7	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
Rejected	5	"	Rose	5	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
Rejected	6	"	John	3	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
	7	Beulieck	Noel Constant	25	m.	m.	Eng.	"	Mont.	"	Lachine Andrew.		2079 Esplanade Ave Mont.		Yonkers
Debarred		Alcette	Delphis	53	m.	m.	Can.	French	Shawinigan Falls	St Paulin	St Paulin	Man.	Bk 11 Eleg Bawassa		Lawrence
Debarred		Millard	Jos	25	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	do		do	"	"
Debarred		Thibeau	Ida	17	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	Uncle		do	"	"
Debarred		Helen		9	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	do		do	"	"
Debarred		Lemaire		28	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	do		do	"	"
	13	Slezky	Lazar	65	m.	m.	Aust.	Heb.	"	Russian	Montreal		Son Matter Buckrenesky 22 Dymens Mont.	Ky	Ky
	14	Riskofsky	Jack	20	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Rachael 1459 St Lawrence Mont.	"	"
	15	Doyle	Mary	25	f.	s.	Eng.	Eng.	Ireland	Irish	Montreal		Mother Jane (Mary) Actonvale Que	Ny	Yonkers
	16	Finkelstein	Dannis	38	m.	m.	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mont.		Wife Hyllie 15 Bleury St. Mont.	Ky	Lawrence
	17	"	Asher	10	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		Mother do	"	"
	18	Dowland	Josephine	22	f.	s.	"	French	"	"	St John Que		Father Jean Baptiste St John Que	Mass.	New Bedford
Debarred		Ontaine	Lina	16	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	Mont.		Uncle Arthur Dontaine 29 Rue Delorimier St Henri	Mass.	Waterville
	20	Lemaire	Philomene	39	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	Micmac		Husband Jos Canie Micmac Reserve Restigouche	Me.	Lewiston
	21	Lemon	Malgaire	13	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Mont.		Father Jos Lemon St Mont.	"	"
	22	Blanchett	Georges	31	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"		Father Francois Xavier 18 Delorimier St Mont.	Ma.	Montgomery
	23	Delbaudrier	Lorette	24	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"		Father do	"	"
	24	Richard	Jeanne	5	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Dorval Ayer Day 33 Galerains St Henri	"	"
	25		Therese	2	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
	26	Joal	Aron	36	m.	m.	Aust.	Hebrew	Austria	Russian	Montreal		No Relatives	Ill	Chicago
	27	Kalinsky	Philip	33	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Anna Kean 12 3/4 St Lawrence St Mont	Ny	Ny
	28	Josin	Alderic	18	m.	s.	Can.	French	Canada	"	St Timothy		Father Joseph St Timothy Can	Mass.	Holyoke
	29	Wyklin	Jane	36	m.	m.	Eng.	Eng.	Ireland	Irish	Montreal		No relatives	Pa.	Lawrence
	30	Diabo	Annie	18	f.	s.	none	"	"	Indian	Caughnawaga		Father Peter	Canada	Chicago

CA-B-2-625637 R. Bk 4 7. 3/9/14 - 18 Hd 3/20/39 wdn

NOT USED

30

149

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT DURING FISCAL YEAR FROM A FOREIGN PORT MAY BE READMITTED WITHOUT ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION UNLESS EXEMPTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

16—56

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1		L.P.C.	No					Kuskenaqua Address unknown												Canada Caughnawaga	–		Mont.	9
2		L.P.C.	"					No No No Place no												do do	–		"	9
3		L.P.C.	"					do do												do do	–		"	9
4		L.P.C.	No					do do												do do	–		"	9
5		L.P.C.	"					do do												do do	–		"	9
6		L.P.C.	"					do do												do do	–		"	9
7		"	"	1905				Uncle Geo. L. Peyeant 46 Randolph St.												do Montreal	–		"	9
8		L.P.C.	"	1895	10	Jan.		113 8th Ave. Calumet							5	3½	Med.	Blue	Fair	St. Paulin	–		"	12
9		L.P.C.	"	1895	10	2	do	113 do							5	3	Dk.	Brn.	Med.	do	–		"	12
10		L.P.C.	"	1895	10	2	do	113 Bro do							5	3	"	"	130	Canada Lasalle	–		"	12
11		L.P.C.	"	1901	10	4	do	113 do							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					do Canada	–		"	12
12		L.P.C.	"	1895	10	3	do	113 do							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					do St. Paulin	–		"	12
13	No		30	No				Son (16) Lane 22 Convent St.							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	3½	Gr.	Gr.	MAR 14 1914 G.T.R.	Canada Caughnawaga	–	8/06	?	12
14	"	"	50	No				3rd Dam Ostrander 12 Haynes St.							Albürgh, Vt.		5	8½	Lt.	Gr.	MAR 1 8 1914 Rutland	Canada Cardinal	–	8/05	Tunnel	12
15	No	see	1st	Arrival	1907			3rd Lane Clark							Ogdensburg, N. Y.		5	9½	Lt.	Gr.	MAR 1 2 1914 P. & O. Ferry	Canada Colonsay	–	8/06	Cornwall	12
16	Sol	Lane	45	No				Boy Bro Lane 624 – 2nd St.							Detroit		5	4½	Med.	Light	MAR 1 2 1914 C.P.R.	Canada Montreal	–	8/06	Kal	12
17	"	Jack	"	"	1903			do do							Detroit		5	3½	Dk.	Brn.	MAR 1 3 1914 C.V.R.	Canada St. John	–		"	13
18	No	see	1st	Arrival	1907		L.P.C.	Uncle John Donald 46 Alexander St.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	3½	Med.	Fair	[illegible]	Canada Magog	–		"	13
19	No	see	1st	Arrival	1905			Sophia Carron 46 Alexander St.							Island Pond, Vt.		5	3½	Med.	Gr.	MAR 1 3 1914 G.T.R.	Canada	–		"	14
20	No	see	1st	Arrival	1899	Levesque	18	Uncle Peter Keyes 46 Alexander St.							Island Pond, Vt.		5	2½	Med.	Gr.	MAR 13 1914 G.T.R.	Canada St. Simon	–		"	14
21	"	"	26	"				Wm. & G. London 113 Montgomery							Malone, N. Y.		5	3	Med.	Hazel	MAR 1 6 1914 N.Y.C.	Canada Mont.	–		"	14
22	(Spec.)	"	58	"				do do							Malone, N. Y.		5	1	"	"	MAR 1 6 1914 N.Y.C.	do do	–		"	14
23	"	"	"	"				do do							Malone, N. Y.		5	1	"	"	MAR 1 8 1914 N.Y.C.	do do	–		"	14
24	"	"	10	No				do do							Malone, N. Y.		5	3	"	"	MAR 1 8 1914 N.Y.C.	do do	–		"	14
25	"	"	10	"				do do							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	3	"	"	MAR 1 8 1914 N.Y.C.	do do	–		"	14
26	No	see	No					Bol Abraham Solinsky 453 Mountain St.							Port Huron, Mich.		5	2½	Lt.	Gr.	MAR 3 1 1914 G.T.R.	Europe Ant. Munskdue	8/10	Mt. Royal		14
27	"	"	24	No	3/14	Spo.	6/14	Uncle Meyer Talpalsky 920 Lexington St.							[redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]		5	6	"	Gr.	[illegible]	Germany Berlin	3/07	Ottawa		16
28	"	L.P.C.	21	"				Fred Erikson McCarthy 28 Hepburn St.							St. Albans, Vt.		5	2	"	"	MAR 1 7 1914 C.V.R.	Canada Rockyville	–			10
29	"	"	40	"				Geo Edgar 4 Hazen Ave.							Detroit, Mich.		5	11½	"	Gr.	MAR 2 3 1914 M.C.R.	England Blackmundue	2/10	Parnian		16
30	"	"	10	"				Mrs. Frank D. Hazen 5027 Ohio St. W. 2054							do		5	2	dk.	Hzl.	do	Canada Caughnawaga	–		"	16

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

E 4

16, 74, 2[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 321 — 14—26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Lecharpelle	Eugenie	26		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	mother Clara 131 Sherbrook St. E. Mont.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	Lemieux	Juliette	24		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Silverman	Harry	25		m	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
4	Radbard	Harry	20		m s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Max 336 Berri Mont.	Mass	Boston	
5	Patient	Georgiana	28		f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Jos Lagace 2 Dorchester St. Mont.	Me	Lisbon	
6	Williams	Elsie	30		f s.	stenographer	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Thomas Litchfield St. Hampstead	Ky	ky	
Rejected	Eliasdaun												Emp. Mining			
7	Friedman	Israel	23		m s.	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	126 Clark St. Mont.	Mass	"	
8	Beaton	Alex	17		m s.	baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle Daniel Antigonish Nova Scotia	Mass	Boston	
9	Blackburn	James	33		m m	fireman	"	"	"	Eng	Nationalite		Emp. Elec. 286 Bagot Mount St.		Egford	
10	~~Boyle~~	~~Fred J.~~	~~25~~		~~m s.~~	~~hotel porter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~Mont~~	~~no relatives in Canada~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	
11	Levine	Leo	60		m m	teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Emp. Packer 392 Captain St. Mont.	N.J.	Patterson	
12	Crawford	Catherine	28		f s.	dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Daniel Crawford 209 Queenel St. Mont.	N.J.	Newport	
13	"	Helen	30		f s.	dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	do	"	
14	Mady	Mohamed	22		m s.	lab.			Syrian				cousin Hanna Mady 3 Jordan P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	
	prim. M.V.															
15	Mc Kelvey	Howard	2	5	m s.	Child	3/27/14.	"	met file	10986/1557	"	"	Aunt Arthur 43 Eliz St. Mont.	Mass	Boston	
	nee Wardlaw												Grandma			
16	Woodward	Louis	36		m s.	carpenter	2/6/14	"	Intd.	file 10986/1556	"	"	42 Manes St. Mont.	Ky	Carpenter	
Rejected																
17	Gibson	Arthur	32		m s.	No No	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Simon	"	Lawton	
Rejected	Lagnet												Emp. Creature Dec.			
18	Charet	Ludovic	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne de Beaupre Bro. Octave	Mass	Lawton	
19	"	Anna	39		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain Canada	New Hampshire		
20	"	Alice	15		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
21	"	Alphonse	12		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
		CIA 1-270864 8-22-39 ch														
22	"	Jeanne	9		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
23	"	Gerard	7		m s.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	do	"	
	CA-1-270494-12-1-40 29 Jan.															
24	"	Cecile	5		f s.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	do	"	
25	CA-1-270496-12-1-40 29 Jan.	Elsie Emma	4		f s.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	do	"	
26	"	Antonia	7		f s.		11/3/16/33		7/5/33	M. L.	"	"	do	do	"	
27	"	Charles	1		m s.		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro'l Peter Uszpolski 80 Montgomery Pl.	Mont.	Ky	Buffalo
28	Stanizewski	John	47		m m	machinist	Cpt. Am.		"	Polish	"	"	Bro. do	do	"	
29	"	Mary	38		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle John Baptiste	Quebec	Canada	Ky	Pierrefonds
	Apr 31 N.															
	Godin	Gerard	23		m s.	Blacksmith	Cpt.		"	French	"	"	Family			

NOT USED

59

E 5

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	no	Self	$5	no				Friend Selosse 21 W. 66 Madison Ave. N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brunette	Brown		Canada Mont.				MAR 16 1914
2	no	Self	$5	no					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	2	Dark	Brown						MAR 16 1914
3	Yes		$5	"				Cousin Sabino Guadagno 208 7th St. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Blue		Italy				
4	No	Self	$15	No				Uncle Dan Lyons 598 Monroe Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAR 18 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Blue		Italy				
5	"		$5	"				Uncle Tony Dreyer 33½ 6th St. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Brown		Canada				
6	"	L.P.C.	3	No				Uncle Nicola Dreyer 33½ 6th St. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown		Canada				
7	Yes	"	$50	Yes	13 yrs	New York	1899	Uncle Jno McGovern 88 Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue		England				
8	No	"	2	No				Mrs Sedlam 279 Cedar Grove Buffalo, N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Blue		Canada				
9	"	"	2	Yes	2½ yrs	Russia	1910	Bro Frank Hotel Statler Cleveland, Ohio	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue		Ireland				
10	No	"	400	No				Jos Meyer 14 Benton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue		Russia				
11	No	"	10	"				Dan Greenhouse Boyle Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 17 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue		Canada				
12	"	"	150	"				do	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown		Canada				
13	"	"	100	No	8 yrs	Italy	2/13	Friend Ab. Jerusic 400 Magazine St. Boo	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue		Canada				
14	"	"	100	Yes	2¼	Italy	2/13	do 400 Magazine St. Boo	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown		Canada				
15	"	Prostitute		No				Nathaniel Orphan Home Cooperstown	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue		Canada				
16	"	Contract Laborer						Pere Joseph Bro Adelon Mc Bro Hedeme Cuebbert	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown		Canada				
17	"	L.P.C.							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue		Canada				
18	"	"						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue		Canada				
19	"	"						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue		Canada				
20	"	"						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		Canada				
21	"	"						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue		Canada				
22	"	"						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue		Canada				
23	"	"						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue		Canada				
24	"	"						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue		Canada				
25	"	"						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blue		Canada				
26	"	"						do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 19 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Blue		Canada				
27	"	"						do	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown		Russia	Duvall	Russia	2/03	Buenos Ayres	
28	Yes	"	21	"				No add	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue		Lydia	Ludlow	"	"	"	
29	"	"	200	"				do do	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]		Canada				
30	Yes	"	40	"				Bro Alfred Penitentiary	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAR 23 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown		Canada				

Temp Ins Line N. Nal-Carrier 1/14 E 5
" " 29- do 2

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene Maunsell

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1230 8.E.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 35

14–26

35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perrotta	Caroline	33		f	m	wife			Italian	Italian	Can	Mont	Mr Pierre Guadagio 1 Rue Cauer	New Orleans	La
2	Tercoto	Joseph	20		m	s	Clerk			"	French	"	"	Bte 1107 M Lortier	"	"
3		Pericinna	22		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	Laurier Quebec.	Mass	Adams
4	Dumais	Julie	40		f	w	Stone Cutter			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Sheffle	Lacham Thos	30		m	m	Packer			"	"	"	"	mother Julie	"	"
6	Van den	Bosch A	48		m	m	Diamond Cutter			"	Flemish	"	"	Montreal Hospice Auclaire	Mass	Washington
7	Keane	Edward	25		mm	s	Cab. grease			"	Irish	"	"	wife Mabel Rutt	D.C.	"
8	"	Rose	29		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	St John 39 Duclos St	St John	Trenton
9	"	E. Patrick	2		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	2 Lord Ernest	"	"
10	Delanger	Louise	3		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	Mont 1250 Dorchester	Mass	Boston
11	Lopes	Joseph	3		m	s	Lab (Gen)			"	French	"	"	Novel	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Chanbolsky	Sam	24		m	s	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	"	parker Jno Connelle	"	"
13	Bachand	Henri	28		m	m	Carpenter			"	French	"	"	237 Gertrude St. Verdun	"	"
14	"	Bernice	28		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	9 Porter	"	"
15	"	Francois	39		f	m	Cook			"	Scotch	"	"	Castle Desert	"	"
16	Gallant	Wellcome	33		m	m	Lawyer			"	English	"	"	Dr No 22 Notre Dame Ouest	Mich	Saginaw
17	Taylor	Isaac	28		m	m	tailor			"	Heb	"	"	Sr Justine Do (Negre) Joseph	"	"
18		David	23		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	Sr Justine St Justine Do Doctor	"	"
19	Lecker	Agnes	48		f	m	none			"	French	"	"	Castle Mares	"	"
20	Leburant	Aldia	12		f					"	"	"	"	Montreal Queen Street	Can	Detroit
21	"	Leopold	10		m					"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Perron	"	"
22	"	Yvonne	6		f					"	"	"	"	644 Bordeaux St Montreal	Mass	Worcester
23	Salvan	Tomas	1		m	s	Cigar maker			"	Spanish	"	"	No Do Castle Louis	"	"
24	Chatell	Joseph	22		m	s	Black Smith	No	No	"	French	Cazzaville	St Agnes	do	"	"
25	"	Clarence	19		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	Cayuga Mr Ellen Paterson	Ny	Ny
26	"	Mary	2		f					"	"	"	"	646 Dash Canada	"	"
27	Gordon	Jno M.	25		mm	m	engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Edith Michael	"	"
28	Marciano	D. Tcela	10		f	s	none	none		"	Italian	"	"	446 Parkdale Ottawa	Ottawa	"
29	Rosenstein	Abraham	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Aaron	Montreal	"
30	Marcotte	Helaire	35		mm	m	Lab			"	French	"	Montreal	432 St Dom	"	"

NOT USED

29

151

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A SEAPORT COMES PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50	no					No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 3	Med	Brn Brn		Italy	Turino	My	1/10	Scandinavian	19
2	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		Canada	Granby	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	50	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brn Brn		Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Dk Brn		Canada	St Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	68.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn Brn		Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.																						
7	"	Self	30	yes	11/10	Mex.	9/10		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5 8	Med	Brn Brn		Ireland	Mayo	Phila	11/09	Marion	20
8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		Eng	London	Sweb.	1/06	Southwark	20
9	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"					Canada	Mont	"	"	"	20
10	No	L.P.C.																						
11	"	L.P.C.	27	yes	1909	Lewiston	3/14	Brother	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "			St Marie de Kopon	"	"	"	21
12	"	Self	300	no	7/14	do	9/13	Friend	do	"	"	"	"	"						St Claire de	"	"	"	21
13	"	"	"	"	1886	Mexico	1/13	Bro	Jos Nalinegsky	Detroit	Mich	"	"	"	5 7	"	3/25/14	Via C.P.R.		Angers	Aug	6/09	?	21
14	"	"	16	yes	1892	"	12/13	Bro	32 S Erskine St	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Sl dk	Hzl Blue	170		Arthabaska	Que	"	"	21
15	"	L.P.C.																						
16	"	"	3	yes	1/14	Mex.	2/13	Mother	Mrs G Gates	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Hzl Gy	135		St Thomas de Joliette	"	"	"	21
17	no	"	100	yes	2/13/14	Mex.	2/13/14	Brother	Adolph Davis	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn Brn	135		Montreal	"	"	"	22
18	no	Self	50	no																				
19	"	L.P.C.		"																				
20	"	L.P.C.		"																				
21	"	L.P.C.	19	"																				
22	"	L.P.C.		"																				
23	"	"	"	"																				
24	Yes	"	"	"	1895	Mexico	1/13	Friend	Albert Burkey	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn Brn	145		Montreal	"	"	"	24
25	"	Self	50	no																				
26	"	"	"	"																				
27	"	D.C.B. (Tuberculosis)																						
28	"	Self	100	no																				
29	No	L.P.C.	15	yes	1/10	Mex.	1/10	Friend	Jacob Musser	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn Gy	145		Lititz	Pa	1/20/10	Oceanic	24
30	No	Self	25	yes	3/10	Lewiston	3/13	Father	Joseph Marcotte 35 Lincoln St Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Blk Brn	130		Canada	Windsor Mills	"	"	"	24

E 6

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Eastern Montreal, P.Q.

March 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

287

86

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	158	89	47	~~22~~		13
		9	13			
CLASS B						
Taxable	52	42	10	~~5~~		23
Non Tax	51	44	4	3		
CLASS C		1	2	7		
	53	41	10	2		7
			2			
CLASS CC						
	115	85	19	~~11~~		
		2	9			
CLASS D						
	187	139	35	~~13~~		
		2	11			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	616	454	162	~~4~~		43

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pe		UNION.		Italian		M. L.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
26	8	~~4~~	19	6	~~3~~		9	7	~~1~~			6	3	
	4		32					1						
26	12	22	8	3			9	8	1			6	3	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	13
Tourists Visitors	10
Residents of United States	3
Total	151

Class B

Aus Am			Canad			Cunard			Donalds			French			Royal		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1		6	15	~~3~~	6	2		2	3	~~1~~	2	2		3		
				4						1							
	1		6	19		6	2		2	4		2	2		3		

14—26

Class B

Russ Am			Ukranium														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4		~~6~~	2	1	~~1~~												
6																	
10		-	2	1													

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 36

14—26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

Δ K

L Z

36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Misiewskis	Jozefpas	40		mm Black Brwn	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Lithuanian	Can	Montreal	Sister Can Jessie Mary Waitsakauski 1319 Marianna St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit Delaware
✓ 2	"	Maggie	34		fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 3		Nicolina	8		f	s	9/11/30	"G.B.C."	"505 Detroit"	"Lith A-422-1/19/32 Wash"			do	"	"
✓ 4	505-8/12/30 5563-C9-8-12556 7/27/30 " F.B.C.	Amelia	4		f	"	none	"	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 5	"	John	2		mo	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
✓ 6	Crawford S.1	Clara	27		fm	md	fy	"	England	"	"		Aust Joseph Ashtabula Ohio Sister		
✓ 7	"	Gordon	4		mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jacks do	"	"
✓ 8	Carson B.S.	Ely	28		m	tailor	dy	Can	Irish	"	"		wife Gertie 423 Clarence Ave Montreal Pa Chester		
✓ 9	alias Foster B.S. / Carter	Ann	23		m	Lab	No	No	U.S. French Prov.	"	Canada	Quebec	wife mary Dayadu Mother Josephine Master	Mass	Northampton
Rejected	Rotmeo	Alma	20		fo	dom	fy	fy	Trinidad	Portuguese	Mont.	7 Redpath St.	Trinidad	Ny	Ny
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

152

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

67

NO PROCEEDING CAN ARISE BY A HABEAS CORPUS THAT FILED A FOREIGN CONSUL WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PROSECUTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	1200	Yes	6/03 yrs	Conn Waterbury	6/05	Purchased farm—home Clarks Mich	Entered at Detroit. Mich.						(Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					Russia	Lupvalki Mariempol	My.	6/03	My.	MAR 30 1914
2	"	Uncle	"	Yes	" "	" "	6/04	do	no no no good	no					33 fr blue 165					"	do Lukawiecska	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	No				do	Entered at Detroit. Mich.						(Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					do	Entered at Detroit. Mich.						(Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					"	"	"	"	"	"
5								do	Entered at Detroit. Mich.						MAR 27 1914 C.P.R.					"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	195	2 mos	Mpls. 1907	Nfld		do	Sault Ste. Marie. Mich.						MAR 25 1914 C.P.R.					Canada	Gaudalaun	"	"	"	24
7	"	Sister	30	No				do	Sault Ste. Marie. Mich.						MAR 25 1914 C.P.R.					"	Abbottsford	"	"	"	24
8	No	Self	60	No				Dau Sally Carson 11 Dewey St. Rochester	Malone. N. Y.						MAR 25 1914 C.P.R.					Russia	Galkowo Prodno	Lee	7/03	Montezuma	24
9	"	"	18	No	1911	Northampton	Not	Uncle Samuel Dr St Flavien	"	"	"	"	"	Sclerosis	5 6			145		"	Northampton	Mass		Mass	18
10	"	Bro	0	No				Bro Joseph Lionel Canada 744 E 52nd St.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 10	4½	Blk	113		"	Albury Brattleboro	Vt	10/06	Conn	21
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Contract Laborer

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED ON

CLASS E.

14—26

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

287

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 7, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent